

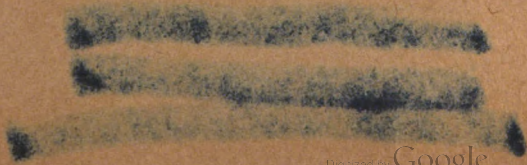
**THE PENNSYLVANIA
STATE UNIVERSITY
LIBRARIES**



through the generosity of

~~DR. JAMES MCNALLY~~
~~Trustee of the University~~



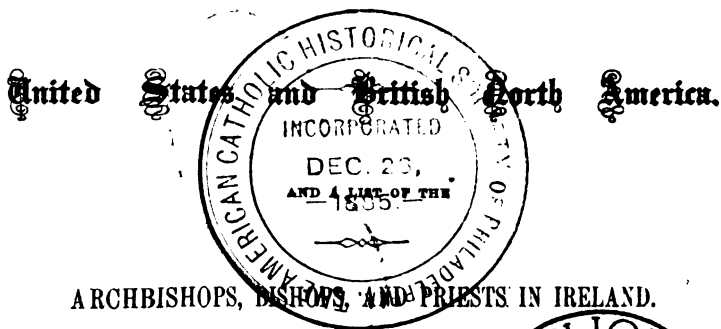


.

SADLIERS'
CATHOLIC DIRECTORY,
ALMANAC, AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1872:

WITH A FULL REPORT OF THE VARIOUS DIOCESES IN THE



NEW YORK:
D. & J. SADLIER & CO., No. 31 BARCLAY STREET.

27 DILLERS

Ref.

BX

845

C45

CATHOLIC DIRECTORY

ALMANAC AND ORDO

For the Year of Our Lord 1878:

WITH A LIST OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE

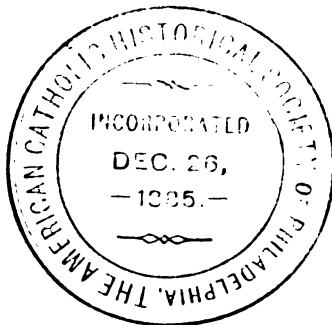
United States and British America

THE NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK

NEW YORK

THE NEW YORK



PREFACE.

THE Directory for 1872 contains full returns from every Diocese in the United States, and the Dominion of Canada, revised by their respective officials, with the exception of the Diocese of Charleston, which is reprinted from last year. They have been arranged in alphabetical order, as the most ready for reference, with the exception of the Dioceses of Brooklyn and Richmond, which reached us too late to receive their proper positions. It was the desire of the publishers to submit a proof-sheet of each Diocese to its respective officials, but, except to those in the immediate vicinity, they have been unable to do so and have the work published in season. The returns have, however, been strictly and carefully followed, and the Directory will be found as correct as a work of the kind can be made. It is the earnest wish of the publishers to place it before the public not later than December 1.

They would, therefore, again respectfully urge upon the officials of the different Dioceses the necessity of promptly complying with the directions of their annual Circular. Until this is done, the publication of the work will always be attended with a delay annoying to the public, and a matter of regret to the publishers.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Ms. A. 8. 8. 115

CONTENTS.

Astronomical Phenomena.....	6
Movable Feasts, Holydays of Obligation, etc.....	8
Days of Abstinence.....	9
Ember Days.....	9
Indulgences granted to the Faithful of the United States.....	9
Directions for Understanding the Ordo, or Calendar of Feasts.....	10
Explanation of the Vestments and Ceremonies used at Mass.....	13
Alphabetical List of Feasts and Saints' Days.....	15
Almanac.....	17
Calendar of Feasts.....	29
Roman Register.....	49
The Hierarchy of the United States.....	52
Provinces of the United States.....	54

Dioceses of the United States... 55	Diocese of Milwaukee.....218
Archdiocese of Baltimore..... 55	Mobile.....228
Cincinnati..... 66	Monterey and Los Angeles.....230
New Orleans..... 91	Nashville.....233
New York..... 76	Natchez.....235
Oregon City..... 99	Natchitoches.....239
San Francisco...101	Nesqually.....241
Saint Louis.....105	Newark.....243
Diocese of Albany.....113	Philadelphia.....248
Alton.....123	Pittsburgh.....261
Boston.....130	Portland.....332
Brooklyn.....328	Richmond.....335
Buffalo.....136	Rochester.....271
Burlington.....143	Santa Fé.....274
Charleston.....337	Savannah.....279
Chicago.....145	Scranton.....281
Cleveland.....155	Springfield.....300
Columbus.....161	St. Augustine.....234
Covington.....165	St. Joseph.....288
Detroit.....168	St. Paul.....290
Dubuque.....174	Vincennes.....302
Erie.....179	Wheeling.....308
Fort Wayne.....183	Wilmington.....312
Galveston.....188	Vicariate Apostolic of Arizona..314
Grass Valley.....190	Colorado.....315
Green Bay.....194	Idaho...318
Harrisburg.....196	Kansas...319
Hartford.....199	Nebraska..324
La Crosse.....205	North Carolina...326
Little Rock.....208	
Louisville.....209	
Marquette.....217	

Alphabetical List of the Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in the United States.....	340
Obituary.....	41

PART II.

BRITISH PROVINCES OF NORTH AMERICA.

The Hierarchy.....	3	Vicariate Apostolic of St. Pierre and Miquelon.....	29
Province of Quebec.....	4	Diocese of St. Germain of Ri- mouski.....	29
Diocese of Quebec.....	4	Province of Halifax.....	32
Three Rivers.....	10	Diocese of Halifax.....	32
Montreal.....	13	St. John, N. B.....	33
St. Hyacinth.....	19	Chatham.....	34
Ottawa.....	23	Arichat.....	36
St. Boniface.....	26	St. John's, N. F.....	38
Vicariate of St. Albert.....	28	Harbor Grace.....	39
Vicariate Apostolic of McKen- zie's River....	28	Charlottetown.....	40
Province of Oregon.....	41		
Diocese of Vancouver's Island.....	41		
Vicariate Apostolic of British Columbia.....	42		
Province of Toronto.....	45		
Archdiocese of Toronto.....	45		
Diocese of Kingston.....	49		
Hamilton.....	51		
London.....	53		
Alphabetical List of Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests in British North America.....	55		

PART III.

GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.....	3
Cardinals, Archbishops, and Bishops of Ireland.....	4
Ecclesiastical Summary of Ireland.....	5
English Ecclesiastical Register.....	6
Ecclesiastical Summary of England and Scotland.....	7
Alphabetical Index of Bishops, Parish Priests, Academicians, Curates, and Regulars in Ireland.....	8
English Confessors Abroad.....	51

INDEX TO ADVERTISEMENTS.

Colleges, Academies, Etc.

(WHITE PAPER.)

St. John's College, Fordham, Westchester Co., New York	1
St. Francis Xavier's College, New York City	2
St. Louis's French Educational Institute, New York City	3
Manhattan College, Grand Boulevard, New York City	4
Georgetown College, D. C.	5
De La Salle Institute, New York City	6
Academy of Mt. St. Vincent on the Hudson, N. Y.	7
Villanova College, West Haverford, Delaware Co., Pa.	8
Young Ladies' Academy, Mount St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia	9
Mount Gallitzin's Seminary, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa.	10
Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmitsburg, Md.	11
Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Mt. St. Mary's, Manchester, N. H.	12
Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., N. Y.	13
St. Mary's Academic Institute, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo County, Indiana	14
St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J.	15
St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.	16
Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Tenn.	16
Mount St. Agnes' Academy, Mount Washington, near Baltimore, Md.	17
St. Joseph's Institute, Indianapolis, Indiana	18
Academy of the Visitation, Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, W. Va.	20
Academy of the Visitation, Frederick City, Md.	23
St. Francis' College, Baltic St., Brooklyn, N. Y.	24
Villa Maria, Congregation de Notre Dame, near Montreal, Canada	25
St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding School for Boys, Madison, N. J.	26
St. Vincent's College and Theological Seminary, Beatty P.O., Westmoreland Co., Pa.	27
St. Louis University, St. Louis, Mo.	28
Society of St. Francis, Cross Village, Emmet Co., Mich.	29
St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart, Fordham, Westchester Co., N. Y.	29
Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pa.	30
St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Ill.	30
Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C.	30
St. Clare's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.	30
St. Mary's Academy, Notre Dame, Ind.	31

St. Ignatius' College, S. J., San Francisco, Cal. (colored paper)	30
Ursuline Convent, Cleveland, Ohio (colored paper)	31
Women's Infirmary, St. Louis, Mo. (white paper)	33

Altars & Church Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Janes & Kirtland, New York	1
J. & R. Lamb, "	2
Hojer & Graham, "	3
Costantino Pisanl, "	9
H. A. Oesterle, Philadelphia	23
Payson & Cutler, Holliston, Mass.	23
Shannon, Miller & Crane, New York	24
Smith & Crane, New York	24
Fisher & Bird, New York	25
Hortsmann Brothers & Co., Philad'a.	25
Nicholas Serf, New York	26
M. Bausinger, Syracuse, N. Y.	28

Publishers and Booksellers.

(WHITE PAPER.)

Ginn Brothers, Boston, Mass.	31
T. W. Strong (late Edward Dunigan & Bro.), New York	33
Chas. Scribner & Co., New York	34
Clark & Maynard, "	35
E. H. Butler & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	36
Francis Sailer, St. Louis, Mo.	39
D. Appleton & Co., New York	40
Iverson, Blakeman, Taylor & Co., New York	41
Murphy & Co., Baltimore, Md.	43
Eugene Commiskey, Philad'a, Pa.	47
Henry McGrath, "	51
Peter F. Cunningham, "	54
Nicholas M. Williams, Boston, Mass.	56
Patrick Donahoe, "	57
Benziger Brothers, New York and Cincinnati	58
Plaggenborg & Nurre, Louisville, Ky.	59
John Graham, Chicago, Ill.	59
P. Fox, St. Louis, Mo.	61
D. & J. Sadler & Co., New York	62
J. Turgis, New York	63
Felix O'Rourke, New York, Back of Book.	

Church Music.

(WHITE PAPER.)

William Hall & Son, New York	60
Wm. A. Pond & Co., "	60
Boosey & Co., "	61
Novello, Ewer & Co., " (col. pap'r)	36

Organs and Musical Instruments.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Wm. Knabe & Co., Baltimore, Md., and N. Y. City, Pianos,	8
--	---

E. J. Browne & G. H. Buckwell (successors to J. F. Browne & Co.), Harps, New York (colored paper)	6
Henry Erben, Organs, New York	7
Geo. Jardine & Son, Organs, New York	7
Alexander Mills,	7
Reddington & Co., Organs, Syracuse, N. Y.	8
J. H. & C. S. Odell, Organs, New York	9
Decker Brothers, Pianos,	9
Horace Waters,	9
Lynch & Gomien, Inside Back Cover.	

Ranges, Stoves & Furnaces.

(COLORED PAPER.)

P. Rollhaus & Co., New York	13
Chas. J. Shepard,	14
Perry & Co., Albany and New York	15
Bramhall, Deane & Co., New York	16

Silversmiths & Jewellers.

Tiffany & Co., Front of Book	1
P. Mulledy & Co.,	3

Bells.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Jones & Co., Troy, N. Y.	10
William Blake & Co., Boston, Mass.	11
Van Duzen & Tift, Buckeye Bell Foundry, Cincinnati.	12
West Troy Bell Foundry (Meneely), Last Page of Cover.	

Washing Machines, Mangles, Etc.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Orin Sherman & Co., New York	12
Robert Duncan,	17
Standard Laundry Machinery Co., New York	18

Stained Glass.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Charles Belcher & Co., New York	5
Booth & Riester, Buffalo Stained Glass Works	5
Geo. Morgan Brothers, New York	5
Henry E. Sharp,	5

Garden Seeds and Implements.

B. K. Bliss & Sons, Front of Book	4
Peter Henderson & Co.,	5

Ornamental Iron Works.

J. W. Fiske, New York (col'd paper)	39
Composite Iron Works, N. Y.	40

Shipping:

White Star Line Steamships,	
Inside Front Cover.	

Artists' Materials.

Janentzky & Co., Philadelphia (col'd paper)	4
---	---

Fruit and Ornamental Trees.

Elwanger & Barry, Rochester, N. Y. (colored paper)	27
--	----

Steel Pens.

Esterbrook Steel Pen Co. (col'd paper)	35
--	----

Private Gas Works.

Ganster Gas Works, New York (colored paper)	32
---	----

Insurance Companies.

International Fire Ins. Co., Front of Book	2
State Fire Ins. Co. of Jersey City, Front of Book	3
Continental Life Ins. Co., New York, (colored paper)	34

Banking Houses.

Safe Deposit Co., Front of Book	7
Duncan, Sherman & Co., New York, (colored paper)	33

School Furniture.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Robert Paton, New York	20
American School Apparatus Company, New York	21
W. P. Uhlinger, Philadelphia, Pa.	22
W. H. Joeckel, New York	23

Architects.

(COLORED PAPER.)

Thomas F. Houghton, New York	29
John O'Neil	29

Gas Fixtures and Chandeliers.

Archer & Pancoast Manufacturing Co., New York (colored paper)	29
---	----

Clothing, Etc.

Devlin & Co., Front of Book	6
Wanamaker & Brown, Oak Hall, Philadelphia (colored paper)	31
Hunt & Dusenbury, Inside Back Cover.	

Altar Wines.

F. Wagner, New York,	
Inside Back Cover.	
Rev. P. Krensch, Wheeling, W. Va., Inside Back Cover.	

Soaps.

McKeone, Van Haagen & Co., Philadelphia and New York (col'd paper)	27
--	----

Newspapers.

New York Tablet (colored paper)	31
---------------------------------	----

C A L E N D A R.

1872.

JANUARY.								MAY.								SEPTEMBER.							
SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA		SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA		SU	M	TU	W	TH	F	SA	
..	1	2	3	4	5	6		..	..	..	1	2	3	4		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13		5	6	7	8	9	10	11		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20		12	13	14	15	16	17	18		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27		19	20	21	22	23	24	25		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
28	29	30	31	..	..	..		26	27	28	29	30	31	..		29	30	..	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
FEBRUARY.								JUNE.								OCTOBER.							
..	..	..	..	1	2	3		..	..	..	..	..	..	1		..	..	1	2	3	4	5	
4	5	6	7	8	9	10		2	3	4	5	6	7	8		6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
11	12	13	14	15	16	17		9	10	11	12	13	14	15		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	
18	19	20	21	22	23	24		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		20	21	22	23	24	25	26	
25	26	27	28	29	..	..		23	24	25	26	27	28	29		27	28	29	30	31	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		30	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
MARCH.								JULY.								NOVEMBER.							
..	..	..	..	..	1	2		..	1	2	3	4	5	6		..	..	..	..	..	1	2	
3	4	5	6	7	8	9		7	8	9	10	11	12	13		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
10	11	12	13	14	15	16		14	15	16	17	18	19	20		10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	22	23		21	22	23	24	25	26	27		17	18	19	20	21	22	23	
24	25	26	27	28	29	30		28	29	30	31	..	..	..		24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
31	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
APRIL.								AUGUST.								DECEMBER.							
..	1	2	3	4	5	6		..	..	..	..	1	2	3		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13		4	5	6	7	8	9	10		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	
14	15	16	17	18	19	20		11	12	13	14	15	16	17		15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
21	22	23	24	25	26	27		18	19	20	21	22	23	24		22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
28	29	30	..	..	..	..		25	26	27	28	29	30	31		29	30	31	..	..	..	..	
..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..		..	..	..	..	..	..	..	

ASTRONOMICAL DATA.



- 6585th Year of the Julian Period.
 5632-33d Year of the World, according to the Jewish computation.
 2625th Year since the foundation of Rome.
 199th Year since the erection of the See of Quebec.
 96-97th Year of the Independence of the United States.
 83-84th Year since the adoption of the Constitution.
 83d Year since the erection of the See of Baltimore.
 43d Year since the opening of the First Provincial Council of Baltimore.



CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Dominical Letters.....	GF	Solar Cycle.....	5
Epact.....	20	Indiction.....	15
Golden Number.....	11	Sundays after Pentecost.....	27



The calends were the first day of each month among the Romans, hence a calendar was a list of the months, beginning with their calends.

The real solar year contains 365 days 5 hours 48 minutes 48 seconds. The common or civil year, only 365 days. But for the neglect of these fractions, Julius Cæsar ordered an additional day to be given to every fourth year, introducing it after February 24th, in Latin *sextilis*; hence these years are called *Bissextile*, or, in English, *Leap Years*. The Julian Calendar did not completely rectify the error, and Pope Gregory XIII. in 1582, ordered the days from October 5th to 14th in that year to be suppressed, and the century years, 1700, 1800, not to be regarded as leap years. This reform, called the *Gregorian Calendar*, Protestant countries refused for nearly two hundred years to accept; but, preferring darkness to light, retained the erroneous calendar. In New York, where the Dutch used the correct calendar, the English, on conquering the province, restored the erroneous form, and retained it for a hundred years.

The Epact expresses the moon's age on the first day of the year, and is used to determine Easter, which depends on the moon, being always the first Sunday after the first full moon after the vernal equinox (March 21st).

The Golden Number is the number of years that have elapsed since a new moon fell on January 1st. It is obtained by adding one to the date, and dividing by 19—the number of years in a cycle.

From eleven times the golden number subtract 10, and divide by 30, subtract 1, and the remainder is the epact.

The epact subtracted from 24 gives the number of days from March 21st to the next ecclesiastical full moon, and the following Sunday, shown by the Dominical letter, is Easter Sunday.

By the reformation of the calendar by Pope Gregory XIII., the year began on the first day of January, and, consequently, whenever and wherever the NEW STYLE of reckoning time was adopted, then and there the year commenced on this day.

Previous to the use of the Gregorian Calendar, the years had different days of beginning at various times in the same and different countries, and occasionally at the same time in the same country. In most countries it began on one of the following days:

Christmas-day, the 25th of December;

Circumcision-day, the 1st of January;

Lady-day, the 25th of March; and

Easter-day, the day of the Resurrection of our Lord.

SIGNS OF THE ZODIAC AND SEASONS.

Spring signs.	{	1. ♈ Aries.	Autumn signs.	{	7. ♎ Libra.
		2. ♉ Taurus.			8. ♏ Scorpio.
		3. ♊ Gemini.			9. ♐ Sagittarius.
Summer signs.	{	4. ♋ Cancer.	Winter signs.	{	10. ♑ Capricornus.
		5. ♌ Leo.			11. ♒ Aquarius.
		6. ♍ Virgo.			12. ♓ Pisces.

SYMBOLS OF THE SUN, MOON, AND PLANETS.

☉ Sun.	♁ Earth.
☾ New Moon.	♂ Mars.
☾ First Quarter of Moon.	♃ Jupiter.
☾ Full Moon.	♄ Saturn.
☾ Last Quarter of Moon.	♅ Uranus.
☿ Mercury.	♆ Neptune.
♀ Venus.	

The symbol of an Asteroid is a circle enclosing its number.

TO ASCERTAIN THE LENGTH OF THE DAY AND NIGHT.

At any time of the year add twelve hours to the time of the sun's setting, and from the sum subtract the time of rising, for the length of the day. Subtract the time of setting from twelve hours, and to the remainder add the time of rising next morning, for the length of the night. These rules are equally true for apparent time.

ECLIPSES FOR THE YEAR 1872.

There will be two Eclipses of the Sun and two of the Moon this year.

I. A Partial Eclipse of the Moon, May 22; invisible in the United States.

II. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, June 5; invisible in North America, except in Washington Territory and the Arctic regions.

III. A very small Eclipse of the Moon in the evening of November 14th and morning of the 15th; visible, being only one-thirty-third of the Moon's diameter on the northern limb, and visible in the following places: Portland, Boston, Quebec, New York, Philadelphia, Washington, Rochester, Buffalo, Charleston, Detroit, Chicago, Milwaukee, New Orleans, St. Louis, Austin, San Francisco, Portland (Oregon), Sitka.

IV. An Annular Eclipse of the Sun, November 30; invisible in North America.

MORNING STARS.

Venus until July 15.
Mars after May 17.
Jupiter after August 2.
Saturn to April 10.

EVENING STARS.

Venus after July 15.
Mars until May 17.
Jupiter until August 2.
Saturn after April 10.

MOVABLE FEASTS.

Septuagesima Sunday.....	Jan. 28	Easter Sunday.....	March 31
Sexagesima ".....	Feb. 4	Low-Sunday.....	April 7
Quinquagesima ".....	" 11	Rogation Sunday.....	May 5
Ash-Wednesday.....	" 14	Ascension Day.....	" 9
Quadragesima Sunday.....	" 18	Pentecost Day.....	" 19
Mid-Lent Sunday.....	March 10	Trinity Sunday.....	" 26
Palm Sunday.....	" 24	Corpus Christi.....	" 30
Good Friday.....	" 29	Advent Sunday.....	Dec. 1

Holydays of Obligation.

1. The Circumcision of our Lord—The Epiphany—The Annunciation of the B. V. Mary—The Ascension of our Lord—Corpus Christi—The Assumption of the B. V. Mary—All Saints—Immaculate Conception of the B. V. Mary—Nativity of our Lord, or Christmas.

N.B.—Sundays, and the feasts which fall on them, are not included in this enumeration.

(In some Western Dioceses the Circumcision, Epiphany, Annunciation, and Corpus Christi are not holydays of obligation.)

Fasting Days.

Fridays in Advent. Every day in Lent, Sundays excepted. The Ember-Days (see below). The Vigil of Whitsunday or Pentecost, of the Assumption, of All Saints, and of Christmas.

N.B.—1. When a feast falls on Monday, the vigil is kept on the Saturday preceding. To fast consists in abstaining from flesh-meat and eating but one full meal in the day, not before 12 o'clock m. Be-

sides this, a collation, or about the one-fourth of a meal, is allowed in the evening. All who have completed their twenty-first year are obliged to observe the fasts of the Church, unless exempted for some legitimate cause.

2. In some dioceses, the Friday of the Ember-Days is the only Friday in Advent on which there is an obligation to fast.

3. It has been directed by the Sacred Congregation *de Propaganda Fide*, that the feast of SS. Peter and Paul be solemnly celebrated in the United States on the Sunday immediately after the 29th of June, and it is the wish of the Sacred Congregation that the Bishops exhort the faithful under their charge to keep fast on the Saturday preceding that solemn celebration.

Days of Abstinence.

All Fridays. When Christmas falls on a Friday, abstinence is not of precept. Abstinence on Saturday has been dispensed with for the faithful of the United States, except when a fast falls on that day. Soldiers and sailors in the service of the United States, even in barracks, garrisons, etc., are dispensed by the indult of Pope Pius IX. from the rule of abstinence, except on six days in each year, namely, Ash Wednesday, Thursday, Friday, and Saturday in Holy Week, the Vigil of the Assumption, and Christmas Eve.

Ember-Days.

The Ember Days are the Wednesdays, Fridays, and Saturdays which occur, 1st, in winter, immediately after the third Sunday of Advent; 2d, in the spring, immediately after the first Sunday in Lent; 3d, in the summer, during Whitsun-Week; 4th, in the autumn, immediately after the 14th of September. They are days of fasting, and of great antiquity in the Church. The object of their observance is to consecrate to God the four seasons of the year, by penance; to obtain his blessing on the fruits of the earth, and to beg of him worthy ministers of the Church. The ordination of clergymen generally takes place, in Catholic countries, on Ember-Saturday.

INDULGENCES GRANTED TO THE FAITHFUL OF THE UNITED STATES.

On the 13th of August, 1792, his Holiness granted to all and each of the faithful of the Catholic communion, living in the ENTIRE* diocese of Baltimore, a plenary Indulgence, to be gained by all who, having made a good confession and holy communion on the days mentioned below, shall visit the parish church or any other; or if there be no church or chapel, shall devoutly recite five times *Our Father*, *Hail Mary*, and *Glory to the Father*, and fervently pray for the propagation of the Catholic faith and the exaltation of the Church.

These plenary Indulgences may be gained on the following days, *P.D.*

* The Diocese of Baltimore then included all the States east of the Mississippi, except Florida.

From the vigil of Christmas, until the day of Epiphany, inclusively.

From the first Sunday of Lent, to the second, inclusively.

From Passion Sunday to Maundy-Thursaday, inclusively.

From the Vespers of Holy Saturday to Low Sunday, inclusively.

From the first Vespers of Whit-Sunday, until the last day of the Octave of Corpus Christi, inclusively.

On the feasts of the Purification, Annunciation, Assumption, Nativity, and Conception of the B. V. Mary, and during the whole Octaves of these feasts.

On the feast of the Apostles SS. Peter and Paul, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of St. Michael the Archangel, and during the whole Octave of the same feast.

On the feast of All Saints, and during the whole Octave of the same.

By a decree of the Congregation of Indulgences, published January 28, 1842, in order that the faithful may gain the indulgences published by the Holy See, it is necessary that they should be recognized by the Bishops, and promulgated by them in their respective dioceses.

DIRECTIONS FOR UNDERSTANDING THE ORDO.

The prayers and portions of the Holy Scripture, of which the Mass is composed, are, in part, unalterably the same, and partly different every day. Those that are fixed and invariable are contained in what is called the *Ordinary of the Mass*, to be found at the beginning of the Missal. The parts that are changeable or proper—the Introits, Collects, Gradual, Tracts, Epistles, Gospel, Offertories, Secrets, Communion, and Post-communion—form the subsequent contents of the book. As the Prefaces are not so frequently subject to change, they follow each other in regular succession in the ordinary of the Mass.

If a double should fall on a Sunday, then the Mass of the double is said instead of that of the Sunday, unless it be a privileged Sunday, such as the first Sunday of Advent or Lent, Passion, Palm, Easter, Pentecost, and Trinity Sundays, which are never superseded; or a Sunday of the second class, which cannot be superseded except by doubles of the first class, as the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Advent, Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima; as also the 2d, 3d, and 4th of Lent. It must, however, be remarked, that the Gospels for Sundays, thus superseded by doubles, are never omitted, but are recited at the end of the Mass, instead of St. John's Gospel; and also that a commemoration of the Sunday by its proper collect, secret, and post-communion, is always made immediately after the collect, etc., of the festival.

But as it sometimes happens that a double is transferred to some future vacant day, on account of some festival of higher rank intervening, then the difficulty of finding out the day on which such transferred festival is celebrated, as well as all other difficulties regarding the service, may be easily removed by consulting the following Ordo, as a guide to the morning as well as to the evening service of the Church.

1. The Office of every day is either *Double*, *Semidouble*, *Simple*, or of the *Feria*.

Of doubles (so-called, because the anthems are repeated entire, both before and after the Psalms at vespers), some are of the first class, marked thus in the calendar, *doub. 1st cl.*; others of the second class, and are

marked thus, *doub. 2d cl.*; others are greater doubles, marked *gr. doub.*; others common doubles, marked *doub.*

2. Doubles are always kept on the day marked in the calendar, unless they fall on some Sunday of the first or second class, some privileged feria, or within certain octaves which take place of the festivals; in which case they are transferred to the first day not marked either as a double or a semi-double.

Doub. 1st cl. denotes a great solemnity; *doub. 2 cl.* a lesser solemnity; greater *doub.* marks the feast to be of a higher rite than a common double; *doub.* is the common and most general rank of saints; *semid.* is less than a double; *simpl.* shows the feast to be one of the lowest rite; *fer.* or feria day is a week-day having no feast; great *fer.* are week-days in Lent, Advent, etc.; *Vig.* or Vigil is the eve of a great solemnity.

The Sundays of the 1st class, which take place of all doubles, are:

The first Sunday of Advent, the first Sunday of Lent, Passion Sunday, Palm Sunday, Easter Sunday, Low Sunday, Whit Sunday, Trinity Sunday.

The Sundays of the second class, which take place, also, of all doubles, except those of the first class, and of which, in that case, a commemoration is made at mass and in both vespers, are, the second, third, and fourth of Advent; Septuagesima, Sexagesima, and Quinquagesima, the second, third, and fourth of Lent.

The Ferias, which enjoy the same privileges as Sundays of the first class, are, Ash Wednesday, All Holy Week, Whitsun Eve, the whole octaves of Easter and Whitsuntide.

In like manner, within the octave of the Epiphany, no feast less than a first class can be kept.

On all other Sundays of the year, if a double occur, it is kept with a commemoration of the Sunday at mass, and at vespers also, except the following day be a feast of the first class.

3. A semidouble (so-called because only a part of the Anthem is said before each psalm at vespers) is marked in the calendar thus, *semid.*, and occurring on any Sunday whatsoever, is put off to the first vacant day; that is, the first day on which there is neither double nor semidouble marked in the calendar. The same is to be observed of all semidoubles occurring within the octave of Corpus Christi.

4. Simples have no mark in the calendar, and are never transferred; but if they fall on Sunday, or on any other day when the office cannot be said of them, a commemoration is made of the first vespers, and at mass; unless it be a feast of the first class (on which no notice is taken of simples), or of the second class, in which case a commemoration of them is made in the Lauds, and at a low private mass only.

5. The following ferias, called greater ferias, take place of all simples, of which there is only a commemoration made at mass, viz., the ferias of Advent and of Lent, the Ember Days, and Tuesday in Rogation Week. A commemoration is also made of the ferias of Advent and of Lent at vespers and at mass, whatever feast happens; but of the Ember Days and Tuesday in Rogation Week, only at mass.

6. If a vigil happen within the octave, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the octave, unless there be a double or a semidouble feast that day, in which case the mass is of the feast, with a commemoration of the octave, and of the vigil. But if a vigil occur on a feast of the first class, there is no commemoration made of it.

If a festival that has a vigil fall on a Monday, the mass of the vigil is said on the foregoing Saturday, except the vigil of Christmas and of the Epiphany.

If a vigil happen in Advent, the mass is of the vigil, with a commemoration of the feria, except the vigil of Christmas.

If a vigil happen in Lent, on an Ember Day, the mass is of the feria with a commemoration of the vigil.

In the paschal time there is no office of vigil, except that of Ascension Eve, which, however, is no fast.

7. When a double of the first or second class, which is a holyday of obligation, falling on any day, is to be transferred, the obligation of the holy day is seldom transferred, but the faithful are generally obliged to hear mass on the day marked in the calendar.

8. When several festivals have been translated from their proper days, they are afterward to be kept in this order: first, those that are doubles, and then those that are semidoubles; and among the doubles or semidoubles, those whose proper days first occurred, are to be kept first; there are, however, some exceptions to this rule.

9. *Coll.* or *Collect*, signifies the oration or prayer. Upon all doubles one collect, secret, or post-communion, only is said; except they fall on a Sunday, or within some octave, or upon some vigil, or in the time of Lent or Advent, or except it occurs with some simple; in all which cases two collects, etc., are said; one of the double, the other of the Sunday, octave, etc.

10. Upon Sundays and all semidoubles, are said three collects, secrets, and post-communions; excepting Sundays, which occur within an octave, on which are said two collects, etc.; one of the Sunday, the other of the octave.

11. The second and third collects, secrets, and post-communions to be said on Sundays and semidoubles in the different seasons of the year, are specified in their proper places.

12. Upon semidoubles occurring within octaves, or in vigils, etc., the second collect, secret, and post-communion are a commemoration of the octave or vigil; and the third of the B. V. M.; but within the octaves of the Blessed Virgin, the third is of the Holy Ghost.

13. On semidoubles in Advent, the second collect, secret, and post-communion, are the collect, etc., of the foregoing Sunday; the third of the Blessed Virgin Mary.

14. Upon simples and ferias, three collects, etc., are said; but if the priest please, he may say five or seven, to be taken out of the divers prayers in the *common*.

15. Upon week-days, which have no proper office, nor any saint's day occurring thereon, the mass is of the foregoing Sunday.

16. Upon days within octaves, when no proper mass is assigned, the mass is said as on the feast, with three collects, etc.—N.B. The days within octaves are kept as semidoubles only.

17. The collect of the B.V.M. within octaves on vigils and on semidoubles within paschal time, *Grant, O Lord*, etc., is found in the votive mass of the Blessed Virgin Mary; from Advent to Christmas the collect of B.V.M. is, *O God, who wast pleased*, read in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent; from Christmas to Candlemas the collect of the Blessed Virgin, *O God, who by the fruitful*, as in the mass of the Circumcision.

18. The collect of gen. suffr., or general suffrage, is the prayer of the suffrages of the saints, which begins thus, *Preserve us, O Lord*, found in the ordinary of the mass.

19. The collects for the Church and Pope are said in the mass of the first Sunday of Advent. The collect of the Pope is said on the anniversary days of his creation and coronation; the *creation* here signifies his election to the sovereign Pontificate.

20. The words *ad lib.* signify that one is at liberty to recite any of the occasional collects or prayers found toward the end of a missal.

21. The gospels assigned on Sundays are never omitted. Wherefore if a double be kept on a Sunday, at the end of mass is read the gospel of the Sunday, instead of that of St. John; and the same is observed when a double or semidouble is kept upon one day in Lent, or on a vigil or ember-day.

22. Where a special prayer is ordered to be said in the mass by the Bishop, it cannot be said in the place of the third prayer, which is noted *ad lib.* It must be said as the fourth. This prayer is omitted in all masses of the first class, and in high masses of the second class, unless it be ordered *pro causa gravi*, when it is said under the one conclusion. It may be said in private masses of the second class.

DIRECTIONS FOR USING THE VESPER OR OFFICE-BOOK.

It appears necessary to explain the order as well as the manner in which that part of the public Liturgy of the Catholic Church called *Vespers* is recited or sung.

Our *Father* and *Hail Mary* being said in silence, the priest, making the sign of the Cross, intones aloud the Versicle, *Deus in adiutorium meum intende*; to which the choir add the responsory, *Domine ad adiuvandum me festina*, with the *Gloria Patri*; and when five psalms with as many anthems have been sung, the priest sings the *little chapter*.

Then are sung the *Hymn*, with its *Versicle* and *Responsory*, and the *Magnificat*, with its *Anthem*, followed with such *Prayer* and *Commemorations* as are suitable to the day; which, if it be neither a *Double* nor within the Octave of a Festival, are the common *Commemorations* or *Suffrages*, and are to be found after the vespers for Saturday.

Every double has *first* and *second* vespers: the *first* are said on the eve of the Festival, and the *second* on the Festival itself. Hence it often happens that the vespers are not of the Sunday, but of some double that falls on the ensuing day.

To find out the *particular vespers* for every Sunday and holyday throughout the year, consult the Directory at the day of the month on which such Sunday or Festival falls.

EXPLANATION OF THE VESTMENTS AND CEREMONIES USED IN THE HOLY SACRIFICE OF THE MASS.

All the external rites used in the celebration of the Holy Mysteries are intended for the instruction of the faithful. The chief design of these rites is to commemorate and to represent the passion and death of our Lord and Saviour Jesus Christ. This is plainly to be observed in the Altar and its ornaments, as also in the vestments which are worn by the Priest.

The *Altar* represents Mount Calvary, where the Redeemer of the world expired upon an ignominious cross. This very word *Altar* has relation to sacrifice, which must necessarily be offered to God in that church in which his true faith is professed; and hence this name of Altar is mentioned by St. Paul—"We have an altar, whereof they have no right to eat who serve the tabernacle."—Heb. xiii. 10. The Altar also represents

the table on which our blessed Saviour, the night before he suffered, celebrated his last supper with his disciples.

The *Candles* are lighted during the Holy Mysteries, through a motive of honor and respect. They represent the light of faith, and the fervor of charity, which the Gospel inculcates. They are also expressive of spiritual life and joy. "Throughout all the churches of the East," says St. Jerome, "when the Gospel is to be read, though the sun shines, torches are used, not to chase away darkness, but for a sign of joy."

The *Crucifix* is placed in the middle of the Altar, to represent to our minds the passion and death of Jesus Christ, which are chiefly to be considered and piously meditated upon in this Holy Sacrifice.

The *Amice*, a linen cloth which the priest pulls over his head, and fastens round his neck, signifies the linen with which the Jews blindfolded our Saviour in mockery when they smote him and buffeted him, saying: "Prophecy unto us, O Christ! who is he that struck you?"—Matt. xxvi. 68.

The *Alb* represents the white garment which Herod put upon Christ after he had despised and mocked him.—Luke xxiii. 11.

The *Maniple* that the priest wears on his left arm, the *Stole* that he hangs down from his neck, and the *Girdle*, figure the cords and fetters with which the officers of the Jews bound Christ, and led him from one place to another.—John xviii. 12-24.

The *Chasuble*, or upper garment, represents the purple garment which the soldiers put upon Jesus Christ, and the heavy cross that he carried on his blessed shoulders to Mount Calvary.

As to the colors of the ornaments with which the priest celebrates the Holy Mysteries, the *White* is used on the Festivals of our Lord, of the Blessed Virgin Mary, and of all the saints who are not martyrs.

The *Red* is used on Pentecost, on the Invention and Exaltation of the Cross, and on the Feasts of the Apostles and Martyrs.

The *Purple* or *Violet*, which is the penitential color, is used on all the Sundays and Ferias of Advent, and during the whole of the penitential time, from Septuagesima Sunday till Easter; as also on all Vigils, Ember-Days, and Rogation-Days, when the Office is of them, and on the Feast of the Holy Innocents.

The *Green* is used on all Sundays and Ferias from Trinity-Sunday to Advent exclusively, and from the Octave of the Epiphany to Septuagesima Sunday, exclusively, when the Office is of the Sunday; but in Paschal time the *White* is used.

The *Black* is used on Good Friday, and in Masses of *Requiem* for the dead, which may be said on any day that is not a Sunday or a Double, except from Palm-Sunday to Low-Sunday, and during the Octaves of Christmas, of the Epiphany, of Pentecost, and of Corpus Christi.

1. On the Anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop the solemn Votive Mass of Consecration should be celebrated in the Cathedral Church. If the Anniversary fall on a Sunday of the 1st Class, within Holy Week, on Easter, Pentecost, Christmas, etc., the Anniversary Mass should (for that year) be omitted. Should it occur upon a Sunday in Lent, the prayer for the Bishop must be said in the "Mass of the time." Throughout the diocese, the commemoration of the same anniversary must be made by every priest with the prayer, "*Deus omnium fidelium*," in the Votive Mass of the anniversary of the Consecration of a Bishop. This commemoration, however, should be omitted when the Anniversary occurs on Festivals of the 1st Class, Holy Thursday, Holy Saturday, or on any of

the Sundays which admit only one prayer at Mass. But on Sundays and feasts of the 2d Class the Commemoration is made with one ending.

2. The Mass for the Transfer of a Bishop must be celebrated in the Church over which he is last placed; and throughout the diocese the commemoration must be on the Anniversary of the Transfer.

3. By an Apostolic Indult, dated February 7, 1847, the Solemnity of the Immaculate Conception of the B. V. M., unless it fall on Sunday, is to be transferred to the following Sunday, on which the private as well as the solemn Masses are celebrated of the Feast. It is also made the Patronal Feast of the United States. The commemorations proper to the day are to be observed according to the Rubrics.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS,

ACCORDING TO THE AMERICAN CALENDAR.

For the facility of referring to the Date of Letters, and for other purposes.

Abdon and Sennen, MM.	July 30	Circumcision of our Lord.	Jan. 1
Ægidius, Ab.	Sept. 1	Clare, v.	Aug. 12
Agatha, v. M.	Feb. 5	Clement, Pope, M.	Nov. 23
Agnes, v. M.	Jan. 21	Cletus and Marcel, PP. MM.	April 26
Alexius, c.	July 17	Cornelius and Cyprian, MM.	Sept. 16
All Saints.	Nov. 1	Cosmas and Damian, MM.	Sept. 21
All Souls.	Nov. 2	Cyprian and Justina, MM.	Sept. 27
Aloysius Gonzaga, c.	June 21	Cyriacus, etc., MM.	Aug. 6
Alphonsus Liguori, B. C.	Aug. 2	Damasus, Pope, c.	Dec. 18
Ambrose, B. C. D.	Dec. 7	Didacus, c.	Nov. 13
Anacletus, Pope, M.	July 13	Dionysius, etc., MM.	Oct. 9
Andrew, Apostle.	Nov. 30	Dominic, c.	Aug. 4
Andrew Avellino, c.	Nov. 10	Dorothy, v. M.	Feb. 6
Andrew Corsini, B. C.	Feb. 4	Edward, King, c.	Oct. 13
Anicetus, Pope, M.	April 17	Elizabeth, Widow.	July 8
Ann, Mother of B. V. M.	July 26	“ of Hungary, Widow.	Nov. 19
Anselm, B. C. D.	April 21	Epiphany of our Lord.	Jan. 6
Anthony, Ab.	Jan. 17	Epiphany, Octave of.	Jan. 13
Anthony of Padua, c.	June 18	Eusebius, B. M.	Dec. 16
Antoninus, B. C. C.	May 10	Eustachius, etc., MM.	Sept. 20
Apollinaris, B. M.	July 23	Evaristus, Pope, M.	Oct. 26
Apollonia, v. M.	Feb. 9	Exalt. of the Holy Cross.	Sept. 14
Athanasius, B. C. D.	May 2	Fabian and Sebastian, MM.	Jan. 20
Augustine, B. C. D.	Aug. 28	Faustinus and Jovita, MM.	Feb. 15
Barnabas, Apostle.	June 11	Felix, P. M.	Mar. 30
Bartholomew, Apostle.	April 24	Felix of Valois, c.	Nov. 20
Basil, B. C. D.	June 14	Fidelis, M.	April 24
Benedict, Ab. C.	Mar. 21	Finding of Holy Cross.	May 3
Bernard, Ab. D.	Aug. 20	Frances, Widow.	Mar. 9
Bernardinus, c.	May 20	Francis of Assisium, c.	Oct. 4
Bibiana, v. M.	Dec. 2	“ Stigmas of.	Sept. 17
Blase, B. M.	Feb. 3	“ Borgia, c.	Oct. 10
Bonaventure, B. C. D.	July 14	“ Caracciola, c.	June 4
Boniface, M.	May 14	“ of Paula, c.	April 4
Bridget, Widow.	Oct. 8	“ of Sales, c. c.	Jan. 29
Bruno, c.	Oct. 6	“ Xavier, c.	Dec. 3
Cajetan, c.	Aug. 7	Gabriel Arch.	Mar. 18
Callistus, Pope, M.	Oct. 14	George, M.	April 23
Camillus de Lellis, c.	July 18	Gertrude, v.	Nov. 15
Canute, M.	Jan. 19	Gregory the Great, P. C. D.	Mar. 12
Casimir, c.	Mar. 4	“ Nazianzen, B. C. D.	May 9
Catharine, v. M.	Nov. 25	“ Thaumaturgus, B. C.	Nov. 17
Catharine of Sienna, v.	April 30	“ VII., P. C.	May 25
Cecilia, v. M.	Nov. 22	Guardian Angels.	Oct. 2
Chas. Borromeo, B. C.	Nov. 24	Hedwigis, Widow.	Oct. 17
Christmas Day.	Dec. 25	Henry, Emperor, c.	July 15
Chrysanthus and Daria.	Oct. 25	Hermenegild, M.	April 18

16 ALPHABETICAL LIST OF FEASTS AND SAINTS' DAYS.

Hilary, A. B.	Oct. 21	Michael, Arch.	Sept. 29
Hilary, B. C.	Jan. 14	Monica, Widow.	May 7
Hyacinth, C.	Aug. 15	Nazarus, etc., MM.	July 23
Ignatius, B. M.	Feb. 1	Nereus, etc., MM.	May 12
" of Loyola, C.	July 31	Nicholas of Tolent, C.	Sept. 10
Innocents, Holy	Dec. 23	" of Myra, B. C.	Dec. 6
" Oct.	Jan. 4	Norbert, B. C.	June 6
Irenæus, B. M.	June 28	Pantaleon, M.	July 27
Isidore, B. C. D.	April 4	Paschal Babylon, C.	May 17
James, Apostle.	July 25	Patrick, B. C.	Mar. 15
Jane Frances de Chantal.	Aug. 21	Paul, Conversion of.	Jan. 20
Januarius, etc., MM.	Sept. 19	" Commemoration of.	June 22
Jerome, C. D.	Sept. 30	" First Hermit, C.	Jan. 17
" Æmilian, C.	July 20	Paulinus, B. C.	June 22
John, Apostle and Evan.	Dec. 27	Peter's Chains.	Aug. 1
" Bef. Lat. gate.	May 6	" Chair at Antioch.	Feb. 25
" Baptist, Behead. of.	Aug. 29	" Chair at Rome.	Jan. 18
" Nativity of.	June 24	Peter, Martyr.	April 29
" Octave of.	July 1	" of Alcantara, C.	Oct. 19
" Cantius, C.	Oct. 20	" Celestinus, P. C.	May 19
" Chrysostom, B. C. D.	Jan. 27	" Chrysologus, B. C. D.	Dec. 4
" of the Cross, C.	Nov. 24	" Damian, B. C. D.	Feb. 23
" of God, C.	Mar. 8	" Nolasco, C.	Jan. 31
" Lateran, Ded. of.	Nov. 9	" and Paul, App.	June 29
" A. S. Facundo, C.	June 12	Philip Beniti, C.	Aug. 23
" Francis Regis, C.	June 18	" Neri, C.	May 26
" of Matha, C.	Feb. 8	" and James, App.	May 1
" Gualbert, A. C.	July 12	Pius V., Pope, C.	May 5
" Nepomucen, M.	May 22	" Pope, M.	July 11
" and Paul, MM.	June 26	Placidus, etc., MM.	Oct. 5
Joseph, C. Spouse of B. V. M.	Mar. 19	Polycarp, B. M.	Jan. 26
" Calasactius, C.	Aug. 27	Praxedes, V.	July 21
" Cupertino, C.	Sept. 18	Primus and Felicianus, MM.	June 9
Juliana Falconieri, V.	June 19	Raphael, Arch.	Oct. 24
Lady de Mercede, Our B.	Sept. 24	Raymond of Pennafort.	Jan. 29
" ad Nives, Our.	Aug. 5	" Nonnatus, C.	Aug. 31
Laurence, M.	Aug. 10	Remigius, B. C.	Oct. 1
" Justinian, B. C.	Sept. 5	Romauld, Ab.	Feb. 7
Leo the Great, P. C. D.	April 11	Rose of Lima, V.	Aug. 5
" Pope, C.	July 7	Sabbas, Ab.	Dec. 3
Lewis, King, C.	Aug. 25	Saviour's Church, ded. of.	Nov. 9
Linus, Pope, M.	Sept. 23	Scholastica, V.	Feb. 10
Lucy, V. M.	Dec. 13	Seven Brothers, MM.	July 10
Luke, Evangelist.	Oct. 18	Silvester, Pope, C.	Dec. 21
Magdalen, Mary, Pen.	July 22	Silverius, Pope, M.	June 20
" of Pazzi, V.	May 27	Simeon, B. M.	Feb. 18
Marcellinus, etc., MM.	June 2	Simon and Jude, App.	Oct. 28
Marcellus, P. M.	Jan. 16	Soter and Caius, PP. MM.	April 22
Marcus, etc., MM.	June 18	Stanislaus Kostka, C.	Nov. 14
Margaret, Queen, Widow.	June 10	" B. M.	May 7
Mark, Evangelist.	April 25	Stephen, Proto-Martyr.	Dec. 26
" Pope, C.	Oct. 7	" Octave of.	Jan. 2
Martha, V.	July 29	" Finding of Rol.	Aug. 3
Martin, B. C.	Nov. 11	" Pope, M.	Aug. 2
" Pope, M.	Nov. 12	" King, C.	Sept. 2
Martini, V. M.	Jan. 30	Teresa, V.	Oct. 15
Martyrs, Forty.	Mar. 10	Thomas, App.	Dec. 21
Mary, B. V., of Mt. Carmel.	July 16	" of Aquin, C. D.	Mar. 7
" Annunc. of.	Mar. 25	" of Canterbury, B. M.	Dec. 29
" Assumption of.	Aug. 15	" of Villanova, B. C.	Sept. 22
" Octave of.	Aug. 22	Tiburtius, etc., MM.	April 14
" Immac. Concep. of.	Dec. 8	Timothy, B. M.	Jan. 24
" Octave of.	Dec. 15	Transfig. of our Lord.	Aug. 6
" Espousals of.	Jan. 23	Ubaldu, B. C.	May 16
" Expec. Del. of.	Dec. 18	Valentine, M.	Feb. 14
" Help of Christ.	May 24	Venantius, M.	May 18
" Nativity of.	Sept. 8	Vincent of Paul, C.	July 19
" Octave.	Sept. 15	" Ferrier, C.	April 5
" Presentation of.	Nov. 21	" and Anastasius, MM.	Jan. 22
" Purification of.	Feb. 2	Vitalis, M.	April 23
" Visitation of.	July 2	Vitus, Modestus, etc., MM.	June 15
Mathias, Apostle.	Feb. 24	Wenceslaus, M.	Sept. 28
" Ap. leap year.	Feb. 25	William, Ab. C.	June 25
Matthew, Ap. and Evan.	Sept. 21	Zephyrinus, Pope, M.	Aug. 23

1st Month.

JANUARY, 1872.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Moon Rises.	H. M.	Sun Rises.	H. M.	Sun Rises.	H. M.	Sun Rises.	H. M.	Sun Rises.	H. M.
1	1	M	7 30	3 43	7 24	4 44	7 19	4 49	7 4	5 4	7 4	5 4
2	2	Tu	7 30	4 12	7 24	4 45	7 19	4 50	7 4	5 5	7 4	5 5
3	3	W	7 30	4 40	7 24	4 46	7 19	4 51	7 4	5 6	7 4	5 6
4	4	Th	7 30	5 7	7 24	4 47	7 19	4 52	7 4	5 7	7 4	5 7
5	5	Fr	7 30	5 31	7 24	4 48	7 19	4 53	7 4	5 8	7 4	5 8
6	6	Sa	7 30	6 1	7 24	4 49	7 19	4 54	7 4	5 9	7 4	5 9
7	7	S	7 30	6 53	7 24	4 50	7 19	4 55	7 4	5 10	7 4	5 10
8	8	M	7 30	7 18	7 24	4 51	7 19	4 56	7 4	5 11	7 4	5 11
9	9	Tu	7 30	7 43	7 24	4 52	7 19	4 57	7 4	5 12	7 4	5 12
10	10	W	7 30	8 7	7 24	4 53	7 19	4 58	7 4	5 13	7 4	5 13
11	11	Th	7 30	8 31	7 24	4 54	7 19	4 59	7 4	5 14	7 4	5 14
12	12	Fr	7 30	9 10	7 24	4 55	7 19	5 0	7 4	5 15	7 4	5 15
13	13	Sa	7 30	9 54	7 24	4 56	7 19	5 1	7 4	5 16	7 4	5 16
14	14	S	7 30	10 38	7 24	4 57	7 19	5 2	7 4	5 17	7 4	5 17
15	15	M	7 30	11 2	7 24	4 58	7 19	5 3	7 4	5 18	7 4	5 18
16	16	Tu	7 30	11 59	7 24	4 59	7 19	5 4	7 4	5 19	7 4	5 19
17	17	W	7 30	12 19	7 24	5 0	7 19	5 5	7 4	5 20	7 4	5 20
18	18	Th	7 30	12 39	7 24	5 1	7 19	5 6	7 4	5 21	7 4	5 21
19	19	Fr	7 30	12 57	7 24	5 2	7 19	5 7	7 4	5 22	7 4	5 22
20	20	Sa	7 30	1 15	7 24	5 3	7 19	5 8	7 4	5 23	7 4	5 23
21	21	M	7 30	1 49	7 24	5 4	7 19	5 9	7 4	5 24	7 4	5 24
22	22	Tu	7 30	2 11	7 24	5 5	7 19	5 10	7 4	5 25	7 4	5 25
23	23	W	7 30	2 52	7 24	5 6	7 19	5 11	7 4	5 26	7 4	5 26
24	24	Th	7 30	3 31	7 24	5 7	7 19	5 12	7 4	5 27	7 4	5 27
25	25	Fr	7 30	4 12	7 24	5 8	7 19	5 13	7 4	5 28	7 4	5 28
26	26	Sa	7 30	4 59	7 24	5 9	7 19	5 14	7 4	5 29	7 4	5 29
27	27	M	7 30	5 51	7 24	5 10	7 19	5 15	7 4	5 30	7 4	5 30
28	28	Tu	7 30	6 50	7 24	5 11	7 19	5 16	7 4	5 31	7 4	5 31
29	29	W	7 30	7 55	7 24	5 12	7 19	5 17	7 4	5 32	7 4	5 32
30	30	Th	7 30	8 15	7 24	5 13	7 19	5 18	7 4	5 33	7 4	5 33
31	31	Fr	7 30	8 41	7 24	5 14	7 19	5 19	7 4	5 34	7 4	5 34

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Ala. b a,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; M.-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

2d Month.

FEBRUARY, 1872.

29 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Moon Mark.		Sun Rises.		Sun Sets.		Moon Rises.		Moon Sets.	
			H. M.	S.	H. M.	M.	H. M.	M.	H. M.	M.	H. M.	M.
32	1	Th	12 13	50	7 14	5 14	7 10	5 18	1 7	5 22	6 56	5 32
33	2	Fr	12 13	57	7 13	5 15	7 9	5 19	1 59	5 23	6 55	5 33
34	3	Sa	12 14	4	7 11	5 16	7 7	5 20	1 38	5 24	6 54	5 34
35	4	Sa	12 14	10	7 10	5 16	7 6	5 22	1 36	5 24	6 53	5 35
36	5	Sa	12 14	16	7 9	5 19	7 5	5 23	1 4	5 26	6 52	5 36
37	6	Su	12 14	23	7 8	5 20	7 4	5 24	1 13	5 27	6 51	5 37
38	7	Mo	12 14	31	7 7	5 22	7 3	5 25	1 1	5 28	6 50	5 38
39	8	Tu	12 14	26	7 6	5 23	7 2	5 26	11 37	5 29	6 49	5 39
40	9	Fr	12 14	20	7 5	5 25	7 1	5 28	11 37	5 31	6 48	5 40
41	10	Sa	12 14	30	7 4	5 26	7 0	5 29	11 37	5 32	6 47	5 41
42	11	Sa	12 14	30	7 3	5 27	6 59	5 30	11 38	5 33	6 46	5 42
43	12	Su	12 14	30	7 2	5 29	6 58	5 31	11 20	5 34	6 45	5 43
44	13	Tu	12 14	29	7 0	5 30	6 57	5 32	11 20	5 35	6 44	5 44
45	14	W	12 14	27	6 59	5 31	6 56	5 33	11 21	5 36	6 43	5 45
46	15	Th	12 14	24	6 57	5 33	6 55	5 34	11 21	5 38	6 42	5 46
47	16	Fr	12 14	21	6 55	5 34	6 54	5 35	11 22	5 40	6 41	5 47
48	17	Sa	12 14	17	6 54	5 35	6 53	5 36	11 23	5 42	6 40	5 48
49	18	Sa	12 14	12	6 52	5 36	6 51	5 37	11 24	5 44	6 39	5 49
50	19	Su	12 14	7	6 51	5 38	6 49	5 40	11 25	5 46	6 38	5 50
51	20	Tu	12 14	0	6 50	5 39	6 48	5 41	11 26	5 48	6 37	5 51
52	21	W	12 13	53	6 48	5 41	6 46	5 43	11 27	5 50	6 36	5 52
53	22	Th	12 13	46	6 47	5 42	6 45	5 44	11 28	5 52	6 35	5 53
54	23	Fr	12 13	38	6 45	5 43	6 43	5 45	11 29	5 54	6 34	5 54
55	24	Sa	12 13	29	6 44	5 45	6 42	5 47	11 30	5 56	6 33	5 55
56	25	Sa	12 13	20	6 42	5 46	6 40	5 48	11 31	5 58	6 32	5 56
57	26	Su	12 13	13	6 40	5 47	6 38	5 49	11 32	5 60	6 31	5 57
58	27	Tu	12 12	59	6 38	5 48	6 37	5 50	11 33	5 62	6 30	5 58
59	28	W	12 12	48	6 37	5 49	6 35	5 51	11 34	5 64	6 29	5 59
60	29	Th	12 12	35	6 36	5 50	6 34	5 52	11 35	5 66	6 28	5 60

CHARLESTON, N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alabama,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON, MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

SUN
at
Moon
Mark.

3d Month.

MARCH, 1872.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises	H. M.	Sun Rises	H. M.	Sun Rises	H. M.	Sun Rises	H. M.	Sun Rises	H. M.
61	1	Fr	6 36	5 50	6 34	5 52	6 33	5 53	6 28	5 58	6 25	5 58
62	2	Sa	6 34	5 51	6 32	5 53	6 31	5 54	6 26	5 59	6 24	5 59
63	3	Su	6 33	5 52	6 31	5 54	6 30	5 55	6 25	6 00	6 23	6 01
64	4	Mo	6 31	5 54	6 29	5 55	6 28	5 56	6 25	6 01	6 22	6 02
65	5	Tu	6 28	5 56	6 28	5 56	6 27	5 57	6 24	6 01	6 22	6 02
66	6	We	6 25	5 58	6 27	5 57	6 26	5 58	6 23	6 01	6 22	6 02
67	7	Th	6 26	5 58	6 25	5 59	6 24	5 59	6 22	6 01	6 22	6 02
68	8	Fr	6 25	5 59	6 24	6 00	6 23	6 00	6 21	6 01	6 20	6 02
69	9	Sa	6 23	6 00	6 22	6 01	6 21	6 01	6 20	6 01	6 20	6 02
70	10	Su	6 21	6 01	6 20	6 02	6 19	6 02	6 19	6 01	6 19	6 02
71	11	Mo	6 19	6 02	6 18	6 03	6 18	6 03	6 17	6 02	6 17	6 03
72	12	Tu	6 17	6 03	6 16	6 04	6 16	6 04	6 16	6 02	6 16	6 03
73	13	We	6 16	6 04	6 15	6 05	6 15	6 05	6 14	6 03	6 14	6 04
74	14	Th	6 14	6 06	6 13	6 06	6 13	6 06	6 13	6 03	6 13	6 04
75	15	Fr	6 12	6 07	6 12	6 07	6 12	6 07	6 11	6 03	6 11	6 04
76	16	Sa	6 10	6 08	6 10	6 08	6 10	6 08	6 10	6 02	6 10	6 04
77	17	Su	6 09	6 09	6 09	6 09	6 09	6 09	6 09	6 01	6 09	6 04
78	18	Mo	6 07	6 10	6 07	6 10	6 07	6 10	6 08	6 10	6 08	6 04
79	19	Tu	6 05	6 11	6 05	6 11	6 05	6 11	6 06	6 11	6 06	6 04
80	20	We	6 03	6 12	6 03	6 12	6 03	6 12	6 05	6 11	6 05	6 04
81	21	Th	6 02	6 14	6 02	6 13	6 02	6 13	6 04	6 11	6 04	6 04
82	22	Fr	6 00	6 15	6 01	6 14	6 01	6 14	6 03	6 12	6 03	6 04
83	23	Sa	6 09	6 16	6 00	6 15	6 00	6 15	6 02	6 13	6 02	6 04
84	24	Su	6 17	6 17	5 58	6 16	5 58	6 16	5 59	6 14	5 59	6 04
85	25	Mo	6 19	6 17	5 56	6 17	5 56	6 17	5 58	6 15	5 58	6 04
86	26	Tu	6 20	6 18	5 54	6 18	5 55	6 18	5 58	6 16	5 58	6 04
87	27	We	6 21	6 19	5 53	6 19	5 54	6 19	5 58	6 16	5 58	6 04
88	28	Th	6 22	6 20	5 53	6 20	5 53	6 20	5 58	6 16	5 58	6 04
89	29	Fr	6 23	6 21	5 50	6 21	5 51	6 20	5 58	6 18	5 58	6 04
90	30	Sa	6 24	6 22	5 48	6 22	5 49	6 21	5 52	6 18	5 52	6 04
91	31	Su	6 25	6 23	5 46	6 23	5 47	6 22	5 50	6 19	5 50	6 04

CHARLESTON: N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON: MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY: PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

Set Noon at
Mark.

4th Month.

APRIL, 1872.

30 Days.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.				N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.				WASHINGTON; KY., Maryland, Va., Mo., and Cal.				CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			
				SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises.	H. W. Boston.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises.	H. W. N. York.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises.	H. M. Ch'ton.	SUN Rises.	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises.	H. M. Ch'ton.
92	1	M	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
93	2	Tu	12 3 43	6 26	5 43	2 4	5 54	5 45	6 24	1 57	2 40	5 46	6 23	1 51	5 49	6 20	1 34	1 54	1 54
94	3	W	12 3 25	6 28	5 42	2 58	5 9	5 44	6 26	2 53	3 53	5 45	6 24	2 47	5 48	6 21	2 31	3 9	3 9
95	4	Th	12 3 8	6 29	5 40	3 41	8 16	5 42	6 27	3 37	5 0	5 43	6 25	3 32	5 46	6 21	3 18	4 16	4 16
96	5	Fr	12 2 50	6 30	5 38	4 19	9 16	5 40	6 28	4 15	6 2	5 41	6 26	4 12	5 45	6 22	4 1	5 16	5 16
97	6	Sa	12 2 32	6 31	5 36	4 50	10 7	5 38	6 29	4 47	6 53	5 40	6 27	4 45	5 44	6 23	4 38	6 7	6 7
98	7	Sa	12 2 15	6 32	5 34	5 15	10 53	5 36	6 30	5 14	7 37	5 38	6 28	5 13	5 42	6 23	5 9	6 53	6 53
99	8	Sa	12 1 58	6 33	5 32	5 32	11 33	5 34	6 31	5 14	8 16	5 36	6 29	5 13	5 42	6 24	5 9	7 33	7 33
100	9	Si	12 1 41	6 34	5 31	5 48	morn.	5 33	6 32	7 24	8 56	5 35	6 30	7 22	5 39	6 25	7 17	8 11	8 11
101	10	Tu	12 1 25	6 35	5 29	6 32	0 11	5 31	6 33	8 29	9 37	5 33	6 31	8 26	5 38	6 25	8 18	9 51	9 51
102	11	W	12 1 8	6 36	5 27	6 36	0 51	5 29	6 34	9 32	10 17	5 31	6 32	9 28	5 37	6 26	9 17	9 32	9 32
103	12	Th	12 0 52	6 37	5 26	6 37	1 32	5 28	6 35	10 35	10 57	5 30	6 33	10 30	5 35	6 27	10 16	10 15	10 15
104	13	Fr	12 0 37	6 38	5 24	6 38	2 15	5 26	6 36	11 35	11 43	5 28	6 34	11 29	5 34	6 27	11 13	10 59	10 59
105	14	Sa	12 0 21	6 39	5 23	6 39	2 59	5 25	6 37	morn.	morn.	5 27	6 35	morn.	5 33	6 28	11 47	11 47	11 47
106	15	Sa	12 0 6	6 41	5 21	6 41	3 47	5 24	6 38	0 39	0 33	5 26	6 36	0 23	5 32	6 29	0 7	morn.	morn.
107	16	Si	11 59 57	6 42	5 19	6 42	4 29	5 22	6 39	1 19	1 27	5 24	6 37	1 13	5 31	6 30	0 56	0 40	0 40
108	17	W	11 59 23	6 43	5 18	6 43	5 9	5 21	6 40	2 3	2 25	5 23	6 38	1 57	5 30	6 30	1 42	1 39	1 39
109	18	Th	11 59 9	6 44	5 16	6 44	6 37	5 19	6 41	2 42	3 23	5 22	6 39	2 36	5 29	6 31	2 23	2 37	2 37
110	19	Fr	11 58 56	6 45	5 14	6 45	7 34	5 17	6 42	3 15	4 20	5 20	6 40	3 11	5 28	6 32	3 0	3 34	3 34
111	20	Sa	11 58 5	6 46	5 13	6 46	8 28	5 16	6 43	3 42	5 13	5 19	6 41	3 40	5 27	6 32	3 32	4 28	4 28
112	21	Sa	11 53 43	6 47	5 12	6 47	9 26	5 14	6 45	4 10	6 2	5 17	6 42	4 8	5 25	6 33	4 3	5 26	5 26
113	22	Si	11 53 30	6 49	5 10	6 49	10 1	5 13	6 46	4 35	6 47	5 16	6 43	4 35	5 24	6 34	4 33	6 1	6 1
114	23	W	11 53 28	6 50	5 8	6 50	10 45	5 11	6 47	rises.	7 29	5 14	6 44	rises.	5 23	6 35	rises.	6 45	6 45
115	24	Th	11 58 7	6 51	5 6	6 51	11 25	5 10	6 48	7 4	8 53	5 13	6 45	7 1	5 22	6 35	6 54	7 25	7 25
116	25	Fr	11 57 56	6 52	5 5	6 52	EV 7	5 9	6 49	8 18	9 39	5 12	6 46	8 14	5 21	6 30	8 3	8 53	8 53
117	26	Sa	11 57 45	6 53	5 3	6 53	0 53	5 7	6 50	9 32	10 26	5 10	6 47	9 27	5 20	6 37	9 14	9 42	9 42
118	27	Si	11 57 35	6 54	5 2	6 54	1 42	5 6	6 51	10 45	11 53	5 9	6 48	10 39	5 19	6 37	10 32	10 37	10 37
119	28	Th	11 57 23	6 55	5 1	6 55	2 37	5 5	6 52	11 53	EV 21	5 8	6 49	11 47	5 18	6 38	11 39	11 35	11 35
120	29	Fr	11 57 13	6 56	5 0	6 56	3 35	5 3	6 53	morn.	EV 21	5 6	6 49	morn.	5 16	6 39	morn.	11 35	11 35
121	30	Sa	11 57 8	6 58	4 53	6 58	4 39	5 2	6 54	0 50	1 26	5 5	6 50	0 44	5 15	6 39	0 28	CV 39	CV 39
122		Tu	11 57 0	6 59	4 50	6 59	5 48	5 0	6 55	1 39	2 34	5 3	6 51	1 33	5 14	6 40	1 19	1 48	1 48

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
New Moon.....			D. 7		H. M. 8 35 mo.		H. M. 8 23 mo.		H. M. 8 11 mo.		H. M. 7 29 mo.	
First Quarter.....			15		11 21 mo.		11 9 mo.		10 57 mo.		10 15 mo.	
Full Moon.....			22		6 24 ev.		6 12 ev.		6 0 ev.		5 18 ev.	
Third Quarter.....			29		9 29 mo.		9 17 mo.		9 5 mo.		8 5 23 mo.	
			SUN		MOON		SUN		MOON		SUN	
			Rises		Sets.		Rises		Sets.		Rises	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
			H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
</												

6th Month.

JUNE, 1872.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	Sun Rises	MOON Rises	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises	SUN Sets.	MOON Rises	H. W. N. York.	Sun Rises	SUN Sets.
153	1	Sa	H. M. S.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.	H. M.
154	2	Sa	11 57 37	4 26	7 30	2 13	8 16	5 0	14	5 0	4 37	7 19
155	3	Sa	11 57 46	4 25	7 31	2 37	9 6	5 0	14	5 0	4 37	7 19
156	4	Sa	11 57 56	4 25	7 32	3 2	9 52	6 38	3 5	6 38	4 36	7 20
157	5	Th	11 58 0	4 24	7 33	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
158	6	Th	11 58 28	4 23	7 33	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
159	7	Th	11 58 39	4 23	7 33	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
160	8	Th	11 58 50	4 23	7 33	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
161	9	Th	11 59 2	4 22	7 35	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
162	10	Th	11 59 14	4 22	7 35	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
163	11	Th	11 59 26	4 22	7 35	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
164	12	Th	11 59 39	4 22	7 37	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
165	13	Th	11 59 41	4 22	7 37	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
166	14	Th	11 59 44	4 22	7 37	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
167	15	Th	11 59 47	4 22	7 38	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
168	16	Th	11 59 50	4 22	7 38	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
169	17	Th	11 59 53	4 22	7 39	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
170	18	Th	11 59 56	4 22	7 39	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
171	19	Th	11 59 59	4 22	7 39	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
172	20	Th	11 59 62	4 22	7 39	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
173	21	Th	11 59 65	4 23	7 39	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
174	22	Th	11 59 68	4 23	7 39	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
175	23	Th	11 59 71	4 23	7 40	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
176	24	Th	11 59 74	4 23	7 40	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
177	25	Th	11 59 77	4 23	7 40	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
178	26	Th	11 59 80	4 23	7 40	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
179	27	Th	11 59 83	4 24	7 40	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
180	28	Th	11 59 86	4 24	7 40	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
181	29	Th	11 59 89	4 24	7 40	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21
182	30	Th	11 59 92	4 25	7 40	3 30	10 36	7 21	3 34	7 21	4 36	7 21

NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

WASHINGTON, MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

CHARLESTON N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Ala. &
Miss., and Louisiana.

7th Month.

JULY, 1872.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day	Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon Mark.	H. M. S.	SUN Rises	MOON Rises	H. M.	SUN Rises	MOON Rises	H. M.	SUN Rises	MOON Rises
183		1	M		12 3 37	4 25	7 40	1 33	4 25	7 40	1 33	4 25	7 40
184		2	TU		12 3 48	4 26	7 40	2 4	4 26	7 40	2 4	4 26	7 40
185		3	W		12 4 0	4 27	7 40	2 39	4 27	7 40	2 39	4 27	7 40
186		4	Th		12 4 10	4 28	7 39	3 20	4 28	7 39	3 20	4 28	7 39
187		5	Fr		12 4 21	4 28	7 39	sets.	4 28	7 39	sets.	4 28	7 39
188		6	Sa		12 4 31	4 29	7 39	8 42	4 29	7 39	8 42	4 29	7 39
189		7	Su		12 4 41	4 29	7 39	9 19	4 30	7 38	9 19	4 30	7 38
190		8	M		12 4 50	4 30	7 38	9 52	4 31	7 38	9 52	4 31	7 38
191		9	TU		12 4 59	4 31	7 38	10 20	4 32	7 37	10 20	4 32	7 37
192		10	W		12 5 7	4 32	7 37	10 44	4 33	7 37	10 44	4 33	7 37
193		11	Th		12 5 15	4 33	7 37	11 7	4 34	7 36	11 7	4 34	7 36
194		12	Fr		12 5 23	4 33	7 37	11 30	4 35	7 36	11 30	4 35	7 36
195		13	Sa		12 5 29	4 34	7 36	11 53	4 36	7 35	11 53	4 36	7 35
196		14	Su		12 5 36	4 35	7 36	morn.	4 37	7 34	12 5 36	4 37	7 34
197		15	M		12 5 43	4 36	7 35	0 17	4 38	7 33	0 17	4 38	7 33
198		16	TU		12 5 48	4 37	7 34	0 47	4 39	7 32	0 47	4 39	7 32
199		17	W		12 5 53	4 37	7 34	1 24	4 40	7 31	1 24	4 40	7 31
200		18	Th		12 5 57	4 38	7 33	2 10	4 41	7 30	2 10	4 41	7 30
201		19	Fr		12 6 1	4 39	7 32	ris.	4 42	7 29	0 51	4 42	7 29
202		20	Sa		12 6 5	4 40	7 32	8 10	4 43	7 28	1 29	4 43	7 28
203		21	Su		12 6 8	4 41	7 31	8 53	4 44	7 27	2 16	4 44	7 27
204		22	M		12 6 10	4 42	7 30	9 26	4 45	7 26	2 48	4 45	7 26
205		23	TU		12 6 11	4 43	7 29	9 56	4 46	7 25	3 23	4 46	7 25
206		24	W		12 6 12	4 44	7 28	10 21	4 47	7 24	3 54	4 47	7 24
207		25	Th		12 6 13	4 45	7 27	10 46	4 48	7 23	4 29	4 48	7 23
208		26	Fr		12 6 13	4 46	7 26	11 10	4 49	7 22	5 06	4 49	7 22
209		27	Sa		12 6 12	4 47	7 25	11 27	4 50	7 21	5 30	4 50	7 21
210		28	Su		12 6 11	4 48	7 24	morn.	4 51	7 20	6 0	4 51	7 20
211		29	M		12 6 9	4 49	7 23	0 6	4 52	7 19	0 11	4 52	7 19
212		30	TU		12 6 7	4 50	7 22	0 30	4 53	7 18	0 34	4 53	7 18
213		31	W		12 6 4	4 51	7 21	1 18	4 54	7 17	1 24	4 54	7 17

CHARLESTON: N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alabama, Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON: Maryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY: PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON: NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

MOON'S PHASES.				BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
New Moon.....				D.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
First Quarter.....				12 4		5 1 mo.		0 4 49 mo.		4 25 mo.		0 55 mo.	
Full Moon.....				18 4		5 8 mo.		0 4 56 mo.		0 32 mo.		0 2 mo.	
Third Quarter.....				23 4		5 9 ev.		3 57 ev.		3 33 ev.		3 3 ev.	
				23 3		5 11 ev.		3 39 ev.		3 15 ev.		2 45 ev.	
CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Ala. a, Miss., and Louisiana.				MOON'S Rises Sets.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	
				H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.		H. M.	

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alabama,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

9th Month.

SEPTEMBER, 1872.

30 Days.

[illegible]

10th Month.

OCTOBER, 1872.

31 Days.

Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon.	BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND, N. Y. State, Michigan, Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.			N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN., N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio, Indiana, and Illinois.			WASHINGTON, MA- ryland, Va., Ky., Mo., and Cal.			CHARLESTON N. CAROLINA, Tennessee, Ga., Alaba'a, Miss., and Louisiana.			MOON'S PHASES.		
				SUN Rises.	MOON Rises.	H. M.	SUN Sets.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	SUN Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	D.	H. M.	
275	1	Th	11 49 26	5 57	5 42	4 39	11 1	5 56	5 43	11 1	5 56	5 43	11 1	5 56	5 43	11 1	New Moon.....	10 46 mo.
276	2	W	11 49 8	5 58	5 40	sets.	11 37	5 57	5 41	sets.	11 37	5 57	5 41	sets.	11 37	9	First Quarter.....	4 23 ev.
277	3	Th	11 48 40	5 59	5 39	6 27	morn.	5 58	5 40	6 29	8 58	5 58	5 40	6 31	8 12	16	Full Moon.....	10 50 mo.
278	4	Fr	11 48 31	6 1	5 37	6 52	0 12	6 0	5 38	7 55	9 38	5 59	5 38	6 58	8 52	24	Third Quarter....	4 9 mo.
279	5	Sa	11 48 14	6 2	5 36	7 21	0 52	6 1	5 37	7 25	10 20	6 0	5 37	7 29	9 35			
280	6	Sa	11 47 56	6 3	5 34	7 56	1 35	6 2	5 35	8 1	11 3	6 1	5 35	8 6	10 20			
281	7	Su	11 47 39	6 4	5 32	8 38	2 20	6 3	5 33	8 44	11 57	6 2	5 34	8 50	11 12			
282	8	Mo	11 47 23	6 5	5 31	9 32	3 12	6 4	5 32	9 38	morn.	6 3	5 32	9 45	morn.			
283	9	Tu	11 47 7	6 6	5 29	10 35	4 10	6 5	5 30	10 41	0 57	6 4	5 31	10 48	0 10			
284	10	Th	11 46 51	6 8	5 27	11 48	5 18	6 6	5 28	11 53	2 4	6 5	5 29	11 59	1 18			
285	11	Fr	11 46 36	6 9	5 26	morn.	6 31	6 7	5 27	morn.	3 18	6 6	5 28	morn.	1 31			
286	12	Sa	11 46 22	6 10	5 24	1 4	7 42	6 8	5 26	1 13	4 27	6 7	5 26	1 13	2 31			
287	13	Su	11 46 8	6 11	5 22	2 20	8 46	6 9	5 24	2 23	5 31	6 8	5 25	2 26	3 42			
288	14	Mo	11 45 54	6 12	5 21	3 35	9 40	6 10	5 22	3 36	6 26	6 9	5 23	3 38	4 46			
289	15	Tu	11 45 41	6 13	5 19	4 49	10 27	6 11	5 21	4 49	7 13	6 10	5 22	4 50	5 40			
290	16	Th	11 45 28	6 14	5 17	rises.	11 12	6 12	5 19	rises.	7 55	6 11	5 20	5 18	6 27			
291	17	Th	11 45 17	6 15	5 15	6 2	11 53	6 13	5 17	6 5	8 36	6 12	5 19	6 8	7 12			
292	18	Fr	11 45 5	6 17	5 14	6 32	ev 34	6 15	5 16	6 16	9 21	6 13	5 18	6 41	7 53			
293	19	Sa	11 44 45	6 18	5 12	7 11	1 16	6 16	5 14	7 16	10 2	6 14	5 16	7 22	8 34			
294	20	Sa	11 44 45	6 19	5 11	7 45	2 1	6 17	5 13	7 51	10 43	6 15	5 15	7 57	9 16			
295	21	Mo	11 44 35	6 20	5 9	8 32	2 46	6 18	5 12	8 38	11 30	6 16	5 14	8 44	10 1			
296	22	Tu	11 44 27	6 21	5 8	9 23	3 36	6 19	5 11	9 29	ev 22	6 17	5 13	9 35	10 46			
297	23	Th	11 44 19	6 22	5 6	10 20	4 39	6 20	5 9	10 26	1 16	6 18	5 11	10 32	11 36			
298	24	Fr	11 44 11	6 23	5 5	11 19	5 26	6 21	5 8	11 24	2 12	6 19	5 10	11 29	12 45			
299	25	Sa	11 44 5	6 25	5 3	morn.	6 23	6 22	5 6	morn.	3 9	6 20	5 9	morn.	1 23			
300	26	Sa	11 43 59	6 26	5 2	0 20	7 19	6 23	5 5	0 25	4 4	6 21	5 8	0 29	2 37			
301	27	Su	11 43 54	6 27	5 0	1 22	8 10	6 24	5 3	1 25	4 54	6 22	5 6	1 28	3 19			
302	28	Mo	11 43 50	6 28	4 59	2 24	8 58	6 25	5 2	2 20	5 43	6 23	5 5	2 28	4 10			
303	29	Tu	11 43 47	6 29	4 57	3 20	9 24	6 26	5 0	3 21	6 28	6 24	5 3	3 22	4 58			
304	30	Th	11 43 44	6 30	4 55	4 31	10 24	6 27	4 59	4 31	7 9	6 25	5 2	4 30	5 29			
305	31	Th	11 43 42	6 32	4 54	5 39	11 5	6 29	4 58	5 37	7 48	6 25	5 1	5 35	6 24			

11th Month.

NOVEMBER, 1872.

30 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.			BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. W. Boston.	Sun Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	Sun Rises.	MOON Sets.	H. M.	Sun Rises.
306	1	Fr	6 33	4 53	H. M.	6 33	4 53	H. M.	6 33	4 53	H. M.	6 33
307	2	Sa	6 34	4 52	11 48	6 34	4 52	11 48	6 34	4 52	11 48	6 34
308	3	Sa	6 35	4 51	0 30	6 35	4 51	0 30	6 35	4 51	0 30	6 35
309	4	Su	6 36	4 50	7 26	6 36	4 50	7 26	6 36	4 50	7 26	6 36
310	5	Tu	6 38	4 49	8 28	6 38	4 49	8 28	6 38	4 49	8 28	6 38
311	6	W	6 39	4 47	9 38	6 39	4 47	9 38	6 39	4 47	9 38	6 39
312	7	Th	6 40	4 46	10 52	6 40	4 46	10 52	6 40	4 46	10 52	6 40
313	8	Fr	6 42	4 45	11 52	6 42	4 45	11 52	6 42	4 45	11 52	6 42
314	9	Sa	6 43	4 44	0 7	6 43	4 44	0 7	6 43	4 44	0 7	6 43
315	10	Sa	6 44	4 43	7 21	6 44	4 43	7 21	6 44	4 43	7 21	6 44
316	11	Su	6 46	4 42	8 18	6 46	4 42	8 18	6 46	4 42	8 18	6 46
317	12	Tu	6 47	4 41	9 10	6 47	4 41	9 10	6 47	4 41	9 10	6 47
318	13	W	6 48	4 40	10 57	6 48	4 40	10 57	6 48	4 40	10 57	6 48
319	14	Th	6 50	4 39	11 41	6 50	4 39	11 41	6 50	4 39	11 41	6 50
320	15	Fr	6 51	4 38	12 25	6 51	4 38	12 25	6 51	4 38	12 25	6 51
321	16	Sa	6 52	4 37	1 25	6 52	4 37	1 25	6 52	4 37	1 25	6 52
322	17	Sa	6 53	4 36	0 51	6 53	4 36	0 51	6 53	4 36	0 51	6 53
323	18	Su	6 54	4 35	7 13	6 54	4 35	7 13	6 54	4 35	7 13	6 54
324	19	Tu	6 55	4 34	8 18	6 55	4 34	8 18	6 55	4 34	8 18	6 55
325	20	W	6 57	4 34	9 6	6 57	4 34	9 6	6 57	4 34	9 6	6 57
326	21	Th	6 58	4 33	10 6	6 58	4 33	10 6	6 58	4 33	10 6	6 58
327	22	Fr	6 59	4 32	11 8	6 59	4 32	11 8	6 59	4 32	11 8	6 59
328	23	Sa	7 0	4 31	0 9	7 0	4 31	0 9	7 0	4 31	0 9	7 0
329	24	Sa	7 2	4 30	7 21	7 2	4 30	7 21	7 2	4 30	7 21	7 2
330	25	Su	7 3	4 30	8 11	7 3	4 30	8 11	7 3	4 30	8 11	7 3
331	26	Tu	7 4	4 30	9 0	7 4	4 30	9 0	7 4	4 30	9 0	7 4
332	27	W	7 5	4 29	3 17	7 5	4 29	3 17	7 5	4 29	3 17	7 5
333	28	Th	7 6	4 29	4 27	7 6	4 29	4 27	7 6	4 29	4 27	7 6
334	29	Fr	7 8	4 28	5 39	7 8	4 28	5 39	7 8	4 28	5 39	7 8
335	30	Sa	7 9	4 28	11 25	7 9	4 28	11 25	7 9	4 28	11 25	7 9

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alabama,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON; MA-
ryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

Sun Noon at
H. M. S.

12th Month.

DECEMBER, 1872.

31 Days.

MOON'S PHASES.		BOSTON.		N. YORK.		WASH'TN.		CHARL'N.		CHICAGO.	
Day of Year.	Day of Month.	Day of Week.	Sun at Noon.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. M.	Sun Rises.	Sun Sets.	Moon Sets.	H. M.
336	1	S	11 49 30	7 10	4 28	5 15	morn.	7 10	4 28	5 15	morn.
337	2	T	11 49 53	7 11	4 28	6 15	0 15	7 11	4 28	6 15	0 15
338	3	W	11 50 17	7 12	4 28	7 25	1 10	7 12	4 28	7 25	1 10
339	4	Th	11 50 42	7 13	4 28	8 40	2 5	7 13	4 28	8 40	2 5
340	5	Fr	11 51 7	7 14	4 28	9 56	3 0	7 14	4 28	9 56	3 0
341	6	Sa	11 51 33	7 15	4 28	11 13	3 56	7 15	4 28	11 13	3 56
342	7	S	11 51 59	7 16	4 28	morn.	4 55	7 16	4 28	morn.	4 55
343	8	S	11 52 26	7 17	4 28	0 25	5 52	7 17	4 28	0 25	5 52
344	9	M	11 52 53	7 18	4 28	1 34	6 48	7 18	4 28	1 34	6 48
345	10	Tu	11 53 20	7 19	4 28	2 42	7 44	7 19	4 28	2 42	7 44
346	11	W	11 53 48	7 20	4 28	3 49	8 39	7 20	4 28	3 49	8 39
347	12	Th	11 54 16	7 21	4 28	4 57	9 29	7 21	4 28	4 57	9 29
348	13	Fr	11 54 45	7 22	4 28	6 3	10 16	7 22	4 28	6 3	10 16
349	14	Sa	11 55 14	7 23	4 28	rises.	11 4	7 23	4 28	rises.	11 4
350	15	S	11 55 43	7 24	4 29	5 4	11 47	7 24	4 29	5 4	11 47
351	16	M	11 56 12	7 24	4 29	5 58	ev 31	7 24	4 29	5 58	ev 31
352	17	Tu	11 56 41	7 25	4 29	6 55	1 15	7 25	4 29	6 55	1 15
353	18	W	11 57 11	7 25	4 29	7 55	2 0	7 25	4 29	7 55	2 0
354	19	Th	11 57 41	7 26	4 30	8 55	2 41	7 26	4 30	8 55	2 41
355	20	Fr	11 58 11	7 26	4 30	9 57	3 23	7 26	4 30	9 57	3 23
356	21	Sa	11 58 41	7 27	4 31	10 57	4 5	7 27	4 31	10 57	4 5
357	22	S	11 59 11	7 27	4 31	11 58	4 51	7 27	4 31	11 58	4 51
358	23	M	11 59 41	7 28	4 32	morn.	5 37	7 28	4 32	morn.	5 37
359	24	Tu	11 59 41	7 28	4 32	1 0	6 28	7 28	4 32	1 0	6 28
360	25	W	12 0 41	7 28	4 33	2 5	7 22	7 28	4 33	2 5	7 22
361	26	Th	12 1 10	7 29	4 33	3 14	8 18	7 29	4 33	3 14	8 18
362	27	Fr	12 1 40	7 29	4 34	4 26	9 15	7 29	4 34	4 26	9 15
363	28	Sa	12 2 10	7 29	4 34	5 43	10 13	7 29	4 34	5 43	10 13
364	29	S	12 2 39	7 29	4 35	6 58	11 11	7 29	4 35	6 58	11 11
365	30	M	12 3 8	7 30	4 36	sets.	morn.	7 30	4 36	sets.	morn.
366	31	Tu	12 3 37	7 30	4 37	6 18	0 6	7 30	4 37	6 18	0 6

CHARLESTON; N. CAROLINA,
Tennessee, Ga., Alabama,
Miss., and Louisiana.

WASHINGTON
Maryland, Va., Ky.,
Mo., and Cal.

N. Y. CITY; PHILA., CONN.,
N. Jersey, Penna., Ohio,
Indiana, and Illinois.

BOSTON; NEW ENGLAND,
N. Y. State, Michigan,
Wis., Iowa, and Oregon.

Sun at Noon.
Day of Week.
Day of Month.
Day of Year.

1872

JANUARY, 1872.—FIRST MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	W	d. 2 cl.	Feast of the Circumcision. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) Pref. and com. of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
2	Tuesd	R	d.	Octave of St. Stephen. Pref. of Nativity. 2 Vesp. as in proper.
3	Wed	W	d.	Octave of St. John. Pref. of Apostles. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
4	Thursd	R	d.	Octave of Holy Innocents. Pref. of Nativity. In 2 Vesp. com. of Vigil and St. Telesephorus, P. and M.
5	Frid	W	s. d.	Vigil of Epiphany. Com. of St. Telesephorus in L. and M. 3 pr. <i>Deus qui.</i> Vesp. of foll.
6	Saturd	W	d. 1	Epiphany of our Lord. (<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) As in prop. pref. and com. prop. in Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
7	SUND	W	s. d.	Sunday within Oct. 1 after Epiph. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.
8	Mond	W	s. d.	Of Oct. 2 pr. <i>Deus qui.</i> 3 ch. or p. Vesp. of same.
9	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Vesp. of same.
10	Wed	W	s. d.	Of Oct. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Hyginus, P. and M.
11	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Com. of St. Hyginus in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
12	Frid	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Vesp. of foll. as in 1 Vesp. of feast.
13	Saturd	W	s. d.	Oct. of Epiphany. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct. and Sund.
14	SUND	W	d. 2 cl.	2d Sunday after Epiphany. Holy Name of Jesus. 9 less. and com. of Sund. and St. Felix. Pref. of Nat. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Maurus, Abb.
15	Mond	W	d.	St. Paul, first Hermit, C. 9 less. and com. of St. Maurus in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
16	Tuesd	R	s. d.	St. Marcellus, P. and M. V. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Wed	W	d.	St. Anthony, Abb. Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Paul preced. and St. Prisca, V. and M.
18	Thursd	W	d. m.	Chair of St. Peter at Rome. As in proper. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Paul and foll. and St. Marius and Comp., MM.
19	Frid	R	s. d.	St. Canute, M. 9 less. com. St. Marius and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Saturd	R	d.	SS. Fabian and Sebastian, MM. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
21	SUND	R	d.	3d Sunday after Epiphany. St. Agnes, V. and M. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and foll.
22	Mond	R	s. d.	SS. Fabian and Anastasius, MM. 2 Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and S. Emerantia.
23	Tuesd	W	d. m.	Espousals of B. V. M. Com. of St. Emerantia in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
24	Wed	R	d.	St. Timothy, B.M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Thursd	W	d. m.	Conversion of St. Paul. As in prop. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Peter and foll.
26	Frid	R	d.	St. Polycarp, B.M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Saturd	W	d.	St. John Chrysostom, B.D. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Agnes a <i>Secundo benedicamus Dom.</i> 2 all. after <i>Laus tibi.</i>
28	SUND	P	2 cl. s. d.	Septuagesima Sunday. Com. of St. Agnes in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Mond	W	d.	St. Francis of Sales, B.C. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
30	Tuesd	R	d.	St. Martina, V.M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Wed		d.	St. Peter Nolasco, C. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.

FEBRUARY, 1872.—SECOND MONTH.—29 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Thursd	R	d.	St. Ignatius, M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Frid	W	2 cl.	Purification B.V.M. (<i>Blessing of Candles and Process. P.</i>) In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and S. Blase, B.M. After comp. <i>Ave Regina.</i>
3	Saturd	W	d.	St. Hilarius, B.D. (Jan. 14). 9 less. com. of St. Blase in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
4	SUND	P	2 cl. s. d.	Sexagesima Sunday. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
5	Mond	R	d.	St. Agatha, V.M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Dorothea, V.M.
6	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Titus, B.C. Com. of St. Dorothea in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
7	Wed	W	d.	St. Romuald, Abb. 2 Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Thursd	W	d.	St. John of Matha, C. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Com. of St. Appolonia, V. and M.
9	Frid	W	d.	St. Andrew Corsini, B.C. (from 4). Com. of St. Appolonia in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Saturd	W	d.	St. Scholastica, V. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
11	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl.	Quinquagesima Sunday. Vesp. of Sund. com. of foll.
12	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Raymond of Pennafort (from 28 Jan.) 2 pr. <i>Fidelium.</i> 3 <i>A cunctis.</i> Vesp. of same.
13	Tuesd	P	fer.	Of same. In Vesp. com. of St. Valentine, M.
14	Wed	P	fer.	Ash Wednesday. Com. of St. Valentine, M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of SS. Faustinus and Jovita, M.
15	Thursd	P	fer.	Of same. Com. of SS. Faustinus and Jovita, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll.
16	Frid	R	d. m.	Passion of our Lord. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
17	Saturd	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of St. Simeon, B.M.
18	SUND	P	s. d.	1st Sunday in Lent. Com. of St. Simeon in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
19	Mond	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. fer.
20	Tuesd	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. fer.
21	Wed	P	fer.	(<i>Ember Day.</i>) Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Paul and fer.
22	Thursd	W	d. m.	Chair of St. Peter at Antioch. 9 less. com. of St. Paul and fer. in L. and M. Vesp. foll. com. of prec. and fer.
23	Frid	R	d. m.	(<i>Ember Day.</i>) The Crown of Thorns. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M.
24	Saturd		fer.	(<i>Ember Day.</i>) Of same in M. com. Vigil of St. Matthias. Vesp. from ch. of Sund.
25	SUND	P	2 cl. s. d.	2d Sunday in Lent. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
26	Mond		d. 2 cl.	St. Matthias, Ap. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and fer.
27	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Peter Damian (from 23). Com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
28	Wed	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. fer.
29	Thursd	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.

MARCH, 1872.—THIRD MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Frid	R	d. m.	The Lance and Nails. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.	
2	Saturd	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. from ch. of Sund.	
3	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl.	3d Sunday in Lent. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Lucius, P. and M.	
4	Mond	R	s. d.	St. Casimir, M. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.	
5	Tuesd	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. fer.	
6	Wed	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, M.	
7	Thursd	W	d.	St. Thomas Aquinas, C.D. 9 less. and com. fer. and SS. Perpetua and Felicitas, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.	
8	Frid	R	d. m.	Five Wounds of our Lord. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and fer.	
9	Saturd	W	d.	St. Francisca, W. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.	
10	SUND	P	2 cl. s. d.	4th Sunday in Lent. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.	
11	Mond	R	s. d.	SS. Forty Martyrs, M. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.	
12	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Gregory the Great, P.D. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.	
13	Wed	W	d.	St. John of God, C. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.	
14	Thursd	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer.	
15	Frid	R	d. m.	Most Precious Blood of our Lord. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.	
16	Saturd	P	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. from ch. of Sund.	
17	SUND	P	2 cl. s. d.	Passion Sunday. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.	
18	Mond	W	d. m.	St. Gabriel, Archang. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.	
19	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl.	St. Joseph, Spouse, B.V.M. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and fer.	
20	Wed	W	d.	St. Patrick, B.C. (17th). 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.	
21	Thursd	W	d.	St. Benedict, Abb. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.	
22	Frid		d. m.	Dolors of B.V.M. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.	
23	Saturd		fer.	Of the same. Vesp. from ch. of Sund.	
24	SUND		1 cl. s. d.	Palm Sunday. (<i>Blessing of Palms.</i>) Vesp. of same.	
25	Mond		fer.	(<i>Holyday of Obligation.</i>) Of same. Vesp. of same.	
26	Tuesd		fer.	Of same. Vesp. of same.	
27	Wed		fer.	Of same. Vesp. of same. (<i>Tenebræ.</i>)	
28	Thursd	W	d. 1	In <i>Cæna Domini</i> . Vesp. of same. (<i>Tenebræ.</i>)	
29	Frid	B	d. 1 cl.	GOOD FRIDAY. Vesp. of same. (<i>Tenebræ.</i>)	
30	Saturd	W	d. 1 cl.	EASTER EVE. Vesp. as in prop. (<i>Regina cæli</i> in Pascal time.)	
31	SUND	W	d. 1 cl.	EASTER SUNDAY. Vesp. of Sund.	

APRIL, 1872.—FOURTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	W	d. 1 cl.	EASTER MONDAY. Vesp. of same.
2	Tuesd	W	d. 1 cl.	EASTER TUESDAY. Vesp. of same.
3	Wed	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Vesp. of same.
4	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Vesp. of same.
5	Frid	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Vesp. of same.
6	Saturd	W	s. d.	Saturday <i>in albis</i> . Vesp. d. as in prop.
7	SUND	W	d. m.	Sunday <i>in albis</i> . Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
8	Mond	W	d. 2 cl.	Annunciation B.V.M. (Mar. 25). In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
9	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Francis of Paul, C. (2d). Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Wed	W	d.	St. Isidore, B.D. (4th). In 2 Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Thursd	W	d.	St. Leo, P.D. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
12	Frid	W	d.	St. Vincent of Ferrer (5th). In Vesp. com. of foll.
13	Saturd	R	s. d.	St. Hermengild, M. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec. and S. Tiburtius and Comp., M.
14	SUND	W	s. d.	2d Sunday after Easter. Of the same. 9 less. and com. of St. Tiburtius and Comp., M., in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
15	Mond	W	fer.	Of same. Vesp. of same.
16	Tuesd	W	fer.	Of same. From ch. of foll.
17	Wed	R	s.	St. Anicetus, P.M. Vesp. of foll.
18	Thursd	W	s. d.	Blessed Sacrament. Vesp. of same.
19	Frid	W	fer.	Of same. Vesp. of foll.
20	Saturd	W	s. d.	Immaculate Conception. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
21	SUND	W	d. m.	3d Sunday after Easter. Patronage of St. Joseph, Spouse, B.V.M.
22	Mond	R	s. d.	SS. Soter and Caius, M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
23	Tuesd	R	s. d.	St. George, M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Wed	R	d.	St. Fidelis of Sigmaringa. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
25	Thursd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Mark, Evang. (<i>Litany of Saints</i> .) In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
26	Frid	R	s. d.	SS. Cletus and Marcellinus, P.M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Saturd	W	d.	St. Anselm, B.D. (21st). In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. prec. and St. Vitalis, M.
28	SUND	W	s. d.	4th Sunday after Easter. Of the same. 9 less. and com. of St. Vitalis, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Mond	R	d.	St. Peter, Martyr, M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
30	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Catherine of Sienna, V. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.

MAY, 1872.—FIFTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Wed	R	d. 2 cl.	SS. Philip and James, Apost. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
2	Thursd	W	d.	St. Athanasius, B.D. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
3	Frid	R	d. 2 cl.	Finding of Holy Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
4	Saturd	W	d.	St. Monica, Wid. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
5	SUND	W	d.	5th Sunday after Easter. St. Pius V., P.C. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
6	Mond	R	d. m.	(<i>Rogation.</i>) St. John before Latin Gate. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. (<i>Litany of Saints.</i>) In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
7	Tuesd	R	d.	(<i>Rogation.</i>) St. Stanislaus, B.M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Wed	W	d. m.	(<i>Rogation. Vigil of Ascension.</i>) Apparition of St. Michael, Archangel. 9 less. and com. of Vigil in L. and M. 3 p. of Rog. Vesp. of foll.
9	Thursd	W	d 1 cl.	ASCENSION DAY. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
10	Frid	W	d.	St. Antoninus, B.C. 9 less. of SS. Gordianus and Epimachus. Com. of Oct. and SS. MM. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
11	Saturd	W	d.	St. Gregory Nazianzen, B.B. (9th). Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and Oct.
12	SUND	W	s. d.	Sunday within Oct. of Ascension. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and foll.
13	Mond	R	s. d.	SS. Nereus and Comp., M. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. prec. and St. Boniface, M.
14	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. 9 less. com. of St. Boniface, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of the same.
15	Wed	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Vesp. of foll.
16	Thursd	W	d. m.	Oct. of Ascension. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
17	Frid	W	d.	St. Paschal of Baylon, C. Com. of fer. in L. and M. and in 2 Vesp.
18	Saturd	R	s. d.	Vigil of Pentecost. (<i>Fast.</i>) Vesp. of foll.
19	SUND	R	d. 1 cl.	WHIT-SUNDAY. Vesp. of same.
20	Mond	R	d. 1 cl.	WHIT-MONDAY. Vesp. of same.
21	Tuesd	R	d. 1 cl.	WHIT-TUESDAY. Vesp. of same.
22	Wed	R	s. d.	Of Oct. (<i>Ember Day. Fast.</i>) Vesp. of same.
23	Thursd	R	s. d.	Of Oct. Vesp. of same.
24	Frid	R	s. d.	Of Oct. (<i>Ember Day. Fast.</i>) In Vesp. com. of St. Urbanus, P.M.
25	Saturd	R	s. d.	Of Oct. Com. of St. Urbanus, P.M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. (<i>Salve Regina</i> at end of office to Advent.)
26	SUND	W	d. 2 cl.	1st Sunday after Pentecost. TRINITY SUNDAY. Com. of Sund. and St. Eleutherius in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and foll. and St. John, P.M.
27	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Mary Magdalen of Pazzis, V. 9 less. com. of St. John, P.M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Tuesd	R	d.	St. Venantius, M. (18th.) Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
29	Wed	W	d.	St. Peter Celestine, P.C. (19th.)
30	Thursd	W	d. 1 cl.	CORPUS CHRISTI. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
31	Frid	W	d.	St. Angela Mericia, V. Com. of Oct. and St. Petronilla, V., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.

JUNE, 1872.—SIXTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct. and SS. Marcellus and Comp., M.
2	SUND	W	s. d.	2d Sunday after Pentecost. Sund. within Oct. Com. of Oct. and St. Marcellus in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.
3	Mond	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct.
4	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Francis Caracciolo, C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. and 2 Vesp.
5	Wed	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Vesp. of foll.
6	Thursd	W	d. m.	Oct. of Corpus Christi. Vesp. of same.
7	Frid	W	d. m.	Feast of Sacred Heart. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
8	Saturd	W	d.	St. Gregory VII., P.C. (May 25). In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and SS. Primus and Felix, M.
9	SUND	G	s. d.	3d Sunday after Pentecost. Com. of SS. Primus and Felix, M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
10	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Margaret, W.Q. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
11	Tuesd	R	d. m.	St. Barnabas, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Basilis and Comp., M.
12	Wed	W	d.	St. John a Facundo, C. 9 less. com. of St. Basilis and Comp., M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
13	Thursd	W	d.	St. Anthony of Padua. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
14	Frid	W	d.	St. Basil, G.B.D. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Vitus, M.
15	Saturd	W	d.	St. Philip Neri (May 26). 9 less. com. of St. Vitus, M., in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
16	SUND	W	d.	4th Sunday after Pentecost. St. John Francis Regis, C. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
17	Mond	W	d.	(<i>Creation of Pius IX.</i>) St. Norbertus, B.C. (6th). In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Mark and Comp., M.
18	Tuesd	W	s. d.	St. Ubaldu, B.C. (May 16). 9 less. and com. of SS. Mark and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. prec. and SS. Gervasius and Protasius, M.
19	Wed	W	d.	St. Juliana Falconieri, V. Com. of SS. Gervasius and Protasius, M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Silverius, P.M.
20	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Bernardine of Sienna, C. 9 less. com. of St. Silverius, P.M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Frid	W	d.	(<i>Coronation of Pius IX.</i>) St. Aloysius Gonzaga, C. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Paulinus, B.C.
22	Saturd	P	fer.	(<i>Vigil of St. John Baptist.</i>) In L. and M. Vesp. of Sund.
23	SUND	G	s. d.	5th Sunday after Pentecost. Vesp. of foll.
24	Mond	W	d. 1 cl.	Nativity of St. John the Baptist. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
25	Tuesd	W	d.	St. William, Abb. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.
26	Wed	W	d.	SS. John and Paul, M. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of same. com. of Oct.
27	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct.
28	Frid	R	d.	(<i>Vigil of SS. Peter and Paul, Ap.</i>) St. Irenæus, M. 9 less. of Vig. and com. of Oct. and Vig. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll.
29	Saturd	R	d. 1 cl.	SS. Peter and Paul, Ap. 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
30	SUND	R	d.	6th Sunday after Pentecost. Com. of St. Paul, Ap. 9 less. of Sund. Com. of St. Peter, Sund. and Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of SS. Ap. and Sund. (<i>High Mass of Ap.</i>)

JULY, 1872.—SEVENTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	Mond	W	d.	Oct. of St. John Baptist. Com. of SS. Ap. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. Oct. and SS. Processus and Comp., M.
2	Tuesd	W	d. 2 cl.	Visitation B.V.M. 9 less. and com. of SS. Processus and Comp., M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and Oct.
3	Wed	W	s. d.	St. Leo, P.C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.
4	Thursd	R	s. d.	Of Oct. of Ap. Vesp. of same.
5	Frid	R	s. d.	Of Oct. of Ap. Vesp. of same.
6	Saturd	R	d.	Oct. of Ap. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
7	SUND	R	d. 2 cl.	7th Sunday after Pentecost. The Most Precious Blood. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and foll.
8	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Elizabeth, W. Vesp. of same.
9	Tuesd	G	fer.	Of the same. Vesp. of foll.
10	Wed	R	s. d.	Seven Brothers, M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
11	Thursd	R	s.	St. Pius, P. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of SS. Narbor and Felix, M.
12	Frid	W	d.	St. John Gualbert, Abb. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
13	Saturd	R	s. d.	St. Anacleus, P.M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
14	SUND	W	d.	8th Sunday after Pentecost. St. Bonaventure, B.D. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and foll.
15	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Henry, C. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
16	Tuesd	W	d. m.	B. Mary of Mount Carmel. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
17	Wed	W	s. d.	St. Alexis, C. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Symphorosa and Comp., M.
18	Thursd	W	d.	St. Camillus of Lellis, C. 9 less. and com. of SS. Symphorosa and Comp., M., in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Frid	W	d.	St. Vincent of Paul, C. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Margaret, M.
20	Saturd	W	d.	St. Jerome Æmilianus, C. Com. of St. Margaret, M., in L. and M. 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Praxedes, M.
21	SUND	G	s. d.	9th Sunday after Pentecost. 9 less. and com. of St. Praxedes in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
22	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Mary Magdalen. 2 Vesp. from ch. of foll. and com. of prec. and St. Liborius, B.C.
23	Tuesd	R	d.	St. Apollinaris, B.M. Com. of St. Liborius, B.C., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Christina, M.
24	Wed	P	vig.	(Vigil of St. James.) Com. of St. Christina, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll.
25	Thursd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. James, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
26	Frid	W	d. m.	St. Anne, Mother B.V.M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Pantaleon, M.
27	Saturd	W	s. d.	Immaculate Conception. Com. of St. Pantaleon, in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of Sund.
28	SUND	G	s. d.	10th Sunday after Pentecost. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Felix and Comp., M.
29	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Martha, V. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Abdon and Sennen, M.
30	Tuesd		s. d.	SS. Nazarius and Comp., M. (28th). 9 less. and com. of SS. Abdon and Sennen, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
31	Wed	W	d.	St. Ignatius, C. Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Paul, prec. and SS. Machabees, M.

AUGUST, 1872.—EIGHTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. A.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Thursd	W	d. m.	St. Peter in Chains. 9 less. of SS. Machabees, M., in L. com. of SS. Paul and Mart. in L. and M. V. com. of St. Paul and foll. and St. Stephen. P.M.	
2	Frid	W	d.	St. Alphonsus Maria Liguori, C.D. 9 less. and com. of St. Stephen, M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.	
3	Saturd	R	s. d.	Finding of the Body of St. Stephen, First M. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. and prec.	
4	SUND	W	d.	11th Sunday after Pentecost. St. Dominick, C. 9 less. com. of Sund. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.	
5	Mond	V	d. m.	B.V.M. ad Nives. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and SS. Xystus and Comp., M.	
6	Tuesd	W	d. m.	Transfiguration of our Lord. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Donatus, B.M.	
7	Wed	W	d.	St. Cajetan, C. 9 less. and com. of St. Donatus, B.M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.	
8	Thursd	R	s. d.	SS. Cyriacus and Comp., M. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Romanus, M.	
9	Frid	P	vig.	(Vigil of St. Laurence, M.) Com. of St. Romanus, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll.	
10	Saturd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Laurence, M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, M.	
11	SUND	R	s. d.	12th Sunday after Pentecost. 9 less. and com. of Oct. and SS. Tiburtius and Susanna, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct. and prec.	
12	Mond	W	d.	St. Clara, V. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, M.	
13	Tuesd		s. d.	Of Octave. 9 less. and com. of SS. Hippolytus and Cassian, M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of St. Eusebius, C.	
14	Wed	P	s. d.	Of Octave. 9 less. com. of Vigil and St. Eusebius, C., in L. and M. Mass of Vigil. Vesp. of foll.	
15	Thursd	W	d. 1 cl.	Assumption B.V.M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.	
16	Frid	W	d.	St. Hyacinth, C. Com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and Oct.	
17	Saturd	R	d.	Oct. of St. Laurence, M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. Oct. and St. Agapitus, M.	
18	SUND	W	d. m.	13th Sunday after Pentecost. St. Joachim, C., Fath. B.V.M. 9 less. and com. of Sund. Oct. and St. Agapitus in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and Oct.	
19	Mond	W	s. d.	Of the Oct. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct.	
20	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Bernard, Abb. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and Oct.	
21	Wed	W	d.	St. Johanna Frances of Chantal. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of SS. Timotheus and Comp., M.	
22	Thursd	W	d.	Oct. of Assumption B.V.M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.	
23	Frid	W	d.	St. Philip Benetius. 9 less. and com. of Vigil of St. Bartholomew in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.	
24	Saturd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Bartholomew, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.	
25	SUND	G	s. d.	14th Sunday after Pentecost. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Zephyrinus, P. and M.	
26	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Louis, C. 9 less. and com. of St. Zephyrinus, P.M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.	
27	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Joseph Calasanti, C. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Hermes, M.	
28	Wed	W	d.	St. Augustine, B.D. Com. of St. Hermes, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Sabina, M.	
29	Thursd	R	d. m.	Decollation of St. John Baptist. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Felix and Audactus, M.	
30	Frid	W	d.	St. Rose of Lima. 9 less. and com. of SS. Felix and Audactus, M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.	
31	Saturd	W	d.	St. Raymund Nonnatus. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. St. Ægidius and SS. Twelve Broth., M.	

SEPTEMBER, 1872.—NINTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	G	s. d.	15th Sunday after Pentecost. 9 less. and com. of St. Ægidius and SS. Twelve Brothers, in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
2	Mond	W	s. d.	St. Stephen, C. Vesp. of same.
3	Tuesd	G	fer.	Of same. Vesp. of same.
4	Wed		fer.	Of same. Vesp. of foll.
5	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Laurence Justinian, B.C. Vesp. of same.
6	Frid	G	fer.	Of same. Vesp. of foll.
7	Saturd	W	s. d.	Immaculate Conception. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
8	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	16th Sunday after Pentecost. Nativity B.V.M. 9 less. and com. of Sund. and St. Adrian, in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and St. Gorgonius, M.
9	Mond	W	s. d.	Of Oct. 9 less. and com. of St. Gorgonius, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct.
10	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Nicholas of Tolentino, C. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and SS. Protus and Hyacinth, M.
11	Wed	W	s. d.	Of Oct. 9 less. and com. of SS. Protus and Hyacinth, M., in L. and M. V. of same.
12	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Vesp. of same.
13	Frid	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct.
14	Saturd	R	d. m.	Exaltation of the Holy Cross. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Nicomede, M.
15	SUND	W	d. m.	17th Sunday after Pentecost. Holy Name B.V.M. 9 less. and com. of Sund. and St. Nicomede, M., in L. and M. 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. foll. and SS. Euphemius and Comp., M.
16	Mond	R	s. d.	SS. Cornelius and Cyprian, M. 9 less. and com. of SS. Euphemius and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. prec.
17	Tuesd	W	d.	Stigmata of St. Francis, C. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Wed	W	d.	(<i>Ember Day. Fast.</i>) St. Joseph a Cupertino, C. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
19	Thursd	W	d.	SS. Januarius and Comp., M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
20	Frid	R	d.	(<i>Ember Day. Fast.</i>) SS. Enstachius and Comp., M. 9 less. and com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
21	Saturd	R	d.2 cl.	(<i>Ember Day. Fast.</i>) St. Matthew, Ap. 9 less. com. of fer. in L. and M. 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. and SS. Maurice and Comp., M.
22	SUND	W	d. m.	18th Sunday after Pentecost. Seven Dolors of B.V.M. 9 less. com. of Sund. and SS. Maurice and Comp., M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Thecla, M.
23	Mond	R	s. d.	St. Linus, P.M. Com. of St. Thecla, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
24	Tuesd	W	d. m.	B.V.M. of Mercy. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
25	Wed	W		St. Thomas of Villanova, B.C. (22d). In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Cyprian and Justina, M.
26	Thursd	W	s. d.	Blessed Sacrament. Com. of SS. Cyprian and Justina in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
27	Frid	R	s. d.	SS. Cosma and Damian, M. In 2 Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
28	Saturd	R	s. d.	St. Wenceslaus, M. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
29	SUND	W	d.2 cl.	19th Sunday after Pentecost. St. Michael, Archangel. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. and foll.
30	Mond	W		St. Jerome, C.D. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.

OCTOBER, 1872.—TENTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Tuesd	W	s. d.	St. Remigius, B.C.	Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
2	Wed	W	d.	SS. Guardian Angels.	In Vesp. com. of foll.
3	Thursd	W	s. d.	Most Blessed Sacrament.	Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
4	Frid	W	d.	St. Francis, C.	In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and SS. Placidus and Comp., M.
5	Saturd	W	s. d.	Immaculate Conception.	Com. of SS. Placidus and Comp., M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
6	SUND	W	d. m.	20th Sunday after Pentecost.	Solemnity of the Rosary B.V.M. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. and SS. Mark and Sergius and Comp., M.
7	Mond	W	d.	St. Bruno, C. (yest.)	9 less. com. of SS. Mark, Sergius, and Comp. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
8	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Brigitta, Wid.	In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
9	Wed	R	s. d.	SS. Dionysius and Comp., M.	Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
10	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Francis Borgia, C.	Vesp. of same.
11	Frid	G	fer.	Of same.	Vesp. of foll.
12	Saturd	W	s. d.	Immaculate Conception.	Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of prec.
13	SUND	G	s. d.	21st Sunday after Pentecost.	Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.
14	Mond	R	d.	St. Callistus, P.M.	Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
15	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Theresa, V.	In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
16	Wed	W	s. d.	St. Edward, C. (13th).	Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.
17	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Hedwige, Wid.	Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.
18	Frid	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Luke, Evang.	In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
19	Saturd	W	d.	St. Peter of Alcantara, C.	Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
20	SUND	W	d. m.	22d Sunday after Pentecost.	Maternity B.V.M. 9 less. and com. of Sund. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Hilarion, Abb., and SS. Ursula and Comp., M.
21	Mond	W	d.	St. John Cantius, C.	Com. of SS. Hilarion and SS. Ursula and Comp., M., in L. and M. Vesp. of same.
22	Tuesd	G	fer.	Of same.	Vesp. of same.
23	Wed	G	fer.	Of same.	Vesp. of foll.
24	Thursd	W	d. m.	St. Raphael, Archangel.	In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
25	Frid	M	s.	SS. Chrysanthus and Daria, M.	Vesp. of foll. com. of St. Evaristus, P.M.
26	Saturd	P	fer.	(Vigil SS. Simon and Jude, Ap.)	Vesp. of Sund.
27	SUND	G	s. d.	23d Sunday after Pentecost.	Vesp. of foll.
28	Mond	R	d. 2 cl.	SS. Simon and Jude, Ap.	Vesp. of same.
29	Tuesd	G	fer.	Of same.	Vesp. of same.
30	Wed	G	fer.	Of same.	Vesp. of same.
31	Thursd			(Vigil of All Saints.)	Vesp. of foll.

NOVEMBER, 1872.—ELEVENTH MONTH.—30 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.	
1	Frid	W	d. 1 cl.	All Saints. (<i>Holyday.</i>) In 2 Vesp., after <i>Benedicamus</i> , say Vespers for dead.	
2	Saturd	B	s. d.	Of Oct. All Souls' Day. After M. and L. say M. and L. for dead. Vesp. from ch. of Sund. com. of Oct.	
3	SUND	W		24th Sunday after Pentecost. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund. and Oct. and SS. Vitalis and Agricola, M.	
4	Mond	W	d.	St. Charles Borromeo. 9 less. and com. of SS, Vitalis and Agricola, M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct.	
5	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of Octave. Vesp. of same.	
6	Wed	W	s. d.	Of Octave. Vesp. of same.	
7	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of Octave. Vesp. of foll. com. of SS. the Four Crowned, M.	
8	Frid	W	d.	Oct. of All Saints. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Theodorus.	
9	Saturd	W	d.	Dedication of St. Salvator. 9 less. and com. of St. Theodorus, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. SS. Tryphon and Comp., M.	
10	SUND	W	d. m.	25th Sunday after Pentecost. Patronage B.V.M. 9 less. of Sund. (5th Sunday after Epiph.) com. of Sund. and SS. Tryphon and Comp., M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. Sund. and St. Menna, M.	
11	Mond	W	d. c.	St. Martin, B.C. 9 less. and com. of St. Menna in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.	
12	Tuesd	R	s. d.	St. Martin, P.M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. prec.	
13	Wed	W	s. d.	St. Didacus, C. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.	
14	Thursd	W	s. d.	St. Stanislaus, C. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.	
15	Frid	W	d.	St. Gertrude, V. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.	
16	Saturd	W	d.	St. Andrew Avellini, C. (10th). In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.	
17	SUND	G	s. d.	26th Sunday after Pentecost. (6th Sund. after Epiph.) Vesp. of foll. com. of Sund.	
18	Mond	W	d.	Dedication of Basilicas of SS. Peter and Paul. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and St. Pontianus, P. and M.	
19	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Elizabeth, Wid. 9 less. and com. of St. Pontianus, P.M., in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec.	
20	Wed	W	d.	St. Francis of Valois. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec.	
21	Thursd	W	d. 2 cl.	Presentation, B.V.M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.	
22	Frid	R	d.	St. Cecilia, V.M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and St. Felicitas.	
23	Saturd	R	d.	St. Clemens, P.M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. Sund. and St. Chrysogonus, M.	
24	SUND	W	d.	27th Sunday after Pentecost. St. John of the Cross, C. 9 less. and com. of Sund. and St. Chrysogonus, M., in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and Sund.	
25	Mond	R	d.	St. Catherine, V.M. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll. and St. Peter Alexander, M.	
26	Tuesd	W	s. d.	St. Gregory Thaum., B.C. (17th). 9 less. com. of St. Peter Alexander in L. and M.	
27	Wed	G	fer.	Of same. Vesp. of foll.	
28	Thursd	W	s. d.	Blessed Sacrament. In 2 Vesp. com. of Saturninus, M.	
29	Frid	P	fer.	(<i>Vigil of St. Andrew, Ap.</i>) Com. of St. Saturninus, M., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll.	
30	Saturd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Andrew, Ap. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund. at end of Off. <i>Alma Mater.</i>	

DECEMBER, 1872.—TWELFTH MONTH.—31 DAYS.

D. M.	Day of Week.	Color.	Office.	CALENDAR OF FEASTS.
1	SUND	P	s. d.	1st Sunday in Advent. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
2	Mond	R	s. d.	St. Bibiana, V.M. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. prec. and fer.
3	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Francis Xavier, C. Com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. fer. and St. Barbara, V.M.
4	Wed	W	d.	St. Peter Chrysologus, B.C. Com. of fer. and St. Barbara, V.M., in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer. and St. Sabbas, Ab.
5	Thursd	P	fer.	Of same. Com. of fer. and St. Sabbas, Ab., in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer.
6	Frid	W	d.	St. Nicholas, B.C. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. of prec. and fer.
7	Saturd	W	d.	St. Ambrose, B.D. Com. fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of prec. and Sund.
8	SUND	W	d. 1 cl.	Immaculate Conception. 9 less. com. of Sund in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
9	Mond	W	s. d.	Of Octave. Com. of fer. in L. and M. In Vesp. com. of fer. and St. Melchias, P.M.
10	Tuesd	W	s. d.	Of Octave. Com. of fer. and St. Melchias, in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and fer.
11	Wed	W	s. d.	St. Damasus. Com. Oct. and fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. from ch. of Oct. com. prec. and fer.
12	Thursd	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of foll. com. of Oct. and fer.
13	Frid	R	d.	St. Lucia, V.M. Com. of Oct. and fer. in L. and M. and in 2 Vesp.
14	Saturd	W	s. d.	Of Oct. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of Sund. com. of Oct.
15	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl.	3d Sunday in Advent. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Oct. and foll.
16	Mond	R	s. d.	St. Eusebius, B.M. Com. of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of fer.
17	Tuesd	P	fer.	Of same. Vesp. of foll. com. of fer.
18	Wed	W	d. m.	(<i>Ember Day. Fast.</i>) Expectation B.V.M. Com. of fer. in L. and M. Vesp. of same. com. of fer.
19	Thursd	P	fer.	Of same. Vesp. of same.
20	Frid	P	fer.	(<i>Ember Day. Fast.</i>) Vig. of St. Thomas. Vesp. of foll. com. offer.
21	Saturd	R	d. 2 cl.	(<i>Ember Day. Fast.</i>) St. Thomas, Ap. Of fer. in L. and M. In 2 Vesp. com. of Sund.
22	SUND	P	s. d. 2 cl.	4th Sunday in Advent. Vesp. of same.
23	Mond	P	fer.	Of same. Vesp. of same.
24	Tuesd	P	d.	(<i>Fast.</i>) Vigil of Nativity. Vesp. of foll.
25	Wed	W	d. 1 cl.	NATIVITY OF OUR LORD. In 2 Vesp. com. of foll.
26	Thursd	R	d. 2 cl.	St. Stephen. First M. Com. of Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nat. from ch. of St. Stephen, com. of foll. and Oct.
27	Frid	W	d. 2 cl.	St. John, Ap. and Evang. Com. of 2 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. from ch. of St. John, com. of SS. Innocent, M., and 2 Oct.
28	Saturd	P	d. 2 cl.	SS. Innocent, M. Com. of 3 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of SS. Innocent, com. of foll. and 3 Oct.
29	SUND	W	s. d.	Sunday within Oct. of Nativity. Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of Sund. com. of foll. and of 4 Oct.
30	Mond	R	s. d.	St. Thomas of Canterbury. Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Nativ. from ch. of foll. com. prec. and 4 Oct.
31	Tuesd	W	d.	St. Sylvester, P.C. Com. of 4 Oct. in L. and M. Vesp. of Circumcision of our Lord.

OBITUARY.

1870.

PRIESTS.

July 19. Rev. Charles Sartorio, at Fernandina, Fla.

Oct. 28. Rev. Daniel Devlin, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, Pa., aged 34 years.

Dec. 8. Rev. M. T. Maguire, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Marlboro, Mass., aged 41 years. Father Maguire was born in the parish of Clintimullen, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland, was ordained by the late Bishop Timon, and for years labored in the Diocese of Buffalo.

" 15. Rev. M. F. McGrath, Pastor of Pleasant Valley, Ohio. He was formerly a member of the Order of St. Dominic, and was ordained at St. Rose's, Kentucky.

" 18. Rev. Martin O'Connor, Pastor of St. Bridget's Church, Buffalo, N. Y., at the Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, N. Y., aged 51 years.

/ " 18. Rev. M. A. M. Werzfeld, Pastor of St. Francis' Church, Clearfield, Pa. ✓

" 23. Rev. M. Roche, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Coxsackie, N. Y.

" —. Rev. Patrick O'Reilly, late pastor of Gold Hills, Nevada.

1871.

BISHOP.

June 29. Rt. Rev. John Henry Luers, D.D., Bishop of Fort Wayne, Ind., at Cleveland, Ohio, of apoplexy. Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., was born at Luetten, in Oldenburgh, Diocese of Munich, Westphalia, Germany, on September 29, 1819. He arrived in this country on June 7, 1833. He made his ecclesiastical studies in Cincinnati, and on November 1, 1846, he was ordained Subdeacon by the Most Rev. Archbishop Purcell. On the 4th of the same month he was promoted to the Diaconate, and on the 11th he was raised to the sacred dignity of the priesthood. He labored for about twelve years on the mission in the Diocese of Cincinnati, and was always remarkable for his untiring labors, at the altar, in the confessional, at the bedside of the sick and dying, or in the parochial schools. Wherever duty called he was ready and willing. By a Brief of the Holy Father, dated January 8, 1857, Fort Wayne was erected into an Episcopal See, and Rt. Rev. John H. Luers, D.D., appointed its first bishop. Bishop Luers was consecrated at the

- Cathedral in Cincinnati, by the Most Rev. Dr. Purcell, on January 10, 1858. The energy and activity of the priest were by no means laid aside on the acquisition of the mitre, and Bishop Luers became distinguished in the episcopate, as he had been in the priesthood, for strict adherence to duty in season and out of season, and when his summons came it found him in the traces, doing duty for another in the vacant See of Cleveland. For these brief particulars of the life of this most excellent prelate, the editor is indebted to the *Philadelphia Catholic Standard*.

PRIESTS.

- Jan. 5. Rev. Timothy T. Kirwin, Pastor of St. Mark's Church, Kenosha, Wis., in the 54th year of his age, and 26th of his priesthood.
- " 8. Rev. Thomas H. Bannon, late pastor of St. Paul's Church, Blackstone, Mass., in the 44th year of his age, and 12th of his priesthood. Father Bannon was a native of Boston, and was ordained at the Grand Seminary in Quebec, in 1858.
- " 10. Rev. Daniel De Lacy Moore, Pastor of St. Francis' Church, Leroy, N. Y.; a native of Ireland, and about 43 years of age.
- " 15. Very Rev. M. D. O'Brien, O.S.D., at the Dominican Convent of St. Louis Bertrand, Louisville, Ky. Deceased was born in Nenagh, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, in 1802.
- " 15. Rev. M. Marendt, Pastor of St. Patrick's Church, Cannellton, Ind.
- " 20. Rev. Alexius J. Elder, of the Society of St. Sulpice, at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore, Md., in the 79th year of his age. Father Elder was born at or near Emmittsburgh, where his family yet reside, on October 15, 1791. He came to Baltimore in 1815, and in 1817, when he was 26 years of age, commenced his theological studies at St. Mary's. He was ordained priest on August 15, 1830, by Archbishop Maréchal, having first received tonsure at the hands of Archbishop Carroll, the first Bishop of the Catholic Church in the United States.
- " 21. Rev. Mark Crane, O.S.A., Pastor of St. Augustine's Church, Philadelphia, Pa., born August 10, 1831, in the parish of Ban-
now, Co. Wexford, Ireland. He was one of a family counting six of its members devoted to the service of Almighty God, four of his brothers being in the priesthood, and an only sister a nun. He came to this country in 1849, finishing his studies at Villanova College. He was ordained priest in December, 1855, celebrating his first Mass at St. Augustine's Church, Philadelphia, the ensuing Christmas. In the early part of the following year he was transferred to Lansingburg, N. Y., where he remained until 1860, when he returned to St. Augustine's, where he remained up to his death.
- " 29. Rev. J. B. Donelan, Pastor of St. Paul's Church, Burlington, Iowa. Father Donelan was born in the city of Philadelphia in the year 1817, and was educated at St. Mary's Theological Seminary, Baltimore, by the Order of St. Sulpice.

Feb. 6. Rev. Peter Whelan, of the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, Savannah, Ga. Father Whelan was ordained by the late Bishop England, of Charleston, in 1836, and ministered for some years to the spiritual wants of the Catholics in the Carolinas. He was afterwards transferred to the interior of Georgia, and of late years has had charge of a congregation in Savannah.

Mar. 17. Rev. J. Ambler Weed, Pastor of St. Francis' Church, Staunton, Va., at St. Joseph's Hospital, Richmond, Va., aged about 45 years. Father Weed was a son of the late William J. Weed, a merchant of Richmond, Va., and became a convert to the faith about the beginning of the late war, and commenced immediately to study for the priesthood.

" 27. Rev. P. Boniface Dilger, O.S.B., at St. Meinrad's Abbey, Spencer Co., Ind.

" 28. Rev. John Francis McSweeney, Pastor of St. John's Church, Monches, Wis., aged 52 years.

" 29. Rev. Isadore A. Lebel, Pastor of St. Augustine's Church, Kalamazoo, Mich., aged 54 years. Father Lebel was a native of Quebec.

Apr. 4. Rev. Joseph O'Brien, Pastor of St. Ann's Church, Cranston, R. I. aged 32 years.

" 4. Rev. Basil A. Shor, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, Bonaghtown, Adams Co., Pa., in the 61st year of his age. Father Shor was a native of Adams Co., Pa., and was ordained priest in 1834.

" 5. Rev. John F. Prendergast, Pastor of St. Agnes' Church, Westchester, Pa.

" 8. Rev. James Michael Martin, D.D., of the Diocese of Louisville, Ky., at Aiken, S. C. Father Martin was born in Dublin, Ireland, September 29, 1801. His parents emigrated to this country when he was but nine years of age.

" 8. Rev. James Elliott, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Fairfield, Ky., in the 71st year of his age. Father Elliott was born in Nelson Co., Ky.

May 9. Rev. William McClellan, Pastor of St. Augustine's Church, Sing Sing, N. Y., aged 56 years. Deceased was Professor of Greek at St. John's College, Fordham in 1844, and afterwards pastor of the Church of the Transfiguration, New York City. In 1860, he removed to Sing Sing, where he remained until his death. He died suddenly of apoplexy.

" 9. Rev. John O'G. Scanlon, Pastor of St. Philip's Church, Chartier's Creek, Pa., in the 33d year of his age.

" 13. Rev. Thomas J. Kelly, Pastor of the Church of the Maternity of the Blessed Virgin, Bustleton, Pa., aged 26 years, of consumption.

June —. Rev. J. Quinlan, Pastor of Hannibal, Mo., in the Diocese of St. Louis, Mo.

July 13. Rev. Henry Lennon, Pastor of the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newburyport, Mass., aged about 50 years. Father Lennon was a native of Co. Louth, Ireland.

" 15. Rev. James Byrnes, Pastor of St. Mary's Church, Oakland, Cal.

- July 22. Rev. Lawrence Schaier, of the Order of St. Benedict, at the Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, Pa., aged 24 years, of small-pox.
- ✓ " 23. Rev. Francis X. Di Maria, S. J., in Philadelphia, aged 64 years.
- " 26. Rev. James Foley, of the Society of Jesus, at the College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans, La., aged 36 years, a native of Co. Clare, Ireland.
- Aug. 4. Rev. Thomas Briody, assistant pastor of St. Mathew's Church, San Mateo, Cal.
- ✓ " 26. Rev. Joseph Cody, of the Diocese of Pittsburgh, at the Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, in the 70th year of his age. Deceased was uncle to Very Rev. John Hickey, Vicar-General of Pittsburgh Diocese.
- Aug. 27. Rev. Peter Guilloux, in Natchitoches, La., aged 26 years.
- " 30. Rev. Patrick O'Dwyer, of the Diocese of Chicago, at St. Charles, Ill., in the 70th year of his age. Father O'Dwyer was a native of Cashel, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, and was ordained in Quebec, Canada, in 1829. In the year 1837 he came to the United States, and during four years acted as pastor of Cleveland, Ohio, where he built "St. Mary's of the Lake," the first Catholic church erected in that city. During his pastoral charge at Cleveland, when visiting Cincinnati, he was obliged to ride the entire distance on horseback and return in the same manner, a distance of over 500 miles. In 1852 he came to the diocese of Chicago, and for a long time a stranger to the comforts enjoyed by a resident pastor, he travelled from station to station, from Chicago to the Mississippi River, visiting the scattered settlements of Catholics and sharing in the scanty accommodations furnished by the poor log-cabins of the early settlers.
- " 31. Rev. Thomas Quinn, of the Diocese of Hartford. Father Quinn was a graduate of Fordham, and was ordained in 1851. During the late war he was chaplain of the 1st Reg. R. I. Volunteers.
- " —. Rev. Father Naghton, O.M.I., of the Diocese of Buffalo, aged 47 years.
- Oct. 1. Rev. Patrick Gleeson, Pastor of St. Patrick's, Stacyville, Iowa. Deceased was born in the townland of Bushfield, parish of Boher, Co. Tipperary, Ireland, was 28 years of age, and one year a priest.
- ✓ " 5. Rev. Francis Klaholz, C.S.S.R., at St. Michael's Convent, Baltimore, Md., a native of Germany, aged 68 years.
- " 7. Rev. Timothy Deacy, of the Diocese of Wheeling, West Va., at Roaring Creek, West Va.
- " 15. Rev. Charles O'Donoughue, C.S.S.R., at the Redemptorist Convent, Third street, New York.
- ✓ " 19. Rev. Peter Maria Carbon, Pastor of the Church of the Most Holy Trinity, Philadelphia.
- " 22. Rev. Henry M. Smith, Pastor of St. Joseph's Church, North Brookfield, Mass., a native of Monaghan, Ireland, aged 32 years.
- Nov. 7. Rev. Thomas F. Welch, assistant pastor at St. Gabriel's Church New York City, in the 28th year of his age.
- " 15. Rev. James F. Sullivan, Pastor of St. John's Church, Quincy, Mass. He was ordained in 1855.

- Nov. 20. Rev. A. Grandmougin, Pastor of St. Augustine's Church, Cleveland, Ohio.
- " 28. Rev. Walter S. Coomes, at St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Louisville, Ky. Father Coomes was born in Virginia, Feb. 19, 1796.
- Dec. 12. Rev. Thomas J. Gardiner, of the Cathedral, Brooklyn, N. Y., aged 30 years.

RELIGIOUS.

1870.

- Dec. 11. Sister Austin (Miss Johanna Eagan), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Anthony, Minn., in the 28th year of her age, and 9th of her religious life.
- " 17. Brother Joseph O. Updegraffe, C.S.S.R., at the Redemptorist House of Studies, Ilchester, Md., in the 22d year of his age.
- " 18. Sister St. Edward, of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus, at the Convent, West Philadelphia, Pa., in the 28th year of her age, and 8th of her profession.
- " 21. Sister Mary Ephrem Hart, of the Sisters of Loretto, at Bethlehem Academy, Hardin Co., Ky., a native of Perry Co., Mo., and a near relative of the present Mother-Superior of the Order.
- " 21. Brother Justin (Louis Gaultier), of the Congregation of Holy Cross, at Notre Dame, Ind., in the 70th year of his age, and 30th of his religious profession.
- " 26. Brother Urban, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Rock Hill College, Ellicott's Mills, Md., in the 72d year of his age.
- " 30. Sister Anslem (Miss Mary Shaw), of the Sisters of Charity, at the Mother-House, Emmitsburgh, Md.

1871.

- Jan. 3. Sister Mary Florence (Miss Alphonsine Collin), of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, at St. Mary's Academy, Portland, Oregon, in the 32d year of her age, and 15th of her religious life.
- " 7. Sister Mary Simon (Miss Rosa Drew), of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, at St. Mary's Academy, Portland, Oregon, in the 29th year of her age. Sister Mary was a native of Drogheda, Ireland.
- " 26. Sister Avelina (Miss Mary McDermott), of the Daughters of Charity, at the Charity Hospital, New Orleans, La. Sister Avelina was born in the year 1818, at Little York, in the State of Pennsylvania. At the age of eighteen she entered the community of the "Daughters of Charity," of St. Joseph, at Emmitsburgh, Maryland, where she remained two years. She was then assigned to the Charity Hospital in New Orleans, and had been an inmate of that institution for the last thirty-two years. On the death of Sister Regina, in 1854, Sister Avelina became Superior of the Order, which position she held up to the time of her decease.

- Jan. 30. Sister Mary Sebastian Doyle, of the Daughters of Charity, at St. Joseph's Infant Asylum, San Francisco, of congestion of the lungs, a native of Dublin, Ireland, aged 63 years and 11 months. She was the Sister of Father Michael Doyle, of Skerries, Ireland, and one of the first Community of Sisters who came to California, in August, 1852.
- Feb. 2. Mr. Charles Quinn, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at St. John's College, Fordham, N. Y., in the 23d year of his age.
- " 3. Sister Stanislaus (M. S. Smith), of the Order of Carmelite Nuns, at the Convent, Aisquith street, Baltimore, Md., in the 71st year of her age, and 53d year of her profession.
- " 8. Brother John O'Reilly, lay brother of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 33.
- " 18. Sister Mida, of the Sisters of Charity, at St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Joseph, Mo., of pneumonia.
- " 20. Sister Mary Michael Shields, of the Community of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Male Orphan Asylum, Brooklyn, in the 30th year of her age, and 9th of her profession.
- " 22. Sister Mary of the Holy Angels (Miss Catherine Muldoon), of the Sisters of Holy Cross, at the Convent, Notre Dame, Ind., in the 31st year of her age, and 8th of her profession.
- " 24. Brother Florentian, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Calvert Hall, Baltimore, Md.
- Mar. 3. Brother Jerome, of the Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Calvert Hall, Baltimore, Md.
- " 7. Sister M. J. F. de Chantal Digges, Religious of the Order of Mercy, widow of the late Dr. Digges, of New Orleans, La., in the 48th year of her age, and 5th of her religious profession.
- " 10. Sister Carmelite, at St. Joseph's Academy, Emmitsburgh, Md., daughter of the late Judge B. Winchester and Carmelite Con-
stant, of Louisiana.
- " 14. Mr. John Louis Innhausen, ecclesiastical student, in minor orders, of the Diocese of Natchez, at the Seminary of Aquino, in Italy.
- " 19. Mr. Tobias F. X. Witman, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, at Frederick, Md., aged 19.
- Mar. 28. Sister Mary of St. Macrina (Miss Anna Snow), of the Sisters of Holy Cross, at the Convent, St. Joseph Co., Ind., in the 38th year of her age, and 7th of her profession.
- " 31. Sister Mary Peter, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Steilacoom, Washington Territory, aged 52 years, a native of England, and daughter of a baronet.
- April 10. Sister Mary Regina (Miss Ella Geany), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I., aged 21 years.
- " 14. Sister Adèle (Miss Kate Murray), of the Sisters of Charity, at the Mother-House, Madison, N. J., of inflammation of the lungs, aged 25 years.
- " 19. Sister Mary of St. Rose (Miss Mary McDermott), of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at St. Mary's Convent, St. Joseph's Co., Ind., in the 36th year of her age, and 10th of her profession.
- " 21. Sister Mary Xavier Obold, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at Mt.

de Chantal, near Wheeling, W. Va., in the 39th year of her age.

Apr. 28. Sister Mary Joseph (Miss Susan Quinlisk), of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Monroe, Mich.

May 1. Sister M. J. Onahan, of the Sisters of the Sacred Heart, at the Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Mo.

" 8. Sister Agnes (McGary), of the Dominican Sisters, at the Dominican Convent, Nashville, Tenn., in the 22d year of her age, and 4th of her profession.

" 9. Sister Eugenia (Miss Mary Flanigan), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at the Academy of St. Joseph, St. Paul, Minn., in the 20th year of her age.

" 18. Sister Mary John (Miss Moylan), of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, N. Y., in the 37th year of her age, and 14th of her profession.

June 10. Sister Martha (Miss O'Gorman), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent of Mercy, Charleston, S. C., in the 71st year of her age. She was born in Cork, Ireland, and accompanied Bishop England to Charleston, where she has resided for the past 42 years. She was one of the oldest members of the Sisterhood.

" 24. Sister Villana (Miss Margaret Slevin), of the Sisters of St. Dominic, at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Columbus, Ohio.

July 1. Sister Monica, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent of the Visitation, Washington, D. C., aged 80 years.

" 4. Sister Bridget (Miss Martina Spalding), of the Sisters of Loretto, at the Academy of Mt. St. Benedict, Louisville, Ky., in the 61st year of her age, Sister Bridget, or Mother Bridget, as she was usually called, was born in what was then a part of Washington Co., Kentucky (now Marion County). Her parents were Edward Spalding and Elizabeth Spalding. The latter was an aunt of the present Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore.

" 4. Sister Wilfred (Miss Mary Walker), of the Sisters of Mercy, at St. Paul, Minn.

" 13. Sister Raphael, of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, at Belleville, Ill., in the 33d year of her age, of consumption.

" 27. Mr. John J. Deady, Scholastic of the Society of Jesus, in the 25th year of his age, a native of Dingle, Co. Kerry, Ireland, at Woodstock College, Howard Co., Md.

Aug. 7. Sister Mary Rosalia Daly, of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in the 45th year of her age, and 17th of her religious profession, at St. Anne's Widows' Home, Philadelphia, Pa.

" 22. Sister Mary Norbert (Miss Jane Drew), of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, at St. Mary's Academy, Portland, Oregon, aged 25 years, a native of Drogheda, Ireland.

" 30. Sister Mary Theresa, of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, at the Convent, Baltimore, Md., in the 26th year of her age, and 6th of her profession.

" 30. Brother Daniel Connolly, Lay Brother of the Society of Jesus, at Georgetown College, Georgetown, D. C., aged 65 years.

Sept. 5. Sister Mary Seraphine Conry, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at

- the Convent, Park street, Baltimore, Md., in the 52d year of her age, and 26th of her religious profession.
- Sept. 7. Sister Rufina (Miss Margaret A. Lynch), of the Sisters of Charity, at Mt. St. Vincent, Yonkers, N. Y.
- “ 11. Sister Mary Ignatius (Miss Martha Cecelia Sullivan), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent, Philadelphia, Pa.
- “ 22. Mother Mary Augustin (Miss Mary E. Whelan), of the Sisters of Mercy, at the Convent, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Oct. 20. Sister Mary Benedicta, of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, at St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia, Pa., in the 30th year of her age, and 9th of her profession.
- “ 28. Sister Helena, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Mother-House, Madison, N. Y.
- Nov. 1. Sister Athanasia, of St. Francis (Genevieve Raich), of the Sisters of St. Francis, at the Convent of St. Clara, Cincinnati, Ohio.
- “ 2. Sister Mary Alphonse (Godfroy), of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, at the Convent, Monroe, Michigan. Sister Alphonse was the oldest Sister in the Community, being 71 years old at her demise.
- “ 23. Sister Mary Patrice, of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Academy of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, Pa., in the 27th year of her age, and 10th year of her profession.
- “ *25. Sister Mary Assisium Barry, of the Sisters of the Visitation, at the Convent, Mt. de Sales (near Baltimore), Md., aged 60 years, and professed 16 years.
- Dec. 9. Sister M. Hilany, of the Sisters of Charity, at the Baltimore Infirmary, Baltimore, Md., in the 68th year of her age, and 46th year of her profession.
- “ —. Sister Mary of the Holy Innocents, of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, at the Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame, Ind., aged 23 years, of consumption.

ROMAN REGISTER.

POPE PIUS IX.

JOHN MARY MASTAI-FERRETTI,

Born at Sinigaglia, May 13, 1792; reserved *in petto*, December 22, 1839; published Cardinal Priest by the title of SS. Peter and Marcellinus, December 14, 1840; elected Pope June 16, 1846; crowned June 21, 1846.

CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF BISHOPS.

- 1 Constantine Patrizi, born at Sienna, Sept. 4, 1798, Vicar-General of His Holiness, Bishop of Porto and Santa Rufina, Dec. 17, 1860, First Dean of the Sacred College, Prefect of the Congregation of the Residence of Bishops, Prefect of the Congregation of Rites, appointed June 11, 1836.
- 2 Louis Amat di S. Filippo e Sorso, born at Cagliari, June 21, 1796, Bishop of Palestrina, March 15, 1852, Vice-Chancellor of the Holy Roman Church, appointed May 19, 1837.
- 3 Nicholas Clarelli Parraciani, born in Rieti, April 12, 1799, appointed by His Holiness Gregory XVI., Jan. 22, 1844, Bishop of Frascati, Secretary of Apostolic Briefs, Grand Chancellor of Pontifical Noble Orders.
- 4 Camillus di Pietro, born in Rome, Jan. 10, 1806, Bishop of Albano, created Cardinal *in petto*, by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 19, 1853, named Cardinal June 16, 1856.
- 5 Joseph Milesi Pironi Ferretti, born in Ancona, March 9, 1817, Bishop of Sabina, appointed Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., March 15, 1858.

2. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF PRIESTS.

- 1 Philip de Angelis, born at Ascoli, April 16, 1792, Archbishop of Fermo, Jan. 27, 1842, appointed July 8, 1839.
- 2 Louis Vanicelli Casoni, born at Amelia, April 16, 1801, Archbishop of Ferrara, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 3 Frederic John Joseph Celestine, Prince of Schwartzenberg, born at Vienna, April 6, 1809, Archbishop of Prague, May 20, 1850, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 4 Cosmos de Corsi, born at Florence, June 10, 1798, Archbishop of Pisa, Dec. 19, 1853, appointed Jan. 24, 1842.
- 5 Fabius Mary Asquini, born at Fagagna, Aug. 14, 1802, appointed April 21, 1845.
- 6 Dominic Carafa de Traetto, born at Naples, July 12, 1805, Archbishop of Benevento, July 22, 1844, appointed July 22, 1844.
- 7 Sisto Riario Sforza, born at Naples, Dec. 5, 1810, Archbishop of Naples, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Gregory XVI., Jan. 19, 1846.
- 8 James Mary Adrian Cesarius Mathieu, born at Paris, Jan. 20, 1796, Archbishop of Besançon, Sept. 30, 1834, appointed Sept. 30, 1850.
- 9 Francis Augustus Ferdinand Donnet, born at Bourg-Argental, Nov. 16, 1795, Archbishop of Bordeaux, May 19, 1837, appointed March 15, 1852.
- 10 Charles Louis Morichini, born at Rome, Nov. 21, 1805, Bishop of Jesi, appointed March 15, 1852.

- 11 Joachim Pecci, born at Carpiento, March 2, 1810, Bishop of Perugia, Jan. 19, 1846, appointed Dec. 19, 1853.
- 12 Joseph Othmar, Chevalier de Rauscher, born at Vienna, Oct. 6, 1797, Archbishop of Vienna, June 27, 1853, appointed Dec. 17, 1855.
- 13 Alexander Barnabo, born at Foligno, March 2, 1801, Prefect of the Congregation of the Propaganda, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 14 Cyril de Alameda y Brea, O.S.F., born at Torraien de Valasso, July 14, 1781, Archbishop of Toledo, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 15 Anthony Mary Benedict Antonucci, born at Subiaco, Sept. 17, 1798, Archbishop and Bishop of Ancona and Umana, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 16 Henry Orfei, born at Orvieto, Oct. 23, 1800, Archbishop of Ravenna, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 17 Peter de Silvestri, born at Rovigo, Feb. 13, 1803, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 18 Alexander Billiet, born at Chapelle, Feb. 28, 1783, Archbishop of Chambéry, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 19 Charles Sacconi, born at Montalto, May 8, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 20 Michael Garcia Cuesta, born at Macotera, Oct. 6, 1803, Archbishop of Compostello, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 21 Angelo Quaglia, born in Cometo, Aug. 28, 1802, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., Sept. 27, 1861.
- 22 Anthony Mary Panebianco, O.S.F., born at Terranova, Aug. 14, 1808, appointed Sept. 27, 1861.
- 23 Joseph Louis Trevisanato, born at Venice, Feb. 15, 1801, Patriarch of Venice, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 24 Anthony de Luca, borne at Bronte, Oct. 28, 1805, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 25 Joseph Andrew Bizzarri, born at Paliano, May 11, 1802, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 26 Louis de la Sastra y Cuesta, born at Cubas, Dec. 1, 1803, Archbishop of Seville, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 27 John Baptist Pitra, O.B., born at Champorgueil, Aug. 31, 1812, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 28 Philip Mary Guidi, O.S.D., born at Bologna, July 18, 1815, appointed March 16, 1863.
- 29 Henry Mary Gaston de Bonnechose, born in Paris, May 30, 1800, Archbishop of Rouen, appointed and named Cardinal by His Holiness Pius IX., Dec. 21, 1863.
- 30 Paul Cullen, born in Ireland, Archbishop of Dublin, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 31 Gustavus Adolphus de Hohenlohe, born in Germany, Feb. 23, 1823, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 32 Luigi Biglio, born in Italy, March 25, 1825, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 33 Lucien Bonaparte, born at Rome, November 15, 1828, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 34 Innocent Ferrieri, born at Fano, Italy, Sept. 14, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 35 Laurentio Barili, born at Ancona, Italy, Dec. 1, 1801, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 36 Joseph Berardi, born at Ceccano, Sept. 28, 1810, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 37 Giovanni Ignatio Moreno, born at Guatemala, Nov. 24, 1817, appointed March 13, 1868.

- 38 Raphael Monaco la Vallette, born at Aquila, Feb. 13, 1827, appointed March 13, 1868.

3. CARDINALS OF THE ORDER OF DEACONS.

- 1 James Antonelli, born at Sonnino, April 2, 1806, appointed June 11, 1847.
- 2 Prosper Caterini, born at Onano, Oct. 15, 1795, appointed March 7, 1853.
- 3 Gaspard Grasselini, born at Palermo, Jan. 19, 1796, appointed June 16, 1856.
- 4 Theodolf Mertel, born at Allumiera, Feb. 9, 1806, appointed March 15, 1858.
- 5 Dominick Consolini, born at Sinigaglia, June 7, 1806, appointed June 22, 1866.
- 6 Edward Borromeo, born at Milan, Aug. 3, 1822, appointed March 13, 1868.
- 7 Annibal Capalti, born at Rome, Jan. 11, 1811, appointed March 13, 1868.

THE
Catholic Church in the United States.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE.

- Diocese of BALTIMORE.—Most Rev. Martin John Spalding, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.
- Diocese of CHARLESTON.—Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.
- Diocese of ERIE.—Rt. Rev. Tobias Mullen, D.D., consecrated August 12, 1868.
- Diocese of HARRISBURG.—Rt. Rev. Jeremiah F. Shanahan, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
- Diocese of PHILADELPHIA.—Rt. Rev. James F. Wood, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857.
- Diocese of PITTSBURG.—Rt. Rev. Michael Domenec, D.D., consecrated December 9, 1860.
- Diocese of RICHMOND.—Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1850.
- Diocese of SAVANNAH.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Persico, D.D., consecrated March 8, 1854; translated to this see March 11, 1870.
- Diocese of SCRANTON.—Rt. Rev. William O'Hara, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.
- Diocese of WHEELING.—Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, D.D., consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to this see in 1850.
- Diocese of WILMINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.
- Diocese of ST. AUGUSTINE.—Rt. Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858; translated to this see in 1870.
- Vicariate Apostolic of NORTH CAROLINA.—Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., consecrated August 23, 1868.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI.

- Diocese of CINCINNATI.—Most Rev. John B. Purcell, D.D., consecrated October 13, 1833.
- Diocese of CLEVELAND.—Very Rev. E. Hannin, Administrator, *sede vacante*.
- Diocese of COLUMBUS.—Rt. Rev. Sylvester H. Rosecrans, D.D., consecrated March 25, 1862; translated to this diocese March 3, 1868.
- Diocese of COVINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Augustus M. Toebe, D.D., consecrated January 9, 1870.
- Diocese of DETROIT.—Rt. Rev. Caspar H. Borgess, consecrated April 24, 1870.
- Diocese of FORT WAYNE.—Very Rev. Julian Benoit, Administrator, *sede vacante*.
- Diocese of LOUISVILLE.—Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D., consecrated April 19, 1868.
- Diocese of MARQUETTE.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., consecrated February 7, 1869.

Diocese of VINCENNES.—Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Diocese of NEW ORLEANS.—Most Rev. Napoleon J. Perché, consecrated May 1, 1870.

Diocese of GALVESTON.—Rt. Rev. M. Dubuis, consecrated November 23, 1862.

Diocese of LITTLE ROCK.—Rt. Rev. Edward Fitzgerald, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1867.

Diocese of MOBILE.—Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., consecrated December 5, 1859.

Diocese of NATCHEZ.—Rt. Rev. William H. Elder, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

Diocese of NATCHITOCHES.—Rt. Rev. Augustus Martin, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1853.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

Diocese of NEW YORK.—Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844; translated to this diocese May 6, 1864.

Diocese of ALBANY.—Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

Diocese of BOSTON.—Rt. Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

Diocese of BROOKLYN.—Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of BUFFALO.—Rt. Rev. Stephen Vincent Ryan, C.M., D.D., consecrated November 8, 1868.

Diocese of BURLINGTON.—Rt. Rev. Louis de Goesbriand, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1863.

Diocese of HARTFORD.—Rt. Rev. Francis P. McFarland, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

Diocese of NEWARK.—Rt. Rev. James R. Bayley, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

Diocese of PORTLAND.—Rt. Rev. David W. Bacon, D.D., consecrated April 22, 1855.

Diocese of ROCHESTER.—Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of SPRINGFIELD.—Rt. Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D., consecrated September 25, 1870.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

Diocese of OREGON.—Most Rev. Francis N. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated July 23, 1845.

Diocese of NESQUALY.—Rt. Rev. Augustin M. A. Blanchet, D.D., consecrated September 27, 1846; translated to this see July 28, 1850.

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Very Rev. —, Administrator, *sedes vacante*.

Vicariate Apostolic of Idaho.—Rt. Rev. Louis Lootens, D.D., consecrated August 9, 1868.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

Diocese of ST. LOUIS.—Most Rev. Peter R. Kenrick, D.D., consecrated November 30, 1841.

Diocese of ALTON.—Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltes, consecrated January 23, 1870

Diocese of CHICAGO.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., consecrated February 27, 1870.

Diocese of DUBUQUE.—Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, D.D., consecrated September 30, 1866.

Diocese of GREEN BAY.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Melcher, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

Diocese of LA CROSSE.—Rt. Rev. Michael Heiss, D.D., consecrated September 6, 1868.

Diocese of MILWAUKEE.—Rt. Rev. John M. Henni, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

Diocese of NASHVILLE.—Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan, D.D., consecrated October 1, 1865.

Diocese of SANTA FÉ.—Rt. Rev. John Lamy, D.D., consecrated November 24, 1850.

Diocese of ST. JOSEPH.—Rt. Rev. John Hogan, D.D., consecrated September 13, 1868.

Diocese of ST. PAUL.—Rt. Rev. Thomas L. Grace, D.D., consecrated July 20, 1859.

Vicariate Apostolic of ARIZONA.—Rt. Rev. John Salpointe, D.D., consecrated June, 1870.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLORADO.—Rt. Rev. J. Projectus Machebeuf, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868.

Vicariate Apostolic of the INDIAN TERRITORY, East of ROCKY MOUNTAINS.—Rt. Rev. John B. Miede, D.D., Bishop of Messenia, *in part.*, consecrated March 25, 1851; Rt. Rev. Louis M. Fink, D.D., O.S.B., *coadjutor*, consecrated June 11, 1871.

Vicariate Apostolic of MONTANA.—

Vicariate Apostolic of NEBRASKA.—Rt. Rev. James O'Gorman, consecrated May 6, 1859.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

Diocese of SAN FRANCISCO.—Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey June 10, 1850; translated to this see July 29, 1853.

Diocese of GRASS VALLEY.—Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D., consecrated February 3, 1861.

Diocese of LOS ANGELES and MONTEREY.—Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

Provinces of the United States.

PROVINCE OF BALTIMORE]

comprises the Dioceses of Baltimore, Charleston, Erie, Harrisburg, Philadelphia, Pittsburg, Richmond, Saint Augustine, Savannah, Scranton, Wilmington, and Wheeling, with the Vicariate Apostolic of North Carolina, and extends over the District of Columbia, and the States of Maryland, Pennsylvania, Delaware, Virginia, North and South Carolina, Georgia, and the *eastern* section of Florida.

PROVINCE OF CINCINNATI

embraces the Dioceses of Cincinnati, Cleveland, Columbus, Covington, Detroit, Fort Wayne, Louisville, Marquette, and Vincennes, including the States of Ohio, Indiana, Michigan, and Kentucky.

PROVINCE OF NEW ORLEANS, LA.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of New Orleans, Galveston, Little Rock, Mobile, Natchez, and Natchitoches, and includes the States of Louisiana, Alabama, Mississippi, Texas, and Arkansas.

PROVINCE OF NEW YORK.

This Province includes the Dioceses of New York, Albany, Boston, Brooklyn, Buffalo, Burlington, Hartford, Newark, Portland, Rochester, and Springfield, and includes New England, New York, and New Jersey.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

This Province includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver's Island, and the Vicariates of Idaho and British Columbia.

PROVINCE OF ST. LOUIS.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of St. Louis, Alton, Chicago, Dubuque, Green Bay, La Crosse, Milwaukee, Nashville, Santa Fé, St. Joseph, St. Paul, the Vicariates Apostolic of Arizona, Kansas, and the Indian Territory, Montana, Nebraska, and Colorado, and embraces Missouri, Tennessee, Illinois, Wisconsin, Iowa, Kansas, Nebraska, Minnesota, Dakota, New Mexico, Colorado, Arizona, and the Indian Territory.

PROVINCE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

This Province comprises the Dioceses of San Francisco, Grass Valley, Monterey, and Los Angeles, and embraces the States of California and Nevada, and all the territory east to the Rio Colorado.

ARCHDIOCESE OF BALTIMORE.

ESTABLISHED 1789.

Comprises all the Counties of Maryland lying west of the Chesapeake Bay and the District of Columbia.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone; succeeded to the see of Louisville, February 11, 1850; translated to this see, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Most Rev. JOHN CARROLL, D.D., consecrated Aug. 15, 1790.	Died in 1815.
Most Rev. LEONARD NEALE, D.D., " Dec. 7, 1800.	" " 1817
Most Rev. AMBROSE MARÉCHAL, D.D., " Dec. 14, 1817.	" " 1828.
Most Rev. JAMES WHITFIELD, D.D., " May 25, 1828.	" " 1834.
Most Rev. SAMUEL ECCLESTON, D.D., " Sept. 14, 1834.	" " 1851.
Most Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., trans. Aug. 19, 1851.	" 1863.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. H. B. Coskery, D.D., V.G.	Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, R.D.
Very Rev. I. P. Dubreul, D.D., S.S.S.	Rev. C. I. White, D.D.
Rev. John Dougherty, <i>Chancellor.</i>	Rev. Henry Myers.
Rev. Stephen Kelly, S.J.	Rev. Bernard J. McManus.
Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R.	Rev. John Foley, D.D.
Rev. Edward McColgan.	Rev. Thomas S. Lee, <i>Secretary.</i>

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF BALTIMORE.

- Cathedral, corner of Cathedral and Mulberry streets. Residence of the Most Rev. Archbishop adjoining the Cathedral, No. 106 N. Charles st. Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., V.G. Rev. John Dougherty, *Chancellor*. Rev. Thomas S. Lee, *Secretary*.
- St. Patrick's, Fell's Point, corner of Broadway and Bank street. Rev. John Gaitley, P.P., Rev. James Duncan, of New Carolina.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Front near Fayette street. Rev. Henry Myers, P.P., Revs. Edmund Didier, Rev. Michael Dansh, Assistants.
- St. Peter's, corner of Poppleton and Hollins streets. Rev. Edward McColligan, P.P., Rev. Gerard Nyssen and Rev. John M. Jones, Assistants.
- St. John's, Eager and Valley streets. Rev. Bernard J. McManus, P.P., Rev. P. Ryan, D.D.
- St. Ignatius', corner of Calvert and Madison streets. Rev. S. A. Kelly, Rector; Rev. E. Sourin, S.J., Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., and other priests of Loyola College.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Barre and Howard Streets. Rev. P. L. Chapelle, D.D., Rev. H. Hoffman, Assistant.
- St. Martin's, corner of Fulton and Fayette streets. Rev. John S. Foley, D.D., P.P., Rev. M. Andreis.
- Immaculate Conception, corner of Mosher and Division streets. Rev. Joseph J. Giustiniani, C.M., Rev. Thomas Abbott, C.M., Rev. M. Meyer, C.M.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), corner of Saratoga and Park streets. Rev. L. Petsch, Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. Michael's, corner of Lombard and Wolff streets. Rev. M. Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rector, with other Redemptorist Fathers.
- St. James' (German), Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelein, C.S.S.R., Rector.
- Church of the Holy Cross (German), West and Light streets, Federal Hill. Rev. M. Volkman.
- St. Bridget's, Canton. Rev. William Jordan.
- St. Lawrence's, Fort avenue, Locust Point. Rev. Peter McCoy, P.P.
- St. Mary's Chapel, Pennsylvania avenue (Seminary). Very Rev. I. Paul Dubreul, S.S.S.
- Carmelite Chapel, Aisquith street. Attended from St. Vincent's.
- Chapel of Visitation Convent, corner of Park and Centre streets. Attended from St. Alphonsus'.
- Chapel of Our Lady of Sorrows. House of the Good Shepherd. Attended from St. Martin's.
- Mount Hope Chapel. Attended from Immaculate Conception.
- St. Francis' Chapel (colored Sisters of Providence), John and Forest streets. Attended from St. Ignatius'.
- St. Agnes' Chapel, St. Agnes' Hospital. Attended from St. John's Church.
- St. Francis Xavier, corner of Calvert and Pleasant streets, for the exclusive use of colored people. Rev. Peter Miller, S.J., of Loyola College.
- St. Mary, Star of the Sea, corner of Johnson and Clement streets, Federal Hill, in course of erection. Rev. Peter McCoy; Rev. George Devine, Assistant. Residence of the Pastor.

ALLEGHANY COUNTY.

- Cumberland, St. Patrick's. Very Rev. Edward Brennan, P.P., *Rural Dean*. Rev. S. Ryan, Assistant.

Cumberland, SS. Peter and Paul (German). Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Com. Gen., and other Carmelite Fathers.

Barton. 4th Sunday. Attended from Westernport.

Blooming Rose Mountain Church, once in three months. Attended from Westernport.

Frostburg, St. Michael's, on every Sunday. Rev. V. F. Schmidt.

Lonaconing. New cut stone church. Attended from Westernport.

Mount Savage, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Hendricks.

Oakland, St. Peter's. Attended once a month from Westernport.

Cross Roads, St. James'. Once in three months, on Sunday, and sometimes on week-days, from Westernport.

Fifteen-Mile Creek. 4th Sunday. Attended from Cumberland.

Westernport, St. Peter's. Rev. Jeremiah O'Sullivan, resident Pastor ;
Rev. James O'Brien, Assistant.

ANNE ARUNDEL COUNTY.

Annapolis, St. Mary's. Rev. A. M. Freitag, C.S.S.R., Rector.

St. Lawrence, near Jessup's Cut. Attended from Elkridge Landing.

West River. Attended by the Redemptorist Fathers from Annapolis.

BALTIMORE COUNTY.

Belair Road, St. Joseph's (eight miles from the city). Attended from St. James', 2d Sunday.

Carrollton, Church of the Passion, Carroll P.O. Very Rev. Father Charles, Rector, and other Passionists.

Catonsville, St. Agnes'. Attended by the Passionist Fathers.

Catonsville, Convent of Mount de Sales. Rev. Wm. D. Parsons, Chaplain.

Govanstown, St. Mary's. Very Rev. Dwight E. Lyman, *Rural Dean* ;
Rev. T. Meade, Assistant.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Maiden Choice Lane. Rev. Henry Volz, Chaplain.

St. Bernard's, Hillen Road, near Homestead. Attended from St. James', Baltimore.

Holy Cross Cemetery, Belair Road, All Souls' Chapel. Rev. John Gaitley, of St. Patrick's.

St. Stephen's, near Gunpowder Falls, Little Gunpowder P.O. Attended from Long Green.

Long Green, St. John Ev. Rev. L. Morgan (Greenwood P.O.)

Mount Hope Retreat (six miles from the city). Rev. J. Monaghan, C.M.

Monkton, St. Michael's. Attended from Texas.

Pikesville, St. Charles Borromeo's. Rev. E. Q. S. Waldron.

Texas, St. Joseph's. Rev. H. Reardon.

Woodbury, St. Thomas of Aquin. Rev. Francis P. Duggan.

Delaney's Valley, St. Philip Neri. Attended by Rev. L. Morgan.

Mount Washington, St. Agnes'. Attended every Sunday from Govanstown.

CARROLL COUNTY.

Taneytown, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Attended from Westminster.

Westminster, St. John's. Rev. John Gloyd ; Rev. Richard Hazeland, Assistant.

New Windsor, St. Thomas'. Attended by Rev. John Gloyd, 2d Sunday of each month.

Manchester, St. Bartholomew's. Attended 3d Sunday of the month from St. Alphonsus', Baltimore.

Deer Park. Attended from Westminster.

Sykesville (church building). Attended by Rev. Thomas McDonough, S.J., from Woodstock, once a month.
 Union Mills, St. Mary's Chapel. Attended from Westminster.

CHARLES COUNTY.

Beantown, St. Peter's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. P. Lenaghan.
 Bryantown, St. Mary's. Attended from Beantown, twice a month.
 Cob Neck, St. Mary's. Rev. Francis McAtee, S.J., 4th Sunday, from St. Thomas'.
 Cornwallis Neck. 5th Sunday and holydays of obligation, from St. Thomas'.
 Hill Top, St. Ignatius'. 5th Sunday and holydays, from St. Thomas'.
 Newport, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays, " "
 Pomfret, St. Joseph's. 1st and 3d Sundays, " "
 St. Thomas' Manor, St. Thomas, Port Tobacco P.O. Rev. F. McAtee, S.J., Rev. J. B. Meurer, S.J.

FREDERICK COUNTY.

Frederick City, St. John's. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rev. John H. Smith, S.J., Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. John B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J.
 Frederick City, Visitation Convent. Attended from St. John's.
 Carrollton Manor, St. Joseph's. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., 2d Sunday, from Frederick.
 Emmittsburgh, St. Joseph's. Very Rev. Francis Burlando, C.M., Superior of the Sisters of Charity, U. S. ; Rev. A. H. Gandolfo, C.M., Chaplain of St. Joseph's House ; Rev. F. Guedry, C.M., Pastor.
 Emmittsburgh, Mount St. Mary's. Very Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., *Rural Dean*.
 Liberty, St. Peter's. 4th Sunday. Rev. John Gaffney, S.J., from Frederick.
 Petersville, St. Mary's. 1st Sunday, from Frederick.
 Mechanicstown. Attended from Mt. St. Mary's College, Rev. J. McCloskey.
 Middletown. Attended from Frederick.

HARFORD COUNTY.

Hickory P.O., St. Ignatius'. 1st, 2d, and 4th Sundays. Rev. Patrick F. O'Connor.
 Havre de Grâce, St. Patrick's. Rev. Joseph Barry.
 Deer Creek, St. Mary's. 3d and 5th Sundays. Attended from Hickory.
 Abingdon, St. Francis de Sales'. Attended from Hickory.

HOWARD COUNTY.

Ellicott City, St. Paul's. Rev. William Starr.
 Clarksville, St. Louis'. On the last Sunday of the month. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Doughoregan Manor, St. Mary's. Rev. Hugh F. Griffin, of St. Charles' College.
 Elkridge Landing, St. Augustine's. Rev. John Ahern.
 Ilchester, St. Clement's, Redemptorist House of Studies. Rev. Michael Holans, C.S.S.R., Rector.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Rockville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. James Mackin, Pastor.
 Rock Creek, St. John's, Rockville P.O. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Rockville.

Seneca, St. Rose's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended from Barnesville.
 Barnesville, St. Mary's. 1st and 3d Sundays. Rev. Joseph S. Birch.
 Hollin's River, St. Peter's. 5th Sunday. Attended from Rockville.

ST. MARY'S COUNTY.

St. Inigoes'. Rev. Francis Gubitosi, S.J., Rev. Thomas Finnegan, S.J.
 St. Nicholas'. Attended from St. Inigoes'.
 St. George's. " " "
 Point Lookout. " " "
 Leonardtown, St. Aloysius'. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., Rev. B. Pacciarini, S.J., Rev. Camillus Vicinanza, S.J.
 Newtown, St. Francis Xavier's. Every other Sunday from Leonardtown
 Lady's Chapel, St. Aloysius'. " " " " "
 St. John's. " " " " "
 St. Joseph's. Every other Sunday by Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J.
 Sacred Heart. Every other Sunday. Rev. J. B. De Wolf, S.J., from Leonardtown.

PRINCE GEORGE'S COUNTY.

Piscataway, St. Mary's. 2d and 4th Sundays. Attended by Carmelite Fathers from Charles County.
 Marlboro, St. Mary's. Rev. Theodosius McDonald and Rev. M. Dwyer, *Carmelites*.
 Laurel Factory, St. Mary's. Once a month. Attended by Rev. John Ahern, of Elkridge Landing.
 St. Ignatius'. Attended from Marlboro.
 White Marsh. Rev. Charles Bague, S.J., Rev. J. Cotting, S.J.

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Boonesboro. Attended monthly from Hagerstown.
 Hagerstown, St. Mary's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays. Rev. D. Dewulf.
 Hancock, St. Peter's. 1st, 3d, and 5th Sundays and holydays of obligation. Rev. Charles Damer.
 Moore's Settlement, St. Thomas'. Attended from Hancock.
 Little Orleans. Saturday before 2d Sunday, from Hancock.
 Williamsport, St. Augustine's. Attended from Hagerstown. 2d Sunday.
 Clearspring, St. Michael's. Attended from Hancock. 1st Sunday.

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.

Washington City, Saint Patrick's, corner of F and Tenth streets. Rev. Jacob A. Walter, P.P., Rev. John J. Keane.
 Immaculate Conception, corner of N and Eighth streets. Rev. P. F. McCarthy, P.P.
 St. Peter's, Capitol Hill. Rev. Francis E. Boyle, P.P., and Rev. Sebastiano Rabbia.
 St. Matthew's, corner of H and Fifteenth streets. Rev. Charles I. White, D.D., P.P., and Rev. James McDevitt.
 St. Stephen's, corner of Pennsylvania Avenue and Twenty-fifth street, Rev. John McNally, P.P.
 Chapel of Blessed Martin de Porras, for colored people, Fifteenth street, Rev. Felix Barotti.
 St. Mary's, Mother of God (German), Fifth street. Rev. M. Alig, P.P.
 St. Dominic's, on the Island. Rev. F. Coll, O.S.D., Rev. V. B. Carey O.S.D., Rev. M. Fortune, O.S.D.

St. Aloysius'. Rev. Bernard A. Maguire, S.J., Rev. Aloysius Rocco fort, S.J.

St. Joseph's, new German Church. Rev. B. F. Wiget, S.J., Rev. O. Hogenforst, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Gonzaga College.

Georgetown, Holy Trinity. Rev. Charles H. Stonestreet, S.J., Rev. Charles Cicaterri, S.J.

Visitation Convent Chapel. Attended from Georgetown College.

Chapel at St. Ann's, Tennally Town. Attended from Trinity Church, Georgetown, by Rev. Charles K. Jenkins, S.J.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice and St. Mary's University, conducted by the "Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," Very Rev. I. Paul Dubreul, S.S., D.D., Superior. Rev. Paulinus F. Dissez, S.S., Rev. Urbanus Lequerré, S.S., Rev. J. H. Dujarié, S.S., Rev. L. Magnien, S.S., Rev. Paul Chapon, S.S., Rev. L. F. M. Dumont, S.S., Rev. Jas. A. McCallen, S.S.

The course of studies in the Seminary includes: Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Canon Law, Holy Scripture, Philosophy, Natural Sciences, Sacred Eloquence and Elocution, Liturgy, Ceremonies and Gregorian Chant, Hebrew and French. Number of students, from 65 to 70.

This institution, raised by the Holy See to the rank of a Catholic University, has the power of conferring degrees in the different departments of the sciences upon such of the students and members of the Reverend Clergy as qualify themselves to receive them by competent examinations. The Programme of Examination for the degrees in the faculty of Theology may be obtained from the Very Reverend Superior of the Seminary, President of St. Mary's University.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary, near Emmitsburgh, Md., Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President. Rev. Henry McMurdie, Rev. John McCloskey, Rev. John A. Watterson.

St. Charles' College, near Ellicott's Mills, Howard County, Md., *Petit Seminaire and Classical Department of St. Mary's University and Theological Seminary of St. Sulpice*. Baltimore College Faculty: Rev. Stanislaus Ferté, D.D., President; Rev. P. P. Dennis, Vice-President; Rev. I. B. Menu, Rev. H. M. Chapuis, Rev. G. E. Viger, Rev. J. H. Dujarié, Rev. J. B. Vuibert, Rev. F. L. M. Dumont, Rev. Marc Vignon, Rev. M. Fonténeau, Rev. H. F. Griffin, Professors; Rev. B. S. Piot. Students, 135.

Woodstock College: Theological Seminary and House of Studies for the Scholastics of the Society of Jesus in the United States, Woodstock P.O., Howard Co., Md. Rev. A. M. Paresce, S.J., Rector; Rev. Thos. McDonough, S.J., Minister; Rev. Cam. Mazzella, S.J., Prefect of Studies and Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Charles M. Maldonado, S.J., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Em. M. De Augustinis, S.J., Professor of Sacred Scripture and Ethics; Rev. D. Pantanella, S.J., Professor of Metaphysics; Rev. S. Schemmel, S.J., Professor of Logic and Metaphysics; Rev. F. X. Cavaller, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology and Hebrew; Rev. B. Sestini, S.J., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; Rev. A. X. Valente, S.J., Professor of Chemistry and Natural Philosophy; Rev. V. Van der Putten, S.J., Rev. H. Hageman, S.J. 85 Scholastics.

St. Joseph's Passionist Monastery, Carrollton, Carroll P.O., Baltimore Co., Md. Very Rev. Charles Lang, Rector; Rev. Thomas Stephanini, Vice-Rector; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, Rev. Tim-

othy Pacitti, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, Rev. Angelo Paganini. Students of Philosophy, 6; Lay-brothers, 5.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Frederick, Md. Rev. James A. Ward, S.J., Rector; Rev. Felix Cicaterri, S.J., Master of Novices; Rev. A. J. Tisdall, S.J., Minister; Rev. J. B. Emig, S.J., Professor of Greek, Latin, and Mathematics; Rev. John McElroy, S.J., Rev. John H. Smith, S.J., Rev. J. B. Gaffney, S.J., Rev. W. B. Cleary, S.J., Rev. C. Bahan, S.J., Rev. H. A. Schaapman, S.J., Rev. E. A. Higgins, S.J., Rev. L. Sabetti, S.J., Rev. C. M. Pinto, S.J., Rev. P. Bouige, S.J., Rev. R. Gelinas, S.J., Rev. H. C. Denny, S.J., Rev. A. Coppens, S.J.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, of St. Alphonsus' Church, corner of Saratoga and Park streets, Baltimore, Md. Rev. Leopold Petsch, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. A. Schoeffer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis H. Tschenhens, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adrian Van de Braak, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Petri, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Ziegler, C.S.S.R., Rev. Adam Dietz, C.S.S.R. 6 Lay-brothers.

Convent of the Redemptorists, St. Mary's, Annapolis, Md.; Novitiate, Rev. A. M. Freitag, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Henry Dauenhauer, C.S.S.R., Master of Novices; Rev. Philip Rossbach, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Oates, C.S.S.R. 6 Students of Humanities; 7 Clerical Novices; 20 Lay-brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of C.S.S.R., corner of Lombard and Wolff streets, Baltimore. Rev. Maximus Leimgruber, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Joseph Rolsch, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Müller, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Oberle, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Berger, C.S.S.R. 6 Lay-brothers.

St. James' Church Convent of C.S.S.R., corner of Aisquith and Eager streets. Rev. John Hespelein, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Joseph Würt, C.S.S.R., Rev. Charles Kuenzer, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Eberhardt, C.S.S.R., Rev. Augustine Stube, C.S.S.R. 5 Lay-brothers.

Redemptorist Convent and House of Studies, Ilchester, Howard Co. Rev. M. Holam, C.S.S.R., Superior; Rev. Thaddeus Anwander, C.S.S.R., Rev. Anthony Konings, C.S.S.R., Rev. Frederick Brandstaetter, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. X. Bollmann, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Saftig, C.S.S.R., Rev. Nicholas Firlor, C.S.S.R., Prefect of Studies. Number of students, 35. Lay-brothers, 18.

Convent of the Order of our Blessed Lady of Mount Carmel, Cumberland, Alleghany Co. Very Rev. Cyril Knoll, Commissary-General. Rev. Father Norbert. 1 Professed student; 5 Novices; 8 Lay-brothers.

CONVENTS.

Carmelite Convent, 62 Aisquith street, Baltimore. Rev. Mother Antonia Lynch, Prioress.

Convent of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C. Mother Mary Angela Harrison, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Park and Centre streets, Baltimore. Mother Mary Leonard Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Mt. de Sales, near Catonsville, Md. Mother Mary Regina Neale, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, Frederick, Md. Mother Mary Augustine Cleary, Superior.

Convent of the Visitation, corner of Tenth and G streets, Washington, D. C. Mother Mary Augustine Dyer, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception, Poppleton street. Mother Mary Alphonsus Atkinson, Superior.

Convent of Notre Dame, Sister Augustine, Superior, with 4 sisters.

Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co. Academy of the Sisters of Mercy.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy (St. Edward's), Cumberland, Md. Sister Mary Augustine Gwynn, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Sisterhood (Mother House of the Sisters of Charity in the U. S.), Emmittsburgh, Md. Mother Mary Euphemia Blenkinsop, Superior.

School Sisters of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore, near St. James' Church.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of Notre Dame, 102 W. Saratoga Street. Sister Anastasia, Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, corner of Mount and Hollins streets. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored), Richmond street, Baltimore. Sister Mary Louisa Noel, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Georgetown College, D. C. Rev. John Early, S.J., President. Rev. P. F. Healy, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. James Curley, S.J., Rev. Joseph Duverney, S.J., Rev. John B. Guida, S.J., Rev. Charles K. Jenkins, S.J., Rev. Edward Young, S.J., Rev. Charles F. Kelly, S.J., Rev. George J. Strong, S.J., Rev. William B. Loague, S.J., Rev. William Hamilton, S.J., Rev. John S. Sumner, S.J.

Gonzaga College, Washington, D. C. Rev. James Clarke, S.J., President and Professor of Mathematics. Rev. D. Lynch, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. Thomas M. Sheerin, S.J.

Loyola College, Baltimore, Md. Very Rev. Joseph E. Keller, S.J., Provincial of the Province of Maryland. Rev. S. A. Kelly, S.J., President and Prefect of Studies. Rev. Michael O'Connor, S.J., Assistant of the Provincial. Rev. J. B. Mullaly, S.J., Minister. Rev. W. F. Clarke, S.J., Rev. Edward J. Sourin, S.J., Rev. D. O'Kane, S.J., Rev. E. D. Boone, S.J., Rev. Peter L. Miller, S.J.

Mount St. Mary's College, near Emmittsburgh, Md. Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President. Rev. John McCloskey, Vice-President.

St. Joseph's Community of Brothers of the Christian Schools, Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets.

Rock Hill Academy, at Ellicott's Mills, Howard Co., Md., under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Bettelin Principal.

Calvert College, New Windsor, Carroll Co. Mr. A. H. Baker, President. Rev. T. O'Toole, Chaplain.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academies of the Visitation, Fayette street, Georgetown, D. C.; Park street, Baltimore; Mount de Sales, near Catonsville, Md.; Frederick, Md.; Washington, D. C.

St. Joseph's Academy, near Emmittsburgh, Md.

Academy of Notre Dame, Aisquith street, Baltimore.

Academy of Sisters of Mercy, Poppleton street, Baltimore.

Academy of the Holy Cross, Gough street, Baltimore, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Alphonsus, Directress.

Academy of Mount St. Agnes, Mount Washington, Baltimore Co., under the charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Edward's Academy, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

PAY AND FREE SCHOOLS.

Academy of St. Joseph, and Male Parish School of the Cathedral, at

Calvert Hall, corner of Saratoga and Little Sharp streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Female Parish School of the Cathedral, at St. Mary's Asylum, Franklin street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Male Parish School of St. Alphonsus' Church (German), in Saratoga street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Number of Pupils, 400.

Female Parish School of St. Alphonsus, under charge of School Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of scholars, 450.

Male Parish School of St. Peter's, Poppleton street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Peter's, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.

Male Parish School of St. Vincent's, Front street, Baltimore, under charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Pupils, 300.

Female Parish School of St. Vincent, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

Male Parish School of St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

Female Parish School of St. Patrick's, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.

St. Bridget's Schools. 100 pupils.

St. Laurence's Schools. 75 pupils.

St. Joseph's Male Parish School, 79 Barre street, Baltimore. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Mary's Parish School, Annapolis, Md., conducted by the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Augustine, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Michael's Male Parish School, 5 lay teachers and one Sister of Notre Dame. Pupils, 617.

St. Michael's Female Parish School, under the charge of 6 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 613.

St. James' Male Parish School, Aisquith street, under 3 lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. James' Female Parish School, conducted by 3 School Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 450.

Schools for Girls, at Church of Immaculate Conception, under Sisters of Charity.

Schools for Boys, under Christian Brothers.

Holy Cross Schools for German Children, Federal Hill, Baltimore. 420.

St. John's Male School, under care of Christian Brothers. Bro. Alfred, Sup. Average attendance, 320 boys.

St. John's Female School, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Frances, Sister-Servant. Average daily attendance, 345 girls.

St. John's Poor Society, managed by Ladies of the Parish, gives relief and charitable assistance to many poor families. Mrs. Siam, Treasurer.

St. John the Evangelist's No. 1 and No. 2 Beneficial Societies. One Sanctuary Society, under the management of the Pastor.

St. John's Temperance Society, 100 members. Rev. Dr. Ryan, Pres.

School at St. Joseph's, Baltimore Co. (German and English). Pupils, 70

School at St. Augustine's, Elkridge Landing (German and English).

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C. Number of pupils, 600

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 110 pupils.

St. Matthew's Institute (St. Matthew's Parish, K street, between Four-

teenth and Fifteenth streets, Washington, under charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Tobias, Director. 100 students.

St. Matthew's Parochial School, at the same place, conducted by the Brothers. 100 scholars.

St. Matthew's School for Girls, Fifteenth street, near H, Washington, conducted by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Sebastian, Directress. 100 scholars.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

St. Vincent's School, for Girls, Washington, D. C. Sister Mary Blanche, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 260.

St. Joseph's School, for Boys, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 100.

Parochial School of St. Patrick, Washington, D. C., under the charge of lay teachers.

St. Stephen's Parochial Schools, Washington, D. C. Boys, 150. Girls 100. Sunday-schools, 350 boys and girls.

St. Joseph's Female Parish School, 73 Barre street, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. Edward's Academy and Parochial Schools, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Cumberland, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's Female Parish School, Cumberland, Md., under charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Carrollton, Md.

Carroll Hall Academy, Cumberland, Md., Professor John Butler.

School at SS. Peter and Paul's, Cumberland (German). Pupils, 220.

St. Aloysius' Parish Schools, Washington, D. C., Number of pupils, 600.

St. Mary's Parish School, Washington, D. C. 100 pupils.

St. Matthew's Girls' School. Pupils, 110.

School for Boys, at Trinity Church, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 200.

School for Girls, at St. Joseph's, Emmittsburg, with 60 pupils.

St. Michael's Parish School, Frostburg. Pupils, 145.

St. Peter's Parish School, Westernport. Pupils, 115.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Georgetown, D. C. Pupils, 125.

Benevolent School for Girls, at the Visitation Convent, Frederick. Pupils, 70.

School for Colored Children, St. Martin's, 15th street, Washington, D. C.

St. Mary's School for Colored Children. Pupils, 32.

ORPHAN ASYLUMS, HOSPITALS, ETC.

St. Joseph's School of Industry, Waverly Terrace, Franklin Square, corner of Carey and Lexington Streets. Sister Veronica, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Franklin street, Baltimore, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Louise, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 125.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Front street, Baltimore, under the charge of Brothers of the Christian Schools. Orphans, 72.

St. Mary's Industrial School for Boys, near Frederick Road, two miles from the city, under the charge of four Xavierian Brothers.

Asylum for Boys, adjoining St. Patrick's Church, Baltimore. Number of inmates, 60.

St. Anthony's Orphan Asylum, Central Avenue, Baltimore, for German children. Orphans, boys and girls, 140. Sister Rosamunda, Superior.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 10th street, between F and G, Washing-

ton, D. C., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Blanche Rooney, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 145.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, corner of Division and Townsend streets, Baltimore, under the charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Maria, Sister-Servant. Number of infants, 70.

St. Joseph's Male Orphan Asylum, 10th and F streets, Washington, D. C., under the charge of 7 Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Hortense, Directress. 100 orphans and 70 day-scholars.

Orphan Asylum for Colored Girls, Forrest and John streets, under the charge of the Sisters of Providence. Number of girls, 25.

St. Joseph's German Hospital, Caroline and Hoffman streets, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Clara, Superior. Attended from St. James' Church. 48 beds.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, Washington, D. C., under charge of the Sisters of Charity, corner of K street and Pennsylvania avenue. Sister Arsenia, Sister-Servant.

Baltimore Infirmary, connected with the Medical Department of the University of Maryland. This institution is under the care of Sisters of Charity. Sister Hilleray, Sister-Servant. Average number of patients, 100.

Mount Hope Institution, for the insane and sick, in the northwestern suburbs of Baltimore, belonging to and served by the Sisters of Charity.

Mount Hope Retreat, six miles from the city, on the Reisterstown road, for the insane and sick, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Lanvale Road, near Northern Avenue, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ann McAleer, Sister-Servant. The property occupied by this institution was purchased by Charles M. Dougherty, Esq., and given to the Sisters of Charity for a free hospital for the sick poor. It contains private rooms for pay patients. Number of inmates, 100.

Providence Hospital, Washington, D. C., under charge of Sisters of Charity. Sister Loretto, Sister-Servant.

House of the Good Shepherd, 25 S. Mount street, corner of Hollins street. This institution is conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. It is intended to afford an asylum to women who desire to abandon a vicious life, and reform. It depends for its support on the kindness of the charitable and the labor of the inmates. Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior.

Asylum of the Little Sisters of the Poor. This community opened a house for aged men and women, May, 1870, on Calvert street, in two rented houses, in which they received 25 poor persons. They have built within this year a commodious house on the corner of Johns and Eager streets, in which they hope, with the help of God, to receive 150 poor old people. They have been most heartily welcomed to our city by all classes in the community.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul have been established, at the instance of the Most Reverend Archbishop, in the Cathedral parish and the other parishes of the city.

There are many charitable and beneficent societies existing in the various congregations. Also, numerous pious sodalities of the Blessed Virgin, of the Rosary, Bona Mors, etc., for persons of both sexes, are established in the diocese.

The Confraternity of St. Peter was established by the late Most Rev. Archbishop of Baltimore, in this diocese, in July, 1862. The following officers were appointed by his Grace to direct the affairs of the Peter-Pence Association: Very Rev. Henry B. Coskery, D.D., President; Rev. Edward McColgan, Vice-President; Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., Secretary

and Treasurer. The Clergy of the diocese can obtain books for collectors by applying to the Secretary.

The annexed list contains the legal titles of several institutions in this diocese. Persons in making their last wills should be careful to designate the object of their charity by the name.

The Protectors of St. Mary's Orphaline Female School in the city of Baltimore: 1818, ch. 71; 1829, ch. 143.

Trustees of the Catholic Cathedral Church of Baltimore, 1820, 84. See 1795, 15; 1806, 43; 1810, 154; 1811, 87; 1814, 2; 1815, 139; 1818, 77; 1821, 45; 1837, 241; 1845, 384; 1820, 144.

"The Associated Professors of St. Mary's Seminary of Baltimore City," 1804, ch. 71; 1838, ch. 137; 1860, ch. 184.

Trustees of St. Charles' College, 1829, ch. 50.

The President and Council of St. Mary's College, 1835, 316.

The Trustees of the Charitable Relief Society of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 149 (formerly the Maria and Marthian Society), 1828, 454; 1830, 93.

The Carmelite Sisters of Baltimore, 1831, ch. 28. See A. I., No. 222, folio 178, etc.

St. Vincent of Paul's Benevolent Association, 1840, ch. 57.

The Trustees of the R. C. Asylum for Widows in the City of Baltimore, 1854, ch. 199.

The Sisters of Mercy in the City of Baltimore, E. D., No. 2, folio 447, etc.

The Young Catholics' Friend Society in the City of Baltimore, 29th February, 1848, E. D., No. 75, folio 289, etc.

The Clerical Benevolent Association in the City of Baltimore.

St. Agnes' Hospital, Mount Dougherty.

House of the Good Shepherd of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1865.

St Mary's Industrial School for Boys of the City of Baltimore. Incorporated 1866.

St. Joseph's School of Industry in the City of Baltimore.

Clerical Education Fund of Baltimore City. Incorporated 1868. The object of this society is to provide means to educate young men for the priesthood.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	122	Female religious institutions...	16
Churches building.....	3	Literary institutions for young	
Chapels and stations.....	35	men.....	10
Priests.....	195	Female academies.....	12
Priests recently ordained.....	2	Hospitals.....	4
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	9
Male religious institutions....	15	Catholic population.....	

ARCHDIOCESE OF CINCINNATI.

The Archdiocese of Cincinnati comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying south of 40° 41', being the counties south of the northern line of Mercer, Allen, Hardin, all west of the eastern line of Marion, Union, and Madison Counties, and all west of the Scioto River to the Ohio River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN BAPTIST PURCELL, D.D., consecrated Oct. 13, 1833.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD FENWICK, D.D., consecrated in 1822, died in 1832.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Edward Purcell, V.G.	Rev. Joseph Pabesh, D.D., LL.D.
Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding, V.G.	Rev. W. J. Halley, Chancellor.
Rev. Otto Jair, O.S.F.	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Cincinnati, St. Peter's Cathedral, southwest corner of Eighth and Plum streets, Most Rev. J. B. Purcell, D.D., Very Rev. E. Purcell, V.G., Rev. W. J. Halley, Chancellor, Rev. J. F. Callaghan, Secretary, Rev. A. Quattman, Rev. P. A. Quinn.

St. Francis Xavier's, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Rev. Chas. Driscoll, S.J., Rev. H. Baselmans, S.J., Rev. G. F. Boex, S.J., Rev. John Kuhlman, S.J., Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Rev. Felix Verheydt, S.J.

St. Thomas', attended from St. Xavier's.

St. Patrick's, on Third, between Park and Mill streets, Rev. John Mackey, Rev. Robert Doyle.

Holy Trinity, on Fifth, between Smith and Park streets, Rev. Bernard Hengehold, D.D., Rev. J. H. Ridder.

St. Mary's, on Thirteenth, between Main and Walnut streets, Rev. Bernard Elkmann, Rev. B. Menge.

St. John's, on Green, between Vine and Race streets, Very Rev. Otto Jair, Custos, O.S.F., Rev. Apollinans Hattler, Superior, O.S.F., Rev. Francis de Paula Kolb, O.S.F.

St. Paul's, on southeast corner of Pendleton and Abigail streets, Very Rev. Joseph Ferneding, V.G., Rev. Herm. Ferneding, Rev. August Meyer.

St. Joseph's, southeast corner of Linn and Laurel streets, Rev. Engb. Stehle, Rev. H. Schönfelt.

St. Philomena's, on Congress street, Rev. G. H. Kuhr, D.D., Rev. N. Fas.

St. Augustine's, on Bank, between Baymiller and Freeman streets, Rev. I. Luhr, Rev. H. Thien.

St. Francis', northwest corner of Vine and Liberty streets, Rev. Ubaldus Wibersinke, Guardian, O.S.F., Rev. Samuel Neuner, Vicarius, O.S.F., Rev. Joseph Maria Roesl, O.S.F., Rev. Ambrose Sanning, O.S.F., Rev. Francis Lings, O.S.F.

St. Anthony's, on Budd street, near Harriett, Rev. Gerhard Uhling, Rev. Anthony Ulrich.

St. Edward's, on Clark, between John and Cutter streets, Rev. Fred. Bender.

All Saints', Rev. I. H. M. Bonner.

Holy Angels', Rev. Michael O'Neil.

Church of the Atonement (building), Third street, near Central Avenue.

St. Rosa's, Rev. F. Schumacher.

St. Ann's (for colored people), on Longworth, between Race and Elm streets, Rev. A. Hoeckens, S.J.

Immaculata (Mt. Adams), Passionist Fathers.

St. Henry's (church building), Wade street, near John.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township, Rev. Math. Deselaers.

St. Bonaventura's (Fairmount), Rev. Jacob Menken, O.S.F.

St. George's (Vine Street Hill), Rev. Hieronymus Kilgenstein, O.S.F.

St. Francis of Sales' (E. Walnut Hill P. O.), Rev. John J. Mengé.

St. Louis', Eighth and Walnut streets, Rev. A. Schweniger.

- S. Heart (Good Shepherd), Bank street, Rev. H. Koering.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. Joseph Richter, D.D.
 St. Clement's, St. Bernard, Rev. Juvenal Eiberger, O.S.F. (new church just completed).
 St. Aloysius', Cumminsville (new church, St. Patrick's, building), Rev. David B. Walker.
 St. Charles Borromeo, Carthage, Rev. P. Riecken.
 St. Boniface's, Cumminsville, Rev. Bonifacius Godf. Topmüller.
 St. James', Mt. Airy, Rev. J. C. Krämer.
 St. John's, Dry Ridge, Bevis P. O., Rev. Gebhard Egger.
 Our Lady of Victories, Delhi.
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Sedamsville, Rev. M. J. Ahern.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading, Rev. John C. Allbrink, Rev. I. Kress.
 St. Gabriel's, Glendale, Rev. Jas. O'Donnell.
 St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy, Rev. Herman Johanning.
 St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
 St. Aloysius', Bridgetown, Rev. A. Feldhaus.
 St. John Baptist's Chapel, Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Charity, Mother House, Cedar Grove, attended from Mt. St. Mary's Seminary.
 St. Joseph's, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Rev. Thos. Byrne.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Sixth Street, attended by a Jesuit Father.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Academy, southwest corner of Court and Mound streets, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of St. Mary's Hospital, Betts street, attended by Rev. Jos. Sadler.
 Chapel of the Good Samaritan Hospital, on Baum street, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of Little Sisters of the Poor, corner of Sixth and Lock streets, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sixth street, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Camp Washington, near Cincinnati, new church building (Sacred Heart of Jesus), Rev. H. Kemper.
 Chapel of the Protectory for Boys, Delhi, Rev. R. Bröring.
 Chapel of the Sisters of St. Clare, on Third street, attended from St. Xavier's and St. Philomena's.
 Chapel of the Female Prison, Fulton, attended from All Saints' and St. Philomena's.
 Chapel of St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, attended by Rev. D. B. Walker.
 Chapel of St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, attended by Very Rev. J. Ferneding.
 Chapel of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Chapel of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Lock and Fifth streets, attended from St. Xavier's.
 Ada, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Arnheim, Brown Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ripley.
 Bellefontaine, Logan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Raymond Young.
 Berlin, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Marianton Meyer (Loramie's P. O.)
 Blanchester, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Boge's Creek, Union Co., attended from Urbana.

- Buena Vista, Scioto Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Ripley.
- Caledonia, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
- California, Hamilton Co., St. Jerome's, attended from Columbia.
- California, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
- Capella, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.
- Cabletown, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
- Carthagena, Mercer Co. (Seminary of the Precious Blood), St. Aloysius', Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S.
- Cedarville, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.
- Celina, Mercer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Kent, C.P.P.S.
- Cambden, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
- Charleston, Clarke Co., Rev. J. Moroney.
- Chillicothe, Ross Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Fr. Lieb, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. B. Murray.
- Chester, Butler Co., attended from Glendale.
- Coldwater, Mercer Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.P.P.S.
- Columbia, Hamilton Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Lawrence Klowitter.
- Dayton, Montgomery Co., St. Emmanuel's, Rev. John F. A. Hahne, Rev. Charles Hahne, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Richard Gilmour, Rev. Francis Cubero, who also attend Soldiers' Home.
Holy Trinity, Rev. Francis J. Goetz.
St. Mary's, Rev. H. Stuckenberg.
- Degraff, Logan Co., attended from Bellefontaine.
- Dinsmore, Shelby Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
- Eaton, Preble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Oxford.
- Egypt, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Wittmer, C.P.P.S.
- Enon, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
- Fairfield, Greene Co., SS. Philip and Januarius', attended by Rev. C. Hahne.
- Fayetteville, Brown Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Cornelius Daly.
- Fairhaven, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
- Florence Station, Preble Co., attended from Oxford.
- Forest, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
- Franklin, Warren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Middletown.
- Fryburgh, Auglaize Co., St. John's, Rev. Mr. Daniel.
- Georgetown, Brown Co., attended from Ripley.
- Greenfield, Highland Co., St. Benin's, attended from Hillsboro.
- Greenville, Darke Co., St. Charles', Rev. H. Kalenberg.
- Hamilton, Butler Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Luke Gotbehöde, O.S.F., Rev. Stephen Sailer, O.S.F.
St. Mary's, Rev. Charles F. Hone.
St. Joseph's, Rev. G. P. Steinlage.
- Harrison, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. Charles Frensch.
- Hillsboro, Highland Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Donoghue.
- Jacksonville, Darke Co., St. Denis', vacant.
- Jackson Centre, Shelby Co., attended from Fryburgh.
- Kent, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
- Kossuth, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
- Kenton, Hardin Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Siebenfurcher.
- Larue, Marion Co., attended from Marion.
- Lebanon, Warren Co., attended from Morrow.

- Liverpool, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 London, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Conway.
 Louisville, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Loveland, Clermont Co., St. Benin's, attended from Milford.
 Lynchburgh, Highland Co., attended from St. Martin's.
 Madisonville, Hamilton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. A. H. Walburg.
 Marion, Marion Co., St. Mary's.
 Marysville, Union Co., Rev. F. Kiffmeyer.
 Mason, Warren Co., attended from Milford.
 McCollough, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Miamisburgh, Montgomery Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. X. Mauclerc.
 Middletown, Butler Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Thomas J. Boulger, Rev. Wm. Daly.
 Midway, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Milford, Clermont Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Wm. Anderson.
 Mingo, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Minster, Auglaize Co., St. Augustine's, Very Rev. Andrew Kunkler, Provincial C.P.P.S., Rev. Andr. Stiefvater, C.P.P.S.
 Monroe, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Middletown.
 Morrow, Warren Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. J. B. O'Donoghue.
 Mt. Victory, Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Marion Co., attended from Marion.
 Mt. Washington, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Nazareth, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. N. Reimbolt, Provincial of the Christian Brothers of Mary, Rev. X. Mauclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels.
 New Boston, Clermont Co., St. Louis.
 New Paris, Butler Co., attended from Middletown.
 Newport, Shelby Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, vacant.
 New Richmond, Clermont Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Windthorst.
 New Vienna, Clinton Co., attended from Hillsboro.
 Newton, Union Co., attended from Urbana.
 Newtown, Hamilton Co., attended from Columbia.
 Otway, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Osborne, Greene Co., St. Charles, attended from Dayton.
 Oxford, Butler Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Januarius M. D'Arco.
 Petersburg, Auglaize Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Wapakoneta.
 Philothea, Mercer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jacob Ringele, C.P.P.S.
 Piqua, Miami Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James J. O'Donoghue.
 St. Boniface's, Rev. Julius Vost.
 Plattsburgh, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Pleasant Valley, Madison Co., Rev. J. Conway.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., attended from Ripley.
 Rosedale, Madison Co., attended from London.
 Rhine, Shelby Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fryburgh.
 Ripley, Brown Co., St. Michael's, Rev. P. Geyer.
 Sabina, Clinton Co., attended from Morrow.
 Selma, Clarke Co., attended from Xenia.
 Sharpsburgh, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.
 Sidney, Shelby Co., Holy Angels', Rev. Wm. Sidley.
 Sommerford, Madison Co., attended from Springfield.
 Springfield, Clarke Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. J. N. Thisse.
 St. Bernard's, Rev. — Schuchart.
 Spring Valley, Greene Co., attended from Xenia.

St. Remy's, Darke Co. (church building), Rev. Ch. Berard.
 St. Anthony's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. P. Anthony Capeder, C.P.P.S.
 St. Francis', " " Rev. Rochus Schöly, C.P.P.S.
 St. Henry's, " " Rev. John Vanden Broek, C.P.P.S.
 St. John's, " " Rev. B. Austermann, C.P.P.S.
 St. Joseph's, " " Rev. Aloysius Schelbert, C.P.P.S.
 St. Peter's, " " Rev. Peter Wilhelmy, C.P.P.S.
 St. Rose's, " " Rev. Anthony Kramer, C.P.P.S.
 St. Sebastian's, " " Rev. Sebastian Ganter, C.P.P.S.
 St. Wendelin's, Mercer Co., attended by Rev. Paul Reuter, C.P.P.S.
 St. Patrick's, Shelby Co., attended from Minster.
 St. Thomas, Auglaize Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 St. Mary's, Auglaize Co., Rev. Philip Rist, C.P.P.S.
 St. Xavier's, Ross Co., attended from Chillicothe.
 St. Martin's, Brown Co., Rev. Wm. Cheymol, Rev. F. X. Dutton.
 Tippecanoe, Miami Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Piqua.
 Tremont, Clarke Co., attended from Springfield.
 Troy, Miami Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Piqua.
 Urbana, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James F. Kearney.
 Versailles, Darke Co., Holy Family, Rev. Math. Kreusch, C.P.P.S.
 Vera Cruz, Brown Co., Holy Ghost, Rev. Francis Mallon.
 Wapakoneta, Auglaize Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. X. Griessmeyer, C.P.P.S.
 Washington, Fayette Co. (church building), attended from Morrow.
 Hardin Co., attended from Kenton.
 Waynesborough, Warren Co., attended from Xenia.
 West Jefferson, Madison Co., SS. Simon and Jude's, Rev. J. Conway.
 West Liberty, Logan Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. B. Young.
 Wilmington, Clinton Co., St. Columkille, attended from Morrow.
 Woodstock, Champaign Co., attended from Urbana.
 Xenia, Greene Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Thomas Blake.
 Yellow Springs, Greene Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Moroney.

INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary, Mt. St. Mary's of the West, Cincinnati, Rev. Francis Jos. Pabisch, D.D., LL.D., President; Rev. Wm. Carey, Rev. E. Hecht, D.D., D.C.L., Rev. W. J. Quinn, D.D., Rev. Thos. S. Byrne, Rev. P. Cusack.

Seminary of the Congregation of the Precious Blood, Carthage, Mercer Co., Rev. Henry Drees, C.P.P.S., Rev. Mathias Kent, Rev. Jos. Dwen-ger, Missionary C.P.P.S.

St. Xavier College, on Sycamore, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Cincinnati. Rev. F. Buchard, President; Rev. Henry Schaapman, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. G. Kernion, S.J., Minister; Rev. M. Lawlor, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. T. Chambers, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. A. Fastré, S.J., Prof. of Mental Philosophy; Rev. P. Nussbaum, S.J., Prof. of Classics; Rev. J. Straetmans, S.J.; Rev. T. Miles, S.J., Prof. of English; Rev. T. De Leeuw, S.J.; Rev. F. X. Weninger, S.J., Missioner. 300 pupils.

Passionist Monastery, Mt. Adams, Cincinnati. Rev. Guido Matassi, Rev. V. Nagler, Rev. S. Stutts, Rev. Hugh Barrand. 3 Brothers.

Catholic Gymnasium of St. Francis Assisium, on Vine and Liberty streets, Cincinnati. Conducted by the Franciscan Fathers. 260 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, Eighth street, near Central Avenue. Brothers of the Holy Cross.

St. Mary's Boarding School, Nazareth, near Dayton. Rev. J. N. Reinbolt, Provincial; Rev. X. Maclerc, Rev. Nicholas Nickels. 300 pupils.

Young Ladies' Literary Institute, on Sixth, between Sycamore and Broadway streets, Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Louise, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, S.W. corner of Court and Mound streets, Cincinnati. Sister M. Honore, Superior.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, 427 W. Sixth street.

Mt. St. Vincent's Academy, Cedar Grove, near Cincinnati. Directed by the Sisters of Charity. Mother Regina Mattingley, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, St. Martin's, Brown Co. Sister Julia Chatfield, of the Assumption, Superior.

Mt. Notre Dame Young Ladies' Boarding School, near Reading. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Greenwood, Mercer Co. Sister Clara, Superior.

Convent of Mariastein, Mercer Co. Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Cunigunda Wehrle, Superior.

St. Joseph's Day and Boarding School, Dayton. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Day and Boarding School, Fayetteville. Directed by the Sisters of Charity.

Boarding School of the Visitation, Minster, Auglaize Co. Directed by the Sisters of the Precious Blood. Sister Agatha, Superior.

Convent of Himmelparten, Mercer Co.

Convent of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Egypt, Auglaize Co.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Clare, Third Street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Fourth street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Bank street, Cincinnati.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, on Baum Street, Cincinnati.

School of Reform, Front and Parsons streets. Conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

House of the Guardian Angel, on Congress street, Cincinnati, in which 50 or 60 young girls are boarded, lodged, and taught trades by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Protectory for Boys. Directed by the Franciscan Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Hospital, on N.W. corner of Betts and Linn streets, Cincinnati. Under the Sisters of St. Francis.

Hospital of the Good Samaritan. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Peter's and St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Cumminsville. Under the Sisters of Charity.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, four miles from Cincinnati, Reading Road.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cincinnati:

<i>St. Peter's Cathedral Schools</i>	14 divisions	av. attendance	1400 child'n.
<i>St. Francis Xavier's</i>	" 22	" " "	2200 "
<i>St. Patrick's</i>	" ..	" " "	900 "
<i>Holy Trinity</i>	" ..	" " "	800 "
<i>St. Mary's</i>	" 10	" " "	1300 "
<i>St. John's</i>	" 8	" " "	1500 "
<i>St. Paul's</i>	" 10	" " "	1100 "
<i>St. Joseph's</i>	" 8	" " "	820 "
<i>St. Philomena's</i>	" ..	" " "	700 "
<i>St. Augustine's</i>	" 9	" " "	1200 "
<i>St. Francis'</i>	" ..	" " "	1400 "
<i>St. Anthony's</i>	" 6	" " "	900 "

Cincinnati :

<i>St. Edward's Schools,</i>	3	division, av. attendance,	200	child'n.
<i>All Saints' " "</i>	3	" " "	300	"
<i>Holy Angels' " "</i>	1	" " "	134	"
<i>St. Rose's " "</i>	..	" " "	200	"
<i>St. Ann's (colore " "</i>	2	" " "	100	"
<i>Imm. Conceptiond) " "</i>	..	" " "	200	"
<i>St. George's " "</i>	..	" " "	..	"
<i>St. Francis of Sales " "</i>	2	" " "	140	"
<i>St. Michael's, Storrs Township,</i>	3	" " "	275	"
<i>Our Lady of Victories, Delhi,</i>	1	" " "	70	"
<i>St. Bonaventure's, Fairmount,</i>	1	" " "	80	"
<i>St. Mary's, Mt. Healthy,</i>	1	" " "	70	"
<i>SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading,</i>	4	" " "	300	"
<i>St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek,</i>	1	" " "	60	"
<i>St. Aloysius', Bridgetown,</i>	1	" " "	50	"
<i>St. James', Mt. Airy,</i>	2	" " "	150	"
<i>St. Clement's, St. Bernard,</i>	1	" " "	175	"
<i>St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta,</i>	1	" " "	200	"
<i>St. Mary's, Piqua,</i>	1	" " "	205	"
<i>St. Patrick's, Troy,</i>	1	" " "	30	"
<i>St. John's, Tippecanoe,</i>	1	" " "	50	"
<i>St. Michael's, Madisonville,</i>	1	" " "	100	"
<i>Holy Trinity, Middletown,</i>	3	" " "	200	"
<i>Holy Angels', Sidney,</i>	2	" " "	250	"
<i>St. Mary's, Urbana,</i>	2	" " "	200	"
<i>St. Peter's, Chillicothe,</i>	4	" " "	492	"
<i>St. Mary's, Chillicothe,</i>	3	" " "	200	"
<i>St. Andrew's, Milford,</i>	1	" " "	40	"
<i>St. Beni, Loveland,</i>	1	" " "	30	"
<i>St. Mary's, Hillsboro,</i>	1	" " "	80	"
<i>St. Binin's, Greenfield,</i>	1	" " "	50	"
<i>St. Patrick's, London,</i>	1	" " "	80	"
<i>St. Boniface's, Piqua,</i>	2	" " "	190	"
<i>St. Emmanuel's, Dayton,</i>	5	" " "	700	"
<i>St. Joseph's, Dayton,</i>	4	" " "	400	"
<i>Fairfield,</i>	1	" " "	60	"
<i>Holy Trinity, Dayton,</i>	4	" " "	525	"
<i>St. Peter's, New Richmond,</i>	1	" " "	90	"
<i>St. Michael's, Berlin,</i>	2	" " "	190	"
<i>St. Joseph's, Hamilton,</i>	2	" " "	260	"
<i>St. Mary's, Hamilton,</i>	1	" " "	100	"
<i>St. Martin's, Brown Co.,</i>	1	" " "	40	"
<i>St. Mary's, Dayton,</i>	1	" " "	110	"
<i>St. Gabriel's, Glendale,</i>	4	" " "	250	"
<i>St. Mary's, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	" " "	75	"
<i>St. Aloysius',</i>	1	" " "	80	"
<i>St. Mary's, Philothea, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	" " "	100	"
<i>St. John's, Fryburgh,</i>	1	" " "	100	"
<i>St. Lawrence's, Rhine,</i>	1	" " "	110	"
<i>Sacred Heart, Dinsmore,</i>	1	" " "	150	"
<i>St. Mary's, Celina,</i>	1	" " "	100	"
<i>St. Raphael's, Springfield,</i>	2	" " "	250	"
<i>St. Boniface's, Cummins ville,</i>	2	" " "	200	"
<i>St. Joseph's, Mercer Co.,</i>	1	" " "	125	"
<i>St. Paul's. " "</i>	1	" " "	70	"

<i>St. Rose's</i> , Mercer County,	1	division, av. attendance,	80	child'n
<i>St. Francis's</i> , "	1	" " "	40	"
<i>St. Anthony's</i> , "	1	" " "	90	"
<i>St. Peter's</i> , "	1	" " "	100	"
<i>St. Henry's</i> , "	2	" " "	150	"
<i>St. Wendelin's</i> , "	1	" " "	90	"
<i>St. John's</i> , "	1	" " "	50	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Egypt, Mercer Co.,	2	" " "	150	"
<i>St. Augustine's</i> , Minster, Mercer Co.	4	" " "	400	"
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Hamilton,	2	" " "	220	"
<i>St. Aloysius's</i> , Cumminsville,	3	" " "	250	"
<i>St. Patrick's</i> , Bellefontaine,	1	" " "	105	"

N. B.—The list of Parochial Schools is still incomplete.

CONFRATERNITIES.

St. Peter's Cathedral. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; the Confraternity of the Scapular and Rosary ; the St. Patrick's, St. Peter's, and St. Joseph's Benevolent Societies ; the Brotherhood of St. Michael ; the Young Ladies' Sodality and Married Ladies' Sodality ; Young Men's Sodality ; Conference of St. Vincent de Paul, of the Immaculate Conception, and the Mary and Martha Society.

St. Mary's, Celina. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Rose's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Scapular.

St. Francis's, Mercer Co. The Confraternities of the Precious Blood and Rosary.

St. Martin's, Brown Co. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart.

St. Mary's, Hamilton. St. Agnes's and St. Patrick's Societies.

St. Stephen's, Hamilton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Michael's, Berlin. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Precious Blood, of Bona Mors, and of the Scapular.

Holy Trinity, Dayton. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus ; St. Helena's, St. Catherine's, St. Louis's, and St. Lawrence's Societies.

St. John's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary ; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Augustine's, Cincinnati. St. Augustine's, St. Mary's, St. Aloysius's Societies ; the Confraternity of Bona Mors ; the Sodality of the Children of Mary.

St. Aloysius's, Cumminsville. The Sodality of the Immaculate Conception ; the Sodality of the M. Bl. Sacrament ; St. Patrick's R. C. Benevolent Society ; St. Vincent of Paul Society.

St. Francis's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and the Confraternity of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.

St. Mary's, Cincinnati. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of Rosary.

St. Anthony's, Cincinnati. St. Anthony's, St. Vincent's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Joseph's, Egypt. The Confraternity of the Precious Blood.

St. Joseph's, Cincinnati. St. Joseph's, St. Aloysius's, St. Mary's, and St. Clara's Societies.

St. Edward's, Cincinnati. *St. Edward's*, *St. Vincent de Paul's*, *Bona Mors Societies*, and the *Sodality of the Immaculate Conception*.

St. Paul's, Cincinnati. *Young Ladies' Sodality*; the *Confraternity of the Bona Mors*; the *Confraternity of the Scapular*; *St. Paul's*, *St. Paula's*, *St. Mary's*, *St. Raphael's*, and *St. Vincent de Paul's Societies*.

Holy Trinity, Cincinnati. The *Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus*, *Pius's*, *St. Boniface's*, *St. Mary's*, and *St. Catherine's Societies*.

St. Philomena's, Cincinnati. *De Agonia Christi*, the *Confraternity of the S. Heart of Jesus*, and the *Sodality of the B. V. M.*

St. Patrick's, Cincinnati. *Sodality for Men*, *Sodality for Boys*, *St. Vincent's Society*, *Rosary and Sanctuary Societies*, *Sodalities for Young Ladies*.

All Saints', Cincinnati. *Sodality of Immaculate Conception*, *Society of Living Rosary*, *Confraternity of Sacred Heart*, *All Hallows' School Society*.

Holy Angels', Cincinnati. The *Confraternity of the Scapular*; the *Altar Society*.

St. Francis of Sales', Cincinnati. The *Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*; *St. Francis's* and *St. Mary's Altar Societies*.

St. Mary's, Mount Healthy. *St. Mary's* and *St. Stephen's Societies*.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Reading. The *Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus*; the *Confraternity of the Rosary*; the *Sodality of the Blessed Virgin Mary*.

St. Bernard's, Taylor's Creek, *St. George's Society*.

St. Aloysius', Bridgetown. *St. Aloysius' Society*.

St. Michael's, Storrs Township. The *Confraternity of the Blessed Sacrament*.

St. James', Mt. Airy. The *Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus* and the *Blessed Virgin Mary*.

St. Clement's, St. Bernard. The *Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart of Mary*.

St. Bonaventura's, Fairmount. The *Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary*.

St. Joseph's, Wapakoneta. *St. Joseph's*, *St. Theresa's*, and *Young Ladies' Societies*.

St. Mary's, Piqua. The *Confraternity of the Scapular*; the *Confraternity of the Living Rosary*.

St. Mary's, Urbana. The *Confraternity of the Rosary*; the *Society for the Conversion of America*; the *Confraternity of the Scapular*.

St. Peter's, Chillicothe. *St. Peter's*, *St. Aloysius'*, *St. Ann's*, *St. Mary's Societies*.

St. Malachi's, Morrow. The *Confraternity of the Rosary*; The *Sodality of the Holy Angels*.

St. Andrew's, Milford. The *Altar Society*.

St. Mary's, Hillsboro. *St. Mary's Benevolent Society*.

St. Boniface's, Piqua. *St. Charles Borromeo's*, and four *Altar Societies*.

St. Emmanuel's Dayton. The *Confraternities of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary*; the *Sodality of Blessed Virgin Mary*; the *Sodality of St. Aloysius*.

St. Mary's, Dayton. The *Confraternity of the Precious Blood*; *St. Joseph's*, *St. Ann's*, *St. Mary's*, and *St. Aloysius' Societies*.

St. Gabriel's, Glendale. The *Sodality of the Living Rosary*.

St. Mary's, Capella. The *Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Mary*; the *Confraternity of the Precious Blood*; the *Confraternities of the Rosary and the Scapular*.

St. Aloysius', Carthagera. The Confraternities of the Rosary and Scapular.

St. Mary's, Philothea. The Confraternity of the Rosary.

St. John's, Fryburgh. The Archconfraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, and the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Joseph's, Hamilton. The Confraternity of Bona Mors; the Confraternity of the Scapular.

St. Ann's (colored), Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the B. Clavers' School Society.

St. Denis', Versailles. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

Holy Family, Darke Co. The Confraternity of the Scapular; the Altar Society.

St. Xavier's, Cincinnati. The Confraternity of the Sacred Heart of Jesus; the Confraternity of the Immaculate Conception; the Sodality of the Holy Maternity; the Sodality of the Holy Family; the Sodality of the Blessed Virgin; the Sodality of St. Aloysius; the Sodality of the Living Rosary; the Sodality of the Scapular; the Society of the Holy Infancy; the Society of the Apostleship of Prayer.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	185	Colleges.....	4
“ building.....	9	Literary institutes for girls...	12
Chapels.....	18	Orphan asylums.....	2
Stations.....	60	Protectories for boys.....	1
Priests.....	143	Hospitals	2
Religious communities, male..	7	Charitable institutions.....	10
“ “ female. 10		Parochial schools.....	132
Theological Seminaries.....	2	Catholic population.....	220,000

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW YORK.

SEE ERECTED, 1808. CREATED AN ARCHBISHOPRIC, 1850.

Comprises the City and County of New York, and the Counties south of the forty-second degree north latitude, except those on Long Island.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., second Archbishop, consecrated Bishop of Aixere, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, March 10, 1844; translated to the see of Albany, May 21, 1847; and to this see, May 6, 1864.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. LUKE CONCANEN, O.P., D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 24, 1808; died in 1810.

Right Rev. JOHN CONNOLLY, O.P., D.D., second Bishop, consecrated November 16, 1814; died in 1825.

Right Rev. JOHN DUBOIS, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated October 29, 1826; died in 1842.

Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Basileopolis, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, January 7, 1838; translated to the see of New York in 1842; created First Archbishop in 1850; died January 3, 1864.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D.
Residence, 218 Madison Avenue.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM STARRS, D.D., V.G.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

Chancery office, 266 Mulberry Street, third floor. Open from 10 A.M. to 12 M., where all applications for dispensations must be sent.

SECRETARY.

Rev. FRANCIS McNEIRNY, 218 Madison Avenue.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. Wm. Starrs, D.D., V.G.,	Rev. Thos. S. Preston, Chancellor,
Rev. William Quinn,	Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R.,
Very Rev. John Bapst, S.J.,	Rev. Frs. McNeirny, Secretary,
Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker,	Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

NEW YORK CITY.

Cathedral of St. Patrick, Prince and Mott streets. Residence, 263 Mulberry street. Most Rev. John McCloskey, D.D., Very Rev. William Starrs, D.D., V.G., Rector, Rev. Francis McNeirny, Secretary, Rev. John F. Kearney, Rev. John McNamee, Rev. John J. Kean.

St. Peter's, Barclay and Church streets. Residence, 15 Barclay street. Rev. William Quinn, Rev. Michael J. O'Farrell, Rev. Michael C. O'Farrell.

St. Mary's, Grand and Ridge streets. Residence, 246 East Broadway. Rev. Edward J. O'Reilly, Rev. Michael B. McEvoy, Rev. Thomas P. Neade, Rev. Henry P. Baxter.

St. James', James street and New Bowery. Residence, 23 Oliver street. Rev. Felix H. Farrelly, Rev. Edward McKenna, Rev. Francis Martin.

St. Joseph's, Sixth Avenue and West Washington Place. Residence, 40 West Washington Place. Rev. Thomas Farrell, Rev. Edwd. A. Dunphy, Rev. John P. McClancey, Rev. Jerome Nobriga.

Transfiguration, Mott and Park streets. Residence, 30 Mott street. Rev. James H. McGean, Rev. James Keenan, Rev. Eugene McKenna.

St. Andrew's, Duane street and City Hall Place. Residence, 31 City Hall Place. Rev. Michael Curran, Rev. John C. Henry.

St. Teresa's, Rutgers and Henry streets. Residence, 141 Henry street. Rev. James Boyce, Rev. Hugh Flattery, Rev. John J. McCauley.

- St. Rose of Lima's, Cannon, between Broome and Delancey streets. Residence, 293 Delancey street. Rev. Michael McKenna, Rev. Patrick J. Daly, Rev. James Frs. Mee.
- Church of Our Lady of Sorrows (German), Pitt street, between Rivington and Stanton streets. Residence, 213 Stanton street. Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min. Cap.
- St. Nicholas' (German), Second street, between First Avenue and Avenue A. Residence, 112 First street. Rev. Felician Krebes, Rev. Adam Tonner, Rev. George Weidlich.
- Church of the Nativity, Second Avenue, between Second and Third streets. Residence, 44 Second Avenue. Rev. William Everett, Rev. Thomas J. Ducey.
- Church of the Most Holy Redeemer (German), Third street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 173 Third street. Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.
- St. Bridget's, Avenue B and Eighth street. Residence, 119 Avenue B. Rev. Thomas J. Mooney, Rev. William F. Brady, Rev. Isidore Meister.
- St. Ann's, East Twelfth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Residence, 110 East Twelfth street. Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Rev. William C. Poole.
- Church of the Immaculate Conception, East Fourteenth street, between Avenues A and B. Residence, 503 East Fourteenth street. Rev. William Plowden Morrogh, D.D., Rev. Patrick J. Maguire, Rev. George C. Murphy.
- St. Alphonsus' (New Church), South Fifth Avenue, near Canal street. Residence, 3 South Fifth Avenue. Rev. William Wayrich, C.S.S.R., and the Fathers of the Congregation.
- Church of St. Anthony of Padua (Italian), Sullivan street, between Prince and Houston streets. Residence, 106 Sullivan street. Very Rev. Jas. Titta, O.S.P. Prov., Very Rev. Charles Da Nazzano, O.S.F., Rev. Edward da Fossombrone, O.S.F., Rev. Tranquillino da Monselice, O.S.F.
- St. Bernard's, West Thirteenth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 452 West Fourteenth street. Rev. Gabriel A. Healy, Rev. Patrick J. Healy, Rev. Patrick S. Rigney.
- St. Francis Xavier's, West Sixteenth street, between Fifth and Sixth Avenues. Residence, 49 West Fifteenth street. Rev. David Merrick, S.J., Pastor. Rev. Charles de Luynes, S.J., Rev. Paul Mignard, S.J., Rev. P. H. Dealy, S.J., Rev. Theodore Thiry, S.J.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (French), West Twenty-third street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 120 West Twenty-fourth street. Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. Hippolyte Leneuf.
- Church of the Epiphany, Second Avenue, near Twenty-first street. Residence, 239 East Twenty-first street. Rev. Richard Lalor Burtzell, D.D., Rev. Patrick Loughran, Rev. Peter Prendergast.
- St. Columba's, West Twenty-fifth street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 343 West Twenty-fifth street. Rev. Michael McAleer, Rev. James T. Barry.
- St. Stephen's, East Twenty-eighth street, between Lexington Avenue and Third Avenue. Residence, 143 East Twenty-ninth street. Rev. Edward McGlynn, D.D., Rev. Jeremiah Griffin, Rev. Charles McCready, Rev. Thos. F. Lynch, Rev. Augustine Dantner.
- St. John Baptist's (German), West Thirtieth street, between Seventh and Eighth Avenues. Residence, 208 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Bonaventura Frey, O. Min. Cap., Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap.

- St. Francis of Assisi (German), West Thirty-first street, between Sixth and Seventh Avenues. Residence, 135 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F., Rev. Theophilus Poczipisilick, O.S.F., Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F.
- St. Michael's, West Thirty-second street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 383 Ninth Avenue. Rev. Arthur J. Donnelly, Rev. Harry C. Macdowall, Rev. Henry Prat.
- St. Gabriel's, East Thirty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 308 East Thirty-seventh street. Rev. William H. Clowry, Rev. Bartholomew Galligan, Rev. Andrew Canary, Rev. Wm. A. O'Neil.
- Church of the Holy Innocents, West Thirty-seventh street, near Broadway. Residence, 130 West Thirty-seventh street. Rev. John Larkin. Rev. James Fitzsimmons, Rev. Michael J. Phelan.
- Church of the Holy Cross, West Forty-second street, between Eighth and Ninth Avenues. Residence, 329 West Forty-second street. Rev. Patrick McCarthy, Rev. William P. Flannelly, Rev. Martin J. Brophy.
- St. Boniface's (German), East Forty-seventh street, between First and Second Avenues. Residence, 309 East Forty-seventh street. Rev. Mathew Nicot.
- Church of the Assumption (German), West Forty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, 425 West Forty-ninth street. Rev. Benedict Stroehle.
- St. John the Evangelist's, East Fiftieth street, between Madison and Fourth Avenues. Residence, Madison Avenue, between Fiftieth and Fifty-first streets. Rev. James McMahon, Rev. Michael Callaghan, Rev. Thos. A. McCabe.
- Church of St. Paul, West Fifty-ninth street, between Ninth and Tenth Avenues. Residence, Ninth Avenue and Fifty-ninth street. Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue Peter Bodfish, Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, Rev. George M. Searle.
- St. Vincent Ferrer's, Lexington Avenue, between Sixty-fifth and Sixty-sixth streets. Residence, 144 East Sixty-sixth street. Very Rev. Michael D. Lily, O.P., Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P., Rev. Thomas R. Fallon, O.P., Rev. James B. McGovern, O.P., Rev. Richard P. O'Rourke, O.P., Rev. C. N. McKenna, O.P., Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P.
- St. Lawrence's, East Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues, Yorkville. Residence, East Eighty-Fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth Avenues. Rev. Fred. Wm. Gockeln, S.J., Superior and pastor, Rev. John Holzer, S.J., Rev. John B. Archambault, S.J., Rev. Jos. Durthaller, S.J., Assistant Pastors.
- Church of Holy Name of Jesus, Broadway and West Ninety-Seventh street. Residence, Broadway and West Ninety-seventh street. Rev. Richard Brennan, Rev. Wm. L. Penny.
- St. Paul's, East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues, Harlem. Residence, 127 East One Hundred and Seventeenth street, between Third and Fourth Avenues. Rev. Eugene Maguire, Rev. Charles M. O'Keeffe.
- Church of the Annunciation, Manhattanville. Rev. John Breen, Rev. Martin O'Flaherty.
- St. Joseph's (German), Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.
- Church of St. Elizabeth, Washington Heights, Rev. Henry A. Brann, D.D.
- St. Vincent de Paul's Lodging House for Boys, 53 Warren street, under care and supervision of the Particular Council of the Society of St. Vincent de Paul. Rev. John Drumgoole.

Rev. Henry S. Lake, Collège du Saint Esprit, Louvain, Belgium ; Rev. George McCloskey ; Rev. John Quinn. The two last-named Rev. gentlemen absent on account of ill health.

CHAPELS.

- Mortuary Chapel, Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Thomas Joyce.
 Mount St. Vincent, Mother House of Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, Westchester Co. Rev. Louis Musard.
 Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, Rev. John B. Daly.
 Female Orphan Asylum, Madison Avenue and East Fifty-second street.
 Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth Avenue and Fifty-first street, attended from St. John the Evangelist.
 St. Vincent's Hospital, 195 West Eleventh Street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, 203, 205, 207 West Fifteenth street, attended from St. Francis Xavier's Church.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Rev. Anthony Kessler.
 Convent of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York, attended from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, Rev. John J. Kean.
 Convent of Christian Brothers, 49 Second street, Rev. Francis Guicheteau.
 Convent of the Christian Brothers, 213 West Thirty-second street, Rev. M. Van Dem Baviere, who also attends Fort Columbus, Governor's Island.
 House of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River, attended from Church of St. Lawrence.
 Ursuline Convent of St. Joseph, East Morrisania, attended from St. John's College, Fordham.
 Convent of our Lady of Angels, Peekskill, Westchester Co.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Eighty-ninth street and First Avenue, Rev. Joseph Gerowsky, attended also from Church of Holy Redeemer.
 House of the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, 407 Fifth street, near Avenue B, attended from the Church of Holy Redeemer.
 House of the Holy Angels, Protectory for Girls, Westchester, Rev. Andrew Joseph Strupinski.
 Protectory for Boys, Westchester, Rev. A. J. Strupinski.
 Bellevue Hospital, attended from St. Stephen's.
 Blackwell's Island, Rev. Joseph Wetter, S.J., Rev. Jno. F. Chambon, S.J.
 Hart's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 Randall's Island, from St. Francis Xavier's College.
 Ward's Island, Rev. Joseph Prachenski, S.J.
-
- Amenia, Dutchess Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick W. Tandy.
 Beavertown, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
 Beekman, Dutchess Co., St. Denis', Rev. Denis Sheehan, Channingsville.
 Blauvelt'sville, Rockland Co., St. Catharine, Rev. Joseph Bruhg.
 Brewster's, Putnam Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, Rev. L. McKenna, of Croton Falls.
 Bulville, Orange Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, of Middletown.
 Callicoon, Sullivan Co., Holy Cross, attended from Port Jervis.
 Channingsville (P. O. Wappinger's Falls), Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Denis Sheehan, who attends Strang's Corners.

- Clifton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Lewis.
- Clow Quarries, Ulster Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
- Cold Spring, Putnam Co., our Lady of Loretto, Rev. Cornelius J. O'Callaghan.
- Cornwall, Orange Co., St. Thomas', Rev. John Ambrose Keogh.
- Croton, Westchester Co., Holy Name of Mary, attended from Sing Sing.
- Croton Falls, Westchester Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Lawrence McKenna, who also attends Hartsville, Lake Mahopac, Patterson, Towners, and Boyd's Corner.
- Dobb's Ferry, Westchester Co., St. —, Rev. David O'Connor.
- Dover Plains, Dutchess Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
- Drowned Lands, Sullivan Co., SS. Michael and Wendelinus (German).
- Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, who also attends Bridgeville, Fallsburgh, Mongaup Valley, Forestburgh, Liberty, Neversink, Claraville, Grahamville, Parksville, and Lackawack.
- Ellenville, Ulster Co., St. Mary's (German), Rev. Constantine Von Drost.
- Factoryville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
- Fallsburg, Sullivan Co., attended from Port Jervis.
- Fishkill Village, Dutchess Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Peter McCourt, of Matteawan.
- Flatbush, Ulster Co., attended from Rondout.
- Fordham, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Charles Petitdemange, S.J., Rev. Rich. Whyte, S.J.
- Granite Village, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Mary's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
- Goshen, Orange Co., St. John's, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare.
- Green Woods, Orange Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.
- Hartsville, church building, attended from Amenia.
- Hastings, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. David O'Connor, of Dobb's Ferry.
- Haverstraw, Rockland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Mahoney.
- Highland Falls, Orange Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Terence J. Early.
- Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., Regina Cœli, Rev. Mich. J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.
- Ireland Corners, Ulster Co., attended from Rosendale.
- Irvington, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Egan, of Tarrytown.
- Jeffersonville, Sullivan Co., St. George's, Rev. James Nilan, of Port Jervis.
- Kingston, Ulster Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Dougherty.
- Kingsbridge, Westchester Co., St. John's, attended from Washington Heights.
- Lake Mahopac, Westchester Co., St. John Evangelist's, attended by Rev. Lawrence McKenna, of Croton Falls.
- Lake Mohegan, Westchester Co., attended from Peekskill.
- Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Thomas McLoughlin, of New Rochelle.
- Matteawan, Dutchess Co., St. Joachim's, Rev. Peter McCourt.
- Melrose, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Francis Karel.
- Middletown, Orange Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly.
- Millerton, Dutchess Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. W. Tandy, of Amenia.
- Montgomery, Orange Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. Hugh S. O'Hare, of Goshen.
- Monticello, Sullivan Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.
- Monroe, Orange Co., Rev. H. S. O'Hare, of Goshen.

- Morrisania, Westchester Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Joseph P. Woods, Rev. Joseph H. Hayne.
- Mott Haven, Westchester Co., St. Jerome's, Rev. John J. Hughes, Rev. Benjamin J. O'Callaghan.
- Mount Kisco, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Michael Brennan.
- Mount Vernon, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Westchester.
- Narrowsburgh, Sullivan Co., St. ——— attended from Port Jervis.
- Newburgh, Orange Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward S. Briady, Rev. Edward F. X. McSweeney, D.D., who also attend Washingtonville, Middle Hope, and Little Britain.
- New Brighton, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Peter's, Rev. James L. Conron, Rev. John M. Farrelly.
- Newcastle, Westchester Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. Jas. Hassen, of Sing Sing.
- New Rochelle, Westchester Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Thos. McLoughlin.
- Nobody's, Sullivan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Port Jervis.
- Nyack, Rockland Co., St. Ann's, attended from Piermont.
- Obernburgh, Sullivan Co. (P.O. Fremont Centre), St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Roesch.
- Otisville, Orange Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Andrew O'Reilly, of Middletown.
- Pawling, Dutchess Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. Patrick W. Tandy, of Amenia.
- Peekskill, Westchester Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Patrick F. McSweeney, D.D.
- Piermont, Rockland Co., St. John's, Rev. John Quinn, who attends Spring Valley.
- Plattekill, Ulster Co., St. Wendelinus (German), Rev. John Raufeisen, of Rondout.
- Pleasantville, Westchester Co., attended from Sing Sing.
- Port Chester, Westchester Co., Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Matthew Dowling.
- Port Jervis, Orange Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. James Nilan, Rev. James Mullen, who also attend Basket, ———, Cochection, Hankins, Lackawaxen, and Pond Eddy, Shohola, Stephensburg, Port Orange, Rose's Point, Greenville, Guymond, Shin Hollow.
- Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Francis Caro, Rev. James Galligan, Rev. Jos. Frieri.
- Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., Church of the Nativity (German), Rev. Joseph C. Metzler.
- Quarryville, Ulster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Power, of Saugerties.
- Rhinecliff, Dutchess Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael J. Scully.
- Richmond, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. John's, Rev. John Barry, of Rossville.
- Rondout, St. Mary's, Rev. James Coyle, Rev. Chs. R. Corley.
- Rondout, Ulster Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. John Raufeisen.
- Rosendale, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Brady, who attends Modena, Milton, Galeville, and Ireland Corners.
- Rossville, Richmond Co. (Staten Island), St. Joseph's, Rev. John Barry.
- Saugerties, Ulster Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Power.
- Sawkill, Ulster Co., St. Ann's, Rev. S. Mackin, of Stony Hollow.
- Schultzville, Dutchess Co., attended from Rhinecliff.
- Sing Sing, Westchester Co., St. Augustine, Rev. James Hassen, Rev. Christopher A. Farrell.

Staatsburgh, Dutchess Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.

Stony Hollow, Ulster Co., West Hurley P.O., St. John's, Rev. Stephen Mackin, who attends Bruceville, Shandaken, Centre, and Phœnicia.

Stony Point, Rockland Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Mahoney, of Haverstraw.

Suffern, Rockland Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. James Quinn, who also attends Monsey, Ramapo, Sloatsburgh, Southfield, Talman's, and Turner's.

Tarrytown, Westchester Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. Patrick Egan.

Throgg's Neck, Westchester Co., attended from Westchester.

Tivoli, Dutchess Co., St. —, Rev. Michael J. Scully, of Rhinecliff.

Tuckahoe, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from White Plains.

Verplanck's Point, Westchester Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Coyle.

Warwick, Orange Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quinn, of Suffern.

Westchester, Westchester Co., St. Raymond's, Rev. Jeremiah A. Kinsella, Rev. James Thomas Cole, Rev. James Clancey.

West Point, Orange Co., attended from Cold Spring.

White Plains, Westchester Co., St. John's, Rev. John McEvoy.

Williams Bridge, St. Mary's, attended from Westchester.

Woodbourne, Sullivan Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M. (German), attended from Ellenville.

Wurtsboro, Sullivan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Mugan, of Ellenville.

Yonkers, Westchester Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Charles Slevin, Rev. Bernard A. Goodwin.

St. Joseph's School, temporary chapel, Rev. Albert A. Lings.

Yorktown, Westchester Co., attended from Verplanck's Point.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York, Troy, N. Y., Very Rev. Henry Gabriels, S.T.L., President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, S.T.B., Professor of First Scripture Course; Rev. Peter Puissant, S.T.B., Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law; Rev. John Edwards, A.M., Treasurer, and Professor of Sacred Eloquence; Rev. Augustine Fizez, S.T.L., Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Jas. Lynch, Director and Professor of Liturgy and Second Scripture Course; Rev. Jos. F. Mooney, Professor of Philosophy. Number of students, 124; ecclesiastical students of this diocese in Provincial Seminary, 47; in Rome and elsewhere, 20.

St. John's College, Fordham, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Rev. Joseph Shea, S.J., President; Rev. John Fitzpatrick, S.J., Vice-President and Prefect of Discipline; Rev. Alphonsus Pelletier, S.J.; Rev. Edward Doucet, S.J.; Rev. Louis Jouin, S.J.; Rev. Peter Tissot, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. Nicholas Hanrahan, S.J., Assistant Treasurer and Assistant Prefect of Discipline; Rev. Augustus Kohler, S.J., Rev. Patrick McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Peter Racicot, S.J.; with 11 Scholastics and 8 Lay Professors. Number of students, 250.

St. Ignatius' House of Retreat at Manresa, Fordham, Rev. Jos. Shea, S.J., President. Every facility for gentlemen of the clergy and laity for private retreats.

College of St. Francis Xavier, 49 West Fifteenth street, New York, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, Very Rev. Jno. Bapst, S.J., Superior of the Mission of New York and Canada; Rev. Allen McDonell, S.J., Socius; Rev. Henry Hudon, S.J., President of the College; Rev. Frs. Cazeau, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Jas. Perron, S.J., Treasurer;

Rev. Stephen Robert, S.J., Minister ; Rev. Hy. Duranquet, S.J., Rev. Godfrey Frederici, S.J., Rev. Isidore Daubresse, S.J., Rev. Maurice Ronayne, S.J., Rev. Thomas Legouais, S.J., Rev. Jno. Cunningham, S.J. ; with the following Fathers, who devote themselves, in a special manner, to the work of giving missions: Rev. Hector Glackmeyer, S.J. ; Rev. Jno. Hackspiel, S.J. ; and Rev. Joseph Busam, S.J.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 173 Third street, New York, Rev. Jos. Wirth, C.S.S.R., Rector ; Rev. Anthony Urban, C.S.S.R., Rev. Lawrence Holzer, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. Wm. Wingerter, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. Bernard Klaphake, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. Chs. Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. Henry Bové, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. Rhabanus Preis, C.S.S.R. ; and 7 Lay Brothers.

St. Alphonsus' Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer, 3 South Fifth avenue, near Canal street, Rev. Wm. Wayrich, C.S.S.R., Superior ; Rev. Michael Rosenbauer, C.S.S.R., Minister ; Rev. Lewis Dold, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. A. Kreis, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. And. Lindenfeld, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. Alf. De Ham, C.S.S.R. ; Rev. Hy. Kuper, C.S.S.R. ; and 4 Lay Brothers.

St. Louis' Select French College, 41 and 43 West Twenty-fourth street, New York, under the direction of the Rev. Fathers of Mercy, Rev. M. Ronay, S.P.M., President ; Rev. L. Granger, and 10 Lay Teachers. The number of pupils is limited to 25 boarders and 75 day-scholars.

Society of the Fathers of Mercy, 120 West Twenty-fourth street, Rev. Annet Lafont, S.P.M., Rev. Edmund Aubril, S.P.M., Rev. Hippolyte Leueuf, S.P.M.

Congregation of the Missionary Priests of St. Paul the Apostle, Ninth avenue and West Fifty-ninth street, New York, Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Superior ; Rev. Augustine F. Hewit, Rev. George Deshon, Rev. Alfred Young, Rev. Josue P. Bodfish, Rev. Wm. I. Dwyer, Rev. Benjamin D. Hill, Rev. George M. Searle. Applications for missions should be made to the Superior during spring and summer for the ensuing autumn and winter. Students, 9 ; postulants in preparatory schools, 7.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 135 West Thirty-first street, New York, Rev. Eugene Dikovich, O.S.F. ; Rev. Theophilus Poczpisllick, O.S.F. ; Rev. Joachim Guerrini, O.S.F.

House of the Franciscan Fathers, 106 Sullivan street, New York, Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., Provincial ; Very Rev. Charles da Mazzano, O.S.F. ; Rev. Edward da Fossombrone, O.S.F. ; Rev. Tranquillino da Moncelice.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 213 Stanton street, New York, Rev. Laurentius Vorwerk, O. Min. Cap. ; Rev. Paschalis Straub, O. Min. Cap. ; and 2 Lay Brothers.

House of the Capuchin Fathers, 208 West Thirty-first street, Rev. Bonaventure Frey, O. Min. Cap. ; Rev. Pacificus Berleman, O. Min. Cap. ; and 2 Lay Brothers.

House of the Order of Preachers, 144 East Sixty-sixth street, New York, Very Rev. M. D. Lilly, O.P. ; Rev. J. V. Daly, O.P. ; Rev. J. B. McGovern, O.P. ; Rev. T. R. Fallon, O.P. ; Rev. R. P. O'Rourke, O.P. ; Rev. C. N. McKenna, O.P. ; Rev. J. R. Meagher, O.P.

Manhattan College, Manhattanville, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Paulian, President.

De La Salle Institute, 46, 48, and 50 Second street, New York, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, Brother Patrick, Provincial ; Brother Stephen, Director. Community, 56. Average number of pupils, 300.

Manhattan Academy, 213 West Thirty-second street, New York, under the charge of the Christian Brothers. Brother Bertram, Director. Average number of pupils, 225.

Another House of the Sisters of Charity, Font Hill, near Yonkers, West

chester Co. Mother M. Regina, Superior. The community numbers at present 470 members, 371 professed, 80 novices, and 19 postulants. They direct 71 different establishments in New York, Jersey City, Brooklyn, New Haven, and Providence.

Mount St. Vincent's Academy, Font Hill. 221 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville. Madame Aloysia Hardey, Provincial and Superior. 300 pupils.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, 49 West Seventeenth street, New York City. Madame Jennings, Superior. 130 pupils.

St. Catharine's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets, New York. The "Institution of Mercy" includes:

1st. *St. Catharine's Convent of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Rev. Mother M. Aug. McKenna, Superior. Professed choir sisters, 29; professed lay sisters, 15; novices, 11; postulants, 7. The sick and dying poor are daily visited in their own homes and in hospital. The Sisters also visit the City Prison, and the State Prison at Sing Sing, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties.

2d. *The House of Mercy*, 33 East Houston street, which has accommodation for 100 inmates. These receive religious instruction, are taught the duties of servants, and provided with suitable situations.

3d. *St. Catharine's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 35 East Houston street. Sister M. Frances, Directress.

4th. *St. John's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, 128 East Fifty-fourth street, near Lexington avenue. Sister M. Philomena, Director.

5th. *St. Joseph's Industrial School*, Madison Avenue and East Eighty-first street. Mother M. Alphonsus Smyth, Local Superior. This important branch of the Institution of Mercy was completed and opened during the year 1869. It is intended for the protection of young girls and female children of unblemished morals whose circumstances render them fit subjects for such an establishment. No distinction is made with regard to creed or country, and the children of deceased or disabled soldiers have a primary claim to admission. The children are provided with the comforts of a home, receive a plain English education, and are taught some trade or useful and remunerative occupation. The house is calculated to contain between four and five hundred occupants, is well ventilated and heated, and in every way suited to the purpose for which it is designed. 170 inmates.

6th. *St. Agnes' Academy of Our Lady of Mercy*, Madison avenue and East Eighty-first street. Sister M. Aloysius Francis, Directress. This school has been established to aid in the support of the Industrial School.

The usual branches of education are taught in the above schools, and the utmost attention paid to the improvement of pupils.

Convent of the Good Shepherd (Ninetieth street, East River, New York), of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Mother Mary Magdalen of Jesus, Superior. Professed Sisters, 46; novices, 29; 10 lay sisters.

Third Order of St. Teresa, composed of reformed penitents, who remain for life. Magdalens, 58.

Convent and Academy of the Ursuline Nuns, East Morrisania, Westchester Co., New York. Mother M. Dominic Weiss, Superior. Professed religious, 39; novices, 11; postulants, 4; pupils, 80.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Peekskill, Westchester Co. Sister M. Constanza, Superior. The Com-

munity numbers at present 26 members, 12 professed sisters, 6 novices, 8 postulants.

Academy of our Lady of Angels, Peekskill. Pupils, 25.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 165 Third street. Sister Matthia, Superior. 14 sisters; 30 boarders.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue. Sister Mary Hyacinth, Superior. 18 sisters, and 150 orphans.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, 427 West Forty-ninth street, Mary Medarda, Superior. 4 sisters, 2 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 127 Second street. Sister Augustina Neuhierl, Superior. 12 choir sisters, 3 lay sisters, 10 novices, 3 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic, 227 West Thirtieth street. Sister Cunegunda Schell, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross, 215 West Thirty-ninth street. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 13 sisters, 2 postulants.

Convent of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, 407 and 409 Fifth street, near Avenue B. Sister Illuminata, Superior. 17 sisters, 3 novices, 4 postulants.

Convent of the Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, 143 West Thirty-first street. Rev. Mother Constance, Custos and Superior. 4 sisters, 1 novice, 2 postulants.

St. Joseph's Academy for Young Ladies, Fordham, Westchester Co. Madame V. Boucher, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

St. Peter's School, 16 Barclay street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother M. Jerome, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

St. Mary's School, 229 East Broadway, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary —, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 125.

St. Bridget's Academy, 315 East Tenth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister M. Sophia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 90.

Academy of Notre Dame, 165 Third street, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister M. Matthia, Director. Pupils, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, 194 West Fourth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cleophas, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 46.

Academy of St. Angela, 350 West Twenty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 50.

St. Gabriel's Academy, 229 East Thirty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 125.

Holy Cross Academy, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 143.

St. Lawrence's Academy, Eighty-fourth street, between Fourth and Fifth avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 81.

St. Lawrence's Classical Academy for Boys, under a lay teacher. Pupils, 10.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, 343 West Forty-second street, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Beata, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 94.

St. Vincent de Paul's Institute, for young ladies, 116 West Twenty-fourth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 60.

St. John Ev. Select Female School. Pupils, 95.

Other Female Academies and Select Schools, mentioned under head of "Institutions."

St. Teresa's Academy, for Boys, 10 Rutgers street, under the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Botthian, Director. Pupils, 120.

Institute of St. Vincent de Paul, for Young Men, 127 West Twenty-fifth street, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 55.

School attached to St. Michael's Church, for boys giving evidence of a vocation to the priesthood. Pupils, 30.

St. Peter's Academy, New Brighton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Vincentia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 40.

St. Patrick's School, Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y. Sister M. Sebastian, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 45.

St. Peter's Academy, Clover street, Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Teresa, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 23.

St. Mary's Academy, Rondout, Ulster Co., N. Y., under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonse, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 41.

St. Mary's Academy, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 45.

St. Joseph's Academy, for Boys, at Rhinecliff. Pupils, 15.

St. Aloysius' Preparatory Boarding-School, for Boys, 9 Broadway, opposite Mansion House, Yonkers, Westchester Co., N. Y., under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Pius, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 35.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, Westchester Co. Sister M. Euphrasia, Sister-Servant.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS,

WITH AVERAGE NUMBER OF ATTENDANCE.

CITY.

St. Patrick's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.

St. Patrick's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 449.

St. Peter's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 350.

St. Peter's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. Mary's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 646.

St. Mary's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 911.

St. James', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 690.

St. James', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 560.

Transfiguration, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 432.

Transfiguration, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 572.

St. Nicholas', Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 680.

St. Nicholas', Female School, taught by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic. Pupils, 789.

St. Nicholas', Industrial Day-School, taught by Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 300.

Most Holy Redeemer, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 750.

Most Holy Redeemer, Female School, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 800.

St. Bridget's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 895.

St. Bridget's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 892.

St. Rose of Lima, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers and lay teachers. Pupils, 450.

St. Rose of Lima, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 350.

St. Ann's, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 430.

Immaculate Conception, Male School. Pupils, 487.

Immaculate Conception, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 1,248.

St. Gabriel's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 1,073.

St. Gabriel's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 900.

St. Teresa's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 612.

St. Teresa's, Female School. Children attend *St. Mary's Institute*—400.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 350.

Our Lady of Sorrows, Female School, taught by Sisters of *St. Dominic*. Pupils, 400.

St. Boniface, English and German School, in charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 349.

St. John Evangelist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 550.

St. Lawrence's, Male School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 290.

St. Lawrence's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 312.

St. Alphonsus', Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140.

St. Alphonsus', Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 341.

St. Joseph's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 312.

St. Francis Xavier's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.

St. Francis Xavier's, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 650.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 80.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 70.

St. Columba's, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 600.

St. Columba's, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 500.

St. John Baptist's, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 140.

St. John Baptist's, Female School, taught by Sisters of the Order of *St. Dominic*. Pupils, 250.

St. Francis of Assisi, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 137.

St. Francis of Assisi, Female School, taught by Missionary Sisters of the Third Order of *St. Francis*. Pupils, 220.

St. Michael's, lay teachers. 400 pupils.

Holy Cross, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 420.

Church of the Assumption, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

Church of the Assumption, Female School, taught by the Sisters of *Notre Dame*. Pupils, 194.

Church of the Annunciation, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 320.

Church of the Annunciation, Female School, taught by Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 370.

St. Joseph's (German), Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 92.

Female School, by Ladies of Sacred Heart. Pupils, 111.

St. Paul's, Harlem, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 860.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 180.

St. Mary's, Clifton, Staten Island, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 250.

St. John's, Goshen, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 160.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 20.

St. Joseph's, Croton Falls, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 82.

St. Peter's, Haverstraw, Female School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 94.

St. Joseph's, Kingston, Ulster Co., Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 180.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joachim's, Matteawan, Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

Immaculate Conception, Melrose, Male and Female School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 200.

St. Augustine's, Morrisania, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Girls, 150.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 469.

St. Patrick's, Newburgh, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 360.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Staten Island, Male School, taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 130.

St. Peter's, New Brighton, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

St. Rose, Factoryville, Male and Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 206.

St. Mary's, Obernburgh, and adjoining Missions; schools under immediate charge of Rev. Joseph Roesch. Pupils, 100.

St. John's, Piermont, Male and Female School, under the charge of lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

Our Lady of Mercy, Port Chester, Male School, under charge of lay teachers. Pupils, 103. Female School, under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.

Immaculate Conception B. V. M., Port Jervis; schools under charge of Sisters of Charity. Pupils: Males, 95; females, 135.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 400.

St. Peter's, Poughkeepsie, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 374.

Church of the Nativity (German), Poughkeepsie; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 44; females, 44.

St. Joseph's, Rhinecliffe, school taught by lay teacher. Males, 23; females, 17.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Male School, taught by lay teachers. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Rondout, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity and lay teachers. Pupils, 385.

St. Peter's (German), Rondout; school taught by lay teacher. Males, 64; females, 74.

St. Mary's, Saugerties; school taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 35.

St. Raymond's, Westchester, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

St. Raymond's, Male School. Pupils, 40.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Male School, taught by Christian Brothers. Pupils, 295.

St. Mary's, Yonkers, Female School, taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 220.

St. Matthew's, New Rochelle; school taught by Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 130.

Parochial School, Blauveltville, by Sisters of Order of St. Dominic.

Church of Assumption, Peekskill, Female School, Missionary Sisters of Third Order of St. Francis. Pupils, 40.

Flatbush, Ulster Co., School taught by lay teacher. Pupils, 60.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Patrick's Male Orphan Asylum, Fifth avenue and Fifty-first and Fifty-second streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Borromeo, Sister-Superior. 520 orphans.

St. Patrick's Female Orphan Asylum, Prince and Mott streets, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Francis, Sister-Superior. 165 orphans.

St. Patrick's New Female Orphan Asylum, Madison avenue and East Fifty-first street. Sister M. Frederica, Sister-Servant. 200 orphans.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Eighty-ninth street and First avenue, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Hyacintha, Superior. 150 orphans.

St. Vincent de Paul's Orphan Asylum, 215 West Thirty-ninth street, under the charge of the Sisters Marianites of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Archangels, Superior. 132 inmates.

St. Stephen's Home for Destitute Children, 145 East Twenty-eighth street, in charge of eight Sisters of Charity, who also visit Bellevue Hospital and the sick and poor of the parish. Sister M. Clotilda, Sister-Servant. Children in Home—boys, 55; girls, 88.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Clifton, Staten Island, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Salome, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Eleventh street and Seventh avenue, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Laurentia, Sister-Superior. 975 patients during last year.

St. Joseph's Home for Aged Women, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Nos. 203, 205, 207, 209 West Fifteenth street, cor. Seventh ave., N. Y. Temporarily located at 315 West Fourteenth street. This institution was opened May 11, 1868. 62 inmates. Sister Francis Borgia, Sister-Servant.

St. Francis' German Hospital, 407 and 408 Fifth street, near Avenue B, under charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Illuminata, Superior.

House of Protection, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Houston and Mulberry streets.

House of the Good Shepherd, under the charge of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Ninetieth street and East River. 546 penitents.

The Society for the Protection of Destitute Roman Catholic Children in the City of New York, Houses of Holy Angels, Westchester, Westchester Co., N. Y. Male department, Christian Brothers, Brother Teliow, Director. Boys, 1,090. Female department, Sisters of Charity, Sister

Ulrica, Directress. Girls, 500, and 72 boys under seven years old, in charge of Sister M. Valeria. Henry James Anderson, President; Eugene Kelly, 1st Vice-President; James Slevin, 2d Vice-President; Thomas H. O'Connor, Treasurer; James Lynch, Secretary. Office, 29 Reade street.

Asylum for Foundlings, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, 3 North Washington Place. Sister Mary Irene, Superior.

Asylum for Female Deaf-mutes, *St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart*, Fordham. Madame V. Boucher, Superior.

House of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Home for Poor Old Men and Poor Old Women, 445, 447, and 449 West Thirty-second street. Sister Sidonie Joseph, Superior. 8 Sisters.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Rondout, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Alphonsus, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society is established in New York, having a superior council and particular councils, with conferences in almost all the city churches, and in some of the country churches.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Newburgh, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, just opened. Sister M. Sebastian, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 6.

The Society of the Rosary, the Purgatorian Society, the Association for the Propagation of the Faith, the Association of the Holy Infancy, the Apostleship of Prayer, Temperance Societies, and various sodalities, exist in almost all the churches of the Archdiocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	128	Asylums.....	15
Chapels.....	24	Home for aged men.....	1
Priests.....	241	Homes for aged women.....	2
Theological seminary.....	1	Hospitals.....	2
Colleges.....	3	Religious communities, men ..	8
Academies.....	12	Religious communities, women	12
Select schools.....	16	Ecclesiastical students.....	67

ARCHDIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1793.

Comprises Louisiana, between the twenty-ninth and thirty-first degrees of north latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. NAPOLEON J. PERCHÉ, consecrated Bishop of Abdera, *in part. inf.*, and Coadjutor, May 1, 1870, and became Archbishop of New Orleans May 25, 1870.

FORMER BISHOPS AND ARCHBISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. LUIS PENALVER Y CARDENAS, D.D., consecrated in 1793; transferred to Guatemala in 1802.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PORRO, D.D.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM V. DUBOURG, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated September 24, 1815; died Archbishop of Besançon, December, 1833.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH ROSATI, D.D., C.M., consecrated March 25, 1824, Bishop of Tenagre, *in part inf.*, and Coadjutor; transferred to St. Louis, March 27, 1827.

Rt. Rev. LEO DE NECKERE, D.D., C.M., consecrated in 1829; died September 4, 1833.

Most Rev. ANTHONY BLANC, D.D., first Archbishop, consecrated November 22, 1835; died June 20, 1860.

Most Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Claudiopolis and Vicar-Apostolic of Texas, March 6, 1842; transferred to Galveston, 1847, and to New Orleans in 1861; died in Ambierle, France, May 25, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. G. RAYMOND, D.D.

ARCHIEPISCOPAL COUNCIL.

Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G.,	Rev. H. Giesen, C.S.S.R.,
Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J.,	Rev. T. Smith, C.M.,
	Rev. J. Flanagan.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

New Orleans, St. Louis' Cathedral, Most Rev. N. J. Perché, Rev. Charles S. M. Férec, Rev. J. M. Millet, Rev. Hyacinthe Claude Mignot, Assistants.

St. Mary's, Archbishop's Residence, Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., Rev. M. Gouvenot, Private Secretary; Rev. Richard Kane, Rev. C. Dénoyelle, Rev. H. Cayone, Rev. A. Mascaroni.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Flanagan, Pastor; Rev. Patrick Allen, Rev. J. Heslin, Assistants.

Immaculate Conception, Baronne street, Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Pastor; Rev. J. J. Duffo, S.J., Rev. D. Hubert, S.J., Rev. W. S. Murphy, S.J., Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Rev. E. Frilling, S.J., Assistants.

St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Jobert, Pastor; Rev. J. Subileau, Rev. T. Jouan, Assistants.

St. Joseph's, to which is attached the care of three large hospitals, Rev. T. Smith, C.M., Pastor; Rev. C. Boglioli, C.M., Rev. D. D. Leyden, C.M., Rev. C. J. Beecher, C.M., Assistants.

SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Cornelius Moynihan, Pastor; Rev. J. D. Flanagan, Assistant.

St. Ann's, Rev. — Tumoine, Pastor.

St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Mittelbron, Pastor.

St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. E. Foltier, Pastor.

St. Anthony's, attended from the Cathedral.

Annunciation, Rev. A. Durier, Pastor.

St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. Moynihan, Pastor; Rev. M. Kennedy, Assistant.

St. Teresa's, Rev. Thomas Kenny, Pastor; Rev. M. Massardier, Assistant.

Trinity Church (German), Rev. Mr. Thévis, Pastor; Rev. Mr. Bicklmayer, Assistant.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. Sheehan, Pastor; Rev. P. Tobin, Assistant.

Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Mr. Borias, Pastor.

St. Maurice's, Rev. A. Duval, Pastor.

St. Bartholomew's, Algiers, Rev. F. Bellanger, S.M., Rev. F. Gautherin, S.M.

- St. Alphonsus', Lafayette, Rev. John B. Duffy, Rev. E. Smulders,
Rev. J. Girardey, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.S.R.
Assumption (German), Rev. N. Jaekel, C.S.S.R., Rector, Rev. B. Neit-
hart, C.S.S.R., Rev. Joseph Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Eberhardt,
C.S.S.R.
Notre Dame de Bon Secours (French), Rev. H. Giesen, C.S.S.R.
St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Simon, Pastor.
St. Boniface, Rev. J. Koegert, Pastor.
St. Stephen's, Boulogny, Rev. A. Mandine, C.M., Pastor. Rev. P.
Landry, C.M., Assistant.
St. Henry's, Boulogny (German), Rev. J. B. Bogaertz, Pastor.
Gretna, Rev. N. Halbedt, Pastor.
Ursuline Convent Church, Rev. M. J. Vilandre, Chaplain.
St. Joseph's Convent Chapel, Rev. M. Hoste, Chaplain.
Abbeville, St. Mary Magdalen, Rev. Alexander Marie Méhaut, Pastor ;
Rev. M. Guillet, Assistant.
Amite, Rev. M. Scollard, Pastor.
Baton Rouge (E.), St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Delacroix, Pastor ; Rev. E. Los-
souarn, Rev. J. Ozanne, Assistants.
(W.), St. John the Baptist, Rev. Theophilus Blancgarin,
Pastor.
Bayou Lacombe, Rev. A. Rouquette, Pastor.
Bois Mallet, attended from Chataigner.
Bonnet Caré, St. John the Baptist, Rev. M. Ravoire, Pastor.
St. Peter's, Rev. P. Lacour, Pastor.
Breux Bridge, Rev. Jules Bertolin, Pastor.
Carrollton, Jefferson Parish, Rev. F. Ceuppens, Pastor.
Guardian Angels' Church, Jefferson Parish, attended from the Immacu-
late Conception.
Canal, Immaculate Conception, attended from the Assumption.
Calcasieu, Lake Charles, Rev. E. Badoil, Pastor.
Charenton, St. Mary's, Rev. F. P. Ponchon, Pastor.
Chataigner, Rev. M. Bré, Pastor.
Covington, St. Tammany Parish, Rev. M. Manorita, Pastor.
Chapel of St. Anne, Ascension Parish, attended from Donaldsonville.
Chenal's Chapel, Pointe Coupée Parish, attended from Fausse Rivière.
Donaldsonville, Ascension, Rev. A. Andrieux, C.M., Pastor ; Rev. A. Aqua-
rone, Rev. Mr. Rubé, C.M., Assistants.
Fausse Rivière, Pointe Coupée Parish, St. Mary's, Rev. C. Gutton, Pastor ;
Rev. F. Vandemore, Assistant.
Franklin, St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Harnais, Pastor.
German Coast, St. Charles', Rev. J. J. Suriray, Pastor.
Grand Coteau, St. Charles', Rev. F. Abbadie, S.J., Pastor ; Rev. F. Viale-
ton, S.J., Assistant.
Chapel of Plaquemine Brulé, Rev. Jos. Anthonioz, S.J., Pastor.
Chapel of the Junction, Rev. C. Curry, Pastor.
Houma, Terre Bonne Parish, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Gonellaz,
Pastor.
Iberville Parish, St. Gabriel, Rev. F. Dubernard, Pastor.
St. Raphael, Rev. Mr. Vallé, Pastor.
Ile Piquante, Conception, attended from New Iberia.
Jackson, East Feliciana, Rev. M. Smith, Pastor.
Lafourche, Assumption, Rev. — Bouchet, Pastor.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Vigroux.
Lockport, St. Andrew's, Rev. P. M. Letilly, Pastor.
Madison, attended from Covington.

Mandeville, Rev. Toussaint F. Bege, Pastor.
 New Iberia, St. Peter's, Rev. L. A. Chassé, Pastor ; Rev. M. Bobien, Assistant.
 New River, Rev. V. A. Gavard, Pastor.
 Opelousas, St. Landry, Rev. F. Raymond, Pastor ; Rev. M. Bard, Rev. Mr. Crespin, Assistants.
 Paincourtville, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. J. B. Lesaichere, Pastor ; Rev. F. Lesaichère, Assistant.
 Patterson, attended from Franklin.
 Petit Callou, Rev. J. M. Denécé, Pastor.
 Pierrepert Bayou, attended from Paincourtville.
 Plaquemine, Iberville Parish, St. John's, Rev. Victor C. D. D'Hémécourt, Pastor.
 Parish of Plaquemine, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Langlois, Pastor.
 Notre Dame de Bon Port, Rev. M. Gaillet, Pastor ;
 Fr. Gaillet, Assistant.
 Pointe Coupée, St. Francis', Rev. H. J. Poyet, Pastor.
 St. James' Parish, St. James', Rev. M. Rousse, Pastor.
 Vacherie, Rev. Armand J. M. Dubourg, Pastor.
 St. Michael, Rev. O. Renaudier, S.M., Pastor ; Rev. F. Chavas, S.M.,
 F. Freyssinet, S.M., Assistants.
 St. Nicholas' Church, Rev. Aristide Plotin, Pastor.
 Villeplate, Rev. Mr. Forge, Pastor.
 Royville, Rev. H. Lecozié, Pastor.
 St. Martinville, Very Rev. M. Jan, Pastor ; Rev. A. Brunel, Assistant.
 Terre-aux-Bœufs, St. Bernard, Rev. Ves. Rivoallan, Pastor
 Thibodeaux, St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Charles Menard, Pastor ; Rev. Claude Favre, Assistant.
 St. Philomena's Church, Rev. T. Venissat, Pastor.
 Vermilionville, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Gustave Rouxel, Pastor ;
 Rev. A. J. M. Guillot, Assistant.
 Brashear, Rev. M. Chapin, Pastor.
 Chacagoula, Tigerville, Rev. Mr. Maitre, Pastor.
 Washington, Rev. M. Jacquet, Pastor.

RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES IN THE DIOCESE OF NEW ORLEANS.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.
 Redemptorist Fathers.
 Priests of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul.
 Fathers of the Society of Mary.
 Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Cross, or Salvatorist Fathers.
 Brothers of the Christian Schools.
 " . " the Sacred Heart.
 " . " Mary.
 Ursuline Nuns.
 Religious of the Sacred Heart.
 " " Good Shepherd.
 " " Order of St. Dominic.
 " " Congregation of Our Lady of Mount Carmel.
 " " Mercy.
 " " St. Joseph.
 " " Congregation of Notre Dame.
 " " Marianites of Holy Cross.

Daughters of Charity, from St. Joseph's, Emmitsburgh.
 Little Sisters of the Poor.
 Oblate Sisters of Providence (colored).
 Sisters of the Holy Family (colored).

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary. Very Rev. G. Raymond, D.D., V.G., Rev. C. Dénoyelle, Rev. H. Cayone, Professor.

College of the Immaculate Conception, New Orleans. Rev. F. Gautrelet, S.J., President; Rev. C. Widmann, S.J., Vice-President, Professor of Mathematics; Rev. A. Simond, S.J., Secretary; Rev. A. Jourdan, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. Th. Butler, Treasurer, and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. A. Free, S.J., Rev. J. Brisbane, S.J., Rev. J. Hogan, S.J., Rev. H. Bayley, S.J., Rev. L. Wagner, S.J., Rev. E. Duffy, S.J., Professors; Mr. J. B. Guibert, Drawing Master,

St. Charles' College, Grand Coteau. Rev. Jos. Roduit, S.J., President; Rev. A. Curios, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. Jos. Antonios, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. M. Kelly, S.J., Rev. A. Boven, S.J., Rev. J. Imwinkelried, S.J., Rev. A. Huch, S.J., Rev. P. Larnaudie, S.J., Rev. A. Ussanaz, S.J., Chaplain; Rev. C. Booker, S.J., Rev. J. Pop, S.J., Professors.

Redemptorist Convent, Lafayette, New Orleans. Rev. N. Jaekel, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. B. Duffy, C.S.S.R., Rev. H. Giesen, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Girardey, C.S.S.R., Rev. E. Smulders, C.S.S.R., Rev. B. Neithart, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Gleeson, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Colonel, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Eb-erhardt, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Faivre, C.S.S.R., Rev. N. Berchem, C.S.S.R. 7 lay Brothers.

College of Jefferson, St. Michael, under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. Rev. Henry Gaut, S.M., President; Rev. M. Piot, S.M., Vice-President; Rev. A. Leforestier, S.M., Rev. J. B. Bigot, S.M., Rev. F. Renaudier, S.M., Rev. F. Chavas, Rev. A. Auvray, S.M., Rev. A. Hallwachs, S.M., Rev. A. Pompalier, S.M., Rev. F. Freyssinet, S.M. 6 lay Brothers; 110 boarders.

St. Mary's College, corner of Poyfare and Foucher streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 8 Brothers, and 190 day scholars.

Academy of St. Aloysius of Gonzaga, near St. Mary's Church, kept by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. 5 Brothers. Brother Stanislaus, Director. 120 pupils.

Opelousas Academy for Boys, Rev. F. Raymond, President. 70 pupils.

Industrial School, kept by the Salvatorist Fathers. 75 boys.

Ursuline Convent, New Orleans, Mother Ste. Séraphine, Superior. 26 professed Nuns, 12 lay Sisters, from 100 to 120 pupils in the Academy. 30 orphan girls.

Ursuline Convent, Opelousas, Mother St. Pierre, Superior. 7 professed Nuns, 2 lay Sisters, from 60 to 70 pupils.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Michael's, La., Madam Shannon, Superior. From 45 to 50 religious, 150 boarders, some orphans and day scholars.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Grand Coteau, Madam Martinez, Superior. 36 religious, 70 boarders.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, New Orleans, 250 day scholars.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Dryades street, New Orleans, Sister Mary John, Prioress. 8 professed Sisters. They have charge of St. John the Baptist's Female Parochial School, 250 pupils; in the Select School, 100.

St. Mary's Dominican Convent, Greenville, near New Orleans, Sister Genevieve, Superior. 6 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, and 35 boarders; day scholars, 50.

Convent of Mercy, Rev. Mother Mary Austin, Superior. 29 Sisters.

Convent of the Marianites Sisters of Holy Cross, Third District, New Orleans. Sister Mary of St. Eutychius, Superior; Rev. G. Heaphy, Chaplain. 27 Sisters. The following institutions are under their direction:

1. *Academy of the Holy Angels*. 60 boarders.

2. *Orphan Girls' Asylum of the Immaculate Conception*. 80 orphans.

3. At Plaquemine, *Academy of St. Basil*, Sister Veronica, Superior. 4 Sisters, 100 pupils.

4. At Houma, *Academy of the Sacred Heart*, Sister Passion, Superior. 80 pupils.

5. At Franklin, an Academy opened on the 1st of November.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, for girls, near St. Augustine's Church, New Orleans, Mother Teresa, Superior. 16 religious, 140 pupils.

Convent of the Third Order of Mount Carmel, at Algiers, for girls, Sister Magdalen, Superior. 5 Sisters, 100 day scholars.

The same Sisters have also a Female Academy at Thibodeauxville, Sister St. Bernard, Superior. 11 religious, and 50 pupils.

They have an Academy at Vermilionville for girls, Sister Hyacinth, Superior. 7 religious, from 50 to 60 pupils.

They have also a school for colored girls in the city of New Orleans, from 30 to 40 pupils, and an orphan asylum for girls.

They have also an Academy at New Iberia, with 160 pupils.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Philippe street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Louise Stephanie, Superior. 11 professed Sisters, 40 boarders, and 97 day scholars.

St. Simeon's Select School, Annunciation Street, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Candida, Sister-Servant. 11 Sisters, 160 pupils. To this house is attached St. Vincent's School. 200 pupils.

Select School of St. Joseph's, Napoleon Avenue, Jefferson City, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, Sister Ann de Sales, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 60 boarders. To the above is attached St. Mary's Parish School. From 60 to 80 pupils.

St. Alphonsus' School, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers, and conducted by secularist teachers, for the boys; the girls are under the charge of Sisters of Mercy. 1,500 children of both sexes.

St. Mary's School, 1,000 children of both sexes, under the superintendence of the Redemptorist Fathers. The girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame; the boys under the Brothers of Mary.

Notre Dame de Bon Secours School. 50 boys under Mrs. Boyle; 50 girls under the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 3 Brothers and 200 boys; the girls are under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. 150 girls.

Trinity Church School, under the superintendence of Father Thevis, under secular teachers, for boys. 500 pupils. The girls are under the care of the Benedictine Sisters.

St. John the Baptist's School, under the superintendence of Rev. J. Moynihan, and the charge of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. 4 Brothers and 276 pupils.

St. Mary's Parochial School, under the Clergy of St. Mary's Church and Brothers. 200 boys.

St. Mary's Female Parochial School, conducted by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 160 girls.

Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, kept by the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. About 40 pupils.

St. Peter's Schools, under the superintendence of Rev. Cornelius Moynihan. The boys are under secular teachers, and the girls under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 500 pupils of both sexes.

St. Vincent's Academy, Bouligny, under the direction of the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Albion, Director. 3 Brothers and 150 pupils. Two new classes are going to be opened.

St. Joseph's Parochial School, for boys, Common street, under the superintendence of Rev. T. Smith, C.M. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 600 pupils.

School for Boys, at Algiers, under the superintendence of the Fathers of the Society of Mary. 80 day scholars.

St. Joseph's Parochial School at Gretna. 100 pupils.

St. Joseph's Female Parochial School, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity, corner of Common and Villere streets, New Orleans, Sister Frances Liguory, Sister-Servant. 7 Sisters, 500 pupils.

Carrollton Parochial School, the boys under secular teachers, and the girls under the Daughters of Charity. 300 pupils.

St. Theresa's Parochial Schools, under the Brothers of the Christian Schools, for boys. 200 pupils. The girls are under the Sisters of Charity. 150 girls.

St. Joseph's School, at Baton Rouge, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 150 girls.

St. Vincent's School, attached to the Church of St. Vincent of Paul, under the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. 90 pupils.

St. Boniface's Schools, under lay teachers. 225 pupils.

St. Louis' Female Asylum, under the Sisters of the Third Order of Mount Carmel. 50 orphans.

School for Colored Girls, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Family, who also prepare a great number of Catholic colored girls and women for their first communion.

Academy, Day and Boarding School, for colored girls, kept by Sisters of Providence. 90 girls.

House of the Good Shepherd, New Orleans, Sister Mary of St. Teresa, Superior. 10 professed Sisters, 2 novices, 1 postulant, 65 penitents, 10 Magdalene, 3 postulants.

St. Mary's Orphan Boys' Asylum, New Orleans, under the direction of the Congregation of the Marianite Sisters of Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. 12 professed Sisters, 250 orphan boys. Rev. N. Orphei, Chaplain.

St. Vincent's Home for Boys, under the care of the Conferences of St. Vincent of Paul. 95 boys.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Lafayette, New Orleans, for both sexes, contains 200 orphans, under the charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. These Sisters, who direct also the German Schools of St. Mary, are 30, and have also several novices. Sister Mary Jacobina is their Superior.

St. Elizabeth's House of Industry, where orphan girls are taught all useful trades, under the Daughters of Charity. Sister Angelica, Sister-Servant. 20 Sisters, 170 orphan girls.

St. Teresa's Female Orphan Asylum, Camp and Prytania streets, New Orleans, under the direction of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Margaret, Sister-Servant. 14 Sisters, 250 orphan girls.

St. Vincent's Infant Asylum, Magazine street, New Orleans, Sister Mary Agnes, Sister-Servant. 9 Sisters, 140 small infants.

Carrollton Female Orphan Asylum, kept by the Daughters of Charity, for sickly and infirm children, Sister Honoria, Sister-Servant. 4 Sisters, 80 children.

St. Vincent's House, Donaldsonville, conducted by the Daughters of Charity, Sister Mary Augustine, Sister-Servant. 8 Sisters, 80 inmates.

Asylum for Colored Girls, kept by Sisters of Providence.

Charity Hospital of New Orleans, under the charge of 20 Sisters of Charity, Sister Avelina, Sister-Servant. Number of patients, from 700 to 1,200.

Hôtel Dieu, or Infirmary of the Sisters of Charity, Common street, New Orleans. Average number of patients from 30 to 50. 8 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Carroll, Sister-Servant.

Louisiana Retreat for the Insane. 75 patients, 4 Sisters of Charity. Sister Severina, Sister-Servant.

Old Men and Women Asylum, under the Little Sisters of the Poor. Number of inmates, 75.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	82	Female academies and paro-	
Churches building.....	7	chial schools.....	31
Chapels and stations.....	27	Academies for boys and free	
Priests.....	159	schools.....	15
Priests ordained since last re-		Aggregate number of pupils..	10,000
port.....	6	Hospitals and orphan asylums.	13
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	11	Convents.....	16
Clerical students.....	30	Number of orphans.....	1,500
Literary institutions for young		Benevolent and charitable in-	
men.....	5	stitutions.....	16

Province of Oregon.

THE Province of Oregon City includes the Dioceses of Oregon City, Nesqually, Vancouver Island, and the Vicariates Apostolic of British Columbia and Idaho Territory.

PRELIMINARY REMARKS.

The Western Catholic Mission of Oregon was commenced by Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet, Vicar-General of Quebec, and Rev. Modeste Demers. They were sent by the Archbishop of Quebec, whose jurisdiction extended to the Pacific coast. The latter left Canada for Red River in 1837; the former, Montreal, May 3, 1838. Both leaving Red River July 10, arrived at Fort Vancouver, November 24, 1838, having passed the summit of the Rocky Mountains, October 10, by the fifty-second degree of latitude.

The Rocky Mountains were visited by Rev. Father de Smet, S.J., in

1840, in a flying visit made to the Flat Head Indian tribe. Having ascertained the good dispositions of those Indians, he returned among them with two other Fathers, in 1841, commenced and founded in the East of Oregon the Flat Head Mission, which gave its founders a great consolation.

The Catholic Mission of Oregon, extending from the Pacific to the Rocky Mountains, between the forty-second degree on the south to the Glacial Sea on the north, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, with the Very Rev. F. N. Blanchet for its Bishop, under the title of Philadelphia, *in partibus infidelium*, by a Brief of December 1, 1843, which title was afterward changed into that of Drasa, by Apostolic Letters of May 4, 1844.

The Vicariate Apostolic of Oregon was erected into an Ecclesiastical Province, with the erection of three Sees, July 24, 1846; Right Rev. Bishop of Drasa being appointed to the Metropolitan See of Oregon City; Right Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet to that of Walla-Walla; and Right Rev. J. P. Demers to that of Vancouver Island. The See of Walla-Walla having been suppressed, the Bishop of Walla-Walla was translated to the See of Nesqually, May 31, 1856.

ARCHDIOCESE OF OREGON CITY.

ESTABLISHED IN 1846.

Comprises the State of Oregon, from the Pacific Ocean to the Snake River, between the forty-second and forty-sixth degrees of latitude.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. FRANCIS NORBERT BLANCHET, D.D., First Archbishop, consecrated July 25, 1845.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. BARTHOLOMEW DELORME.

Very Rev. JOHN F. FIERENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Most Rev. F. N. Blanchet, D.D.; Very Rev. John F. Fierens, Rector; Rev. Cornelius Delahunty, Assistant; Rev. Lewis Piette, Chaplain to the Convent; Rev. Adolphe J. Glorieux, Rector of the College; Rev. John Heinrich, Assistant.

Oregon City, Sacred Heart Church,
Milwaukee, St. John the Baptist's Church,
Oswego Station, Molala, Canamah,
Hillsboro, Washington Co.,
Astoria, Fort Stevens,
Banier, St. Helen,
Columbia Bottom,
Willamet Valley;

} attended from Portland.

St. Louis (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Louis's Church, Rev. Camille Thibau, Rev. A. Lebas, Assistant.
 St. Paul (French Prairie), Marion Co., St. Paul's Church, Very Rev. Bartholomew Delorme, V.G., Pastor.
 Butteville, } attended from St. Paul's.
 Champaeg, }
 Salem, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Sebastian Goens, Pastor.
 Grand Rond Indian Reservation, St. Michael's Church, Rev. A. S. Croquet, Pastor.
 St. Patrick's Church, Yamhill Co., }
 Lafayette, } attended from St. Michael's.
 McMinville, }
 Dayton, }
 Siletz, Indian Reservation, }
 Alsea Indian Reservation, }
 Corvallis, St. Mary's Church, Rev. Patrick Gibney, Pastor.
 Albany, Sentiam, Brownsville, }
 Scio, Harrisburg, Lancaster, } attended from Corvallis.
 Eugene City, }
 Yaquina Bay, on the Pacific Coast, }

UMPQUA VALLEY.

Roseburgh, Douglas Co., St. Stephen's Chapel, Rev. Julian De Craen, Pastor.
 Canyonville, French Settlement, Winchester, Oakland, Scotsburgh, in the Valley; and Umpqua City, Empire City, Randolph, Port Orford, Ellensburg, on the Pacific Coast, attended from Roseburgh.

JACKSON, OR ROGUE RIVER VALLEY.

Jacksonville, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. X. Blanchet, Pastor.
 Allen Gulch, Josephine Co., St. Patrick's, Waldo, Kerbyville, Williamsburgh, Althouse, and Ashland, attended from Jacksonville.

EAST OF THE CASCADES RANGE.

Dalles City, St. Peter's, Rev. Patrick Macken, Pastor.
 Umatilla City, Celilo, Tyer Station, East Cascades, Warm Spring, Indian Reservation, attended from Dalles City.
 Umatilla, Indian Reservation, St. Ann's Chapel, Rev. G. Adolphe Verersch, Pastor.
 Baker City, Baker Co., St. Francis de Sales', new church, Rev. Leopold Dieleman, Pastor.
 The following stations are attended from Baker City, viz:
 Auburn, Baker Co., 9 miles from Baker City.
 Canyon City, Grant Co., St. Andrew's Church, 111 miles from Baker City.
 Eldorado, 40 miles from Baker City.
 Union Town, Union Co., 49 miles from Baker City.
 La Grande, Union Co., 60 miles from Baker City.
 Sumerville, Union Co., 65 miles from Baker City.
 Camp Watson, 75 miles north of Canyon City, 2 companies.
 Camp Logan, 21 miles east of Canyon City, 1 company.
 Dixie City, 200 white.
 Olive Creek, 150 miners.
 Burnt River, 1,500 miners.

Willow Creek, 1,200 miners.

Fort Harney, in Harney Valley, 75 miles south from Canyon City, 3 companies.

Fort Warner, 180 miles south from Fort Harney, and 15 miles from the frontiers of California, 14 companies.

Goose Lake Valley is an immense and rich valley, which has received 150 farmers in one year.

Fort Bidwell.

Surprise Valley.

This extensive mission, which is 475 miles from Des Chutes, on the Columbia, to California, has been travelled in all directions by Rev. Father Dieleman since 1864.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael College, for boys, Portland, Rev. Adolphe Joseph Glorieux, Rector; Rev. John Heinrick, Assistant.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, interns and externs, in Portland, kept by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, 44 in number in the archdiocese. Superioress, Rev. Mother Veronica.

Parochial School, for girls, near the Convent, by the Sisters.

City School, for girls, near the Cathedral, by the Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at Salem, for girls, by the Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at St. Paul, by the Sisters.

St. Mary's Academy, at Jacksonville, for girls, by the Sisters.

School, for boys, at St. Paul.

School, for boys, at St. Louis.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	14	Academies for girls.....	5
Churches and Chapels.....	15	Academies for boys.....	4
Catholic population, about 20,000.			

ARCHDIOCESE OF SAN FRANCISCO.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the portions of California and Nevada lying between the Pacific Ocean and the Colorado River, and between 37° 8' and 39° northern latitude.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. FRANCIS GARCIA DIEGO Y MORENO, O.S.F., was consecrated, Oct. 4, 1840, Bishop of both Californias, and died in Santa Barbara, April 30, 1846.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, O.S.D., consecrated Bishop of Monterey, June 30, 1850; translated to this see, July 29, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES CROKE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets, Most Rev. Joseph S. Alemany, D.D., Very Rev. James Croke, V.G., Very Rev. John Prendergast, Rector; Revs. Maurice Hickey and William Speckells, Assistants; Rev. Richard Brennan, Secretary; Rev. Thomas Fagan.
- St. Francis' Mission, Rev. Thomas Cushing, Pastor; Rev. William Bowman, Assistant Pastor.
- St. Francis of Assisium, Vallejo street, Rev. James H. Aerden, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. John Valentini and Rev. Andrew Garriga, Assistant Pastors.
- St. Patrick's, Market street, Rev. Peter J. Grey, Pastor; Revs. William B. O'Connor and Thos. Larkin, Assistants.
- St. Ignatius, Market street, Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., and others of the same Society.
- Notre Dame des Victoires, Bush street, Rev. H. De Clercq, Pastor; sermon in French.
- St. Boniface's, Sutter street, Rev. Peter J. Kaizer, Pastor; Rev. Sebastian Wolf, Assistant Pastor.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Tenth and Howard streets, Rev. Hugh P. Gallagher, Pastor; Rev. Jos. A. Gallagher and Rev. A. Cullen, Assistant Pastors.
- St. Peter's, corner of Twenty-fourth and Columbia streets, Rev. Thos. Gibney, Pastor; Rev. Cornelius O'Connor, Assistant Pastor.
- St. Bridget's, corner of Vanness and Broadway, Rev. Manes Doogan, O.S.D., Pastor; Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.S.D., Assistant Pastor.
- Holy Cross, Ellis street, Rev. J. Largan, Pastor.
- Alvarado, Alameda Co., St. Anne's, attended from the Mission of San José.
- Antioch, Contra Costa Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Benicia.
- Angels, Calaveras Co., St. Michael's, attended from San Andres.
- Auburn, Placer Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Folsom.
- Benicia, Solano Co., St. Dominic's, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., and others of the same Society.
- Big Oak Flat, Tuolumne Co., Mount Carmel, attended from Sonora.
- Bodega, Sonoma Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Tomales.
- Butte City, Amador Co., St. Martin's, attended from Sutter Creek.
- Campo Seco, Calaveras Co., St. James's, attended San Andres.
- Chinese Camp, Tuolumne Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Sonora.
- Coloma, El Dorado Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Placerville.
- Columbia, Tuolumne Co., St. Anne's, attended from Sonora.
- Copperopolis, Calaveras Co., St. Ignatius', attended from San Andres.
- Coulterville, Mariposa Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Sonora.
- Dixon, Solano Co., attended from Suisun.
- Folsom, Sacramento Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Francis Kelly, Pastor.
- George Town, El Dorado Co., St. James', attended from Placerville.
- Grizzly Flat, El Dorado Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Placerville.
- Healdsburg, Sonoma Co., St. John the Baptist's, attended from Tomales.
- Hornites, Mariposa Co., St. Catherine of Siena, attended from Mariposa.
- Jackson, Amador Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Sutter Creek.
- James Town, Tuolumne Co., St. James', attended from Sonora.
- Jeffersonville, Calaveras Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from Sonora.
- Knight's Ferry, San Joaquin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Stockton.

- La Grange, Stanislaus Co., St. Louis, attended from Sonora.
 Lancha Plana, Amador Co., attended from San Andres.
 Mariposa, Mariposa Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael McNamara, Pastor.
 Martinez, Contra Costa Co., St. Catherine's, attended from Benicia.
 Mayfield, Santa Clara Co., St. Aloysius, attended from San Mateo.
 Milpitas, Alameda Co., attended from the Mission of San José.
 Mokelumne Hill, Calaveras Co., St. Peter's, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Mountain View, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Santa Clara.
 Murphy's, Calaveras Co., attended from San Andres.
 Napa, Napa Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Peter L. Deyaert, Pastor.
 New Almaden, Santa Clara Co., attended San José.
 Nicassia, Marin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Petaluma.
 Oakland, Alameda Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael King, Pastor; Revs.
 Timothy Fitzpatrick and Laurence Serda, Assistant Pastors.
 Pachecoville, Contra Costa Co., St. Michael's, attended from Benicia.
 Pescadero, Santa Cruz Co., St. Anthony of Padua, attended from Spanish
 Town.
 Petaluma, Sonoma Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. John F. Harrington, Pastor;
 Rev. Edmond Morrissey, Assistant Pastor.
 Placerville, El Dorado Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard Nagle, Pastor.
 Redwood City, San Mateo Co., Mount Carmel, attended from San Mateo.
 Rio Vista, Solano Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Suisun.
 Sacramento, Sacramento Co., St. Rose's, Rev. Patrick Scanlon, Pastor,
 and Rev. T. O'Callaghan, Assistant Pastor.
 San Andres, Calaveras Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Michael McNaboe, Pastor.
 School House Station, San Mateo Co., St. Anne's, attended from San
 Mateo.
 Sommervillë, Contra Costa Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Benicia.
 St. Helena, Napa Co., attended from Napa.
 San Antonio, Alameda Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Oakland.
 San José Mission, Alameda Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Julian Federy, Pastor;
 Rev. Patrick Dowling, Asst. Pastor.
 San José Pueblo, Santa Clara Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. Congiato, S.J.,
 Pastor; Rev. Anthony Goetz, S.J., Rev. B. Piccardo, S.J., Assistant
 Pastors.
 San Leandro, Alameda Co., St. Leander, Rev. Denis Nugent, Pastor.
 San Mateo; San Mateo Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. Denis F. Dempsey, Pastor.
 San Pablo, Contra Costa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael Gualco, Pastor.
 San Rafael, Marin Co., St. Rafael's, Rev. P. Bermingham, Pastor; Rev.
 John Quinn, Asst. Pastor.
 San Ramon, Alameda Co., St. Raymond's, attended from San Leandro.
 Santa Clara, Santa Clara Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Aloysius Masnala, S.J.,
 Pastor; Rev. Louis Bosco, S.J., and Rev. N. Pollano, S.J., Assistant
 Pastors.
 Santa Rosa, Sonoma Co., St. Rose's, attended from Tomales.
 Sonoma, Sonoma Co., St. Francis Solano, attended from Petaluma.
 Sonora, Tuolumne Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John B. McNally, Pastor.
 Spanish Town, San Mateo Co., Nuestra Señora del Pilar, Rev. Anthony
 Langlois, Pastor.
 Stockton, San Joaquin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Motter, D.D., Pastor;
 Rev. J. F. Cassidy, D.D., Assistant Pastor.
 St. Denis, Redwoods, San Mateo Co., St. Denis', attended from San Mateo.
 St. Vincent's, Marin Co., Most Holy Rosary, attended from San Rafael.
 Suisun, Solano Co., St. Alphonsus Toribius', Rev. Louis A. Auger, Pastor.
 Sutter Creek, Amador Co., —, Rev. M. D. Slattery, Pastor.
 Tomales, Marin Co., The Assumption, Rev. William Slattery, Pastor.

Vallejo, Solano Co., St. Vincent Ferrer, Rev. Louis Daniels, O.S.D., Pastor.
 Volcano, Amador Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Sutter Creek.
 Woodland, Yolo Co., St. —, Rev. Dominic Spelman, Pastor.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, under the direction of 9 Christian Brothers. Brother Justin, Visitor, President. Number of students, 200.

Female Orphan Asylum, directed by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Francis McEnnis, Sister-Servant, assisted by 12 Sisters. Orphans, 300. Attached there is a free school. In all, 900 pupils. Attached there is St. Patrick's Infirmary, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Mount St. Joseph, Silver Terrace, Branch of Female Orphan Asylum, Foundling and Lying-in Hospital, conducted by 8 Sisters of Charity. Number of children and infants, 200.

Auxiliary Orphan Asylum in Hayes' Valley, conducted by Miss Catherine Gross. Number of orphans, 25. Mission school for boys. Number of pupils, 150.

Sacred Heart Presentation Convent, cor. Taylor and Ellis streets. Sister Mary Teresa Comerford, Superior, assisted by 12 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 6 postulants. Number of pupils attending school, 900.

Presentation Convent and Free School, Powell street, Mother Mary Xavier Daly, Superior, assisted by 14 professed Sisters, 5 novices, and 6 postulants. Children attending the school, 700.

Hospital and Mercy House, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, corner of Bryant and First streets, Mother Mary Baptist Russell, Superior, assisted by 20 professed Sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants.

St. Joseph's School, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Rose's School, for girls, corner Fourth and Brannan streets, conducted by 6 Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at the Mission Dolores, select school for young ladies, conducted by a branch of the Sisters of Notre Dame of the Academy of San José. Number of pupils, 250.

Magdalen Asylum, on the old San Bruno road, conducted by 8 Sisters of Mercy. Number of inmates, 90.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Mary's Cathedral, corner of California and Dupont streets. Pupils, 200.

Free School, for boys, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Vallejo street. Number of pupils, 175.

Free School, for boys, attached to St. Patrick's, Market street. Pupils, 250.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, at same place, conducted by Sisters of SS. Names of Jesus and Mary. Number of pupils, 150.

School attached to St. Joseph's, Tenth street. Pupils, 200.

St. Ignatius' College, Market street, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. P. Bayma, S.J., Superior. Number of pupils, 350.

Male Orphan Asylum, San Rafael, Marin Co., directed by Rev. P. Birmingham. Orphans, 250.

Dominican Convent, Benicia, Very Rev. Francis S. Vilarrasa, O.S.D., Superior; Rev. Thomas O'Neill, O.S.D., Prior; Rev. Jordan Caldwell, O.S.D., Rev. Vincent Vinyes, O.S.D., Rev. Hyacinth Derham, O.S.D., and 5 lay brothers.

Santa Clara College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Very Rev. A. Varsi, S.J., President. Students, 150.

St. Catharine's Convent and Female Academy, Benicia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Dominic. 20 professed Sisters and 6 novices. Pupils, 100.

Convent and Academy of Notre Dame, Pueblo of San José, chartered by the State in 1868, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Cornelia, Superior, assisted by 30 Sisters. Boarders, 150; day scholars, 150. Free scholars, in separate schools, 130; Sunday-school girls, 180; boys, 50.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Names, conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Oakland. Pupils, 60.

Free School, for girls, at Oakland, conducted by the same Sisters. Pupils, 80.

Santa Clara's Young Ladies' Day School, by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 80.

Free School, for boys, at Sacramento, attached to St. Rose's Church. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for girls, at Sacramento, directed by the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 300.

Free School, for girls, at Pueblo of San José, directed by Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 125.

Free School, attached to St. Anne's Church, Columbia, Tuolumne Co. Pupils, 100.

Free School, for boys, at Sonora. Number of pupils, 75.

Free School, at Stockton, San Joaquin Co., attached to St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 120.

Free School, at San Andres. Number of pupils, 50.

Free School, at Vallejo. Free and Pay School, for girls, at Vallejo, in charge of Sisters of St. Dominic. Number of pupils, 150.

Free School, for boys, at Petaluma. Number of pupils, 60.

Free School, for girls, at Petaluma, by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.

Free School, at Sutter Creek. Number of pupils, 40.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	83	Academies.....	4
Chapels.....	24	Select and parochial schools..	30
Priests, regular, 48; secular, 46..	94	Asylums.....	4
Theological students.....	24	Hospitals.....	3
Colleges.....	3		

Catholic population, about 116,000.

ARCHDIOCESE OF ST. LOUIS.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the part of the State of Missouri south of Missouri River and east of Chariton River.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. PETER RICHARD KENRICK, consecrated Nov. 30, 1841, Bishop of Drasa, and Coadjutor to Rt. Rev. Bishop Rosati (first Bishop of St. Louis); became Bishop of St. Louis in 1843; created Archbishop in 1847.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. J. RYAN.

Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN.

COUNCIL OF THE ARCHBISHOP.

Very Rev. P. J. RYAN, V.G.

Very Rev. H. MUHLSIEPEN, V.G. and Chancellor.

Rev. C. ZIEGLER, Secretary.

- St. Louis, Cathedral of St. Louis, Walnut street, between Second and Third, residence adjoining, Rev. Myles W. Tobyn, Rev. J. Smith.
- St. Mary's (German), Third and Mulberry, residence adjoining, Very Rev. H. Muhlsiepen, V.G., Rev. W. Faerber, Rev. H. Taegering, Rev. W. Johns.
- St. Francis Xavier's, Ninth and Green streets, residence St. Louis University, Rev. T. F. O'Neill, S.J., Rev. F. Sautois, S.J., Rev. P. Roos, S.J., Rev. M. Callaghan, S.J.
- St. Patrick's, Sixth and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Fox, Rev. R. J. Hays, Rev. J. McCaffrey.
- St. Michael's, Jefferson street, residence adjoining, Rev. P. O'Brien, Rev. M. Brennan.
- Holy Trinity (German), New Bremen, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Brinkhoff, Rev. N. Boden.
- St. Vincent de Paul's (German and English), Decatur street, residence adjoining, Rev. T. Burk, C.M., Rev. I. G. Uhland, C.M., Rev. Ed. M. Hennessy, C.M., Rev. A. Krabblar, C.M., Rev. E. Fitzpatrick.
- St. John's, Sixteenth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Very Rev. P. J. Ryan, V.G., Rev. C. P. Smith, Rev. W. H. Brantner.
- SS. Peter and Paul's (German), Seventh street and Allen avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. F. Goller, Rev. F. Ruesse, Rev. H. Groll.
- St. Bridget's, Pratt avenue, near Franklin avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. W. Walsh, Rev. T. Archer, Rev. E. Fenlon.
- St. Joseph's (German), Eleventh and Biddle streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Tschieder, S.J., Rev. Jos. Weber, S.J., Rev. F. X. Wipern, S.J., Rev. D. Niedercorn, S.J.
- St. Lawrence O'Toole's, Fourteenth and O'Fallon streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Henry, Rev. A. Mulholland, Rev. M. Walsh.
- Immaculate Conception, Eighth and Chestnut streets, residence adjoining, Rev. P. F. O'Reilly.
- St. Liborius' (German), Seventeenth and North Market streets, residence adjoining, Rev. E. Hoeynck, Rev. Jos. Schmidt.
- St. John Nepomuk (Bohemian), Rosati and Soulard streets, residence adjoining, Rev. J. Hessoun.
- St. Malachy's, Clark and Summit avenues, residence adjoining, Rev. Ch. Ziegler, Rev. J. Dunn.
- Annunciation, Sixth street, near Chouteau avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. D. S. Phelan, Rev. W. Dalton.
- Assumption, Sydney street, near Seventh street, residence adjoining, Rev. E. J. Shea.
- St. Theresa's, Grand avenue, near Franklin avenue, Rev. F. P. Gallagher.
- St. Nicholas', Christy avenue and Twentieth street, residence adjoining, Rev. N. Staudinger, Rev. M. Buergler.
- Holy Angels', Ange and Chouteau avenues, Rev. F. M. Keilty.

- St. Francis of Sales, Gravois road and Ohio avenue, residence adjoining, Rev. P. Wigger.
- St. Anthony's, Merimac street, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, O.S.F., Rev. Aloysius Wiener, O.S.F.
- St. Agatha's (German), building, Eighth and Utah streets, residence adjoining, Rev. H. Leygraaff.
- St. Mary's (Carondelet), Rev. M. McFaul.
- St. Boniface's, " Rev. E. Schindel, Rev. E. Nordmeyer.
- Italian congregation (church in contemplation), Rev. P. Salvatelli, O.M.C., Rev. P. Marzetti, O.M.C., residence at St. Mary's, Third and Mulberry streets.
- Chapel of the Sisters of St. Joseph (Carondelet), Rev. J. M. J. St. Cyr.
- St. Alphonsus', Grand avenue, Rev. E. Grimm, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. M. Müller, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Henning, C.S.S.R., Rev. T. Enright, C.S.S.R., Rev. T. Gleeson, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Oberle, C.S.S.R.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, Rev. W. Welby.
- Chapel of the St. Louis Hospital, attended from the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the St. Joseph's Hospital, attended by the Franciscan Fathers.
- Chapel of the Ursuline Convent, attended by the Clergy of St. Mary's.
- Chapel of the Convent of the Sacred Heart, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Visitation, attended from St. Bridget's Church.
- Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of the Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St. John's.
- Chapel of the German Orphan Asylum, attended from St. Joseph's.
- Chapel of Carmelite Convent, attended from Holy Cross Church.
- Chapel of Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's Church.
- Chapel of Widows' House, attended from St. Lawrence's.
- Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of "Little Sisters of the Poor," attended by the Jesuit Fathers.
- Chapel of St. Vincent's Institute, attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of House of the "Angel Guardian," attended by the Lazarist Fathers.
- Chapel of Sisters of Mercy, attended by Jesuit Fathers.
- Holy Cross, near Calvary Cemetery (Baden P. O.), Rev. H. Wigger.
- St. Thomas, Lowell, Rev. F. X. Kuppens, S.J., Rev. T. Busschots, S.J.
- Allen Prairie, St. Charles Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Krainhart.
- Alexandria, Clark Co., attended from Canton.
- Apple Creek, Perry Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Becker.
- Armagh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Berry (Catawissa P. O.)
- Augusta, St. Charles Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Dutzo.
- Bailey's Creek, Osage Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Loose Creek.
- Barrens, Perry Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. McCarthy, C.M., Rev. Th. Shaw, C.M., Rev. W. Moore, C.M.
- Biehle's, Perry Co., St. Maurice, Rev. Jos. Hellwing.
- Boonville, Cooper Co., Rev. H. Meurs.
- Bridgetown, St. Louis Co., Rev. J. Healey.
- Brush Creek, Ralls Co., attended from St. Paul's.
- Canton, Lewis Co., Rev. J. Gleeson.
- Cape Girardeau, Cape Girardeau Co., St. Vincent's, attended by the Fathers of the Seminary.
- St. Mary's (German), Rev. W. Hinssen.

- Cheltenham, St. Louis Co., St. James', Rev. H. Kelly.
 California, Moniteau Co., Annunciation, Rev. T. Eberhardt, O.S.B.
 Central Township, St. Louis Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. M. Jackson.
 Columbia, Boone Co., attended from Montgomery.
 De Soto, Jefferson Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. P. T. Ring.
 Deepwater, Henry Co., St. Ludger's, Rev. F. Deimel.
 Dog Prairie, St. Charles Co. (Wellsburgh P. O.), Rev. C. Tintrup.
 Downpatrick, Franklin Co., St. Columbkille, attended from Armagh.
 Dresden, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton, occasionally.
 Dutzo, Warren Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. J. J. Gockel.
 Edina, Knox Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Fitzgerald, Rev. E. Fitzgerald.
 Elizabethtown, attended from Koeltztown.
 Florissant, St. Louis Co., St. Ferdinand's, Rev. Judocus F. Van Assche, S.J.
 Sacred Heart (German), Rev. Ign. Peukert, S.J.
 Fourche à Duclos, St. Genevieve Co., St. Philomena's, attended from French Village.
 Franklin, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Armagh.
 Frankfort, Saline Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Fredericktown, Madison Co., St. Michael's, Rev. L. Tucker.
 French Village, St. Francis Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Jos. Daly.
 Gasconade, Gasconade Co., St. Mary's, visited from Hermann.
 Glasgow, Howard Co., Rev. E. Zechenter.
 Hermann, Gasconade Co., St. George's, Rev. A. Schilling.
 Holstein, Warren Co., St. Ignatius', attended from Dutzo.
 Hannibal, Marion Co., Rev. F. O'Neill, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
 Harr's Settlement, Osage Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. F. Helias, S.J. (Taos P. O.)
 Haw Creek Settlement, Pettis Co., St. John's, attended from Tipton every last Sunday in the month.
 Hillsboro, Jefferson Co., attended from De Soto.
 Immaculate Conception, St. Charles Co., attended from O'Fallon.
 Independence, Jackson Co., Rev. D. Kennedy.
 Indian Creek, Monroe Co., Rev. T. F. Bonacum.
 Irondale, Iron Co., St. —, attended from Potosi.
 Iron Mountain, St. Francis Co., Rev. J. J. Hennessy.
 Jackson, Cape Girardeau Co., visited from Cape Girardeau.
 Jefferson City, Cole Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. Meller.
 Kansas City, Jackson Co., St. John Francis Regis, Rev. B. Donnelly.
 St. — (church building), Rev. J. Halpin.
 Immaculate Conception, German church, Rev. T. Andres.
 Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., St. Peter's, Rev. H. Van der Sanden.
 Knobnoster, Johnson Co., attended occasionally from —.
 Koeltztown, Osage Co., Rev. W. Klevinghaus.
 La Grange, Lewis Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
 Lebanon, Laclede Co., Rev. —.
 Lexington, Lafayette Co., Rev. O. Hoog.
 Linn, Osage Co., St. George's, attended from Westphalia.
 Loose Creek, Osage Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. de Haza Radlitz, S.J.
 Louisiana, Pike Co., Rev. M. Keane.
 Macon City, Macon Co., Rev. P. McNamee, Rev. P. Ring.
 Manchester, St. Louis Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. V. H. Kalmer.
 Marshall, Saline Co., Rev. E. Hamell, Rev. P. Murphy.
 Mattis Creek, St. Louis Co., Assumption, attended from Merrimac.

- Merrimac, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. H. Brockhagen,
 Rev. E. Plebs (Kimswick P. O.)
 Mexico, —, Rev. F. McKenna.
 Millwood, Lincoln Co., Rev. F. Cleary.
 Moniteau Creek, Moniteau Co., Assumption, attended from California.
 Montgomery City, Montgomery Co., Rev. M. McCabe.
 New Hamburg, Scott Co., Rev. M. Scherer (St. Lawrence P. O.)
 New Madrid, New Madrid Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. P. P. Brady.
 New Offenburgh, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. T. Stein.
 Normandy, St. Louis Co., St. Ann's, Rev. A. Van Hulst.
 O'Fallon, St. Charles Co., Assumption, Rev. W. Sonnenschein.
 Old Mines, Washington Co., Rev. G. Daly.
 Old Monroe, Lincoln Co., Rev. P. Gerhard, O.C.
 Osage Bluff, Cole Co., St. Aloysius', attended from St. Thomas.
 Otterville, Cooper Co., Station, attended occasionally from Tipton.
 Our Lady of Dolors, Franklin Co., visited monthly from Washington.
 Palmyra, Marion Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Th. Kussmann.
 Perryville, Perry Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. E. Blume.
 Pilot Grove, Cooper Co., attended from Boonville.
 Pilot Knob, Iron Co., attended from Iron Mountain.
 Portage, St. Charles Co., St. Francis', attended regularly by Rev. H. Van
 Mierlo, S.J., St. Charles.
 Potosi, Washington Co., Rev. M. O'Reilly.
 Punjaub, St. Genevieve Co., vacant.
 Rhineland, Montgomery Co., St. Martin's, attended from Volm.
 Roanoke, Howard Co., attended from Glasgow.
 Rolla, Phelps Co., Rev. Thomas Moran.
 Richfountain, Osage Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. M. Haering, S.J.
 Richwoods, Washington Co., attended from Old Mines.
 Rivière aux Vases, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. — Wachter.
 Rock Creek, Jefferson Co., St. John's, Rev. F. Ehrenberger.
 Shelbyna, Shelby Co., attended from Macon City.
 Sedalia, Pettis Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. Th. Swift.
 Silbey, Jackson Co., attended from Independence.
 Smithton, Pettis Co., Station, attended from Tipton occasionally.
 Springfield, Green Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Graham.
 St. Gertrude, Franklin Co., Rev. A. Mathauschek, S.J.
 St. John, Franklin Co. (Washington P. O.), Rev. I. A. Stroombergen.
 St. Charles, St. Charles Co., St. Charles, Rev. J. Roës, S.J., Rev. H. Van
 Mierlo, S.J., Rev. P. T. De Meester, S.J.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. E. Koch, Rev. F.
 Küper.
 St. Peter's, St. Charles Co., All Saints', Rev. C. Rotter.
 Stringtown, Cole Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Jefferson City.
 St. Isidore (French), Osage Co., attended from Richfountain.
 St. Joseph's, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.
 St. Paul's, Ralls Co., vacant.
 St. Genevieve, St. Genevieve Co., Rev. F. X. Weiss.
 St. Patrick's, Clark Co., Rev. T. Maddock.
 St. Mary's, Help of Christians, near Loose Creek Station, attended from
 Loose Creek.
 St. Thomas, Cole Co., St. Thomas, Rev. A. Meyer.
 Syracuse, Morgan Co., Station, attended occasionally from Sedalia.
 Tipton, Moniteau Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. B. Hillner.
 Tywappity Bottom, Scott Co., attended from New Madrid.
 Union, Franklin Co., attended from Washington.

Vienna, Maries Co., Rev. I. Gruender.
 Vine Mount, Bollinger Co., St. John's, Rev. J. Bertens.
 Warrensburg, Johnson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. G. Macken.
 Washington, Franklin Co., St. Francis Borgia's, Rev. P. Braun, S.J., Rev. Alexander Mathauschek, S.J., Rev. J. A. Bauhaus, S.J., Rev. P. M. Grietens, S.J.
 Warrentown, Warren Co., attended from Montgomery City.
 Westphalia, Osage Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. W. Niedercorn, S.J., Rev. M. Seisl, S.J.
 Westport, near Kansas City, Rev. J. Dougherty.
 Priests not engaged in actual ministry: Rev. C. Wapelhorst, Rev. W. Wiegner, Professors at the Seminary in Milwaukee, Wis.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Cape Girardeau, Mo. Very Rev. A. Verrina, C.M., President; Rev. L. Pieper, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. J. McGerry, C.M., Rev. S. Lavizeri, C.M., Rev. T. O'Keefe, C.M., Treasurer; Rev. W. Ryon, C.M., Rev. J. Moloney, C.M., Rev. H. Annen, C.M., Rev. W. Moore, C.M., Assistant-Treasurer; Rev. J. Talley, C.M., Rev. M. Carroll, C.M., Rev. J. Abelia, C.M., Rev. M. Broguère, and twelve lay-brothers. Number of students, 170; of these, 25 belong to the Theological Department, and the remainder to the Collegiate Department.

St. Louis University, St. Louis, Very Rev. Thos. O'Neil, S.J., Provincial; Rev. J. Zealand, S.J., President; Rev. P. Leysen, Vice-President; Rev. F. Coosmans, S.J., Socius; Rev. P. J. De Smet, S.J., Rev. A. Van Hulst, S.J., Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Rev. W. Hill, S.J., Rev. F. Boudreaux, S.J., Rev. F. X. Fehan, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. P. C. Koopmans, S.J., Minister; Rev. A. Lambelin, S.J., Rev. F. P. Garesche, S.J., Rev. E. Higgins, S.J., Rev. M. Callaghan, S.J.

St. Stanislaus' Novitiate of Society of Jesus, Florissant, Rev. I. J. Boudreaux, S.J., Rector and Master of Novices; Rev. J. M. J. Converse, S.J., Minister; Rev. C. Coppens, S.J., Rev. L. Buysschaert, S.J., Rev. A. Laig-neil, S.J., Rev. T. G. Vennemann, S.J., Rev. T. Walsh, S.J.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Louis, Madame Tucker, Superior. Community, 52; number of pupils, 140. Pupils in the parish school, 140.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, St. Charles, St. Charles Co., Madame Miller, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, St. Louis, Mother Agatha Russell, Superior. Community, 64; number of boarders in Academy, 107.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Florissant, St. Louis Co., Mother Hayden, Superior.

Convent and Academy of Loretto, Cape Girardeau, Mother Rosa Mon-arch, Superior.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, St. Louis, Mother Aloysia Winkler, Superior. Community, 53; candidates, 5; number of boarders, 80.

Mother House and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, Carondelet, Mother St. John, Superior. Community, 66; pupils, 125.

Convent and Academy of Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Genevieve, Mother —, Superior. Pupils, 250; number in schools for colored pupils, 50.

College of the Christian Brothers, St. Louis, Brother Edward, Director. Brothers, 500 pupils.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Merimac street, Rev. Ferdinand Bergmeyer, S.J., Superior.

St. Louis Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Alexius, Sister-Servant. Number in community, 28; about 400 patients.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Carondelet avenue and Osage street, conducted by the Alexian Brothers, Bro. Petrus, Sup.

Orphan Asylum of St. Philomena, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Florence O'Hara, Superior. Community, 11; orphans, 85. Female Academy attached.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Aloysia, Sister-Servant. Community, 12; orphans, 150.

Biddle Infant Asylum and Lying-in Hospital, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Catharine, Sister-Servant. Community, 13; women in asylum, 20; infants, 70.

Widows' House. Number of widows, 36. Under charge of Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Institute for the Insane, St. Louis, founded Aug. 10, 1858, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. Community, 17. Dr. Bauduy, attendant physician. 131 patients.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Morgan, near Seventeenth. Number of Sisters, 9; 83 old people of both sexes provided for.

House of the Angel Guardian for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Anacaria, Sister-Servant. 87 girls.

Mulanphy Orphan Asylum for Females, St. Louis, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Orphans, 24.

Male Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother M. Basil, Superior. Orphans, 350.

St. Vincent's German Male and Female Orphan Asylum, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Mother Angela, Superior. Average, 100 orphans.

St. Bridget's Half-Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior. 129 orphans.

Female School of St. Vincent, Tenth and St. Charles streets, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Lucina, Sister-Servant. 13 in community; 100 pupils.

House of the Good Shepherd, St. Louis, to which is attached the House of the Third Order of St. Teresa, for penitents, Sister Mary, of the Sacred Heart, Superior. 125 penitents, 36 Magdalens, 43 in community. Also a "Class of Preservation." The entire number of inmates in this house averages 300.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, St. Louis, Mother M. M. di Pazzi, Superior. Number in community, 17; number of young girls supported and trained to useful employments in the House of Mercy—daily average, 45; number of children attending schools attached to the convent, over 400. Servants are daily provided with situations. The Sisters visit the sick and dying poor in their own homes; they also visit the City Hospital and Prisons, where they instruct the inmates in their moral and religious duties. Number of girls admitted to the House of Mercy during the year, 204.

Infirmery for Women and Children, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy, opened 1st March, 1871. Number of patients since admitted, 115. Extern patients who attended the dispensary, 97.

Convent of the Carmelite Nuns, at Clay Farm, near Calvary Cemetery, Rev. Mother Alberta, of the Immaculate Conception, Superior.

Deaf and Dumb Asylum, Christy avenue and Beaumont street, St. Louis, conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Nicholas, Superior. Pupils, 315.

Academy of St. Joseph, Hannibal, Sister Gabriel, Superior. 250 pupils.

Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Edina.

CITY PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Cathedral Schools, boys, 270 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

St. Patrick's, about 800 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's, 350 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 250 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's, 400 pupils, conducted by a secular teacher and 4 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Lawrence's, 407 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers, and 278 by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's, 410 pupils, conducted by teachers under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. 150 girls under Sisters of St. Joseph.

SS. Peter and Paul's, 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and 8 Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Joseph's, about 1,200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. John's, 510 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's, 520 pupils, conducted by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Michael's, 11th and Benton, girls' school, 180 girls and 60 small boys, conducted by 5 Sisters of Loretto. Boys' school, 114 boys, conducted by Christian Brothers.

St. Liborius's, average, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Holy Trinity, 400 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Anthony's School, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Mary, Directress.

Assumption Schools, by Sisters of St. Joseph and secular teachers, 350.

St. Malachy Schools, secular teachers, 100 boys. Female children taught by Sisters of St. Philomena Asylum.

Annunciation Schools, girls' school, by Sisters of Sacred Heart, 100; boys' school, 200, conducted by Christian Brothers.

Bohemian School, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Peter's School, Kirkwood, St. Louis Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Mary Ambrose, Directress.

All Saints, St. Peter's, St. Charles' Co., conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister Mary Loretto, Superioress.

St. Lawrence's School, New Hamburg, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters, Sister M. Xaviera, Directress.

St. Mary's Schools, Carondelet, by Christian Brothers and Sisters of St. Joseph, 320 pupils.

Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul attached to nearly all the city churches, also to those of Carondelet and St. Genevieve.

The Preparatory Seminary has been transferred from the Barrens to Cape Girardeau. A Parochial School is taught at the former place.

Parish Schools are attached to most of the country churches.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	157	Male religious institutions.....	6
Churches building.....	14	Female academies.....	9
Chapels and stations, about....	30	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	186	Orphan asylums.....	4
Priests ordained since last rep't	6	Number of orphans.....	900
Clerical students.....	48	Benevolent and charitable insti-	
Literary institutions for young		tutions.....	4
men.....	3	Female religious institutions..	12
Catholic population, about 170,000..			

DIOCESE OF ALBANY.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprising that part of the State of New York north of the 42d degree, and east of the Eastern Line of Cayuga, Tompkins, and Tioga Counties.

BISHOP.

☞ Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH CONROY, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1865.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; Bishop of Axiern, *in partibus*, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of New York, transferred to Albany, May 21, 1847; appointed Archbishop of New York in 1864.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDGAR P. WADHAMS.

“ “ THEODORE NOETHEN, for the Germans.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. P. LUDDEN.

Chancery Office open from 9 A.M. to 12 M.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. Edgar P. Wadhams, V.G.,	Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, Com.-Gen.,
Very Rev. Theodore Noethen,	O.M.C.
Rev. James Keveny,	Rev. Peter Havermans,
Rev. Thomas Daly,	Rev. Clarence Walworth,
Rev. William Beacham,	Rev. Michael Driscoll, S.J.,
Rev. Joseph Guerdet,	Rev. P. Ludden, Secretary.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Albany City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John J. Conroy, D.D.; Very Rev. E. P. Wadhams, V.G., Rector; Rey. David J. Browne, Assistant; Rev. P. Ludden, Chancellor and Secretary.
- St. Joseph's, Rev. Thomas M. A. Burke, Assistant, with Rev. Nicholas Quinn, Rev. John Scully, and Rev. — O'Driscoll.
- St. Mary's, Rev. C. Walworth, Pastor; Rev. John Kennedy, Assistant.
- St. John's, Rev. E. Bayard, Pastor; Rev. Jas. Kelly, Assistant, Holy Cross, Very Rev. Theo. Noethen, V.G.
- St. Patrick's, Rev. Felix McGinn.
- St. Ann's, Rev. Thomas Doran, Pastor; Rev. Jno. Fitzpatrick, Assistant.
- Our Lady of Angels, Rev. Francis Neubauer, O.M.C., and Rev. Norbert Stoller, O.M.C.
- Church of the Assumption, Rev. Maxime La Porte, Pastor.
- Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, Rev. —.
- Boy's Asylum, Hospital, Soldiers' Home, and Almshouse, attended from our Lady of Angels.
- St. John's Church, East Albany, Rev. C. Fitzpatrick; Rev. Joseph Leonard, Assistant; Rev. M. Mullany.
- Adams, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
- Amsterdam, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Keveny.
- Annsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
- Antwerp, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, attended from Clayton.
- Athens, Greene Co., — attended from Coxsackie.
- Ausable Forks, Clinton Co., Holy Name, Rev. James Smith.
- Baldwinsville, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, —.
- Ballston, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. McGough.
- Black Creek, — Oswego Co., attended from Rome.
- Brownville, — Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
- Belleville, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
- Belford, Lewis Co., St. Vincent de Paul, attended from Croghan.
- Binghamton, Broome Co., St. John's, Rev. James Hourigan, Pastor; Rev. Wm. Burke, Assistant.
- Bleecker, Fulton Co., attended from Manlius.
- Boonville, Oneida Co., attended from Constableville.
- Brasher Falls, St. Lawrence Co., Rev. James Scanlon.
- Brush's Mills, Franklin Co., Rev. D. Archambault.
- Cleveland, Oswego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.
- Cadyville, Clinton Co., St. James', Rev. John E. O'Haire.
- Colosse, Oswego Co., Church of Holy Family, attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
- Cambridge, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John J. Feddigan.
- Camden, Oneida Co., St. John's, attended from Florence.
- Camillus, Onondaga Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard McDonough.
- Canajoharie, Montgomery Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. J. P. Harrigan.
- Canton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James O'Driscoll.
- Cape Vincent, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. C. F. Turgeon.
- Carthage, Jefferson Co., St. James', Rev. Michael J. Griffith.
- Catskill, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edward O'Driscoll.
- Castleton, Rensselaer Co., attended from East Albany.

Cazenovia, Madison Co., St. James', Rev. P. Brady.
 Centreville, Clinton Co., St. Anne's, Rev. A. Langlois.
 Champlain, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Aug. J. Chevaliere.
 Chateaugay, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Edmond de Pauw.
 Chatham Centre, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
 Chatham Four Corners, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Moriarty.
 Chester, Warren Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John Craven.
 Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Chazy, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Chittenango, St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Clayton, or French Creek, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Mr. de Saunach.
 Clayville, Oneida Co., Rev. Philip Smith, of Waterville.
 Clifton, St. Lawrence Co., attended by Rev. Joseph Taney, of Potsdam.
 Clinton, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. O'Reilly.
 Clintonville, Clinton Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Coeymans, Albany Co., attended from Cossackie.
 Cohoes, Albany Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Keveny, Pastor; Rev. John Walsh, Assistant.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. O. La Salle.
 Constantia, Otsego Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rome.
 Colton, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Potsdam.
 Constableville, Lewis Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Eugene Carroll.
 Cooperstown, Otsego Co., Our Lady of the Lake, Rev. Matthew C. Devitt.
 Corbeau, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Louis Lapić.
 Cortland, Cortland Co., St. Mary's of the Vale, Rev. B. F. McLoughlin.
 Cossackie, Greene Co., St. Mary's, Rev. William Carroll.
 Crescent, Saratoga Co., Rev. James Cullen.
 Croghan, Lewis Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Gabriel Voelkert.
 Crownpoint, Essex Co., attended from Ticonderoga.
 Cobleskill, Schoharie Co., Rev. P. Philips, Pastor.
 Central Bridge, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Copenhagen, Lewis Co., Rev. Thomas McNally.
 Dannemora, Clinton Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Cadysville.
 Daynesville, Lewis Co., St. Peter's, attended from Croghan.
 Deerfield, Oneida Co., Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Newport.
 Delhi, Delaware Co., attended from Stamford.
 Dresden, Washington Co., attended from Whitehall.
 Deposit, Broome Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hancock.
 Durhamville, Oneida Co., St. Francis', attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
 Eagle Bridge, Rensselaer Co., attended from Hoosick Falls.
 Elizabethtown, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Ellenburgh, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, attended from Centreville.
 Essex, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Evans' Mills, Jefferson Co., attended from Cape Vincent.
 Exeter, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Fayetteville, Rev. James O'Reilly.
 Fish Creek, Lewis Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Mohawk Hill.
 Forest Port, Oneida Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Constableville.
 Fairfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
 Florence, Oneida Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Ludden.
 Fonda, Montgomery Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Forks, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Fort Ann, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.

Fort Covington, Franklin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Stanton.
 Fort Edward, Washington Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Magee.
 Fort Plain, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.
 Frankfort, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 French Settlement, Delaware Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Hancock.
 Fulton, Oswego Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. James Smith.
 Forest, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
 Galway, Saratoga Co., ———, attended from Saratoga.
 Geddes, Onondaga Co., ———, Rev. F. P. Smith.
 Guilderland, Albany Co., Church of Angel Guardians, Rev. William Smith, Pastor.
 Green Island, Albany Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Connelly.
 Glen's Falls, Warren Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jas. McDermot.
 St. John Baptist, Rev. H. Theberge.
 Gouverneur, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Potsdam.
 Granville, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. B. Hannett, of Middle Granville.
 Greene, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Greenfield, Columbia Co., ——— attended from Cossackie.
 Greenville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Gloversville, Fulton Co., attended from Johnstown.
 Hancock, Delaware Co., Rev. Moses Fournier.
 Hampton, Washington Co., St. ———, attended by Rev. John J. McDonnell, of Whitehall.
 Holland Patent, Oneida Co., attended from St. John's Church, Utica.
 Hamilton, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. P. Ludden.
 Harrisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Copenhagen.
 Herkimer, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
 Hogansburgh, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.
 Hoosick Falls, Rensselaer Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. A. Daily, O.S.A., Pastor.
 Hudson, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. ———
 Hunter, Greene Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Catskill.
 Hawkinsville, Oneida Co. (German), St. John Chrysostom, attended from Mohawk Hill.
 Hebron, Washington Co., attended from Middle Granville.
 Ilion, Herkimer Co., Our Lady of the Annunciation, Rev. William Howard.
 Jay, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Johnstown, St. Patrick's, Fulton Co., Rev. Bernard McManus.
 Jordan, Onondaga Co., attended from Camillus.
 Junction, attended from Camillus.
 Keene, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Keeseville, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Glinn.
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Barnabe, Pastor.
 Kinderhook, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Lafargeville, Jefferson Co., St. John's, attended from Clayton.
 Lansingburgh, Rensselaer Co., St. John the Baptist, Very Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A., and Augustinian Fathers,
 Lee, Oneida Co., attended from Rome.
 Lewis, Essex Co., attended from Keeseville.
 Lisbon, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Ogdensburgh.
 Lebanon Springs, Columbia Co., St. Mary's, attended from Chatham Four Corners.
 Le Raysville, Jefferson Co., attended from ———.
 Lewisburgh, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Lowville.

- Little Falls, Herkimer Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Edward F. Van Campenhoudt, Pastor; Rev. Joseph F. Leonard, Assistant.
- Little France, Oswego Co., attended from Franciscan Convent, Syracuse.
- Lowville, Lewis Co., St. Joseph, Rev. William Nyhan.
- La Fayette, Onondaga Co., Rev. James O'Reilly, Fayetteville.
- McConnellsville, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
- Malden, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
- Malone, Franklin Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. James Sherry, Pastor.
St. John Baptist, Rev. J. B. Le Grand.
- Manlius, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Herman Webbe.
- Madrid, St. Lawrence Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Waddington.
- Maple Ridge, Lewis Co., attended from Copenhagen.
- Middle Granville, Washington Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. H. B. Hannett.
- Marathon, — —, Rev. M. J. Renehan.
- Marcellus, attended from Skaneateles.
- Massena, St. Lawrence Co., Rev. Florence McCarthy, Pastor.
- Mechanicsville, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Izzo, O.S.A.
- Minerva, Essex Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended from Chester.
- Mohawk, Herkimer Co., attended from Ilion.
- Mohawk Hill, Lewis Co., St. Michael's, Franciscan Fathers.
- Montague, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Lowville.
- Morehouseville, Hamilton Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newport.
- Moriah, Essex Co., St. — —, attended from Port Henry.
- Mossy Hill, Columbia Co., attended from Coxsackie.
- Moore's Junction, Clinton Co., attended from Centreville.
- Morrisonville, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
- Norway, Herkimer Co., attended from Newport.
- Nassau, Renaselaer Co., attended from Sand Lake.
- North Belleville, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
- North Woods, Fulton Co., attended from Canajoharie.
- New Scotland, Albany Co., St. Ambrose, attended from Guilderland.
- Newport, Herkimer Co., Rev. Thomas Keating, D.D.
- Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., Church of the Visitation, attended from Waddington.
- North Bay, Oneida Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Rome.
- North Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence, attended from Brasher Falls.
- Norwich, Chenango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell.
- Ogdensburgh, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Mackey; Rev. Peter H. Ryan, Assistant.
St. John the Baptist, Rev. George Jeanott.
- Oneida, Madison Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Finnely.
- Oswego, Oswego Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. W. Barry.
St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Griffia.
St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Zucker.
St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. F. Lowry.
St. Joseph's (French Church), Rev. F. X. Peltier, Pastor.
- Otisco, Onondaga Co., attended from Fayetteville.
- Oneonta, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
- Oriskany Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Clinton.

- Ostragarthie, St. Lawrence Co., attended from Ogdensburg.
 Oxford, Chenango Co., attended from Norwich.
 Patent, Clinton Co., St. ———, attended from Keeseville.
 Port Leiden, Lewis Co., attended from Constableville.
 Pinckney, Lewis Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Copenhagen.
 Poesten Kill, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's of the Mountains, attended from Sand Lake.
 Phoenix, Onondaga Co., attended from Baldwinsville.
 Plattsburgh, Clinton Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Bournigalle, Superior;
 Rev. Francis Terrin, O.M.I., Rev. E. Cauvin,
 O.M.I., Rev. T. Martens, O.M.I.
 St. John Baptist, Rev. Richard J. Maloney.
 Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Cazenovia.
 Port Henry, Essex Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Luke Harney.
 Port Kent, Church of the Immaculate Conception, attended from Keeseville.
 Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Taney.
 Quaker Street, Schenectady Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Redford, Clinton Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. Z. H. Lorraine.
 Redwood, Jefferson Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. John McDonald.
 Richfield Springs, Otsego Co., attended from Cooperstown.
 Rome, Oneida Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Beacham, Pastor; Rev. Hugh Shields, Assistant.
 Church of the Assumption, Rev. Peter Schmidt.
 Rosiere, Jefferson Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. Victor Ritter.
 Rossie, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Redwood.
 Rouse's Point, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Champlain.
 Rand Hill, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Richmondville, Schoharie Co., attended from Stamford.
 Sackett's Harbor, Jefferson Co., attended from Watertown.
 Salem, Holy Cross, attended from Cambridge.
 Salisbury, Herkimer Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Little Falls.
 Sandy Hill, Washington Co., St. Mary's, attended from Glen's Falls.
 Saratoga Springs, Saratoga Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John McMenomy, Pastor.
 Schaghticoke, Rensselaer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. E. A. Magher, O.S.A.
 Schenectady, Schenectady Co., St. John's, Rev. Michael Clarke.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Ramsaeur, O.S.B.
 Sciota, Clinton Co. (new church), attended from Corbeau.
 Stockport, Broome Co., attended from Deposit.
 Skaneateles, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Francis Purcell.
 Solon, Cortland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cortland.
 South Hill, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Sand Lake, Rensselaer Co., St. Henry's Church, Rev. ———.
 Split Rock, Onondaga Co., attended from Syracuse.
 Spraker's Basin, Montgomery Co., attended from Amsterdam.
 South Argyle, Washington Co., attended from Fort Edward.
 Schenewus, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Schodac, Rensselaer Co., attended from Valatie.
 Schuylerville, Saratoga Co., Church of the Visitation, Rev. H. B. Fegan.
 Sharon Springs, Schoharie Co., St. Mary's, attended from Canajoharie.
 Sherburne, Chenango Co., attended from Hamilton.
 Sterlingville, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's, attended from Carthage.
 St. Johnsville, Montgomery Co., attended from Canajoharie.

- Stockport, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Stuyvesant, Columbia Co., attended from Valatie.
 Summit, Broome Co., attended from Binghamton.
 Summit, Clinton Co., St. Philomena, attended from Chateaugay.
 Schuyler Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Plattsburgh.
 Stillwater, Saratoga Co., attended from Mechanicsville.
 Schoharie, Schoharie Co., attended from Cobleskill.
 Stamford, Delaware Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Thos. W. Reilly.
 Syracuse, Onondaga Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. James O'Hara, Pastor;
 Rev. John Hayden, Assistant.
 St. John's, Rev. Joseph Guerdet, Pastor; Rev.
 Roger Ward, Assistant.
 Church of the Assumption, Very Rev. Fidelis
 Dehm, O.M.C., Com. Gen.; Rev. Avelinus
 Szabo, O.M.C.; Rev. Bernardus Ettenspeger,
 O.M.C.; Rev. Antonius Gehring, O.M.C.; Rev.
 Constantine de Droster, O.M.C.; Rev. Gallus
 Erhardt, O.M.C.; Rev. B. Corney, O.M.C.;
 Rev. Clement Lutz, O.M.C.; Rev. Odericus
 Voght, O.M.C.; Rev. John Kroeger, O.M.C.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. C. Robbillard, Pastor.
 Salina, Onondaga Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James Duffy.
 Taberg, Oneida Co., attended from Florence.
 Ticonderoga, Essex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Caraber.
 Troy, Rensselaer Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Mavermans, Pastor; Rev. E.
 A. Thornton and Rev. J. H. Meyers, Assistants.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., Pastor; Rev. A.
 Regnier, S.J., Rev. F. Achard, S.J., Rev. John
 Finnegan, S.J., Assistants, and Fathers of the So-
 ciety of Jesus.
 St. Peter's, Rev. James Keveny, Pastor; Rev. Mi-
 chael O'Reilly, Assistant.
 St. Francis', Rev. Henry Herfkens.
 St. John the Baptist, Rev. George Brown.
 St. Lawrence, Rev. Joseph Ottenhues.
 Troy (West), Albany Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William F. Sheehan,
 Rev. Maurice Sheehan.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. William Cullinan.
 Trenton Falls, Oneida Co., attended from Newport.
 Trout River, Franklin Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Denis O'Keeffe.
 Truxton, Onondaga Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cortland.
 Union Village, Washington Co., attended from Cambridge.
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Ausable Forks.
 Utica, Oneida Co., St. John's, Rev. Thomas Daly, Pastor; Rev. Jas. Lud-
 den, Assistant.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C.,
 and other Fathers of the Franciscans.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Caraher.
 St. Mary's, Rev. G. J. Veith, Pastor.
 Union Falls, Clinton Co., attended from Ausable Forks.
 Valatie, Columbia Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. John J. Brennan.
 Verona, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Vienna, Oneida Co., attended from Oneida.
 Waddington, St. Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John J. Swift, Pastor.
 Waterford, Saratoga Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Collins, O.S.A.
 Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hogan.

Watertown, Jefferson Co., St. Mary's (French), attended from Cape Vincent.

Waterville, Oneida Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Philip Smith.

West Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

Westport, Essex Co., —, attended from Port Henry.

Whitehall, Washington Co., Our Lady of Angels, Rev. John J. McDonnell.

Notre Dame des Victoires, Rev. Anthime Payette.

Whitney Point, Broome Co., attended from Marathon.

Wilmington, Essex Co., attended from Ausable Forks.

Winfield, Herkimer Co., attended from Waterville.

Worcester, Otsego Co., attended from Cobleskill.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ETC.

Troy. *St. Joseph's Theological Seminary of the Province of New York.* Rev. Henry Gabriels, President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History and Philosophy; Rev. Charles Roelants, Professor of First Scripture Course; Rev. Peter Puissant, Professor of Moral Theology and Canon Law; Rev. John Edwards, Treasurer and Professor of Sacred Eloquence; Rev. John McLaughlin, Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Augustine Fizez, Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. James Lynch, Director and Professor of Second Scripture Course and Liturgy. No. of students, 118.

Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. M. Driscoll, S.J., and Fathers of the Society.

Plattsburgh. *Oblate Fathers.* Rev. Charles Bournigalle, O.M.I., Superior. The Order has charge of other missions.

Syracuse. *Convent of the Assumption Fathers, O.M.C.* Very Rev. Fidelis Dehm, D.D., Commissary-General and Visitor of the Brothers and Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, and other Fathers who have charge of missions.

Utica. *Convent of St. Joseph.* Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., Superior, and three Fathers.

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS.

Albany. *Boys' Academy.* Brother Hugh, Director. Brothers, 6; pupils, 188.

Boys' Orphan Asylum. Brother Amphion, Director. Orphans, 106. No. of Brothers, 5.

Cathedral School. Brother Hugh, Director. 2 Brothers. Pupils, 160.

St. John's Parochial School. 5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.

Troy. *Asylum of St. Vincent.* Brother Conald, Director. 13 Brothers. Orphans, 100.

St. Mary's Academy. Brother Josiah, Director. Parochial school. 6 Brothers. Pupils, 240.

St. Mary's Free School. Brothers, 2. Pupils, 160.

Utica. *St. John's Asylum.* Orphans, 100. Brothers, 2. Brother Clementian, Director.

St. John's School. Brothers, 6. Brother Fabrician, Director. Pupils, 400.

- West Troy. *St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Brother Ptolemy, Director.
5 Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- Syracuse. *St. Joseph's School.* Brother Aurelian, Director. 6 Brothers.
(Select School.) Pupils, 80. Orphans, 50.
- St. John's Church Parochial School.* Bro. Stephen, Director.
3 Brothers. Boys, 300.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART.

- Kenwood. *Novitiate and Academy of the Sacred Heart.* Madame A.
Hardy, Provincial; Madame S. Jones, Superior. Pupils,
170.

SISTERS OF CHARITY.

- Albany. *St. Joseph's Select Parochial and Industrial School.* Sister
Lucretia, Superior. Sisters, 8. Pupils, 325.
- St. Mary's Select Parochial School.* Sister Mary, Superior.
Sisters, 6. Pupils, 200.
- St. John's Select and Parochial School.* Sister Felix, Superior.
Sisters, 6. Pupils, 400.
- St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Valentine, Superior.
Orphans, 106.
- Troy. *Hospital.* Sister Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 7.
- Orphan Asylum and School.* Sister Agnes, Superior.
- Utica. *St. John's Select and Parochial School.* Pupils, 457. Sister
Philomena, Sister-Servant. Sisters, 5.
- St. John's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Angela, Superior. Sisters, 10.
Orphans, 112.
- Syracuse. *St. Mary's Orphan Asylum.* Sister Titiana, Superior. Or-
phans, 125.
- Select and Parochial School.* Pupils, 300. Sisters, 10.
- Hospital.* Sister Liteana, Superior. Sisters, 6.

SISTERS OF ST. JOSEPH.

- Albany. *Cathedral.* Sister Theodore, Superior. Sisters, 6. Girls, 250.
- Holy Cross* (German). Number of Sisters, 2. Girls, 180.
- Troy. *Select School.* Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls, 50.
- St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister M. Frances, Superior. Girls,
225. Boys, 160.
- St. Peter's.* Sister M. Charles, Superior. Select School, 60 girls.
Parochial School, 400 girls and 300 boys.
- St. Joseph's Day Home.* Sister M. Frances, Superior. Children,
150.
- Oswego. *St. Mary's Parochial School.* Sister M. Emmerentia, Superior.
Girls, 300. Boys, 100.
- Johnes. *Select School.* Sister M. Pelagia, Superior. Girls, 60.
- St. Bernard's Parochial School.* Sister M. Pelagia, Superior.
200 girls and 150 boys. Number of Sisters, 7.
- Salina. *Select School.* Sister Mary Evangelist, Superior. Girls, 25.
- St. John the Baptist's Parochial School.* Sister Mary Evangelist,
Superior. 200 girls and 100 boys.
- Saratoga Springs. *Select School.* Sister Seraphina, Superior. Girls, 25.
- Parochial School.* Sisters, 4. Boys and girls, 130.
- Winghamton. *Select School.* Sister Dorothea, Superior. Girls, 60.
- Parochial School.* Sisters, 4. 165 girls and 78 boys.

CONVENT OF THE SISTERS OF THE THIRD ORDER.

- Albany. *Convent of Our Lady of Angels.* Sister Theresa, Superior. Number of Sisters, 3. Pupils, 200.
- Syracuse. *Mother House and Novitiate of St. Anthony of Padua.* Sisters, 10; novices, 4. Mother Antonia, Superior and Mistress of Novices.
- Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption.* Sister Delphina, Superior. Children, 600.
- Utica. *Convent of St. Clara.* Mother Mary Ann, Superior. Number of Sisters, 7.
- St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Sister Clara, Superior. Children, 500.
- St. Patrick's Parochial School.* Sister Mechtildis, Superior. Children, 150.
- Hospital of St. Elizabeth.* Sister Bernardina, Superior. Number of Sisters, 5.
- Rome. *St. Peter's School.* Pupils, 410.
- Parochial School of the Church of the Assumption.* Boys and girls, 200. 1 secular teacher.
- Schenectady. *St. Joseph's Parochial School.* Children, 120. 1 secular teacher.
- Oswego. *St. Peter's (German) Parochial School.* Mother Hyacintha, Superior. Sisters, 4. Children, 200.

SISTERS OF MERCY.

- Greenbush. *Mother House and Novitiate of the Sisters of Mercy.* Mother M. Vincent, Superior. Professed Sisters, 8. Novices, 10. Postulants, 4. The Sisters have under their charge a Select and Parochial School, and have also opened an Industrial School where young girls are taught various trades gratuitously. Total number of pupils, 350.
- Albany. *St. Peter's Hospital.* Sister M. Paula, Superior. Number of Sisters, 7. Admitted during the year, 300 patients.

GRAY NUNS.

- Plattsburgh. Sister St. Peter, Superior. Sisters, 11. Pupils in the Academy, 56. Pupils in the Parochial School, 208 boys and 231 girls.
- Ogdensburgh. *Academy and School de Notre Dame des Victoires.* Sister Louise, Superior. Sisters, 12. Select School, 47. Parochial School, 292.

SISTERS OF SAINT ANN.

- Oswego. *St. Paul's Select and Parochial School.* Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior. Sisters, 4.

CHARITABLE SOCIETIES AND CONFRATERNITIES.

Society for the Propagation of the Faith is established at the Cathedral, St. Joseph's, Albany, and at St. Bridget's Church, Port Schuyler.

Arch Confraternity of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, established at Cathedral and at St. John's, Utica, and Church of the Assumption, Syracuse.

St. Vincent's Charitable Society, for support of orphans, has subscribers from all the churches in Albany.

Living Rosary Confraternity, in nearly all the churches of the diocese.

Sodalities of the Children of Mary in many congregations.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	205	Parochial schools under 255 re-	
Stations, about.....	103	ligious teachers.....	53
Priests.....	170	Orphan Asylums.....	7
Ecclesiastical students.....	52	Religious communities, men...	5
Academies for boys.....	6	“ “ women..	8
Academies for girls.....	11	Hospitals.....	4
Catholic population, over 250,000.			

DIOCESE OF ALTON.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises that part of the State of Illinois lying south of the northern limits of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard, Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Douglas, and Edgar.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. HENRY DAMIAN JUNCKER, D.D., consecrated April 26, 1857. Died October 2, 1868.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH BALTES, D.D., consecrated January 23, 1870.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. H. SCHAEFERMEYER, of Quincy, V.G.

Very Rev. J. JANSSEN, of Alton, V.G., and Chancellor.

Very Rev. P. J. O'HALLORAN, of Cairo, V.F.

Very Rev. MAURITIUS KLOSTERMANN, O.S.F., of Teutopolis.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Alton, Madison Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. P. J. Baltès, D.D.; Very Rev. J. Janssen, V.G.; Rev. John F. Mohr, Pastor; Rev. P. N. Graziani, O.M.C.; Rev. A. Vaudrey.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Ostrop.

Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, at the Episcopal Residence.

Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from the Cathedral.

Anna, Union Co., St. Mary's, vacant.

Arcola, Douglas Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Mattoon.

Ashley, Washington Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Du Quoin.

Assumption, Christian Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. J. A. Jacque.

- Aviston, Clinton Co., St. Francis of Assisi, Rev. H. Böcker.
 Beardstown, Cass Co., St. Alexius, Rev. A. Busch.
 Belle Prairie, Hamilton Co., St. John's, Rev. John Neubaus.
 Belleville, St. Clair Co., St. Peter's, Rev. L. Hinssen, Rev. A. Pinkers.
 Bethalto, Madison Co., St. Martin's, attended from Alton.
 Big Spring Township, Shelby Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. S. Altmicks, O.S.F.
 Bishop's Creek, Effingham Co., St. Aloysius', attended by Rev. M. Schmitz, O.S.F.
 Black Jack, Madison Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Collinsville.
 Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Adams Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. Cusack.
 Blue Mount (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Rose's, Rev. T. Kamann.
 Bond Creek, Monroe Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Madonna-ville.
 Bonpas Precinct, Wabash Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Mt. Carmel.
 Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Clinton Co., St. Dominic's, Rev. A. Reineke.
 Bridgeport, Lawrence Co., Immaculate Conception, church building.
 Brighton, Macoupin Co., St. Alphonsus', attended from Carlinville.
 Brussels (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Winterhalter.
 Bunker Hill, Macoupin Co., Annunciation B. V. M., Rev. M. Clifford.
 Cahokia, St. Clair Co., Holy Family, attended from Centreville Station.
 Cairo, Alexander Co., St. Patrick's, Very Rev. P. J. O'Halloran, V.F. St. Joseph's, Rev. C. Hoffmans.
 Camp Point, Adams Co., St. Thomas, attended from Bloomfield.
 Carlinville, Macoupin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. H. Hoven.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Eggenstein.
 Carlyle, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Clement Sieghardt.
 Carrollton, Greene Co., St. John Ev., Rev. P. J. Macken.
 Centreville Station, St. Clair Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. J. Doutreluingne.
 Centralia, Marion Co., Assumption B. V. M., vacant.
 Charleston, Coles Co., St. Charles, attended from Paris.
 Chester, Randolph Co., St. Mary's of Help, vacant.
 Collinsville, Madison County, SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Hesse.
 Coloma, Washington Co., St. Charles, attended from Du Quoin.
 Columbia, Monroe Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Maurer.
 Crater's Precinct, Calhoun Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. Joseph.
 Damiansville, Clinton Co., St. Damian's, Rev. Francis Lohmann.
 Decatur, Macon Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Richard Walsh.
 De Soto, Jackson Co., St. Aloysius, church building.
 Dora Township, Moultrie Co., St. Isidore's, attended from Macon.
 Du Quoin, Perry Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Charles Klocke.
 East St. Louis, St. Clair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. F. H. Zabel, D.D. ; Rev. M. Quinlan.
 St. Henry's, Rev. C. König.
 Edgewood, Effingham Co., St. Ann's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Edwardsville, Madison Co., St. Mary's (vacant).
 St. Boniface's, Rev. A. Rustige.
 Effingham, Effingham Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. M. Weis.
 Enfield, White Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. O'Reilly.
 Evansville, Randolph Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Red Bud.
 Fayetteville, St. Clair Co., St. Pancratius, Rev. G. Mirbach.
 Flora, Clay Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Enfield.

- Freeburgh, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Oberprantacher.
 French Village, St. Clair Co., St. Philip's, Rev. J. P. Klein.
 Georgetown (Smithon P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Paderborn.
 Germantown, Clinton Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. B. Bartels, Rev. H. Essing.
 Gilmore Township, Adams Co., St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. E. Brüggemann, O.S.F.
 Grafton, Jersey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Bourke.
 Grand Tower, Jackson Co., St. Gregory's, attended from Murphysboro.
 Green Creek, Effingham Co., St. Mary's of Help, attended by Rev. F. Albers, O.S.F.
 Griggsville, Pike Co., St. Edward's, attended from Pittsfield.
 Harrisonville, Monroe Co., St. Francis, attended from Madonnaville.
 Highland, Madison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. P. Peters.
 Hillsboro, Montgomery Co., St. Agnes, Rev. Frederic Lohmann.
 Illiopolis, Sangamon Co., Visitation B. V. M., attended from Macon.
 Jacksonville, Morgan Co., Church of Our Saviour, Rev. Joseph Costa, O.C.
 Jerseyville, Jersey Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James Harty.
 Kaskaskia, Randolph Co., Immaculate Conception, vacant.
 Kinmundy, Marion Co., St. Philomena's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Lebanon, St. Clair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from O'Fallon.
 Liberty, Adams Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Bloomfield.
 Litchfield, Montgomery Co., Assumption B. V. M., Rev. L. B. M. Moczygamba, O.M.C.
 Lively Grove, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. B. Rosmüller.
 London, Fayette Co., St. Bonaventure's, attended from Teutopolis.
 Macon, Macon Co., St. Stanislaus, Rev. A. Vogt.
 Madonnaville, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Stick.
 Marine, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, Rev. F. Trojan.
 Marshall, Clark Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Mark.
 Mascoutah, St. Clair Co., Holy Childhood of Jesus, Rev. G. Leve.
 Mattoon, Coles Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. F. Mangan.
 Melrose Township, Adams Co., St. Anthony's, attended by Rev. D. Drüssler, O.S.F.
 Millstadt, St. Clair Co., St. James, Rev. L. Pommer.
 Milton, Coles Co., Holy Angels, attended from Mattoon.
 Mitchell, Madison Co., St. Elizabeth's, church building.
 Morrisonville, Christian Co., St. Maurice's, church building.
 Mound City, Pulaski Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. O'Connor.
 Mount Carmel, Wabash Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. A. Brümle.
 Mount Sterling, Brown Co., St. Mary's, Rev. D. J. Cogan.
 St. Joseph's, vacant.
 Mud Creek, St. Clair Co., St. Liborius, Rev. H. Janssen.
 Murphysboro, Jackson Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. T. Wegmann.
 New Athens, St. Clair Co., St. Agatha's, attended from Freeburgh.
 New Berlin, Sangamon Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. F. Schreiber.
 New Douglas, Madison Co., St. Ubaldus, church building.
 Newton, Jasper Co., St. Thomas, attended from Ste. Marie.
 Nokomis, Montgomery Co., St. Louis, attended from Pana.
 North Arm, Edgar Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Paris.
 Oconee, Shelby Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, church building.
 Odin, Marion Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Centralia.
 O'Donnell's Settlement, Lawrence Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Olney.
 O'Fallon, St. Clare Co., St. Clare's, Rev. W. Drube.
 Okaw, Washington Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Lively Grove.

- Olney, Richland Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph Meckel.
 Paderborn (Floraville P.O.), St. Clair Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. Chmelick.
 Pana, Christian Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Julian Turmel.
 Paris, Edgar Co., St. Mary's, Rev. S. Wegener.
 Petersburg, Menard Co., St. Peter's, Rev. William Cluse.
 Pinckneyville, Perry Co., St. Bruno's, attended from Du Quoin.
 Pittsfield, Pike Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Recouvreur.
 Pixley Township, Clay Co., Holy Cross, church building.
 Pocahontas, Bond Co., St. Nicholas, church building.
 Pond, Gallatin Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Prairie du Long (Hecker P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. John Berlage.
 Prairie du Rocher, Randolph Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Frohböse.
 Quincy, Adams Co., St. Boniface's, Very Rev. H. Schaefermeyer, V.G.;
 Rev. B. Claus.
 St. Peter's, Rev. P. McGirr, Rev. J. Sullivan.
 St. Francis Solanus, Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheit,
 O.S.F.
 St. Mary's, Rev. T. Brünner.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from St. Francis'
 Church.
 St. Mary's Chapel, Rev. F. Reinhardt.
 Chapel of the Holy Family, attended from St. Boni-
 face's Church.
 Ramsey, Fayette Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Vandalia.
 Red Bud, Randolph Co., St. John Baptist, vacant.
 Reynoldsburgh, Johnson Co., St. Francis de Sales, attended from Anna.
 Rockbridge, Greene Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Jerseyville.
 Rosiclare, Hardin Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Shawneetown.
 Ruma, Randolph Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. L. Hoey.
 St. Francisville, Lawrence Co., St. Francis Xavier, Rev. P. J. Bedard.
 St. Joseph (News P.O.), Calhoun Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Witthaut.
 Ste. Marie, Jasper Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Sandrock.
 St. Peter, Jasper Co., St. Peter's, attended from Ste. Marie.
 Salem, Marion Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Centralia.
 Saline, Madison Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Highland.
 Sandoval, Marion Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Centralia.
 Shawneetown, Gallatin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Demming.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Pana.
 Shipman, Macoupin Co., St. Denis, attended from Bunker Hill.
 Sigel, Shelby Co., St. Michael's, attended by Rev. S. Kleikam, O.S.F.
 Springfield, Sangamon Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. Brady, Rev.
 V. Burgos.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. G. Lükken.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Immacu-
 late Conception Church.
 Staunton, Macoupin Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bunker Hill.
 Stonington, Christian Co., Holy Trinity, church building.
 Stringtown, Richland Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Olney.
 Sugar Creek (Chatham P.O.), Sangamon Co., St. Bernard's, vacant.
 Taylorville, Christian Co., St. Mary's, attended from Assumption.
 Teutopolis, Effingham Co., St. Francis, Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F.
 Tiptown (Red Bud P.O.), Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Deneher.
 Todd's Mill, Perry Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, attended from Lively Grove.
 Trenton, Clinton Co., Purification B. V. M., Rev. A. Brefeld.

Vandalia, Fayette Co., Mother of Dolors, Rev. J. Stremmler.
 Virden, Macoupin Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Timothy Hickey.
 Virginia, Cass Co., St. Luke's, attended from Beardstown.
 Waterloo, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. P. Limacher.
 Waverley, Morgan Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from New Berlin.
 Westwood's (Fieldon P.O.), Jersey Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Quitter.
 Winchester, Scott Co., St. Mark's, Rev. Richard Grant.

STATIONS REGULARLY VISITED BY CLERGYMEN.

[Adams Co.: Clayton; Alexander Co.: Thebes, Unity; Bond Co.: Greenville; Brown Co.: Versailles; Cass Co.: Arenzville, Chandlerville; Christian Co.: Locust, Moweaqua, South Fork; Clay Co.: Clay City, Xenia; Coles Co.: Ashmore; Edgar Co., Dudley; Effingham Co.: Watson; Fayette Co.: Farina; Franklin Co.: Benton; Gallatin Co.: Equality; Greene Co.: Greenfield, North Greenfield, Whitehall; Jackson Co.: Makanda; Jefferson Co.: Mount Vernon; Jersey Co.: Delhi, Jersey Landing; Johnson Co.: Vienna; Macon Co.: Maroa, Niantic; Macoupin Co.: East Fayette, Gillespie, Girard, Nilwood, Plainview; Madison Co.: Venice; Menard Co.: Greenview; Morgan Co.: Alexander, Chapin, Meredosia, Murrayville, Neelyville, Prentice; Perry Co.: Tamaroa; Pope Co.: Jenkins; Pulaski Co.: Caledonia, Pulaski, Villa Ridge; Randolph Co.: Sparta; Richland Co.: Hadley, Sumner; St. Clair Co.: Cantine, Caseyville; Saline Co.: Stonefort; Sangamon Co.: Auburn, Chatham, Mechanicsburgh, Williamsville; Scott Co.: Naples; Shelby Co.: Windsor; Union Co.: Cobden, Dongola; Washington Co.: Nashville; White Co.: Carmi; Williamson Co.: Bolton, Hudsonville.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Teresa's Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois: Rev. Franciscus Mönnig, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Servatius Altmicks, O.S.F., Rev. Mathias Hiltermann, O.S.F., Rev. Chrysostomus Beineke, O.S.F., Rev. Sebastian Kleikam, O.S.F.

St. Francis Solanus' Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois: Rev. Nazarius Kommerscheit, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Alardus Andrescheck, O.S.F., Vicarius; Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector of the College; Rev. Eustachius Brüggemann, O.S.F., Rev. Paulinus Weiss, O.S.F., Rev. Michael Richart, O.S.F., Rev. Dominicus Drössler, O.S.F.

St. Joseph's Ecclesiastical College, at Teutopolis, Effingham Co., Illinois, conducted by the Franciscan Fathers: Very Rev. Mauritius Klostermann, O.S.F., Commissarius Prov. and Rector of St. Joseph's College; Rev. Gerhardus Becker, O.S.F., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Meinulphus Schmitz, O.S.F., Professor; Rev. Franciscus Albers, O.S.F., Professor.

St. Patrick's College, at Ruma, Randolph Co., Illinois, conducted by Secular Priests and Professors, Rev. Lawrence Hoey, President; Rev. M. Kane, Prefect of Studies.

St. Francis' College, at Quincy, Adams Co., Illinois, Rev. Anselmus Müller, O.S.F., Rector, and other Franciscan Fathers.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Young Ladies' Academy, at Springfield, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph Woulfe, Superior.

Ursuline Convent of the Holy Family and Young Ladies' Academy, at Alton, Illinois, Mother Mary Weimann, Superior.

Young Ladies' Academy of the Immaculate Conception, at Belleville, St. Clair Co., Illinois, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Jerome, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Loretto, at Cairo, Illinois, Mother Mary Joseph, Superior.

Convent of the Holy Family and Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Quincy, Illinois, Sister Boniface, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Waterloo, Monroe Co., Illinois, Mother Dorothea, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, at Alton, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, at Quincy, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters of the Poor, Sister Eusebia, Superior.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, at Quincy, conducted by the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, Sister Hippolyta, Superior.

St. Mary's Infirmary (Hospital), Cairo, Ill. Number of patients, 80. Conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Sister M. Edward, Directress.

St. Scholastica's Academy of the Poor School Sisters of Notre Dame, at Highland, Illinois, Sister Pacifica, Superior.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, at Belle Prairie, Hamilton Co., Illinois, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood, Sister Lidwina Wissmann, Superior.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of the Precious Blood, at Springfield, Illinois, Sister Albertina Rogg, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Litchfield, Illinois, Mother Josephine Bruiding, Superior.

St. Joseph's Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Mattoon, Illinois, Mother de Sales Coleman, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS (MALE AND FEMALE).

Alton, Cathedral Schools, 400 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Ursuline Sisters.

Alton, St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Ursuline Sisters.

Aviston, 110 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Beardstown, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Belleville, 700 pupils, conducted by secular teachers and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Bishop, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Black Jack, 45 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Breese, 180 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.

Brussels, 60 pupils, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Bunker Hill, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Cairo, 225 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Loretto.

Carlinville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Carlyle, 120 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Centralia, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Chester, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Collinsville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

Columbia, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

Damiansville, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.

- Decatur, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Du Quoin, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- East St. Louis, St. Patrick's, 300 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- St. Henry's, 100 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Edwardsville, 90 pupils, conducted by the Sisters of the Precious Blood.
- Effingham, St. Anthony's, 120 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Sisters.
- Sister M. Matilda, Directress.
- Evansville, 50 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Fayetteville, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Freeburgh, 46 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Germantown, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Green Creek, 70 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Highland, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Jacksonville, 250 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Litchfield, 200 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Lively Grove, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Madonnville, 52 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mascontah, 125 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Mattoon, 100 pupils, conducted by Ursuline Sisters.
- Millstadt, 83 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mound City, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mount Carmel, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Mount Sterling, 75 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Mud Creek, 275 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Neoga, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- O'Fallon Station, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Paderborn, 48 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Petersburg, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Prairie du Long, 35 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Prairie du Rocher, 165 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Quincy, St. Boniface's, 600 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- St. Peter's, 200 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
- St. Francis', 270 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- St. Mary's, 150 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- St. Aloysius', 26 pupils, conducted by Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Red Bud, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- St. Anthony's, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- St. John's, 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- St. Joseph's, Adams Co., 30 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- St. Joseph's, Calhoun Co., 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Ste. Marie, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Sigel, 60 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Springfield, Immaculate Conception, 500 pupils, conducted by Brothers of the Holy Cross and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Springfield, SS. Peter and Paul, 140 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Teutopolis, 225 pupils, conducted by Franciscan Brothers and Sisters of Notre Dame.
- Tiptown, 80 pupils, conducted by secular teachers.
- Vandalia, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.
- Waterloo, 200 pupils, conducted by secular teacher and Sisters of St. Joseph.
- Westwood's, 40 pupils, conducted by secular teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	103	Academies for girls.....	10
Churches.....	130	Hospitals.....	3
Clerical students.....	30	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Colleges for boys.....	3	Parochial schools.....	60

Catholic population, about 85,000.

DIOCESE OF BOSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises that part of the State of Massachusetts lying east of Worcester County.

BISHOPS DECEASED.

- Rt. Rev. JOHN B. CHEVERUS, consecrated Nov. 1, 1810; translated to Montauban, thence to Bordeaux; died, Cardinal Archbishop of Bordeaux, July 19, 1836.
 Rt. Rev. BENEDICT J. FENWICK, consecrated November 1, 1825; died August 11, 1846.
 Rt. Rev. JOHN B. FITZPATRICK, consecrated March 24, 1844; died February 13, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH WILLIAMS, D.D., consecrated March 11, 1866.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. LYNDON, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. WILLIAM BYRNE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G.	Rev. George A. Hamilton,
Rev. James Fitton,	Rev. William A. Blenkinsop,
Rev. P. O'Beirne,	Rev. James A. Healy,
Rev. M. P. Dougherty,	Rev. A. S. Healy,
Rev. George F. Haskins,	Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Boston, Cathedral Chapel of the Holy Cross (new Cathedral building),
 Right Rev. John J. Williams, D.D., Rev. A. Sherwood Healy,
 Rector; Rev. William Byrne, Chancellor; Rev. Hilary Tucker;
 Rev. J. B. Purcell; Rev. W. J. Daly; Rev. W. J. J. Denvir; Rev.
 Theodore Metcalf, at present in Rome as Vice-President of the
 American College; Rev. S. Buteux, chaplain to various institu-
 tions in the city, resides at No. 40 Sawyer Street, Boston. Off duty
 on account of ill health—Rev. Thos. M. Lane and Rev. P. Hally.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Jos. H. Gallagher, Rev. Ed. S. Galligan.

St. Mary's, Parochial Residence, 109 Salem street, Rev. R. W. Brady, S.J., Rev. P. V. McDermott, S.J., Rev. William Duncan, S.J., Rev. F. P. Dompieri, S.J., Rev. A. Jamison, S.J., Rev. James McGuigan, S.J.

St. James', residence 75 Albany street, Rev. James A. Healy, Rev. M. J. Flatley, Rev. James E. O'Brien, Rev. James Donegan.

Holy Trinity (new church building), Rev. James Simeon, S.J., Rev. F. X. Nopper, S.J.

St. Vincent's, attended from St. James'.

St. Stephen's, residence 2 North square, Rev. George F. Haskins, Rev. Antonio Molinari, Rev. D. J. O'Farrell.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rev. E. H. Welch, S.J., Rev. Alphonsus Charlier, S.J., Rev. A. L. Hitzelberger, S.J., Rev. J. B. O'Hagan, S.J., Rev. M. Tuffer, S.J.

St. Joseph's, residence 6 Allen Street, Very Rev. P. F. Lyndon, V.G., Rev. J. Keily, Rev. John Conlan, Rev. John Hannigan.

SS. Peter and Paul, South Boston, Rev. William A. Blenkinsop, Rev. Michael Dolan, Rev. Michael Lane.

Gate of Heaven, City Point, Rev. Emiliano Gerbi, O.S.F., Rev. A. J. Conterno, O.S.F., Rev. V. F. Borgialli, O.S.F.

St. Augustine's, South Boston, Rev. Denis O'Callaghan.

Most Holy Redeemer, East Boston, Rev. James Fitton, Rev. Peter Lamb, Rev. L. P. McCarthy.

Our Lady of the Assumption, East Boston, Rev. Jos. H. Cassin.

St. Joseph's, Boston Highlands, Rev. P. O'Beirne, Rev. John P. Ryan.

St. Francis de Sales, Boston Highlands, Rev. James Griffin, Rev. W. P. McQuaid.

St. Gregory (Dorchester), Rev. Thos. R. McNulty.

Star of the Sea, East Boston, attended from the Church of the Most Holy Redeemer.

Our Lady of Perpetual Help, Rev. W. H. Gross, C.S.S.R., superior; Rev. C. W. Rathki, minister; Rev. T. Emight, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jos. Wissel, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis Miller, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. O'Connor, C.S.S.R., Rev. Louis Cook, C.S.S.R., Rev. Michael Muller, C.S.S.R.; residence 1545 Tremont street.

Chapel of the Blessed Virgin, attended from St. Stephen's.

St. Mary's Chapel, attended from St. Mary's Church.

Chapel of the New Cathedral, attended from the Episcopal residence, corner of Washington and Union Park streets.

Lancaster Street Chapel, attended from St. Mary's.

Chapel of Berkeley Street Academy, attended from St. Mary's.

Guardian Angel Chapel, attended by Rev. G. F. Haskins.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

Abington, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Moran, Rev. Jas. C. Murphy.

Amesbury, St. Joseph's, Rev. John Brady.

Andover, St. Augustine's, Rev. A. Mullen, O.S.A.

Andover, North (church building), attended from Church of the Immaculate Conception, Lawrence.

Arlington, St. —, attended from St. Peter's, Cambridge,

Attleboro, St. Mary's, Rev. Philip Gillick.

Ayer, St. Mary's, Rev. N. J. Baratta.

Barnstable, attended from Sandwich.

Beverly, Star of the Sea, Rev. Thos. H. Shahan.

Billerica, St. Andrew's, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.

Braintree, attended from Quincy.

Braintree, East, attended from Weymouth.

Bridgewater, North, St. Patrick's, Rev. T. B. McNulty.
 Bridgewater, St. Thomas Aquinas', Rev. John A. Conlin.
 Bridgewater, East, attended from Bridgewater.
 Brighton, St. Columba, Rev. P. J. Rogers.
 Brookline, Assumption, Rev. Jos. M. Finotti, Rev. Thos. J. Cummings.
 Cambridge, St. Peter's, Rev. M. P. Dougherty, Rev. R. J. Johnson.
 Cambridge, East, St. John's, Rev. J. W. Donahoe, Rev. J. Shinnick.
 Cambridgeport, St. Mary's, Rev. Thos. Scully, Rev. Timothy Bros-
 nahan.
 Canton, St. Mary's, Rev. John Flattelly, Rev. Joseph F. Mohan.
 Charlestown, St. Mary's, Rev. G. A. Hamilton, Rev. Jas. H. Conlan, Rev.
 Daniel Healy.
 St. Francis de Sales, Rev. M. Supple, Rev. J. B. F. Boland.
 Chatham, attended from Harwich.
 Chelmsford, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Lowell.
 Chelsea, St. Rose, Rev. James McGlew.
 Cohasset, attended from Weymouth.
 Concord, St. Bernard's, Rev. John O'Brien.
 Danvers, Annunciation, Rev. Chas. Rainoni.
 Dartmouth, attended from New Bedford.
 Dedham, St. Mary's, }
 South, St. Catherine's, } Rev. John Brennan.
 Dighton, attended from Taunton.
 Everett, attended from Malden and Chelsea.
 Fall River, St. Mary's, Rev. Ed. Murphy, Rev. E. Murphy, Rev. B. Conaty.
 St. Ann's, French Church, Rev. A. De Montaubricq.
 Foxboro, St. —, attended from Attleboro.
 Framingham, St. Bridget's, attended from Saxonville.
 Franklin, attended from Attleboro.
 Fairhaven, attended from New Bedford.
 Gloucester, St. Ann's, Rev. J. J. Healy.
 Harwich, Holy Trinity, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
 Haverhill, St. Gregory's, Rev. J. T. McDonnell, O.S.D., Rev. Richard
 Cummins, Rev. John Cummins.
 Hingham, St. Paul's, attended from Weymouth.
 Holliston, Rev. R. J. Quinlan.
 Hopkinton, St. Malachi's, Rev. P. Menietti.
 Hyde Park (church building), Rev. W. J. Corcoran.
 Hudson, St. Michael's, attended from Marlboro.
 Ipswich, attended from Beverly.
 Jamaica Plain, St. Thomas', Rev. T. L. Maginness.
 Lawrence, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Orr, Rev. John McShane,
 Rev. J. Murphy.
 Lawrence, St. Mary's, Very Rev. Thos. Galberry, O.S.A., Rev. W. Har-
 nett, O.S.A., Rev. John P. Gilmore, O.S.A., Rev. T. Fields, O.S.A.
 Lawrence, South Side, St. Patrick's, attended from Imm. Conc. Church.
 Lexington, East, St. Bridget's, attended from Concord.
 Lowell, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Crudden, Rev. Thomas Norris.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. John O'Brien, Rev. Michael O'Brien, Rev. M.
 McManus,
 St. Mary's, attended from St. Patrick's.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. A. M. Garin, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. F. Mangin,
 O.M.I., Rev. J. Lefebvre, O.M.I., Rev. D. Barber, O.M.I., Rev. J.
 McKernan, O.M.I., Rev. L. Bourke, O.M.I., Rev. J. McGrath,
 O.M.I., Rev. Joseph Tortell, O.M.I.
 Immaculate Conception (church building).

- Lowell, St. John's Chapel, attended by the Chaplain of St. John's Hospital, at present in charge of the Oblate Fathers.
- Lynn, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Strain, Rev. J. C. Harrington.
- Malden, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thos. Gleeson, Rev. M. J. McCall.
- Milton, attended from St. Gregory's, Dorchester.
- Mansfield, attended from Attleboro.
- Mainard, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. O'Reilly.
- Marblehead, Star of the Sea, attended from Danvers.
- Marlboro, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Delahunty, Rev. P. A. McKenna
Canadian Congregation, St. Mary's, Rev. Francis Gouesse.
- Medford, attended from Malden.
- Medway, St. Clare, attended from Holliston.
- Melrose, attended from Malden.
- Methuen, attended from Lawrence.
- Middleboro, attended from Bridgewater.
- Nahant (church building), attended from Lynn.
- Norton, attended from Taunton.
- Nantucket, attended from Provincetown.
- Natick, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Walsh.
- Needham, attended from Natick.
- New Bedford, St. Mary's, }
St. Lawrence, } Rev. L. S. McMahon, Rev. P. Ronan.
Portuguese Congregation, Rev. John I. De Incarnacione.
- Newbury, West, attended from Amesbury.
- Newburyport, St. Mary's, Rev. A. J. Teeling.
- Newton Upper Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. M. X. Carroll.
- Newton, West (church building), attended from Waltham.
- North Easton, Imm. Conc., Rev. F. A. Quinn.
- Newton, attended from Watertown.
- Peabody (church building), attended from St. James', Salem.
- Pembroke, attended from Abington.
- Pepperill, St. Joseph's, attended from Ayer.
- Plymouth, attended from Sandwich.
- Point Shirley, attended from E. Boston.
- Provincetown, Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Cornelius O'Connor.
- Quincy, St. John's, Rev. Francis Friguglietti.
St. Mary's, attended from St. John's.
- Randolph, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael J. Burns.
- Reading, attended from Stoneham.
- Rockport, St. Joachim's, Rev. Thomas Barry.
- Roxbury, West, St. Teresa's, attended from Jamaica Plain.
- Salem, St. James', Rev. John Gray, Rev. M. J. Masterson.
Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Hally, Rev. M. F. Higgins,
Rev. Matthew Harkins.
- Salisbury, attended from Newburyport.
- Sandwich, St. Peter's, Rev. Peter Bertoldi.
- Saugus, attended from Lynn.
- Scituate, attended from Weymouth.
- Sharon (Mission Chapel), attended from Canton.
- Somerville (church building), Rev. Chris. McGrath, Rev. Thos. O'Brien.
- Somerset, attended from Fall River.
- Stoneham, St. Patrick's, Rev. W. H. Fitzpatrick.
- Stoughton, Immaculate Conception, attended from Canton.
- Saxonville, St. George's, Rev. Antonio Rossi.
- Swampscott, attended from Lynn.

Taunton, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. Sheridan, Rev. W. D. Kelly, Rev. H. Smith.
 Taunton, East, Holy Family, attended from St. Mary's.
 Tewksbury, attended by the Oblate Fathers of Lowell.
 Tisbury, Martha's Vineyard, attended from New Bedford.
 Townsend, attended from Ayer.
 Wakefield, St. Mary's, attended from Stoneham.
 Walpole, attended from Attleboro.
 Waltham, St. Mary's, Rev. Bernard Flood, Rev. L. J. Morris.
 Wareham, St. Patrick's, attended from Sandwich.
 Watertown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Green.
 Westport, attended from New Bedford.
 Weymouth, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. H. P. Smyth, Rev. Peter Leddy.
 Winchester, attended from Woburn.
 Wrentham, attended from Attleboro.
 Woburn, St. Charles', Rev. John Qualey, Rev. Ed. L. McClure.
 Yarmouth, attended from Harwich.

INSTITUTIONS.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

Boston College, Harrison avenue, near the Church of the Immaculate Conception, Boston; for day scholars only. Rev. Robert Fulton, S.J., Rector. 7 teachers; pupils, 115.

Notre Dame Academy and Boarding-School, Boston Highlands, in charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Aloysius, Sister-Superior.

Academy of Notre Dame, Berkeley street, Boston, for day scholars. Sister Martha, Sister-Superior.

St. Patrick's Academy, Lowell, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Désiré, Sister-Superior.

St. Joseph's Select School, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame of Montreal. Sister St. Hilary, Superior. 250 pupils. Evening school for young women, 125 scholars.

CONVENTS.

St. Mary's Convent, Salem. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Mary's Convent, Lawrence. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial schools and the Sunday-school.

St. Aloysius' Convent, East Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame, in charge of the parochial schools.

St. Joseph's Convent, Cambridgeport. 7 Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, who have charge of a select school, evening school, and sodalities.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Camden street, Boston. In charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Ann Alexius, Sister-Servant.

House of the Angel Guardian, Boston Highlands. Rev. George F. Haskins, Rector. This institution receives orphan, homeless, friendless, or wayward boys. General office, No. 2 North Square.

Home for Destitute Roman Catholic Children, Harrison avenue, Boston. This is a temporary home for destitute or deserted children, from which

they are soon adopted into good Catholic families. In charge of 3 Sisters of Charity. Sister Almeda, Sister-Servant.

City Orphan Asylum, of Salem, in charge of the Sisters of Charity [Gray Nuns], who also visit the sick and the poor of the city. This institution, founded by the generosity of T. Looby, Esq., in 1866, receives orphan boys and girls. It was incorporated on February 10, 1871. Sister Mary, Superior.

St. Mary's Industrial School, Dedham, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, Lawrence. In charge of the Gray Nuns. *House of the Good Shepherd*, Tremont street, Boston Highlands. Mother Mary of St. Aloysius, Superior. 26 Sisters and 115 inmates.

Carney Hospital, South Boston. Attended by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Simplicia, Sister-Servant.

St. John's Hospital, High Street Square, Lowell. Under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Marianna, Sister-Servant.

The Little Sisters of the Poor, Nos. 59 and 60 Springfield street, Boston. Mother Cecilia and 4 Sisters.

St. Ann's Infant Asylum, at Carney Hospital, South Boston, in charge of the Sisters of Charity.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Mary's Parochial School for Boys, Boston. 8 teachers and 500 boys.

St. Mary's Parochial School for Girls, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Notre Dame. 650 pupils.

German Catholic School for Boys, Church of the Holy Trinity, Boston. 3 teachers and 230 pupils.

German Catholic School for Girls, 3 Sisters of Notre Dame and 220 pupils

Parochial School for Girls, in South Boston. 23 Sisters of Notre Dame. 1,000 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, in East Boston. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 750 pupils.

St. Joseph's Free School, Boston Highlands, attended by the Sisters of Notre Dame. 175 scholars.

Parochial School for Girls, Cambridgeport. 300 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. James', Salem. 5 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Salem. 14 Sisters of Notre Dame. 400 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, St. Mary's Church, Lawrence. 13 Sisters of Notre Dame. 500 day scholars. 100 pupils of the evening school. Day school for boys, 200 pupils.

Parochial School for Girls, City Point, South Boston. Sisters of Notre Dame. 235 pupils.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. Conferences of this Society are established in nearly all the parishes of the city of Boston.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	96	Female academies.....	3
Churches building	6	Parochial or free schools	12
Chapels and stations	26	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	157	Orphan asylums.....	6
Clerical students.....	75	Number of orphans.....	565
College.....	1	Catholic population, about.	300,000

DIOCESE OF BUFFALO.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Erie, Niagara, Genesee, Orleans, Chautauqua, Wyoming, Cattaraugus, Steuben, Chemung, Tioga, Allegany, and Schuyler, in the State of New York.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN TIMON, D.D., C.M., consecrated October 17, 1847 ; died April 16, 1867.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. STEPHEN V. RYAN, D.D., C.M., consecrated November 8, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM GLEESON.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EDWARD KELLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. LANIGAN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G.,	Rev. F. N. Sester,
Rev. John McEvoy,	" Robert E. V. Rice, C.M.
" Wm. Becker, S.G.,	" Elias Frederick Schauer, C.S.S.R.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ERIE CO.

Buffalo, St. Joseph's Cathedral, Swan and Franklin streets. Residence, 52 Franklin street, Rt. Rev. Stephen V. Ryan, D.D. Rev. John McEvoy, Rector ; Rev. Edward Kelly, Chancellor ; Rev. Edward Quigley, Rev. P. A. Maloy, Rev. James Lanigan, Rev. J. Tuohy.

St. Bridget's, Louisiana and Fulton streets. Residence, 397 Louisiana street, Very Rev. Wm. Gleeson, V.G., Pastor ; Rev. Henry M. Leddy, Assistant.

St. Patrick's, N. Canal and Emslie streets. Residence, 138 N. Swan street, Rev. Fr. Anacletus, O.S.F., Superior ; Rev. Fr. Theophilus, O.S.F., Vicar ; Rev. Fr. Ubaldus, O.S.F.

Immaculate Conception, Edward street. Residence, 144 Edward street, Rev. John O'Mara.

Holy Angels, York street. Residence, 4 York street, Rev. C. M. F. Sallaz, O.M.I., Superior ; Rev. Edward Kavanagh, O.M.I.

St. Louis (German), Main and Edward streets. Residence, 35 Edward street. Rev. Joseph M. Sorg.

St. Boniface (German), Mulberry street. Residence, 124 Locust street, Rev. Nicholas Sorg.

St. Mary's (German), Batavia and Pine streets. Residence, 258 Pine street, Rev. Elias Frederick Schauer, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. Robert Kleineidam, C.S.S.R., Rev. George Beranck, C.S.S.R., Rev. Jacob Nagle, C.S.S.R., Rev. Andrew Sauer, C.S.S.R., Rev. John Baptista Blanche, C.S.S.R.

St. Michael's (German), Washington and Chippewa streets. Residence, 651 Washington street, Rev. Wm. Becker, S.J., Superior; Rev. Ignatius Bellwalder, S.J., Rev. Joseph Kreusch, S.J., Rev. Henry Knappmeyer, S.J., Rev. Francis H. Delpez, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J.

St. Ann's (German), Emslie and Lovejoy streets. Residence, 486 Emslie street, Rev. Peter Spicher, S.J., Superior; Rev. Aloysius Suter, S.J., Rev. Herman George Hieber, S.J., Rev. Joseph Frussini, S.J., Rev. Herman Reichart, S.J.

St. Peter's (French), Washington and Clinton streets. Residence, 399 Washington street, Rev. Charles Berard.

St. Vincent's, Main street, near Cold Springs, attended from St. Michael's.

St. John the Baptist (North Buffalo), Rev. P. Mazuret.

St. Francis Xavier's (North Buffalo, German), Rev. H. Feldmann. Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill, Rev. Thomas Hines; Rev. Thomas Ledwith, Assistant.

Chapel at the Hospital, attended from St. Michael's.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at St. Vincent's Foundling and Lying-in Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Deaf-mute Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Providence Lunatic Asylum, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel at the Convent of the Gray Nuns, attended from the Holy Angels'.

Akron, St. Teresa's, frame church, Rev. John Donoghue.

Alden, Holy Name, frame church, Rev. Francis X. Kofler.

Angola, Rev. Thomas Ledwith.

Boston, attended from Springville.

Crittenden, attended from Akron.

East Eden, Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. Wm. Riszewski.

Ellysville, St. Joseph's, Rev. F. Kockerols, S.J.

Gardenville, Church of the Fourteen Holy Helpers (German), brick church, Rev. Chrysost. Wagner.

Grand Island, St. Arbogaste's, attended from Tonawanda.

Hubock, St. Stanislaus Kotzka, attended from Dunkirk.

Lancaster, Assumption B.V.M. (German), brick church, Rev. F. N. Sester.

Langford, St. Martin's (German), frame church, Rev. H. Boehmann.

Marilla, SS. Philip and James, frame church, attended from Akron.

New Oregon, Immaculate Conception (German), frame church, attended from Langford.

North Bush, St. John's, stone church, attended from Ellysville.

North Evans, attended monthly from Holy Cross Cemetery.

Sardinia, attended from Springville.

South Bush, St. Mary's, attended from Williamsville.

Springbrook, St. John's, frame church, attended from Holy Cross Cemetery, Limestone Hill.

Springville, St. Aloysius', frame church, Rev. F. S. Urih.

Tonawanda, St. Francis of Assisium (German), stone church, Rev. Theodore Voos.
 Transit, Assumption, brick church, Rev. Ed. Bœnziger.
 White's Corners, SS. Peter and Paul (German), Brick church, Rev. ———.
 Williamsville, SS. Peter and Paul (German), stone church, Rev. Geo. Pax.

ALLEGHANY CO.

Andover, St. John's, frame church, attended from Wellsville.
 Angelica, St. James', frame church, attended from Belmont.
 Belfast, attended from Belmont.
 Belmont, Rev. James H. Leddy.
 Birdsall, attended from Portageville.
 Cold Creek, attended from Portageville.
 Cuba, St. Bridget's, brick church, attended from Allegany.
 Hinsdale, attended from Allegany.
 Olean, St. Mary of the Angels, frame church, attended from Allegany.
 Scio, St. James', frame church, attended from Belmont.
 Wellsville, Rev. Phil. Kinsella, Rev. M. Cunningham.

CATTARAUGUS CO.

Allegany, St. Bonaventure's, brick church, Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F.
 Ashford, frame church, attended from Springville.
 Cattaraugus, attended from Salamanca.
 Chapelsburgh, St. Pacificus', frame church, attended from Ellicottville.
 Dayton, Blessed Paul, attended from Dunkirk.
 Ellicottville, St. Philip Neri, frame church, Rev. J. Brady.
 Randolph, attended from Jamestown.
 Salamanca, Rev. John Byron, who also attends Great and Little Valley.

CHAUTAUQUA CO.

Dunkirk, St. Mary's, brick church, Rev. Martin Meagher and other Passionist Fathers.
 St. George's (German), Passionist Fathers.
 French Creek, attended from Westfield.
 Jamestown, Rev. J. Baxter.
 Silver Creek, attended from Dunkirk.
 Sherman, attended from Westfield.
 St. Clair, attended from Dunkirk.
 Villanova, attended from Dunkirk.
 Westfield, Rev. Thomas Brougham.

CHEMUNG CO.

Elmira, SS. Peter and Paul, brick church, Rev. Francis Clark, Rev. M. Ryan.
 St. Patrick's, new brick church being built, Rev. J. J. Bloomer.
 St. Mary's (German), frame church, Rev. Bart. Gruber.
 Horseheads, attended from Watkins.

GENESEE CO.

Attica, St. Vincent's, frame church, attended from Batavia.
 Batavia, St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. Thos. Cunningham, Pastor;
 Rev. Peter Donohoe.
 Bergen, St. Bridget's, frame church, attended from Leroy.

Leroy, St. Francis', frame church, Rev. L. Van de Poel.
 Pavilion, attended from Batavia.
 Pembroke, attended from Batavia.

NIAGARA CO.

Gasport, attended from Newfane.
 Lewiston, St. Peter's, frame church, Rev. Michael M. O'Shea.
 Lockport, St. John the Baptist, stone church, Rev. Hugh Mulholland.
 St. Patrick's, stone church, Rev. P. J. Cannon.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Ch. Wensierski.
 Middleport, attended from Medina.
 Newfane, Rev. Michael O'Dwyer.
 Niagara Falls, St. Mary of the Cataract, stone church, Rev. P. Moynihan.
 Pendleton, Good Shepherd (German), brick church, Rev. John Soemer.
 Somerset, attended from Newfane.
 Suspension Bridge, St. Raphael's, brick church, Rev. Isaac N. Wells.
 Wilson, attended from Newfane.
 Youngstown, St. Bernard's, frame church, attended from Lewiston.

ORLEANS CO.

Albion, St. Joseph's, brick church, Rev. J. Castaldi.
 Holly, attended from Albion.
 Medina, St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. Martin McDonnell.

SCHUYLER CO.

Watkins, St. Mary's of the Lake, brick church, Rev. James McManus.

STEUBEN CO.

Addison, St. Catharine's, frame church, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Bath, St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. Matthew Darcy.
 Corning, St. Mary's, stone church, Rev. Peter Colgan.
 Greenwood, St. Mary's, attended from Rexville.
 Hammondsport, St. Gabriel's, frame church, attended from Bath.
 Hornellsville, St. Ann's, brick church, Rev. Wm. J. McNab.
 Liberty, attended from Bath.
 Perkinsville, Annunciation B.V.M. (German), frame church, Rev. J. N. Arrent.
 Prattsburgh, attended from Bath.
 Rexville, church in course of erection. Rev. C. D. McMullen and Rev. Francis O'Flanagan.
 Sandy Hill, St. Mary's, frame church, attended from Perkinsville.
 Troopsburgh, attended from Rexville.

TIOGA CO.

Owego, St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. James Rogers.
 Waverly, St. James', frame church, attended from Owego.

WYOMING CO.

Bennington, St. Joseph's, frame church, attended from Alden.
 Castile, attended from Portageville.
 East Arcade (China), St. Mary's, frame church, Rev. J. Fitzpatrick.
 Java, St. Patrick's, frame church, Rev. Joseph V. O'Donohoe.
 Perry, attended from Portageville.

Portageville, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. F. Cook.
 Sheldon, St. Cecilia's (German), frame church, Rev. D. M. Winands.
 Warsaw, attended from Portageville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of Our Lady of Angels, Suspension Bridge, Niagara Co., under the charge of the Reverend Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission. Rev. Robert E. V. Rice, C.M., Superior; Rev. P. V. Kavanagh, C.M., Rev. J. W. Hickey, C.M., Rev. G. Burns, C.M., Rev. Thomas M. Shaw, C.M., Rev. T. M. O'Donoghue, C.M., Rev. Michael Cavanagh, C.M., Rev. John J. Lamy, C.M., Rev. H. Coop, C.M., Rev. Edw. Le Fevre, C.M., Rev. S. O'Hare, C.M.

Franciscan College and Convent, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., President; Rev. Michael Ribaudi, O.S.F., Rev. Bonaventure da Trento, O.S.F., Rev. Hubaldus da Rieti, O.S.F., Rev. Jerome Collins, O.S.F., Rev. Fr. Andrew, O.S.F., Rev. Daniel da Toffia, O.S.F. 7 professed Brothers; 10 Tertians; 120 students. N.B.—For business concerning the college, address Rev. Maximus Cassini, O.S.F., President, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y. For business concerning the Province, address Very Rev. James Titta, O.S.F., 106 Sullivan street, New York City.

Canisius' College, 651 Washington Street, conducted by the Jesuit Fathers, Rev. Henry Knappmier, S.J., Prefect of Studies; Rev. Francis H. Delpoz, S.J., Rev. Wm. Kockerols, S.J.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Allegany, Cattaraugus Co., N.Y., under the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Teresa, Superior. 60 pupils.

St. Joseph's College, Buffalo, under care of Christian Brothers and clergymen for the classics. Brother Frank, Director. Boys, 450.

St. Mary's Convent of the Redemptorists, Buffalo, Rev. E. F. Schauer, C.S.S.R., Rector; Rev. R. Kleineidam, Rev. George Beranek, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Nagle, C.S.S.R., Rev. F. Blanche, C.S.S.R., Rev. A. Sauer, C.S.S.R., and 5 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Retreat (Passionist), Dunkirk, Rev. Martin Meagher, Superior; Rev. Nilus Patrojanni, Vice-Superior; Rev. Ildefonsus Obach, Rev. Vincent Tranquilli, Rev. Andrew McGurran, Rev. F. Raphael, Rev. Daniel Rimmels, and 6 clerics and 3 lay Brothers.

St. Mary's Academy, 74 Franklin street, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Miss Nardin, Superior.

Academy of Our Lady of the Cataract, Niagara Falls, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Miss Nardin, Principal.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Dunkirk, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Anastasia, Superior. Orphans, 30.

Community of the Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Church of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, Rev. C. Salaz, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. E. Cavanagh, O.M.I.

Convent of St. Clair, Buffalo, under care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Professed Sisters, 10. Mother Mary Anne, Superior. A day and select school. For information, apply to the Mother Superior.

St. Francis' Convent, East Eden. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium.

Mount St. Joseph's Convent, Cold Springs. Novitiate for the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Baptiste, Superior. Pupils, 150.

St. Joseph's Academy of Our Lady of Mercy, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. This community embraces the religious in Corning, Owego, Albion, and Hornellsville; 48 in all. Sister Mary Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, Corning, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Boarding-School and Academy of the Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the direction of the Gray Nuns. Mother Phelan, Superior. Pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Academy, Lockport, under the Sisters of St. Mary. Sister Emilie, Superior.

Academy, at Elmira.

Academy, at Albion, under Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's Academy, Hornellsville, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Academy at Owego, under the Sisters of Mercy.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's School, Cathedral, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 450.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of St. Mary. Pupils, 200.

St. Louis' (German), Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph and lay teachers. Pupils, 600.

St. Mary's (German), Male, Buffalo, under secular teachers. Pupils, 550.

St. Mary's (German), Female, Buffalo, under 7 Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 700.

Immaculate Conception, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph's. Pupils, 148.

St. Boniface's (German), Buffalo, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 500.

St. Michael's (German), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and a secular teacher. Pupils, 550.

St. Peter's (French), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Pupils, 100.

St. Ann's (German), Buffalo, under the Ladies of the Immaculate Heart of Mary and two secular teachers. Pupils, 800.

St. Bridget, Buffalo, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 987; boys, 358; girls, 629.

Holy Angels, Buffalo, under the Gray Nuns. Pupils, 300.

St. Patrick's, Male and Female, Buffalo, under the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 532.

St. Vincent's, Main street, Buffalo, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 75.

St. Elizabeth's, Male and Female, Allegany, under the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Francis Xavier's, Blackrock (German), Male, under a secular teacher. Pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 387.

Male and Female, Corning, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 400.

Female, Owego, under charge of Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

St. John's Male and Female, Lockport, under secular teachers. Pupils, 300.

Dunkirk, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 120.

Sisters of Mary, Lockport. Pupils, 130.

Perkinsville, under secular teachers. Pupils, 170.

School for Boys and Girls, West Seneca. 75 to 100 pupils.

There are schools attached to all the German and most of the other churches in the diocese. Between 18,000 and 25,000 children attend the Catholic schools.

ASYLUMS.

St. Joseph's Boys' Orphan Asylum, Buffalo, directed by the Rev. Thos. Hynes, is situated on a large farm, near the city boundaries, purchased by the Rt. Rev. Bishop. The Sisters of St. Joseph, ten in number, have charge of the orphans' school and domestic affairs of the establishment. There were received into the Asylum, during the year, 174—average number, 100. At the same place, and under the same direction, the new Catholic Reformatory for Boys. 120 in Reformatory.

St. Vincent's Female Asylum, 41 Batavia street, Buffalo, under the charge of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Robertina Lenahan, Sister-Servant. 150 orphans.

St. Mary's Asylum for Widows, Foundlings, and Infants, 126 Edward street, Buffalo, under the charge of 9 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Elizabeth Sinnott, Sister-Servant. Infant orphans and foundlings, 95. During the year, 150. Patients, 76. Widows, 6.

Le Couteulx St. Mary's Institution for the Instruction of Deaf-Mutes, 125 Edward street, Buffalo. This institution, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph, offers every facility for the religious and intellectual training of deaf-mutes of both sexes. Deaf-mute pupils, 60. There is also attached to the institution a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister Mary Ann, Superior.

Magdalene Asylum, under the charge of Our Lady of Refuge (called also the Good Shepherd). Mother Mary of St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 31. Novices, 11. Penitents, 37. Class of Preservation, 52. At the same place, and under the same direction, the Catholic Reformatory for Girls.

The Providence Lunatic Asylum, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Rosaline, Sister-Servant. This institution enjoys every facility for effecting the amelioration and permanent cure of the insane. The mild, yet firm, treatment of the patients is attended with the happiest results. Patients, 120.

St. Mary's Male and Female Orphan Asylum (German), Batavia street, Buffalo. Incorporated August 16, 1856. Sebastian Diebolt, President. Under the charge of Sisters of Notre Dame. Orphans, 28.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum and School, Dunkirk, under the charge of 8 Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 400; orphans, 35.

Orphan Asylum, Batavia, under the Sisters of Mercy.

HOSPITALS.

Charity Hospital, Buffalo, under the charge of 14 Sisters of Charity. Sister Anne Louisa O'Connell, Sister-Servant. The number of patients for a year is about 1,700. The average number is 300. The hospital can accommodate 350 patients. Every person applying is admitted, without distinction of nation or religion. Thousands, especially of the poor, are benefited by the advice given and medicines administered from this charitable institution.

St. Francis' Hospital, Pine street, Buffalo, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Francis of Assisi. Sister Bonaventura, Superior. Sisters, 20. Number of patients during the year, about 100. Attended by the Redemptorists of St. Mary's Church.

Archconfraternities of the Immaculate Heart, and of the Holy Family, and of St. Peter and St. Joseph's, in Buffalo, and elsewhere.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	64	Churches and chapels	114
Priests of religious orders	46	Clerical students.	15
Total number of priests	110	Male religious institutions....	13
Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	90	Female religious institutions..	18
Priests engaged in ecclesiastical institutions	20	Literary institutions for boys..	4
		Literary institutions for girls..	19
		Charitable institutions.....	10

DIOCESE OF BURLINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of Vermont.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. L. DE GOESBRIAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1858.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS LYNCH, Very Rev. Z. DRUON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Burlington, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Thomas Lynch, Pastor ; Rev. F. Lane ; Rev. J. McLoughlin, Director at the Troy Provincial Seminary.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Jerome Cloarec.

Alburgh, Franklin Co., attended from St. Sebastian, C. E.

Albany, attended from Stanstead.

Arlington, Bennington Co., attended from East Dorset.

Bakersfield, Franklin Co., Rev. Peter Savoie.

Berkshire (West), Franklin Co., Rev. P. Savoie.

Bellows Falls, Windham Co., St. Charles', attended from Brattleboro.

Belvidere, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Bennington (East), Bennington Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Denis A. Ryan.

Brandon, Addison Co., Our Lady of Good Help, Rev. G. Caissy.

Brattleboro, Windham Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Halpin.

Cambridge, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Castleton, Rutland Co., attended from West Rutland.

Charlotte, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Burlington.

Danby, attended from Dorset.

East Dorset, Bennington Co., Rev. Thomas Gaffney.

Eden, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Ely, Berkshire, Orange Co., St. Laurence's, attended from White River Junction.

Enosburg, Franklin Co., St. John the Baptist, attended from Bakersfield. Church building.

Fairfax, Franklin Co., attended from Milton Falls.

Fairfield, Franklin Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael McCauley.

Fairhaven, Rutland Co., Our Lady of Seven Dolors, Rev. John O'Dwyer.
St. Louis' Canadian Church, Rev. J. A. Boissonnault.

Franklin, Franklin Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Grand Isle, Grand Isle Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Milton.

Highgate, Franklin Co., attended from Swanton Falls.

Island Pond, Essex Co., St. James the Greater, attended from Coaticook, C. E.

Isle La Motte and North Hero, attended from Milton.

Johnson, Lamoille Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Lowell, Orange Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.

Ludlow, Windsor Co., attended from Proctorsville.

Middlebury, Addison Co., Assumption of B. V. M., Rev. Patrick Cunningham.

Milton, Chittenden Co., St. Ann's, Rev. T. E. Gendreau.

Montpelier, Washington Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. M. P. Duglue.

Moretown, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Waterbury.

Montgomery, Franklin Co., attended from Bakersfield.

Northfield, Washington Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. Frs. Clavier.

Orwell, Addison Co., St. Paul's, attended from Fairhaven.

Poultney, Rutland Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Fairhaven.

Proctorsville, Windsor Co., Holy Name of Mary, Rev. F. E. Gendreau.

Pittsford, Rutland Co., St. Alphonsus Liguori, attended from Brandon.

Randolph, Orange Co., SS. Donatian and Rogatian, attended from Northfield.

Richford, Franklin Co., attended from Sutton, C. E.

Richmond, Chittenden Co., Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. Patrick O'Carroll.

Rutland (East), Rutland Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Boylan, Pastor.

Sacred Heart of Mary (Canadian), Rev. H. Cardinal.

Rutland (West), Rutland Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Ch. O'Reilly.

Sacred Heart of Jesus (Canadian), attended from East Rutland.

Salem, Orleans Co., attended from Stanstead, C. E.

Sheldon, Franklin Co., attended from Fairfield.

St. Johnsbury, Caledonia Co., Our Lady of Victories, Rev. Stanislaus Danielou.

Shoreham, Addison Co., attended from Middlebury.

St. Albans, Franklin Co., Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. Z. Druon.

Swanton Falls, Franklin Co., Nativity of B. V. M., Rev. J. L. Cam.

Underhill Centre, Chittenden Co., St. Thomas', attended from Richmond.

Vergennes, Addison Co., St. Peter's, attended from Middlebury.

Wallingford, Rutland Co., St. Patrick's, attended from East Dorset.

Waterbury, Washington Co., St. Vincent Ferrier, Rev. T. Galligan.

White River Junction, Windsor Co., Rev. M. Pigeon.

Williston, Chittenden Co., visited from Burlington.

Windsor, Windsor Co., attended from White River Junction.

Winooski Falls, Rev. Fr. Audet.
Woodstock, Windsor Co., attended from Proctorsville.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. 7 Sisters, 70 orphans. Sister Ignatius, Sister-Servant.

St. Patrick's Residence, Burlington, Sisters of Providence. 5 Sisters. Sister Bridget, Sister-Servant. The Sisters of this Residence teach about 300 pupils.

St. Louis' Residence, Winooski, Sisters of Providence. 4 Sisters. Sister Magdalen, Sister-Servant. The girls and younger boys of Winooski are taught by the Sisters of this Residence.

St. Joseph's French School, kept by Miss Beyrand and two assistants. Average number of pupils, 200.

Academy of Our Lady of Vermont, East Rutland. Sister Eulalia, Superior. This is a branch of the Montreal Community of the Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary.

Boarding and Select School, St. Albans, Vt. By the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame (Montreal). Sister Mary of Nazareth, Mother-Superior. The Sisters teach also a free school.

St. John's School, Fairhaven, David Trehette, teacher.

St. Peter's (East Rutland) *Catholic School*. Average attendance, 150.

St. Bridget's Schools, for boys and girls, West Rutland. Average attendance, 250.

St. Francis of Sales, East Bennington. Average attendance, 100.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	44	Clerical Students.....	12
Churches building.....	5	Orphan Asylum.....	1
Priests	28	Number of orphans.....	70

Catholic population, about 84,000.

L. DE GOESBRIAND, Bp. of Burlington, Vt.

DIOCESE OF CHICAGO.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises Illinois, north of the Counties of Adams, Brown, Cass, Menard Sangamon, Macon, Moultrie, Coles, and Edgar.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS FOLEY, D.D., was appointed by the Holy See Coadjutor of the Bishop of Chicago, and Administrator of the Diocese, November 19, 1869, and was consecrated Bishop of Pergamus *in part. infidel.*, in the Cathedral of Baltimore, February 27, 1870.

FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. WM. QUARTER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 10, 1844; died April 10, 1848.

Rt. Rev. JAMES O. VANDEVELDE, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated in 1848; transferred to Natchez in 1853; died 1855.

Rt. Rev. ANTHONY O'REAGAN, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated July 25, 1854; transferred to Dora, in 1858.

Rt. Rev. JAMES DUGGAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Antigone, and Co-adjutor to the Archbishop of St. Louis, May 3, 1857; transferred to Chicago, January 21, 1859. Retired on account of infirm health.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rev. Thomas Burke.	Rev. P. Terrv.
Very Rev. A. Damen, S.J.	Rev. M. Hurley.
Rev. John Waldron.	Rev. P. Zimmer, C.S.S.R.
Rev. P. J. Conway.	Rev. P. Fischer.
Rev. Edward W. Gavin, Secretary.	

CHURCHES AND CLERGY IN CHICAGO.

Rt. Rev. Thomas Foley, D.D., resides at No. 3 Madison street, corner of Michigan Avenue.

Cathedral of the Holy Name, corner of N. State and Superior streets. Residence, 148 Cass street. Rev. J. McMullen, D.D., Rector; Rev. P. Flannigan, Rev. Edward Guerin.

St. Mary's, corner of Madison street and Wabash avenue. Residence, Bishop's house. Rev. Edward W. Gavin, Rev. Wm. J. Madden, and Rev. Chas. Gavin, D.D.

St. Patrick's, Desplaines street, corner of Adams. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. P. J. Conway, Rev. Edw. Terry, and Rev. W. Campbell.

Church of the Holy Family, corner of Twelfth and May streets. Residence, adjoining church. Very Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Superior; Rev. John Schultz, S.J., Rev. John De Blicke, S.J., Rev. Maurice Oakly, S.J., Rev. Andrew O'Neil, S.J., Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Rev. John Coghlan, S.J., Rev. John Setters, S.J., Rev. Francis X. Shulach, S.J., Rev. John Driessen, S.J., Rev. James Van Goch, S.J., Rev. Daniel Swagers, S.J., Rev. Michael Corbett, S.J., Rev. J. G. Venneman, S.J., Rev. P. J. Hoopmans, S.J., Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J.

St. Peter's (German), corner of Clark and Polk streets. Residence, Clark street. Very Rev. Peter Fischer, and Rev. W. Schamoin.

Immaculate Conception, North Franklin, near Schiller street. Residence, 497 North Franklin street. Rev. P. Butler, and Rev. P. J. Murphy, D.D.

St. Michael's (German), corner of Linden and Hulbert streets. Residence, on Church street, adjoining the church. Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rev. T. Majerus, C.S.S.R., Rev. Francis N. Van Emstede, C.S.S.R.

St. Joseph's (German), corner of Cass street and Chicago avenue. Residence on Cass street, adjoining church. Rev. Leander Schuers, O.S.B., Rev. Valentine Lobmayer, O.S.B., Rev. Dennis Stolz, O.S.B., Rev. A. Stubinger, O.S.B.

St. Bridget's, Bridgeport. Residence, adjoining church, Rev. John H. Grogan.

St. John's, corner of Clark and Eighteenth street. Residence, adjoining church. Rev. John Waldron, and Rev. Hugh McGuire.

St. Francis Assisium (German), corner of Twelfth and Newberry streets. Rev. Ferdinand Kalvelag, Rev. J. Back. Residence, adjoining church.

St. Columba's, corner of Paulina and Indiana streets. Residence, Indiana street, adjoining church. Rev. Thomas C. Burke, Rev. J. Lightner, D.D.

- St. James', Prairie Avenue, between Twenty-sixth and Twenty-seventh streets. Residence, 1233 Prairie Avenue. Rev. P. J. Riordan, and Rev. Edw. Dunne.
- St. Louis', Sherman street, near Polk. Residence, 156 Sherman street. Rev. P. Noonan.
- Notre Dame de Chicago (French), Halsted street, near Harrison, Rev. Jacob Coté. Residence, adjoining the church.
- St. Boniface's (German), corner of Cornell and Noble streets. Residence, Noble street, adjoining church. Rev. J. Venn.
- St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Keckoven street. Rev. J. Molitor.
- St. Paul's, corner of Mather and Clinton streets. Rev. John Kilkenny. Residence, 323 Clinton street.
- Church of the Annunciation, West Chicago. Rev. T. Edwards. Residence, Paulina street and Wapansia avenue.
- Church of Holy Angels, South Halsted and Thirty-eighth streets. Rev. J. S. O'Neill.
- St. Stanislaus', Evans street, opposite John street. Rev. M. Oakley, S.J., and Rev. John Setters, S.J. Residence at S. Ignatius College.
- St. Jarlath's, Hermitage avenue and W. Jackson street. Rev. J. J. Grogan. Residence, 612 W. Jackson street.
- Hyde Park, South Chicago. Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
- St. Stephen's, Indiana street. Rev. S. Barrett, Pastor. Residence, adjoining the church.
- St. Stanislaus Kostka (Polish Church), Rev. Adolph Bakanouskei, C.R.
- St. John Nepomucene (Bohemian Church), corner of Twenty-fifth and Badham streets.
- Chapel of St. John of God, Alexian Hospital, Rev. —
- New Church for the Germans, Twenty-second street, is being erected.

COUNTRY MISSIONS.

- Amboy, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. William Murphy.
- Apple River, Jo Daviess Co., Rev. R. J. Kindekins.
- Aurora, Kane Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Thomas J. Murphy.
(German), St. Nicholas', Rev. Herman Liermann.
French Church, Rev. G. S. Kertson, of Manteno.
- Belvidere, Boone Co., St. James', Rev. Patrick McGuire.
- Black Partridge, Rev. George Mager.
- Bloomington, McLean Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Joseph J. McGovern, D.D.
Rev. Michael Lyons and Rev. Joseph Carten.
German Catholic Church, attended regularly from Lincoln.
- Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., Notre Dame, Rev. P. Baudoin, Rev. Fr. Roy.
- Brimfield, Peoria Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. Albrecht.
- Buffalo Grove, Rev. J. Goebbels.
- Clifton, St. Peter's, Rev. W. Kukenbuch, P. O. Chebanse.
- Canton, Fulton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. O'Neil; attended twice a month.
- Champaign, Champaign Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Patrick Toner.
German Church, attended from Danville.
- Cottage Hill, attended from St. Michael's.
- Danville, Vermilion Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Quigley.
German Church, Rev. Henry Koehne.
- De Kalb, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Laurence Dunne.
- Delevan, Tazewell Co., St. Malachi's, attended from Pekin.
- Dixon, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. McDermott.

Naperville, Du Page Co., St. Peter's (German), Rev. W. Delaporte.
 Nauvoo, Hancock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Henry Reimbold.
 New Dublin, Stephenson Co., St. Mary's. Attended from Freeport. Post-office, Eleroy.
 New Strasburgh, St. Joseph's, Rev. Francis Antl.
 Niles Centre, Rev. Joseph Beineke.
 Ottawa, La Salle Co., St. Columba's, Rev. Patrick Terry; Rev. J. Murtagh. (German), Rev. C. Kalvelag.
 Peoria, Peoria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Halligan. St. Joseph's (German), Rev. W. Deiters. St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Hurley.
 Pekin, Tazewell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. T. F. Cashman, and Rev. Thomas J. Keating.
 Perkins's Grove, Lee Co., Rev. P. Pölter.
 Peru, La Salle Co., St. Joseph's (German), Rev. John Meiler. St. Mary's, Rev. A. Petit.
 Petites Isles, Kankakee Co., St. George's, Rev. P. Parradis.
 Pesotum (German), attended from Danville.
 Pontiac, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, Rev. M. Hanley.
 Richland, Rev. C. Niederberger.
 Richton, Rev. Francis Antl.
 Rochelle, Ogle Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Luby.
 Rockford, Winnebago Co., St. James', Rev. J. McMahon.
 Rock Island, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. H. Roles.
 Rose Hill, Havelock P. O., Rev. And. Michel.
 Seneca, La Salle Co., Rev. T. Devine.
 Somonock, De Kalb Co., Rev. C. Huth.
 Sterling, Whitesides Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Daly. (German), Rev. Aloysius Thiele.
 St. Charles, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Pendergast.
 St. Marie, Beaverville, Iroquois Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. B. Demers.
 St. George, Kankakee Co., Rev. P. Parradis.
 Strasburg, St. James', Rev. Francis Antl.
 Tremont, St. Bridget's, attended from Pekin.
 Warsaw, Hancock Co., St. Joseph's, attended by the Franciscan Fathers, Quincy, Ill.
 Waukegan, Lake Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Donahoe. (German), attended by Rev. Jos. Beineke, of Niles Centre.
 Wilmington, Will Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. D. Riordan and Rev. J. B. McDonogh.
 Winfield, Rev. J. Wutherhold.
 Winona, Rev. J. Clarke.
 Woodstock, McHenry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Carroll.
 Young America, attended from Fulton.

STATIONS.

Ainsworth Station, Cook Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Hyde Park, Chicago.
 Atlanta, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
 Arlington, Bureau Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Mendota monthly.
 Ashton, attended from Rochelle.
 Augusta, Hancock Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb monthly.
 Babcock's Grove, Du Page Co., Immaculate Conception, from St. Charles.
 Barrens, Kane Co., St. Patrick's, twice a month from Elgin.

Barrington, twice a month from Woodstock.
Batavia, Kane Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Charles twice a month.
Big Hollow, monthly from McHenry.
Blackberry, Kane Co., Rev. R. H. McGuire, residence at Lodi.
Blue Island, from St. Joseph's, Chicago.
Bement, Piatt Co., every eight weeks from Champaign.
Bristol Station, occasionally from Somonock.
Buffalo Grove (German).
Caledonia, Boone Co., occasionally from Belvidere.
Carthage, Hancock Co., St. Gertrude's, attended from Nauvoo.
Cass, Du Page Co., St. Patrick's, regularly from Naperville.
Council Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended occasionally from Galena.
Cherry Valley, Winnebago Co., attended from Belvidere.
Chatsworth, Livingston Co., monthly from Pontiac.
Camping Grove, McHenry Co., attended from Lacon monthly.
Crystal Lake, McHenry Co., attended from Woodstock.
Chenva, McLean Co., attended from El Paso monthly.
Chillicothe, McHenry Co., attended from Peoria monthly.
Colona, attended from Geneseo.
Dunton Station, Cook Co., St. Mary's, attended from Woodstock.
Dwyer's Settlement, Lake Co., attended from McHenry.
Eagle Town, La Salle Co., attended from Winona.
East Grove, Lee Co., attended from Perkins's Grove.
Earlville, La Salle Co., St. Thomas', attended from Mendota monthly.
Elkhart, Logan Co., attended from Lincoln.
Edgenipon, occasionally from Rock Island.
Elmhurst, attended by the Redemptorists of St. Michael's, Chicago.
Elmwood, Peoria Co., St. Thomas', attended from Canton monthly, Rev. J. O'Neill. Residence, Canton.
Elizabeth, Jo Daviess Co., St. Thomas', attended from New Dublin, one Sunday in month.
Evanston, attended from Rosehill.
Fairmont, once in three months from Danville.
Fremont Centre, Lake Co., St. James's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
Fountain Greene, Hancock Co., attended from Nauvoo.
Forest City, attended from Pekin.
Galva, attended from Lacon twice a month.
Geneva, Kane Co., attended from St. Charles.
Genesee Grove, Whitesides Co., attended from Sterling.
Green River, Henry Co., attended from Sterling.
Giddings Mound, Hancock Co., St. John's, attended from Warsaw monthly.
Gilman, Iroquois Co., attended from Fairbury.
Gooding's Grove, St. Mathias', attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
Hamilton, Hancock Co., attended from Macomb.
Harlem, Cook Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Columba's, Chicago.
Highland Park, attended from Gross Point.
Holland, Shelby Co.
Homer, La Salle Co., attended from Danville once in three months.
Hoophole, attended from Hampton.
Irish Grove, Stephenson Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Freeport.
Island, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere monthly.
Ivesdale, Champaign Co., attended from Champaign.
Jovestown, attended from Freeport.

Kingston, St. William's, attended monthly (week days) from Pekin.
 Kickapoo, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Brimfield.
 Keithsburg, Mercer Co., attended from Monmouth.
 Labend, Kankakee Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kankakee.
 Langrove, St. Mary's.
 Leland, attended by Rev. C. Huth of Somonock.
 Lena (German), attended from Freeport monthly.
 Lacoune, attended from Kankakee every three weeks.
 Lemont, St. Alphonsus', attended from St. Michael's monthly.
 Lexington, McLean Co., attended from Bloomington monthly.
 Lenark, attended four times a year from Freeport.
 Lewiston, Fulton Co., Rev. J. O'Neill.
 Lostant, La Salle Co., attended from Winona.
 Lombard, attended by the Redemptorists.
 Malden, attended from Mendota.
 Moonee, attended from Strasburgh.
 Mount Carol City, attended occasionally from New Dublin.
 Mooney's Settlement, St. Thomas, attended from Lacon.
 Mokena, St. Mary's, attended from St. Joseph's, Chicago, monthly.
 Maytown, Lee Co., St. Mary's, attended from Amboy.
 Middleport, Iroquois Co., attended from L'Erable.
 Minonk, Woodford Co., St. Patrick's, attended from El Paso.
 Milton, Du Page Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Naperville twice a month.
 Marengo, McHenry Co., attended from Belvidere.
 Momence, Kankakee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. George.
 Murray's Settlement, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry twice a month.
 Moline, Rock Island Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rock Island.
 New Trier, Cook Co., St. Henry's, attended from Gross Point.
 Oregon, Ogle Co., attended by Rev. A. Thiele, of Sterling.
 Oquaka, Henderson Co., attended from Macomb.
 Oneida, Knox Co., attended from Galesburg.
 Palentine, attended from Hennepin.
 Paxton, Ford Co., attended from Champaign City.
 Polo, Ogle Co., attended from Dixon.
 Port Byron, Rock Island Co., attended from Rock Island.
 Princetown, Bureau Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Kewanee.
 Rock Island Junction, Cook Co., attended from Englewood.
 Richmond, McHenry Co., attended from McHenry.
 Richton, Rev. F. Antl.
 Ridgeville, Cook Co., attended from Chicago.
 Sagganah and Summit, Cook Co., attended from Lockport.
 Scales Mound, Jo Daviess Co., attended from (German church) Galena.
 Shannon, Carroll Co., Rev. H. Nigh.
 Sheffield, Bureau Co., attended from Mendota.
 Sycamore, De Kalb Co., St. Mary's, attended from De Kalb.
 Sublette, Lee Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Perkins's Grove.
 St. Augustine's, Fulton Co., attended from Macomb.
 Tennessee, McDonough Co., St. Mary's, attended from Macomb.
 Tolona, attended once a month from Champaign.
 Toulon, Stark Co., attended from Lacon.
 Tiskilwa, Bureau Co., attended regularly from Geneseo.
 Thornhill Station, Cook Co., attended from St. James', Chicago.
 Troy Grove, La Salle Co., attended from Mendota.
 Twelve-Mile Grove, Will Co., attended from Wilmington.

Utica, La Salle Co., attended from Ottawa.
 Vinegar Hill, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Galena.
 Warren, Jo Daviess Co., attended from Freeport.
 Walnut Grove, Lee Co., attended from Amboy.
 Wapella, De Witt Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bloomington.
 Willow Creek, Lee Co., attended from Peru.
 Winnebago, Winnebago Co., attended from Rockford.

ECCLESIASTICAL AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Ignatius' College, corner of Twelfth and May streets, Chicago. Under the direction of the Jesuit Fathers. Very Rev. Arnold Damen, S.J., Rector; Rev. John S. Verdin, S.J., Vice-President; Rev. J. G. Venneman, S.J., Rev. M. Van Agt, S.J.; Messrs. J. J. Stephens, S.J., A. A. Lambert, S.J., and P. Chamberlain.

College of the Christian Brothers, No. 99 Van Buren street, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Brother Matthew, Director.

La Salle Academy, conducted by the Christian Brothers, at La Salle, Illinois.

St. Patrick's Academy, corner of Desplaines and Adams streets, under the charge of the Christian Brothers.

St. Michael's Convent of the Redemptorist Fathers, Linden street. Very Rev. Peter Zimmer, C.S.S.R., Rector.

Priory of St. Joseph, Convent of the Benedictine Fathers, corner of Cass street and Chicago Avenue. Rev. Leander Schuen, O.S.B., Prior.

College of St. Viateur, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co., Illinois. Rev. Fr. Roy, Director.

FEMALE LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, 131 Wabash Avenue, Chicago. Under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 50; day scholars, 160.

Seminary of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Madame M. J. Gauthreux, Superior. Number of boarders, 90; day scholars, 60.

St. Joseph's Academy, Chicago Avenue, Chicago. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Boarders, 20.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bloomington, McLean Co. (Sisters of St. Joseph.) 200 pupils.

St. Francis' Academy, Joliet. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Alphonsa, Superioress.

Notre Dame Academy, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co., under the direction of the Sisters of the Congregation. Superior, Sister-Servant Alexis de St. Joseph. Boarders, 70; 120 day scholars.

St. Vincent's Academy, La Salle, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150. Superior, Sister Pacifica.

St. Angela's Academy, Morris, Grundy Co., Ill., under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 40 boarders; day school, 55; parish school, 100; Sister Frances, Superior. 12 Sisters.

St. Teresa's School, Joliet, Ill. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. 5 Sisters. Pupils, 200. Sister M. Bethlehem, Directress.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, Ottawa, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Boarders, 77; day scholars, 90; parish school, 250.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Peoria, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. The parochial school is taught by the same.

Sisters of St. Dominic, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Pupils, 300.
Sisters of Notre Dame Convent, Bourbonnais, Kankakee Co. Pupils, 150; 11 Sisters; Superior, Sister St. Alexis.
Sisters of St. Dominic, Galena. 450 pupils.
Sisters of St. Dominic, Waukegan. 200 pupils.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, 135 Wabash avenue, Chicago. Mother M. Scholastica, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, corner of Taylor and Throop streets, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 17; novices, 35; postulants, 10. Madame M. R. Gauthreux, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Benedict), Chicago avenue, Chicago. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 8; postulants, 6. M. Theresa, O.S.B., Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Sedgewick street, Chicago. Sister Mary of the Nativity, Superior. Professed Sisters, 23; novices, 4.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, Bourbonnais Grove, Kankakee Co. Sister St. Alexis de St. Joseph, Superior. Professed Sisters, 12.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Mother-House and Novitiate, Joliet, Illinois. Mother Alfred, Superior. Religious 104; Postulants, 27.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Chicago :

Holy Name Cathedral School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 375.

“ “ “ “ for boys, under the charge of Christian Brothers, corner of Cass and Chicago avenues. Pupils, 300.

St. Mary's School, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 200.

“ “ “ “ for girls, under Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 200.

St. Patrick's School, for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 250.

St. Patrick's School, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Cornelia, Sister-Servant. Pupils, 300.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for boys, on Morgan street, Brother O'Neil, S.J., Superintendent, and 23 lay teachers; Rev. Father O'Neil, S.J., Director. Attendance, 2,100 boys.

Parochial School of Holy Family Church, for girls, under the direction of the Ladies of Sacred Heart. Attendance, 853 girls.

St. Aloysius' School, for girls (Church of Holy Family), under the care of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. Mary and lay teachers. Pupils, 950.

St. Stanislaus' School, Church of the Holy Family, under Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. Pupils, 400.

St. Bridget's School, Bridgeport, under charge of Christian Brothers. A large and handsome school building is being erected on the church lot.

St. Peter's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 100.

“ “ “ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 300.

St. Michael's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

“ “ “ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 600.

St. Boniface's School, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Albert, O.S.F., Superioress.

St. Joseph's School, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 250.

- St. Joseph's School*, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Benedict. Pupils, 200.
- St. John's School*, for boys, under Christian Brothers. Pupils, 300.
- “ “ for girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 350.
- St. Francis' School*, for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 300.
- “ “ for girls, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Barbara, O.S.F., Superioress. Pupils, 350.
- St. Wenceslaus' School*, under Sisters of St. Francis, Sister Mary Francis, O.S.F., Directress.
- St. Columbkille's School*, Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 300.
- St. James' School*, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 250.
- St. Stephen's School*, under Sisters of St. Joseph. 450 pupils.
- Schools of the Church of the Annunciation*, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M.
- St. Nicholas' School*, Aurora, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Liguori, Directress.
- Parochial Schools*, Bloomington, for boys, two schools, 120, and girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 200.
- Parochial Schools*, Bourbonnais Grove, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Congregation. Two schools, 40 and 45.
- Parochial Schools*, Freeport (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 125.
- St. Joseph's School*, Freeport, under care of the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Cherubim, O.S.F., Directress.
- Parochial Schools*, Galena (German), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 175.
- Parochial Schools*, Henry (German), for boys, under lay teachers. Pupils, 94.
- Parochial Schools*, Henry, under Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, 100.
- Parochial Schools*, Joliet, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 190.
- Parochial Schools*, Joliet (German), one, under lay teachers, for boys. Pupils, 65. Two under Sisters of St. Francis, for girls. Sister M. Angela, Directress. Pupils, 75 and 70.
- Parochial Schools*, Kickapoo, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, 89.
- St. Joseph's School*, Mendota, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph, Directress.
- St. Mary's School*, Metamora, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Lucia, Directress.
- Parochial Schools*, Morris, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Pupils, 150.
- Parochial Schools*, Nauvoo, boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 70.
- Parochial Schools*, Naperville, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 75.
- Parochial Schools*, Ottawa, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of Mercy.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria, for girls, under the Sisters of St. Joseph; for boys, under the Christian Brothers of St. Mary's Church. Pupils, 200.
- Parochial Schools*, Peoria (German church), for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 130.
- Parochial Schools*, Peru, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 110.
- Parochial Schools*, La Salle, for girls, under the Sisters of Charity, and for boys, under the Christian Brothers. Pupils, 400.
- SS. Peter and Paul's School*, Richland, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Charles, Directress.
- St. Mary Immaculate School*, Rock Island, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Celestine, Directress.

Parochial Schools, Sterling, for boys and girls, under lay teachers. Pupils, 98.

Parochial Schools, Waukegan, for boys and girls, under the Sisters of St. Dominic. Pupils, 200.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of B. V. M. These Sisters conduct St. Aloysius' School, for girls, of Holy Family Parish, on Maxwell, between Union and Jefferson streets. Number of attendance, between 700 and 800 girls. They also attend St. Stanislaus' Schools, for girls and boys, of Holy Family Parish, on Evans street. Attendance, 400.

In many other parishes there are large schools, under the charge of Religious.

ASYLUMS AND HOSPITALS.

Magdalen Asylum, North Market street, Chicago, conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 65; Industrial School, 45. Mother Mary of the Nativity, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, corner of North State and Superior streets, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number, 200.

German Orphan Asylum, Rose Hill. Number, 50.

Chicago Reform and Industrial School, situated in Bridgeport, and chartered by the State Legislature. Conducted by the Christian Brothers. 100 boys.

Mercy Hospital, corner of Calumet Avenue and Twenty-sixth street, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother M. Francis de Sales, Director. Patients, 150.

House of Providence, 301 Huron Street. Four Sisters of Charity reside here, and daily visit the poor and sick in their homes. The Ladies of the Holy Name Parish form a Confraternity, and visit the poor in company with the Sisters.

St. Joseph's Hospital, on Sophia street, corner of Burley street, a spacious and handsome building, is being erected on this site by the Sisters of Charity. They will continue to occupy their temporary hospital, corner of Doversey street and Green Bay road, until their new building is completed. Number of patients, 30.

House of Providence, in charge of Sisters of Mercy, on Wabash Avenue, adjoining St. Mary's Church. This institution receives respectable ladies to board, who are engaged in business. Number of inmates, 40.

Hospital, conducted by Alexian Brothers, 546 North Franklin street. This large and well appointed hospital is for men only.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests	138	Convents.....	6
Priests of religious orders.....	31	Academies for young ladies .	22
Total number of priests.....	169	Hospitals.....	3
Churches.....	225	Orphan asylums	3
Ecclesiastical students.....	24	Reform and industrial school	1
Magdalen asylum	1		

DIOCESE OF CLEVELAND.

ESTABLISHED 1847.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio lying north of 40° 40'.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AMADEUS RAPPE, consecrated Oct. 10, 1847; resigned Aug. 22, 1870.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. EDWARD HANNIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Cleveland, Cathedral of St. John the Evangelist's, Very Rev. E. Hannin
 Rev. Michael Ivers, Rev. T. J. Conlan, and Rev. C. J. O'Callaghan.
 St. Patrick's, West Side, Whitman street, Very Rev. J. Conlan and
 Rev. J. V. Conlan.
 St. Mary's of the Assumption, West Side (German), Rev. Stephen
 Falk.
 St. Peter's, Dodge street (German), Very Rev. F. Westerholt, Rev. S.
 Rebholz.
 St. Joseph's, Woodland avenue (German), Franciscan Fathers, Rev.
 Kilian Schlosser, O.S.F., Prest. and Pastor; Rev. Dicknerius Dick-
 neite, O.S.F., Rev. Eustachius Niemöller, O.S.F.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. B. B. Kelly.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. T. P. Thorpe.
 St. Augustine's, University Heights, Rev. A. Grandmougin.
 St. Malachy's, West Side, Rev. J. Molony and T. M. Smyth.
 St. Mary's, Columbus street (French), Rev. A. Sauvadet.
 St. Wenceslaus' (Bohemian), Rev. W. Reves. *Revis*
 St. Columbkil's, Rev. James O'Reilly.
 St. Joseph's (English), Rev. J. Kuhn.
 Chapel of the Ursulines, attended from the Cathedral.
 Chapel of Female Orphan Asylum, attended by the Franciscan
 Fathers.
 St. Stephen's, West Side, Cleveland, Rev. C. Reichlin.
 Chapel of Charity Hospital, Very Rev. A. Caron.
 Chapel of Sisters of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Seminary.
 Chapel of St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, attended from St.
 Patrick's.
- Akron, Summit Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. M. A. Scanlan.
 St. Bernard's (German), Rev. J. Braun.
 Alliance, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. E. W. J. Lindesmith.
 Antwerp, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.
 Archibald, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
 Ashland, Ashland Co., attended from Mansfield.
 Ashtabula, Ashtabula Co., Rev. E. J. Conway.
 Attica, Seneca Co., St. Stephen's, attended from New Washington.
 Avon, Lorain Co., Trinity Church, Rev. N. Flammang.
 Aurora, Portage Co., attended from Niles.
 Baconsburgh, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
 Bellevue, Huron Co., Rev. Edward Mears.
 Brierhill, Rev. P. McCaffery.
 Berea, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Olmstead.
 Berwick, Seneca Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Peter Gloden.
 Bethlehem, Stark Co., St. Clemens', Rev. J. Heidegger.
 Bedford, Cuyahoga Co., attended from Hudson.
 Big Springs, Seneca Co., St. Peter's, attended from New Riegel.
 Bloomfield, Seneca Co., attended from New Washington.
 Braceville, Trumbull Co., attended from Niles.
 Brownhelm, Lorain Co., attended from Vermilion.
 Bryan, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
 Bucyrus, Crawford Co., Trinity Church, Rev. F. Zinzmeier.
 Canton, Stark Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. F. Berthelet.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. V. Arnould.
 Canal Fulton, Stark Co., Rev. N. Kirch.

Camden, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
 Canfield, Mahoning Co., attended from Niles.
 Clarksville, Fulton Co., attended from Stryker.
 Clyde, Sandusky Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Bellevue.
 Conneaut, Ashtabula Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Convoy, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
 Crawfordville, Crawford Co., attended from New Riegel.
 Crestline, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Eyler.
 Cuyahoga Falls, Summit Co., attended from Hudson.
 Defiance, Defiance Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. C. Viere.
 Delaware, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
 Delphos, Allen Co., St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. A. J. Hoeffel.
 Delphos (near), St. John the Baptist, Rev. Fidelis Brem.
 Doylestown, Wayne Co., St. Peter's, Rev. C. Seltzer.
 Dungannon, Columbiana Co., Rev. V. Vatmann.
 Edgerton, Williams Co., Rev. Ch. Braschler.
 Elyria, Lorain Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Molon.
 Elmore, Ottawa Co., attended from Fremont.
 Euclid, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. Anthony Martin.
 Fairfield, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
 Findley, Hancock Co., Rev. F. Young.
 Florence Township, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
 Fostoria, Seneca Co., attended from Findley.
 Fort Jennings, Putnam Co., Rev. F. Zumbull.
 Fredericksburgh, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
 Fremont, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Carroll.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. S. Bauer.
 French Creek, Lorain Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. A. Dambach.
 French Settlement, Wayne Co., attended from Doylestown.
 Gallion, Crawford Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Girardin.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Aug. Girardin.
 Garrettsville, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
 Girard, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Glandorf, Putnam Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Augustine Reichert,
 C.P.P.S., Rev. J. Birnbaum, C.P.P.S.
 Greensburgh, Sandusky Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Litterst.
 Greenwich, Huron Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Harrisburgh, Stark Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. L. Bürkel.
 Hudson, Summit Co., Rev. J. Hannan.
 Huron, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
 Huron Junction, Erie Co., attended from Milan.
 Independence, Cuyahoga Co., St. Michael's, attended from Franciscan
 Fathers of Cleveland.
 Junction, Paulding Co., attended from Defiance.
 Kelly's Island, Erie Co., Rev. Charles Wardy.
 Kent, Portage Co., attended from Ravenna.
 Kingsville, Lake Co., attended from Ashtabula.
 Lima, Allen Co., Rev. A. A. Sidley.
 Liverpool, Medina Co., St. Martin's, Rev. Geo. Rudolph.
 St. Mary's, vacant.
 Liverpool (East), Columbian Co., attended from Summitville.
 Liberty, Sandusky Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Fostoria.
 Leetonia, Columbiana Co., St. Barbara's, attended from Alliance.
 Leavittsburgh, Mahoning Co., attended from Warren.
 Lakeville, Ashland Co., attended from Wooster.
 La Prairie, Sandusky Co., St. Mary's, attended from Port Clinton.
 Laporte, Lorain Co., attended from Elyria.

- Louisville, Stark Co., St. Louis', Rev. G. Hoffer.
 Maria Camp, Putnam Co., Rev. Engelbert Ruff, C.P.P.S.
 Mansfield, Richland Co., Trinity Church, Rev. A. Magenmann.
 Massillon, Stark Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. G. Verlet.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. J. Lais.
 Mantua, Portage Co., attended from Warren.
 Maumee City, Lucas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Baker.
 Mentor, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
 Middletown, Wood Co., St. Mary's, attended from Perrysburgh.
 Medina, Medina Co., attended from Liverpool.
 Milan, Erie Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. Ch. Barbier.
 Monroeville, Huron Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Martin Pitts.
 Morcherville, attended from Canal Fulton.
 Napoleon, Henry Co., Rev. Michael Pütz.
 New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania, Rev. — Bégel.
 New Berlin, Stark Co., attended from Canton.
 Newburgh, St. Mary's Church.
 Newburgh, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. F. Gallagher.
 New Cleveland, Putnam Co., Holy Family, attended from Maria Camp.
 New London, Huron Co., attended from Rockport.
 New Portage, Summit Co., attended from Akron.
 New Riegel, Seneca Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. Alphonse Laux, C.P.P.S.,
 Rev. J. B. Birnbaum, C.P.P.S.
 New Washington, Crawford Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Michael Bäcker.
 Niles, Trumbull Co., Rev. Timothy Mahony.
 Northridge, Defiance Co., attended from Defiance.
 Norwalk, Huron Co., Rev. T. Hally.
 St. Peter's (German) Rev. — Dechant.
 Norwalk (near), Huron Co., St. Peter's, Rev. — Dechant.
 Nevada, Wyandot Co., attended from Upper Sandusky.
 Oberlin, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Olmstead, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. L. Filière.
 Onaville, Wayne Co., attended from Wooster.
 Ottoville, Van Wert Co., Rev. Michael Miller.
 Painesville, Lake Co., Rev. J. Tracy.
 Parkham, Summit Co., attended from —.
 Peru, Huron Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Evrard.
 Perrysburgh, Wood Co., Rev. Charles Griss.
 Poplar Ridge, Henry Co., Rev. N. Moes.
 Port Clinton, Ottawa Co., vacant.
 Providence, Henry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. — Best.
 Randolph, Portage Co., Rev. J. Koehn.
 Ravenna, Portage Co., Rev. P. H. Brown.
 Rawsonville, Lorain Co., Rev. J. Dandet.
 Reed Township, Seneca Co., Rev. N. Galles.
 Rivière aux Toussaints, Ottawa Co., attended from Port Clinton.
 Rockport, Cuyahoga Co., Rev. J. Heiland.
 Salem, Columbiana Co., attended from Alliance.
 Sandusky City, Erie Co., Holy Angels', Rev. R. A. Sidley.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. V. Haussner.
 Sheffield, Lorain Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Avon.
 Shelby Village, Richland Co., Mary, Help of Christians, attended from
 Crestline.
 Shelby Settlement, Richland Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. F. Drols-
 hagen.
 Sherman, Huron Co., St. Sebastian's, Rev. Peter Pitts.

- Shilo, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Six-Mile Wood, Lucas Co., Rev. — Kollopp.
 Spencer, Allen Co., attended from Delphos.
 Springhills, Williams Co., attended from Stryker.
 St. Patrick's, Seneca Co., Rev. Lawrence Heiland.
 Strasburg, Stark Co., attended from Louisville.
 Stryker, Williams Co., attended from Edgerton.
 Summitville, Columbiana Co., St. John's, Rev. P. J. McGuire.
 Sylvania, Lucas Co., Jesuit Fathers, Toledo.
 Texas, Lucas Co., attended from Providence.
 Tiffin, Seneca Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael Healy.
 St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Joseph Bihn and Rev.
 — Schmitz.
 Thompson, Seneca Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Erhard Glück.
 Thompson, Geauga Co., Rev. J. Monahan.
 Toledo, Lucas Co., St. Francis of Sales', Rev. F. Boff.
 St. Mary's (German), Pastor and Superior, Rev. J. B.
 Kanzleiter, S.J.; Rev. H. Proesser, S.J., and Rev.
 J. Koerling, S.J., Assistants; Rev. M. Karlstätter,
 S.J., Rev. N. Greisch, S.J., Rev. H. Kamp, S.J.,
 Rev. P. Schnitzler, S.J., Missionaries.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Henry.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. P. Dannenhofer.
 Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. Quin.
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. Modestus Jecker.
 Chapels of Ursuline and Gray Sisters, attended by the
 Jesuit Fathers.
 Upper Sandusky, Crawford Co., Rev. G. Peter.
 Vermilion, Lorain Co., Rev. J. Rouchy.
 Van Wert, Van Wert Co., attended from Delphos.
 Wakeman, Huron Co., attended from Norwalk.
 Warren, Trumbull Co., Rev. Edward Murphy.
 Wellsville, Columbiana Co., attended from Summitville.
 Wellington, Lorain Co., attended from Rockport.
 West Brookfield, Stark Co., attended from Massillon.
 Willoughby, Lake Co., attended from Euclid.
 Wilmington, Lorain Co., attended from Rawsonville.
 Windham, Trumbull Co., attended from —
 Woodville, Woodville Co., attended from Fremont.
 Wooster, Wayne Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. Ankley.
 Youngstown, Mahoning Co., Rev. W. J. Gibbons.
 (German), Rev. J. Shaffield.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Ecclesiastical Seminary, Cleveland, O., Rev. N. A. Moes, Superior and Professor of Dogmatic Theology; Rev. Father Breyman, S.J., Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. W. O'Higgins, Professor of Philosophy. Number of students, 20.

Preparatory Seminary, Louisville, Stark Co., O. Directed by the Basilians. Superior, Rev. M. Hours. Number of professors, 6; students, 28.

CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Franciscan Fathers, Cleveland, having charge of St. Joseph's (German) Church. 3 Fathers and 3 Brothers.

Convent of the Jesuit Fathers, Toledo, having charge of St. Mary's (German) Church. 8 Fathers for the congregations, 5 others for giving missions, and 2 Brothers.

Convents of Fathers of the Most Precious Blood, having charge of the congregations at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp. 8 Fathers.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Cleveland, O., Euclid street. Mother-Superior, Sister M. of the Annunciation. Professed Sisters, 48; novices, 13; boarders, 50.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Toledo, O., Cherry street. Mother-Superior, Sister Alphonsa. Professed Sisters and novices, 24; boarders, 20.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Tiffin, O. Mother-Superior, Sister Ignatius. Sisters and novices, 14; boarders, 9.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum and Hospital, Toledo, under the charge of the Gray Nuns from Montreal. Sisters, 12; orphans, 80; patients, 8. Sister-Superior, Henrietta Deschamps.

St. Peter's School, Toledo, under the Sisters of St. Francis. Sister M. Sienna, Directress.

Trinity School, Mansfield, under Sisters of St. Francis. Sister Mary Ignatius, Directress.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, Cleveland, West Side, under the charge of Sisters of Charity of the Order of St. Augustine. Mother-Superior, Sister St. Joseph. Religious, 25; novices, 10; orphan boys, 150.

Charity Hospital, Cleveland, under the charge of the same Sisters.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, under the charge of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Mary. Mother-Superior, V. Boucher. Ladies, 30; orphan girls, 160.

Communities of same Ladies, Sandusky City, for the direction of schools.

Convents and Academies of Sisters of the Most Precious Blood, at Thompson, New Riegel, Glandorf, and Maria Camp, for schools and orphans.

Community of Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Painesville, for the direction of the parish school.

Convent of the Sisters of the Humanity of Mary, at New Bedford, Lawrence Co., Pennsylvania. The house, attached by special agreement to the Diocese of Cleveland, contains 18 Sisters; 8 pupils; 20 orphans.

Communities of the same Sisters, at Newburgh, Louisville, and Harrisburgh, O., for the direction of the schools.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, new foundation at Cleveland.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Cleveland, Perry street.

Brothers of the Society of Mary, Cleveland, having charge of several flourishing schools in the city. 5 Brothers; Brother Thomas, Superior and Principal of Schools.

Convent and Asylum of Franciscan Sisters, Delphos, for schools and orphans.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Tiffin.

SCHOOLS.

In almost every congregation having a resident Pastor are flourishing schools. The average attendance is from 50 in the small congregations to 1,000 in the largest ones. The most important are:

Cleveland,	Cathedral Church,	9 divisions,	1,000 children.
	St. Patrick's,	10	" 950 "
	St. Peter's,	5	" 400 "
	St. Joseph's,	5	" 400 "
	St. Mary's,	6	" 580 "
	St. Columba's,	0	" 300 "
	St. Malachi's,	0	" 700 "
Sandusky	City, St. Joseph's,	4	" 350 "
	Holy Angels,	5	" 400 "
Toledo,	St. Mary's,	6	" 550 "
	St. Francis of Sales,	4	" 300 "
	St. Patrick's,	6	" 580 "
	St. Peter's,	2	" 175 "
Tiffin,	St. Joseph's,	4	" 350 "
	St. Mary's,	3	" 250 "
Newburgh,		4	" 200 "
New Riegel,		3	" 220 "
Glandorf,		3	" 250 "
Massillon,	St. Mary's,	4	" 275 "
	St. Joseph's,	1	" 120 "
Youngstown,		0	" 450 "

Churches.....	160	Hospitals.....	3
Priests.....	125	Male Religious Institutions...	7
College for boys.....	1	Female " ".....	22
Academies for girls.....	6	Parishes having schools.....	90
Asylums.....	7	Catholic population.....	120,000

E. HANNIN, Administrator.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises that part of the State of Ohio south of 40° 41', and between the Ohio River on the east and the Scioto River on the west, together with the Counties of Franklin, Delaware, and Morrow.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. S. H. ROSECRANS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Bishop of Pompeiopolis, *in partibus*, and Auxiliary Bishop of Cincinnati, March 25, 1862; transferred to Columbus, March 3, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. HEMSTEGER.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. G. H. AHRENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Columbus, St. Patrick's, Rt. Rev. S. H. Rosecrans, D.D., Rev. N. Gallagher, Rev. Jeremiah Murray.
Holy Cross (German), Very Rev. J. B. Hemsteger, V.G., Rev. G. H. Ahrens.

- Columbus, St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. X. Specht.
 Chapel of St. Francis' Hospital, Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.
 Chapel at the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from St. Patrick's.
 Chapel at the Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. O. M. Clarkson, O.P., Chaplain.
 Chapel of the Sisters of Notre Dame, attended from Holy Cross.
 St. Joseph's Cathedral Chapel, attended from St. Patrick's, by Rev. J. A. Rotchford, O.P.
- Archer's Settlement, Noble Co., attended from Enoch.
 Athens, Athens Co., Belmont Station, Rev. Philip Stail.
 Beaver, Noble Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. Laffan.
 Belair, Belmont Co., St. John's, Belmont Station, Rev. F. Meagher.
 Belmont, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Bolivar, Tuscarawas Co., St. Martin's, attended from Canal Dover.
 Bremen, Fairfield Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt. Address, Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., O.
 Cambridge, Guernsey Co., attended from Belair.
 Canal Dover, Tuscarawas Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. B. Wismann.
 Chapel Hill, Perry Co., St. Francis', Rev. Joseph N. Brogard.
 Cardington, Morrow Co., attended from Delaware.
 Chauncey, Athens Co., Seven Dolors, attended from St. John's.
 Circleville, Pickaway Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Serge de Stehoulepnikoff.
 Clayton, Perry Co., St. Dominic, Rev. J. M. P. Heeney, O.P.
 Coshocton, Coshocton Co., St. George's, Rev. J. M. Jacquet.
 Crane's Nest, Monroe Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Miltonsburgh.
- Danville, Knox Co., St. Luke's, attended from Mount Vernon.
 Deaverton, Morgan Co., St. Barnabas', attended from Chapel Hill.
 Delaware, Delaware Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph MacPhilips.
 Dennison, attended every second Sunday of the month, from Steubenville.
 Doherty's Settlement, Monroe Co., attended from Enoch.
 Dresden, Muskingum Co., St. Ann's, attended from Coshocton.
 Enoch, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. J. Klüber and Rev. Edward Fladdung.
- Fox's Settlement, Washington Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Enoch.
 Gallipolis, Gallia Co., St. Louis, attended from Pomeroy.
 Glencoe, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Good Hope, Hocking Co., Our Lady of Good Hope, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt.
- Groveport, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Hammondsville, Jefferson Co., attended from Steubenville every 4th Sunday of the month.
- Hanging Rock, Lawrence Co., attended from Ironton.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., Rev. F. Hagan.
 Jackson Township, Perry Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. M. P. Heaney, O.P.
 Ironton, Lawrence Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Francis McKiernan.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. H. Fisher.
- Kilbuck, Coshocton Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Coshocton.
 Lancaster, Fairfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Louis de Cailly.
 Leatherwood, Guernsey Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Belair.
 Lewis Centre, Delaware Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Delaware.
 Lick Run, Scioto Co., St. Peter's, attended from Portsmouth. Rev. F. Karge, O.F.

Little Scioto, Scioto Co., St. John's, attended from Portsmouth, Rev. F. Karge, O.F.
 Lodi, Carroll Co., St. Francis of Xavier's, Rev. H. H. Mayrose.
 Logan, Hocking Co., St. John's, Rev. E. Thienpont.
 Long Bottom, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Marges, Carroll Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Lodi.
 Monroe Furnace, Jackson Co., attended from Lick Run.
 Marietta, Washington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles Shelhamer.
 Martinsville, Belmont Co., attended from Belair.
 Mattingley's Settlement, Washington Co., attended from Coshocton.
 Meigs Creek, Morgan Co., St. James', attended from Marietta.
 Miltonsburg, Monroe Co., St. John's, Rev. N. Pilger.
 Mineral Point, attended from Canal Dover.
 Mt. Eaton, Holmes Co., St. Genevieve's.
 Mt. Vernon, Knox Co., St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. J. A. Brent.
 Newark, Licking Co., St. Francis de Sales, Rev. Louis Cartuyvels.
 New Lexington, St. Rose's, Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P.
 Pine Grove, Lawrence Co., Rev. J. J. Rauck.
 Pomeroy, Meigs Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. Joseph Jessing.
 Pond Creek, Scioto Co., Holy Trinity, attended from Portsmouth.
 Portsmouth, Scioto Co., Church of the Nativity, Rev. Louis Nonan.
 Holy Redeemer, Rev. O. A. Walker.
 Somerset, Perry Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. D. Noon, O.P.
 Steubenville, St. Peter's, Rev. W. T. Bigelow and Thomas M. Tuomey.
 Stockport, St. James', attended from Marietta.
 St. Joseph's, Perry Co., Very Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P.
 St. Dominic's, McCluny, Harrison Township, three masses in the month, Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P.
 St. Pius', Pleasant Township, mass once a month, Rev. J. S. Collins, O.P.
 St. Patrick's, Guernsey Co., attended from Beaver.
 Straitsville, Perry Co., St. Augustine, Rev. E. Thienpont.
 SS. Peter and Paul's, Holmes Co., attended from Mt. Eaton.
 Sugar Grove, Fairfield Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John C. Goldschmidt.
 Syracuse, Meigs Co., attended from Pomeroy.
 Taylorsville, Muskingum Co., attended from Zanesville.
 Taylorstown, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Union Township, Washington Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. Louis Grimmer.
 Ave Maria, attended from St. John's.
 Urichsville, Tuscarawas Co., attended from Canal Dover.
 Wills Creek, Coshocton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Coshocton.
 St. Nicholas', attended from Coshocton.
 Wills Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Miltonsburg.
 Woodsfield, St. Silvester's, " " "
 Wilkesville, Vinton Co., St. Mary's, vacant.
 Worthington, Franklin Co., attended from Columbus.
 Zaleski, Vinton Co., St. Silvester's, Rev. John F. Hagan.
 Zanesville, Muskingum Co., St. Thomas', Rev. James Edlen, O.P., Rev. T. J. Cady, O.P.
 St. Nicholas', Rev. Magnus Eppink.

INSTITUTIONS.

Dominican Convent, St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O. Very Rev. J. F. Dunne, O.P., Provincial. Very Rev. J. A. Bokel, O.P., Prior. Rev. J. H. Lynch, O.P., Rev. J. M. P. Heeney, O.P., Rev. P. V. Keogh, O.P., Procurator.

Rev. B. A. Brady, O.P., Rev. J. A. Sheridan, O.P., with twelve lay brothers. The Novitiate was reopened on the first of September.

St. Aloysius' Seminary, near Columbus, just opened. Rev. N. A. Gallagher, President, Rev. J. J. Slevin, Rev. G. H. Ahrens, Procurator. 35 Students.

St. Mary's of the Springs Academy, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic. Mother Rose, Superior. 26 Sisters, 80 pupils.

St. Columba's Academy, Zanesville, conducted by the Sisters of St. Dominic.

Convent of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd, Franklin, near Columbus. Sister Gertrude, Superior.

St. Francis' Hospital, Franciscan Sisters of the Poor. Sister Desideria, Superior. 16 Sisters. Rev. B. Hillebrand, Chaplain.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Columbus; 9 Sisters, teaching the parish schools; Sister Mary Liguori, Superior.

SCHOOLS.

<i>St. Patrick's Schools</i> , for boys.....	240	pupils.
“ “ girls.....	230	“
<i>Holy Cross Parish Schools</i> , for boys and girls.....	400	“
<i>St. Mary's</i> “ “ “ “.....	150	“
<i>St. Thomas Aquinas' Parish Schools</i> , Zanesville, boys and girls.....	350	“
<i>St. Nicholas'</i> , Zanesville, boys and girls.....	100	“
<i>St. Francis de Sales'</i> , Newark, boys, Sisters of Charity.....	200	“
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Lancaster.....	250	“
“ Delaware.....	150	“
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Steubenville, Sisters of Charity.....	300	“
<i>St. Lawrence's</i> , Ironton.....	90	“
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , “.....	100	“
<i>Holy Redeemer</i> , Portsmouth.....	90	“
<i>St. Mary's</i> , Pine Grove.....	75	“
“ Beaver.....	100	“
<i>Sacred Heart</i> , Pomeroy, O.....	180	“
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Canal Dover.....	75	“
<i>St. Peter's</i> , Tuscarawas Co.....	40	“
“ Lick Run.....	—	“
<i>St. John's</i> , Miltonsburg.....	40	“
“ Belair.....	130	“
<i>St. Joseph's</i> , Will's Creek, Coshocton Co.....	40	“

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	53	Female religious institutions... 4
Chapels and stations.....	23	Female academies..... 2
Priests.....	46	Parochial schools..... 23
Clerical students.....	22	Hospital..... 1
Male religious institution.....	1	Catholic population.....60,000

DIOCESE OF COVINGTON.

ERECTED 1853.

Comprising that part of Kentucky lying east of the Kentucky River, and of the western limit of Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. GEORGE ALOYSIUS CARRELL, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated November 1, 1853; died September 25, 1868.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. TOEBBE, consecrated January 9, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN A. MCGILL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Covington, St. Mary's Cathedral, Eighth street, between Greenup and Scott, Very Rev. John A. McGill, pastor; Rev. James Smith, and Rev. Augustus Lambelin.

Church of the Mother of God, Sixth street (German), Rev. Ferdinand Raes, pastor; Rev. Bernard Teutenberg, assistant.

St. John the Evangelist (German), Rev. John Stephany, pastor.

St. Joseph's, Twelfth street (German). Rev. Lambert Kettner, Prior; Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B.

St. Aloysius' (German), Rev. Edward Froelich, pastor.

St. Ann's, West Covington, or Economy, Rev. Adrian Egglemeers, pastor.

St. Augustine's, new church building. Rev. Jos. Goebbels, pastor.

St. Elizabeth's, new chapel built at the Hospital, Rev. Jos. Frieden, chaplain.

St. Patrick's, new church building.

Alexandria, Campbell Co., St. Mary's of the Assumption, Rev. Theodore Shulte, pastor.

Ashland, Boyd Co., Rev. C. O. Brien, pastor.

Augusta, Bracken Co., Church of St. Augustine, Rev. Charles Excel, pastor.

Bethel, Bath Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Moore.

Boonsboro, Madison Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Moore.

Brookville, Bracken Co., attended by the Rev. J. McNerny.

Carlisle, Nicholas Co., attended by Rev. John Hickey.

Crittenden, Grant Co., attended by Rev. Thomas C. Moore.

Carrollton, Carroll Co., brick church, St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Schiff, pastor.

Cold Spring, Campbell Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Stephen Belliger.

Culberton's Station, K.C.R.R., Canton Co., once a month from Cathedral.

Cynthiana, Harrison Co., attended from Paris every Sunday.

Falmouth, Pendleton Co., St. Francis Xavier, brick church, Rev. J. Smith, attended from Cathedral twice a month.

Flemingsburgh, Fleming Co., attended twice a month by Rev. John Hickey.

Florence, Boone Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.

Foster's Landing, attended from Twelve Mile.

Four Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Joseph, residence, school-house, etc. Rev. Mr. Ostlangenberg.

Frankfort, Franklin Co., Church of the Good Shepherd, with residence, etc. Rev. Lambert Young, pastor.

Georgetown, Scott Co., brick church, St. John's, attended by Rev. J. Bowe.

Ghent, Carroll Co., attended occasionally from Carrollton.

Independence, Kenton Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.

Jamestown, St. Francis of Assisium, brick church, pastoral residence, and school-house, Rev. Francis Grome, pastor.

Lexington, Fayette Co., St. Peter's Church, residence and boys' academy, Rev. I. H. Bekkars, pastor; Rev. John Cook.

Mayslick, Mason Co., Rev. John Hickey.

Maysville, Mason C., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. John B. Glorieux, pastor; Rev. F. Aylward, assistant.

Milford, Bracken Co., attended from Augusta.

Mt. Sterling, Montgomery Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Moore, residence.

Minerva, Mason Co., attended by Rev. J. McNerny.

Mt. St. John, Campbell Co., Church of St. John the Baptist, stone church and school-house, attended from St. Joseph's Church, Covington, by the Benedictine Fathers.

Mullins' Station, Kenton Co., on Kentucky Central Railroad, Church of St. Benedict, attended by Benedictine Fathers of St. Joseph's Church, Covington.

Newport, Campbell Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Guilfoyle, pastor, schools and residence. Rev. E. W. Hills, assistant.

Corpus Christi Church (German), Rev. John Vol, pastor, schools and residence.

St. Stephen's, Rev. H. Shulte, pastor; Rev. Stephen Schmid, assistant.

Nicholsville, Jessamine Co., Rev. Thos. C. Moore.

New Libery, Carroll Co., attended from Carrollton.

Owensville, Bath Co., Rev. Thos. Moore.

Petersburgh, Boone Co., occasionally by Benedictine Fathers.

Paris, Bourbon Co., Church of the Annunciation, brick residence and school, Rev. E. H. Brandts, pastor; Rev. Cyprian Divine, assistant.

Proctor, Ouseley Co., Rev. Thos. Moore.

Poplar Plains, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.

Richmond, Madison Co., Rev. Thos. C. Moore.

Rogersville, Madison Co., Rev. Thos. C. Moore.

Sandford Town, Kenton Co., Rev. F. Reck, residence.

Sherbourne, Fleming Co., Rev. John Hickey.

Stepstone, Pendleton Co., new frame church, attended from Twelve Mile.

Station Camp, Estell Co., log church, Rev. Thos. C. Moore.

Twelve Mile, Campbell Co., Church of St. Peter, school-house, attended by Rev. Charles Excel.

Verona, Boone Co., attended from Cathedral by Rev. J. Vandeville.

Versailles, Woodford Co., Rev. John Bowe.

Warsaw, Gallatin Co., new brick church, Rev. J. Vandeville.

White Sulphur, Scott Co., St. Pius' Church, Rev. John Bowe, residence.

Williamstown, Grant Co., Rev. John Bowe.
 Winchester, Clark Co., Rev. Thos. Moore.
 Walton, Boone Co., Rev. J. Vandeville.

INSTITUTIONS.

Hospital of St. Elizabeth, Eleventh street, Covington, in charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, a very large and commodious building, well furnished, ample grounds and shrubbery, on high ground in the centre of the city.

German Orphan Asylum, for girls, under the care of the Sisters of St. Benedict, on a farm of fifty-five acres, with fine large brick building, four miles from Covington. Rev. Lambert Willie, pastor.

Infant Foundling Asylum, on the grounds of the hospital, Eleventh street, Covington, in care of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum for Boys, under the direction of Franciscan Brothers in Campbell Co. Rev. Stephen Belliger.

School for Girls at St. Ann's Church, Economy, or West Covington. With brick residence for the Sisters of St. Francis.

St. Catharine's Female Academy and Boarding-School, Lexington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Usual number of pupils, about 100, half of whom are boarders. Sister Lucy.

St. Walburg's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, Twelfth street, Covington. Mother Alexia Lechner, Prioress, O.S.B.

St. Walburg's Academy and Boarding School, Twelfth street, Covington.

Academy of La Salette, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth—a boarding and select day-school. Sister Alice, Superior.

Academy of the Mother of God (German), Sixth street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Boarding and Day School, Frankfort, Franklin Co., Ky.

Boarding and Day School, Maysville, Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation.

Convent and Noviceship of the Nuns of the Visitation, Maysville, Ky. Mother Margaret Mary, Superior.

Academy and Boarding-School of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky., by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. Sister Mary David, Superior.

Academy and Day School, for girls, at Carrollton, Carroll Co., Ky. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Select Academy and Day School, for girls, at St. Stephen's Church, Newport. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Academy of St. Charles', Paris, Bourbon Co., under the Sisters of Loretto.

Day School, for girls of the Cathedral, Scott street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth.

Day School, for boys of the Cathedral, Seventh street, Covington. Directed by Rev. James Smith and lay teachers.

St. John's Academy, for boys, Short street, near Broadway, Lexington, Ky. Directed by the pastor, Rev. J. H. Bekkars, and lay teachers.

Day School, for boys and girls, at St. John the Evangelist's Church, Louisville, Covington.

Day School, for boys, Mother of God's Church, Sixth street, Covington.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington.

Day School and Academy, for girls, St. Aloysius' Church, Seventh street, Covington. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis.

Day School, for boys, Corpus Christi Church, Newport, Ky., and girls' school, conducted by Ursuline Nuns.

Day School, for boys and girls, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Newport, Ky.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Francis of Assisium Church, Jamestown.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. John the Baptist's Church, St. John's Hill.

Classical School, for boys, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Twelfth street, Covington. Conducted by the Benedictine Fathers.

Day School, for boys and girls, St. Patrick's Maysville.

Day School, for boys and girls, at the Churches of Carrollton, Four Mile, Twelve Mile, Alexandria, Florence, Ashland, and Paris.

St. Joseph's Priory of the Benedictine Order, Bush street, Covington, Rev. Lambert Kettner, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Amelian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Gabriel Gurster, O.S.B., and two lay brothers, O.S.B.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	40	Male religious institutions....	2
“ building.....	5	Female “ “.....	12
Chapels and stations.....	45	Hospital.....	1
Priests.....	36	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students.....	18	Infant foundling asylum.....	1

Catholic population, about 30,000.

DIOCESE OF DETROIT.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises the lower Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. PETER PAUL LEFEVERE, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Zela, in part., and Coadjutor of Detroit, November 21, 1841. Died March 4, 1869.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. CASPAR H. BORGESS, D.D., consecrated April 24, 1870, Bishop of Cadydon, Coadjutor, and Administrator of Detroit.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. PETER HENNAERT.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Detroit, Wayne Co., Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul's, Very Rev. Peter Hennaert, Rev. Ernest Van Dyke, Rev. Michael O'Donovan, Rev. Alexander T. McInnes, and Rev. Peter Warlop.

St. Ann's, Rev. Bernard G. Soffers, Rev. Theophilus Anciaux.

- Detroit, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Jesuit Fathers.
 Most Holy Trinity, Rev. A. F. Bleyenbergh and Rev. J. Savage.
 St. Joseph's (new church building), Rev. John F. Friedland, Rev. Nicholas Wagner.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. James Hennessey ; Rev. Timothy Slattery, Assistant.
 St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Edward Von Poemel.
 Our Lady of Help, Rev. Gustavus Limpens.
 St. Wenceslaus', Rev. W. Tileck.
 Chapel for Hollanders and Belgians, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
 Chapel for Colored People, Rev. B. G. Soffers.
 St. Boniface, Rev. Anthony Kullman.
 Alpena, Alpena Co. St. Bernard's, Rev. Patrick B. Murray.
 St. Anthony, Wayne Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. P. Duhig.
 Adrian, Lenawee Co., Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Rev. P. A. Tierney.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Tewes.
 Albion, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 Alpine, Kent Co., attended from Town Wright.
 Ann Arbor, Washtenaw Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Polydorus H. Delbaere.
 Ailsworth Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Antrim, Shiawassee Co., attended from St. John's.
 Assyria, Barry Co., attended from Marshall.
 Ausable, Josco Co., attended from Bay City.
 Bainbridge, Berrien Co., St. Francis of Sales', attended from St. Joseph.
 Bay City, Bay Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Victor G. Girard.
 St. James', Rev. Henry J. H. Schutjes.
 Bear River, Emmet Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Little Traverse.
 Berlin, Ottawa Co., attended from Spring Lake.
 Bertrand, Berrien Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Niles.
 Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., Rev. William Herwig.
 Big Rapids, Mecosta Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Birmingham, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Bluebush, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
 Bowne, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Brady, Saginaw Co., attended from St. John's.
 Brest, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Brighton, Livingston Co., attended from Osceola.
 Bridgehampton Township, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Brockway, St. Clair Co., attended from Kenosha.
 Birchville, St. Clair Co., St. John's, attended from Lexington.
 Bunker Hill, Ingham Co., Rev. Timothy Slatter.
 Brush Creek, Van Buren Co., St. Dominic's, attended from Silver Creek.
 Caledonia, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Cascade, Kent Co., vacant.
 Casco Township, St. Clair Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Baltimore.
 Centre Line, Macomb Co., St. Clement's, Rev. William Henricks.
 Cheasning, Saginaw Co., attended from St. John's.
 Cheboygan, Cheboygan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. L. De Ceunink.
 Chelsea, Washtenaw Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
 Clarkston, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 Clayton, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Clay Banks, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Clinton, Lenawee Co., Rev. Ferdinand Allgayer.
 Coldwater, Branch Co., St. Charles', Rev. Cornelius M. Korst.

Columbus, St. Clair Co., St. Philip Benitii, attended from Kenokee.
 Connor's Creek, Wayne Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Amandus Van Den Driessche.
 Corunna, Shiawassee Co., Annunciation B.V.M., attended from St. John's.
 County Line, attended from Mt. Morris.
 Cross Village, or La Croix, Emmet Co., St. Francis' Indian Mission, Rev. John B. Weikamp.
 Croton, Newago Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Charlotte, Barry Co., Notre Dame, attended from Lansing.
 Daton, Berrien Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Niles.
 Davis, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Dearborn, Wayne Co., St. John's, Rev. P. B. Murray.
 Deerfield, Livingston Co., attended from Fentonville.
 Deerfield, Lenawee Co., attended from Hillsdale.
 Decatur, Van Buren Co., The Holy Family, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Dexter, Washtenaw Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Van Gennip.
 Dorr, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Cluck.
 Dowagiac, Cass Co., attended from Niles.
 Duncan, Cheboygan Co., attended from Cheboygan.
 Eagle Town, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's (Indian Mission), Rev. Ph. S. Zorn, P.O. Sutton's Bay, Leelenaw Co., Mich.
 East Saginaw, Saginaw Co., Rev. Francis Van Der Bom.
 Ecorse, Wayne Co., St. Francis', Rev. L. Baroux.
 Emmet, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, attended from Kenokee.
 Empire, Leelenaw Co., St. —.
 Fentonville, Genesee Co., Rev. Thos. Rafter.
 Fish Creek, Montcalm Co., attended from Ionia.
 Flat Rock, Monroe Co., attended from Stony Creek.
 Flint, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. James Geleese.
 Flushing, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 Forestville, Sanilac Co., attended from Minden.
 Frankford, Benzie Co., attended from Manistee.
 Freedom, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.
 Gaines, Genesee Co., attended from St. John's.
 Genesee, Genesee Co., attended from Flint.
 Grand Rapids, Kent Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. P. J. McManus.
 St. James', Rev. James Pulcher.
 St. Mary's, Rev. John Ehrenstrasser.
 Grand Haven, Ottawa Co., attended from Spring Lake.
 Grass Lake, Jackson Co., attended from Dexter.
 Grattan, Kent Co. (Canonsburg's P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. A. Tierney.
 Greenfield, Wayne Co. (Yew P.O.), St. Alphonsus', Rev. Charles Chambille.
 Grosse Point, Wayne Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis J. De Broux.
 Hackett's Settlement, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Harrisonville, Alcona Co., St. Andrew's, attended from Alpena.
 Hastings, Barry Co., attended from —.
 Hillsdale, Hillsdale Co., St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. —.
 Homer, Calhoun Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Baltimore.
 Hubbardston, Ionia Co., St. John's, Rev. Pat. O'Brien.
 Hudson, Lenawee Co., The Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Francis Van Erp.
 Huron River, Wayne Co., St. —, attended from Newport.
 Ida, Monroe Co., attended from Adrian.
 Indian Settlement, Oceana Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Ionia, Ionia Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Charles G. Bolte.
 Jonesville, Hillsdale Co. (church building), attended from Hillsdale.
 Jackson, Jackson Co., St. John's, Rev. Theoph. Buysse.

Kalamazoo, Kalamazoo Co., St. Augustin's, Rev. B. A. Quinn.
 Kenosha, St. Clair Co., Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Lawrence Kilroy.
 Lapeer, Lapeer Co., Rev. John Busche.
 Lansing, Ingham Co., Rev. Lewis Van Driss.
 Leeland, Leelenaw Co., Holy Trinity.
 Lexington, Sanilac Co., attended from Port Huron.
 Lima, Washtenaw Co., attended from Dexter.
 Little Traverse, Emmet Co., Church of the Holy Infancy of Jesus (Indian Mission), Rev. Seraphin Zorn.
 Lodi, Washtenaw Co., attended from Ann Arbor.
 Lyons, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Manchester, Washtenaw Co., attended from Clinton.
 Manistee, Manistee Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Meuffels.
 Maple Grove, Saginaw Co., St. Michael's, attended from St. John's.
 Marine City, St. Clair Co., Rev. August J. Lambert.
 Marshall, Calhoun Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. Desiderius Callaert.
 Medina, Lenawee Co., attended from Hudson.
 Mendon, St. Joseph Co., St. Martin's, attended from Kalamazoo.
 Middle Village, Emmet Co., Church of St. Ignatius Loyola (Indian Mission), attended from Little Traverse.
 Milan, Monroe Co., attended from Clinton.
 Monroe, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. C. Haes, and Rev. Edward Joos.
 St. Michael's, Rev. Benjamin Schmittiel.
 Mount Clemens, Macomb Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Ryckaert.
 Mount Morris, Genesee Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. G. Contera.
 Muddy Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Murphy's Settlement, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Muskegon, Muskegon Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Henry Rievers.
 Muskegon Dams, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Narrows, Glen Lake, Leelenaw Co., St. Mary's.
 New Baltimore, Malcolm Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. F. Elsen.
 New Bedford, Calhoun Co., attended from Marshall.
 Newport, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. M. G. Schaeken.
 New Buffalo, Berrien Co., Immaculate Conception B.V.M., attended from Niles.
 Newago, Muskegon Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Niles, Berrien Co., St. Francis Assisi, Rev. John Cappon.
 North Branch, Lapeer Co., attended from Lapeer.
 Northfield, Washtenaw Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Peter Wallace.
 Osceola, Livingston Co., St. John's, attended from Fentonville.
 Otisco, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Otter Creek, Monroe Co., attended from Monroe.
 Ovid, Clinton Co., attended from St. John's.
 Owasso, Shiawassee Co. (church building), attended from St. John's.
 Palmyra, Lenawee Co., attended from Adrian.
 Paw-Paw, Van Buren Co., St. Mary's, attended from Silver Creek.
 Pewamo, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Pentwater, Oceana Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Muskegon.
 Père Marquette, Mason Co., attended from Muskegon.
 Pinkney, Livingston Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dexter.
 Plainfield, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Polkton, attended from Spring Lake.
 Polish Settlement, Huron Co. (Minden P.O., Sanilac Co.), St. Mary's, Rev. Simon Wiczorek.
 Pontiac, Oakland Co., St. Vincent of Paul's, Rev. Lucian Wicart.

Port Austin, Huron Co., St. Michael's, Rev. C. Roche.
 Port Huron, St. Clair Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Edward Van Lauwe.
 Port Sanilac, Sanilac Co., St. Mary's, attended from Lexington.
 Putnam, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Ransville, Kent Co., attended from Grattan.
 Redford, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, Rev. F. X. Pourret.
 River Rouge, Wayne Co., Holy Cross, attended from Greenfield.
 Royal Oak, Oakland Co., attended from Centreline.
 Saginaw City, Saginaw Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. Remisius van der Heyden.
 Sand Beach, Huron Co., attended from Port Austin.
 Sand Creek, Kent Co., attended from Grand Rapids.
 Saranac, Ionia Co., attended from Ionia.
 Sheboygan Village (Indian), Cheboygan Co., attended from Little Traverse.
 St. Clair, St. Clair Co., St. Clara's, Rev. John Reichenbach.
 St. John's, Clinton Co., Rev. J. Kraemer.
 St. Joseph, Berrien Co., St. Louis, Rev. Joseph Van Waterschoot.
 Silver Creek (Dowagiac P.O., Cass Co.), Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. Rich. Sweeney.
 Spring Lake, Ottawa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. Takken.
 Stony Creek, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard J. Wermers.
 Swan Creek, St. Clair Co. (New Baltimore P.O.), Immaculate Conception B.V.M., Rev. J. F. P. Elson.
 Town Wright, Ottawa Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Fred Schmitts.
 Tawas City, Josco Co., attended from Bay City.
 Tuscola, Tuscola Co., attended from East Saginaw.
 Unadilla, Livingston Co., attended from Dexter.
 Vernon, Shiawassee Co., attended from St. John's.
 Vicksburg, St. Clair Co., St. Rosa of Lima, attended from St. Clair.
 Vienna, Monroe Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles Thomas.
 Watson, Allegan Co., St. Mary's, attended from Dorr.
 Wayne, Wayne Co., St. Mary's, attended from Ypsilanti.
 Westphalia, Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. George Godez.
 White, Oakland Co., attended from Pontiac.
 White Hall, Muskegon Co., St. James', attended from Muskegon.
 Woodhull, Shiawassee Co., attended from Lansing.
 Wyandotte, Wayne Co., St. Charles', Rev. Wm. De Bever.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. L. Unterreiner.
 Yankee Springs, Barry Co., attended from —.
 Ypsilanti, Washtenaw Co., Rev. M. P. Uytendewilligen.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Redemptorist Convent, 98 Croghan street, Detroit, Rev. John de Dycker, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Haan, C.S.S.R., Rev. — Rosenbaur, C.S.S.R., and Rev. — Beck, C.S.S.R.

Academy for Young Ladies, Select Schools, Free Schools, and Orphan Asylum, on Jefferson Avenue, between Beaubien and St. Antoine streets, Detroit, conducted by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Madame Duffy, Lady Superior.

Sisters of Notre Dame, St. Antoine street, Detroit. They conduct the parish schools for girls of St. Mary's Church, and also the Female Orphan Asylum for German children.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Mother House and Novitiate in Monroe, Monroe Co., Michigan. Mother Mary Clotilde, Superior. Professed Sisters, 90; novices, 9; postulants, 3; orphan girls, in the local asylum, 14.

St. Mary's Academy for Young Ladies, Monroe, Mich., under the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart.

Two of these Sisters also teach the parish school of St. Michael's German Church, Monroe. Pupils, 100.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, SS. Peter and Paul's, Convent at the Cathedral, who conduct the parochial schools for boys at the Cathedral and St. Ann's Church. They also teach St. Augustin's school for colored children. Number of pupils respectively, 124, 100, 40.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Most Holy Trinity, near Trinity Church, Detroit. 5 Sisters; male pupils, 200.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Joseph, who conduct the boys' parochial school of St. Joseph's Church.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary conduct St. Anthony's Male Orphan Asylum. 5 Sisters; orphans, 38.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Alphonsus' Convent, Adrian, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 180.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Gertrude's Convent, Westphalia, Clinton Co., Michigan. 4 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Peter's Church. Number of pupils, 210.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Angels, Ann Arbor, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Edward, in Marshall.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of the Holy Family, East Saginaw, Michigan. 3 Sisters; pupils, 150.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Francis de Sales' Convent, Stony Creek, Monroe Co., Michigan. 3 Sisters conduct the parish schools of St. Patrick's Church. Pupils, 106.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Holy Cross, in Marine City.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Immaculate Conception, in Mount Clemens.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of Sacred Heart, in Ionia.

Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Convent of St. Theresa, in Muskegon.

Sisters of Charity, St. Mary's Hospital and Insane Asylum, Sister Mary de Sales, Sister-Servant.

American College, Louvain, Very Rev. J. de Neve, President, and Rev. E. Dumont, Vice-President, both of the diocese of Detroit. Very Rev. P. Kindekens, now in Belgium.

Sisters of Charity, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, select and free schools, on Randolph street, between Congress and Larned streets, Sister Mary Edmond, Sister-Servant.

Sisters of Charity, select and free schools, on Porter street, between Sixth and Seventh streets, Sister Rosina, Sister-Servant.

Male Orphan Asylum and School, conducted by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Detroit, direct the parish schools of St. Mary's Church.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	97	Orphan asylums.....	4
Churches.....	118	Academies for girls.....	2
Hospital.....	1	House for the insane.....	1
Catholic population, at least 150,000.			

DIOCESE OF DUBUQUE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1837.

Comprises the State of Iowa.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MATHIAS LORAS, D.D., consecrated July 28, 1837. Died Feb. 19, 1858.

Rt. Rev. CLEMENT SMYTH, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857. Died Sept. 22, 1865.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN HENNESSY, D.D., consecrated Sept. 30, 1866.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN BRAZILL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Dubuque City and Co., St. Raphael's Cathedral, corner of Bluff and Second streets, Rt. Rev. John Hennessy, Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, Rev. Thomas F. Gunn, Rev. Martin Dunn, Rev. Denis Ryan, Rev. Martin Carroll.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. R. Ryan.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Clement Johannes, Rev. A. Seultzer, assistant.
 St. Philomene's, attended from Dubuque.
 St. Joseph's, Key West, attended from Dubuque.
 St. Theresa's, Rev. John O'Farrell.
 St. Joseph's Convent, Rev. A. Hattenberger.
 St. Catherine's, Rev. R. Stritzelberger.
 Lottnerville, Church of the Nativity, attended from St. Catherine's.
 St. Bernard's, New Melleray, Very Rev. B. McCaffrey.
 Cascade, St. Matthias (English) and St. Mary's (German), Rev. M. Lynch.
 Farley, St. Joseph's, Banxton Settlement, St. Clement's, Rev. C. J. McGauran.
 Shirlo's Mound, SS. Peter and Paul's, Ballstown Settlement and Lugwart's Settlement, Rev. F. Fraunhofer.
 New Vienna, St. Boniface's, Rev. Conrad Schult.
 Dyersville, St. Francis Xavier's, Worthington Church, Rev. S. Kortenkamp.
 Luxemburg Settlement, St. Mary's, Petersburg, St. Peter's, Delaware Co., Rev. Frederick Hanash, Glassnevin, Holy Cross (Pin Oak P.O.), Rev. R. Ryme.
 Cottage Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Smythe.
 Ackely, Hardin Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. J. O'Dowd. Iowa Falls, Eldora, Zeni, Point Pleasant, Batten Centre, Coyle Settlement, Webster City (new church), attended from Ackley.

- Anamosa, Jones Co., St. —, Rev. P. Maher. Marian, attended from Anamosa.
- Avoca, Pottawattomie Co., attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.
- Bellevue, Jackson Co., St. Joseph's, Spring Brook, Rev. F. Shuffinachers. St. Peter's, Stabula, and St. Mary's.
- Baden, Keokuk Co., Baden and Clear Creek, Rev. A. Leurshman.
- Burlington, Des Moines Co., St. Paul and St. Patrick's, Rev. Peter Moran. St. Mary's (German), Rev. John Fendricks. Dodgeville, attended from Burlington.
- Boonesboro, Boone Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. M. Delany.
- Burns' Settlement, Jackson Co. (P.O. Otter Creek), St. Lawrence, Rev. J. B. Gaffney. Maquoketa City (new church), attended from Burns' Settlement.
- Blairstown, Benton Co., new church, Rev. P. Farrelly. Belle Plain and Chelsea, attended from Blairstown.
- Cedar Falls, Black Hawk Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Flavin. New Hartford, Parkerburg (new church), Waverly, Immaculate Conception; Doherty Settlement, St. Columban's Church; Nashua, St. Michael's Church, attended from Cedar Falls.
- Clermont, Fayette Co. (new church), Rev. J. Smythe. West Union and other stations, attended from Clermont.
- Carroll City, Carroll Co., Rev. F. Heamlacher; Neist Settlement and other stations, attended from Carroll City.
- Cedar Rapids, Linn Co., St. Alexander's, Rev. Clement Lowry. Fairfax and Lisbon, attended from Cedar Rapids. Bohemian congregation of Cedar Rapids and neighborhood, Rev. John Zlebcik.
- Charles City, Floyd Co., Rev. P. Feeley. Wapi Settlement, Mason City, Mitchell, Osage, Rice Springs, Brownsville, Cold Water, and Nora Springs, attended from Charles City.
- Clinton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. McLoughlan.
- Corning, Adams Co., attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.
- Cresco, Howard Co., Rev. Fr. McCarthy. Crane Creek, Lime Springs, Castilia, St. Kearn's, and other stations, attended from Cresco.
- Council Bluffs, Pottawattomie Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. P. B. McMenomy, pastor; Rev. Anthony Urban, assistant. Missouri Valley Junction Church, Magnolia Church, Denison, and Glenwood, attended from Council Bluffs.
- Davenport, Scott Co., St. Margaret's, Rev. H. Cosgrove. St. Mary's and St. Anthony's, Rev. Maurice Flavin, pastor; Rev. T. McKeon, assistant. (German church) St. Cunagunda, Rev. A. Nierman.
- Decorah, Winneshiek Co., St. Benedict and St. Agnes', Rev. J. Butler.
- Dennison, Crawford Co., attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.
- Des Moines, St. Ambrose', Very Rev. J. F. Brazill, V.G.; Rev. J. Brady, assistant. (German church), Rev. N. Sassil. St. John's Church, Newton, Jasper Co.; St. Thomas, Panora, Guthrie Co., attended from Des Moines.
- De Witt, Clinton Co., St. Simon's, Rev. J. W. Scallan.
- Donatus (St.), Jackson Co., St. Donatus and St. —, Rev. M. Flammang.
- Dunlap, Harrison Co., attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.
- El Kader, Clayton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Quigley. And other stations attended from El Kader.
- Erin and Buffalo, Buchanan Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Clabby. Delbi, Masonville, and Winthrop churches, attended from Buffalo.
- Fort Madison, Lee Co., St. James's, Rev. A. Meiss.

- Fort Dodge, Webster Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. T. Lennahan. Lizard, Mongona, and Palo Alto, attended from Fort Dodge.
- Festina, Winneshiek Co., Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. F. Urbani.
- Garryowen, Jackson Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Kinsella.
- Georgetown, Monroe Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. P. J. Gleeson, Rev. B. A. Cannon. Melrose, Albia, Chareton, Newburn, St. Joseph's, Osceola, Afton, and Leon, Decatur Co., attended from Georgetown.
- Guttenburg, Clayton Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Stephen Maajost.
- Hamburgh, Fremont Co., attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.
- Independence, Buchanan Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. John Gosker. Churches and stations attended from Independence: Fairbanks, Berkley, St. John Baptist's, Gilbertsville, and Brandon.
- Irish Settlement, Madison Co., St. John's, Rev. A. F. Moynahan. Neighboring churches and stations attended from Irish Settlement.
- Iowa City, Johnson Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. Emmonds.
- Irish Valley, attended from Wilton Junction.
- Keokuk, Lee Co., St. Peter's, Rev. A. Trevis.
 St. Mary's, Rev. J. Wheikmann.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Dunne.
 Montrose, Sandusky, Belfast, Croton, and The Canal, attended from Keokuk.
- Littleport, Clayton Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Gaul. Clearmount, St. —, Garnaville, Colesburg, St. Patrick's, Delaware Co., attended from Littleport.
- Lansing, Alamahee Co., St. Peter's, Rev. F. Jacoby, who also attends Dorchester, St. —.
- Luzerne, Benton Co., Holy Cross, Rev. Paul E. Gillen, S.S.C.
- Lyons, Clinton Co., St. Ireneus, Rev. Frederick Jean.
 St. Boniface (German), Rev. L. F. Wieland.
 Sugar Creek, attended from Lyons.
- Lytle City, Iowa Co., St. —, Rev. Peter O'Sullivan.
- Magnolia, Harrison Co., attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.
- Marshalltown, Marshall Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Bramenshenkel. State Centre and other stations, attended from Marshalltown.
- Missouri Valley, Harrison Co., St. John's, attended once a month from Council Bluffs.
- Monticello, Jones Co., Church of Sacred Heart, Rev. James Walsh.
- Castlegrove, Langworthy, and other stations, attended from Monticello.
- Mount Pleasant, Henry Co., St. Alphonsus, Rev. F. Walsh, who also attends Fairfield.
- Macgregor, Clayton Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. C. Lennahan.
- Menona, Clayton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Charles Toner. Postville and Ossian, attended from Menona.
- Muscatine, Muscatine Co., St. Mathias, Rev. Ph. Laurent.
- Marengo, Iowa Co., St. —, Rev. Francis Hartin. Oxford and Brooklyn churches, and the stations, Grenelle, Poweshiek Co., and Irish Settlement, Keokuk Co., attended from Marengo.
- Neola, Pottawattomie Co., attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.
- North Washington, Chickasaw Co., St. —, Rev. J. Probst, who also attends Newhampton.
- Norway, Benton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John F. Ziebcik, who also attends Chelsea, Tama Co.; Cedar Rapids, Linn Co.; Solon, Johnson Co.; Fremont, Jackson Co.; and the Bohemians in his neighborhood.
- Oscalcoosa, Mahaska Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Hugh Malone. Monroe, Pella,

Eddyville, St. John's, Prairie City, and Woodville, attended from Oscaloosa.

Ottumwa, Wapello Co., Visitation of B. V. M., Rev. John Krekel. Farmington, St. Boniface, Bonaparte, Summit, and Bloomington, attended from Ottumwa.

Prairie Church, Clinton Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cadden, who also attends Deep Creek.

Richmond, Washington Co., St. —, Rev. S. Mally.

Red Oak, Montgomery Co., attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.

Ringgold, Ringgold Co., Rev. Fr. Concannon, churches and stations attended from Ringgold.

Sioux City, Woodbury Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. — McNulty. Le Mars, St. Lambert's, and Smithland, Perry Settlement, attended from Sioux City.

Spillville, Winneshiek Co., St. Wenceslaus' and St. Clement's, Rev. A. Mikota.

St. Boniface, Mills Co. (German church), attended occasionally from Council Bluffs.

St. Luke's, St. Luke's, Rev. U. Frey.

St. Stanislaus, Washington Co., St. Stanislaus', Rev. Joseph Knappe.

Sugar Creek, Lee Co., St. Paul's and St. James', Rev. A. Temmen.

Toronto, Clinton Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. Rice, who also attends Wheat Land, Clarence and Big Rock.

West Point, Lee Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. M. Orth.

Wexford, Alamakee Co. (Harper's Ferry P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter McManus. Cherry Mount, St. Pius', Paint Rock, St. Patrick's, attended from Wexford.

Waterloo, Black Hawk Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. N. F. Scallan. Eagletownship, St. Patrick's, attended from Waterloo.

Washington, Washington Co., St. James', Rev. James Harding, and stations attended from Washington.

Waucoma, Fayette Co., St. Rose', Rev. P. F. Harrison. O'Reilly Settlement, St. Patrick's, West Union, St. —, attended from Waucoma.

Waukon, Alamakee Co., St. James', Rev. J. B. McGowan. Western Ridge, St. John Baptist's, Lansing Ridge, St. Patrick's, attended from Waukon.

Wester, attended from Waukon.

Wilton Junction, Muscatine Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. E. McCabe. West Liberty, Irish Valley, and Tipton, attended from Wilton Junction.

Walnut Grove, Scott Co., St. —, Rev. T. Smith. Le Claire and Allen's Grove, attended from Walnut Grove.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

New Melleray Abbey, situated about twelve miles from Dubuque. Rt. Rev. Ephrem McDonald, Abbot; Very Rev. Bernard McCaffrey, Prior, with four other priests. The spiritual wants of a large congregation of Seculars attended to by the Fathers of the abbey. A new abbey is in course of erection.

CONVENTS, SELECT SCHOOLS, AND ACADEMIES.

CONVENTS.

St. Joseph's Convent and Novitiate of Sisters of Charity of the B. V. M. Professed nuns, 39. Novices, 41. Postulants, 12. Mother Mary Francis Clarke, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent of Sisters of the B.V.M. Professed sisters, 10. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of the B.V.M., Thirteenth street, Dubuque. Professed sisters, 19. Sister Mary Margaret, Superior.

Convent of the Immaculate Conception of the B.V.M., Davenport, by Sisters of Charity. Eighth street, between Brady and Main streets. Professed sisters, 20. Sister Mary Alphonse, Superior.

St. Agatha's Convent of Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M., Iowa City. Professed sisters, 9. Sister Mary Maurice, Superior.

St. Ambrose's Convent of Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M., Des Moines. Professed sisters, 8. Sister Mary Michael, Superior.

Convent of the same Sisters at Muscatine. Professed sisters, 7. Sister Mary Felicitas, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, De Witt. Professed sisters, 8. Mother Borromeo Johnson, Superior.

Convent of the same order at Independence. Sisters, 8. Mother Mary Frances, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent of the Visitation of the B.V.M., Ottumwa. Number of sisters, 18. Mother Mary Stanislaus Scott, Superior.

ACADEMIES.

St. Mary's Academy, Bluff street, Dubuque, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of scholars, 300.

St. Joseph's Academy, Thirteenth street, Dubuque. Conducted by the same Sisters. Day scholars, 100.

Academy of Immaculate Conception, Davenport, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of boarders, 60. Day scholars, 110.

St. Joseph's Academy, De Witt, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of boarders, 20. Day scholars, 40.

Academy of the Visitation, Ottumwa. Number of boarders, 50; day scholars, 75.

St. Agatha's Select School, Iowa City, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 550.

A Select School at Des Moines, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Number of pupils, 50.

Select School at Keokuk, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 50.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Raphael's, Dubuque. Number of schools, 3; pupils, about 600, taught by the Sisters of Charity, and 4 lay teachers.

St. Patrick's, Dubuque, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 100.

St. Mary's (German), Dubuque, conducted by the Sisters of St. Francis. Pupils, about 600.

St. Anthony's, Davenport, conducted by two Sisters of Charity and four lay teachers. Pupils, 500.

St. Peter's, Keokuk, six schools, three for boys, taught by three lay teachers, pupils, 200; three for girls, taught by three Sisters of Charity from Emmitsburgh, pupils, 100.

St. Mary's, Keokuk. Two schools, taught by two lay teachers. Boys, 40; girls, 50.

Annunciation, West Point. Two schools, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Pupils, about 300.

Two Parochial Schools, at Cascade, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Pupils, 150.

Parochial School, at Macgregor, conducted by same Sisters. Pupils, 90.

Parochial School, at El Kader, conducted by the Sisters of Charity of the B.V.M. Pupils, 70.

St. Clement's, Burlington. Sister Mary Calista, Superior. Number of pupils, 250.

Garryowen, Sister Mary de Chantal, Superior. Pupils, 130.

St. Cunagunda's, Davenport. Pupils, 200.

St. Raphael's School, Dubuque, conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the B.V.M. Sister Mary Genevieve, Mother-Superior.

St. Francis Xavier's School, Council Bluffs, conducted by the Franciscan Sisters. Mother Ignatius, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	100	Clerical students.....	50
Priests of religious orders....	11	Benevolent societies.....	8
Total number of priests.....	111	Abbey.....	1
Priests lately ordained.....	30	Confes. of St. Vincent de Paul...	10

DIOCESE OF ERIE.

FOUNDED 1853.

This Diocese comprises the following Counties in Northwestern Pennsylvania: Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forest, Clarion, Jefferson, Clearfield, Cameron, Elk, McKean, Potter, and Warren.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, transferred from Pittsburgh, 1853; transferred again to Pittsburgh, 1854.

SECOND BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOSUE MARIE YOUNG, consecrated April 23, 1854; died September 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. TOBIAS MULLEN, consecrated August 2, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. D. COADY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS A. CASEY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G.	Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B.
Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.	Rev. J. L. Madigan.
Rev. Thomas Lonergan.	Rev. John Koch.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Erie, Erie Co., St. Patrick's Cathedral, Fourth street, Rev. Thos. A. Casey, Rector; Rev. James A. McCabe, Rev. Farrell Briody.
 St. Mary's, Ninth street, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, Prior, O.S.B., Rev. Athanasius Hintenach, O.S.B.
 St. Joseph's, Twenty-third street, Rev. E. A. Reiter, S.J., Rector.

Erie, Erie Co., St. John's, Twenty-sixth street, Rev. Bernard Menser, O.S.B., Rector.

St. Andrew's, Raspberry street, attended from the Cathedral.
Adamsville, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Albion, Erie Co., attended from Conneautville.

Alton, McKean Co., attended from Newel Creek.

Beechwood, Erie Co., St. Boniface and St. Peter's, Rev. J. A. Oberhofer.

Bradford, McKean Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Newel Creek.

Brookville, Jefferson Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Herman C. Wienker, Pastor.

Cambridge, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Cameron, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Centreville, Elk Co., Rev. F. J. Hartman (Kersey P. O.)

Clarion, Clarion Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Vogelbacher.

Clarksville, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.

Clearfield, Clearfield Co., St. Francis, Rev. Thomas McManus.

Cochran, Crawford Co., attended from Meadville.

Columbus, Warren Co., attended from Corry.

Concord, Erie Co., attended from Union.

Conneautville, Crawford Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Donnelly.

Corry, Erie Co., St. Thomas, Rev. Thomas Lonergan, Pastor; Rev. Peter Brady, Assistant.

Corsica, Jefferson Co., attended from Redbank, Clarion Co.

Cranbury, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.

Crossingville, Crawford Co., St. Philip, Rev. Michael Tracy.

Driftwood, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Eagle Rock, Venango Co., attended from Tideoute.

East Brady, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.

Emlenton, Venango Co., Rev. Patrick Smith.

Emporium, Cameron Co., attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.

Fiscus, Jefferson Co., St. Dominic, attended from Brookville.

Franklin, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Q. Adams.

Frenchtown, Crawford Co., St. Hippolytus, and SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Eugene Cogneville, P. O. Meadville.

Frenchville, Clearfield Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Berbigier, Leconte's Mills, P. O.

Freyburgh, Clarion Co., St. Michael's, Rev. John B. Kuehn.

Garland, Warren Co., attended from Corry.

Genesee Township, Potter Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Martin Meagher (Shongo P. O.)

Girard, Erie Co., St. John's, attended from the Cathedral.

Grampian Hills, Clearfield Co., St. Bonaventure, attended from Clearfield.

Greenville, Mercer Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Thomas Tracy.

Hehney's Settlement, attended from Freyburgh.

Hermitage, Mercer Co., St. Rose, Rev. A. Skopez.

Houtesdale, Clearfield Co., attended from Osceola.

Irvineton, Warren Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Warren.

Jackson, Erie Co., St. Matthew's, attended from Beechwood.

Jamestown, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.

Jaynesville, Clearfield Co., attended from Osceola.

Kane City, McKean Co., St. Thomas, attended from Warren.

Lepanto, Clarion Co., Help of Christians, attended from Vogelbacher.

Linesville, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, attended from Conneautville.

McKean Corners, Erie Co., St. Francis Xavier, attended from Beechwood.

Meadville, Crawford Co., St. Bride's, Rev. J. L. Madigan.

St. Agatha's, Rev. M. J. Decker, Rev. E. Hineman.

Mercer, Mercer Co., All Saint's, Rev. W. Pugh and Rev. J. J. Gallagher.
 Morganland, Clearfield Co., St. Aloysius, attended from Osceola.
 Morris Township, Clearfield Co., St. Severinus, attended from Frenchville.
 Newel Creek, McKean Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Peter Patterson (Sartwell P.O.)
 Nishinock, Mercer Co., St. Ignatius, attended from Wheatland.
 North East, Erie Co., St. Edward's, attended from the Cathedral.
 Oil City, Venango Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Thomas Carroll.
 Osceola, Clearfield Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. O'Branigan.
 Petroleum Centre, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. J. Dunn and Rev. P. Maurel.
 Pithole, Venango Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Titusville.
 Pittsfield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Pleasantville, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
 Plummer, Venango Co., attended from Petroleum Centre.
 Punxutawney, Jefferson Co., St. James's, attended from Brookville.
 Redbank, Limestone Township, Clarion Co., St. Nicholas Tolentino, Rev. B. M. Givney.
 Redbank Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
 Rome, Crawford Co., St. Stephen, Rev. Peter Sheridan.
 Ridgeway, Elk Co., Sacred Heart of Mary, attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
 St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B., Rev. Edward Hipelius, O.S.B., Rev. Herman Wolff, O.S.B., Rev. Eugene Phelan, O.S.B.
 Scrubgrass, Venango Co., attended from Emlenton.
 Shamburgh, Venango Co., attended from Titusville.
 Sharon, Mercer Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. O'Keefe, Pastor; Rev. M. Henry, Assistant.
 Sharpsville, Mercer Co., attended from Sharon.
 Shawmut, Elk Co., St. Luke's, attended from Centreville.
 Sheffield, Warren Co., attended from Warren.
 Sligo Furnace, Clarion Co., attended from Vogelbacher.
 Smithport, McKean Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Newel Creek.
 Spartansburgh, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
 Stoneborough, Mercer Co., attended from Greenville.
 Summit, Crawford Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Conneautville.
 Tideoute, Warren Co., St. John's, Rev. James P. McCloskey.
 Tionesta, Forest Co., attended from Tideoute.
 Titusville, Crawford Co., St. Titus, Very Rev. J. D. Coady, V.G., Rev. J. L. Finucane, Rev. George Meyers.
 Tryonville, Crawford Co., attended from Rome.
 Union City, Erie Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. J. M. Dunn.
 Vogelbacher, Clarion Co., St. Joseph, Rev. J. Koch.
 Warren, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. M. A. De La Rocque.
 Wheatland, Mercer Co., St. Mark's, Rev. William Coonan.
 Williamsville, Elk Co., Holy Cross, attended from St. Mary's, Elk Co.
 Wilcox, Elk Co., attended from St. Mary's.
 Youngsville, Warren Co., attended from Warren.

RELIGIOUS AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Rev. Paulinus Winkman, Prior, O.S.B.
Benedictine Priory, St. Mary's, Erie, Rev. Meinrad Jeggle, Prior, O.S.B.

Franciscan Monastery, Erie, Brother Benedict McNally, Superior.

St. Mary's Convent of the Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Erie, Mother Scholastica Burkhardt, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Erie, Mother Agnes Spencer, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Benedictine Nuns, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Mother Theresa Vogle, Prioress.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Meadville, Mother George Bradley, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Titusville, M. Nolasco, Superior.

St. Francis' Day Academy, Fifth street, Erie, conducted by Franciscan Brothers.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Sister Marie Gleen, Directress.

St. Joseph's Academy, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bride's Academy, Meadville, under care of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Benedict's Select School, Erie, in charge of Benedictine Sisters.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Erie, conducted by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Cathedral Schools, Erie, 600 children. Boys taught by Franciscan Brothers, girls by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's School, Erie, 600 children in charge of religious and secular teachers.

St. Joseph's School, Erie, 400 children in charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's School, Titusville, 300 children in charge of Sisters of Mercy.

St. Agatha's, Meadville, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Bride's, Meadville, 250 children in charge of religious teachers.

St. Michael's, Freyburgh, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Thomas's, Corry, 300 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Joseph's, Oil City, 200 children in charge of secular teachers.

Sharon, 250 children in charge of secular teachers.

Hermitage, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Teresa's Union, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Frenchville, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

SS. Peter and Paul, Petroleum Centre, 100 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Genesee Township, 150 children in charge of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, Elk Co., 400 children in charge of religious teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	60	Religious communities of wo-	
Secular priests	41	men	3
Religious priests	8	Parochial schools	14
Ecclesiastical students.....	12	Educational institutions.....	5
Religious communities of men	2	Orphan asylum	1
Catholic population, 40,000.			

DIOCESE OF FORT WAYNE.

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Comprises all north of and including Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties, Indiana.

DECEASED BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN H. LUERS, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 10, 1858 ;
died June 29, 1871.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. JULIAN BENOIT.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. Edward Sorin, S.S.C.,	Rev. Francis Lawler,
Rev. Joseph Weutz,	Rev. Edward Koenig,
Rev. George A. Hamilton,	Rev. Michael O'Reilly,
Rev. George Steiner.	

SECRETARY.

Rev. EDWARD P. WALTERS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Fort Wayne, Allen Co., Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. J. Benoit, Administrator, *sede vacante*, pastor ; Rev. Henry Brammer, Rev. M. A. Meilé.
Mother of God (German), Rev. Joseph Weutz, pastor ; Rev. Frederick Von Schwedler.
St. Paul's (German), Rev. Edward Koenig.

Anderson, Madison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Crawley, pastor.

Angola, Steuben Co., attended from Leo.

Arcola, Allen Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Theodore Vandepoel, pastor.

Attica, Fountain Co., St. Francis', Rev. J. Bleckmann, pastor.

Auburn, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.

Avilla, Noble Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. Dominic Duehmig.

Besançon, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Augustin Adam.

Bradford, Pulaski Co., attended from San Pierre.

Brimfield, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.

Brookston, White Co., attended from Lafayette.

Bluton, Wells Co., attended from Fort Wayne.

Blufton Road, attended from Fort Wayne.

Buck Creek, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.

Busher's, near Cicero, Hamilton Co., St. Mary's, attended from Kokomo.

Bourbon, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.

Bristol, Elkhart Co., attended from Mishawaka.

Bunker Hill, Miami Co., attended from Peru.

Butler, De Kalb Co., attended from Leo.

Chesterton, Porter Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Laporte.

Camden, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.

Carlisle, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.

- Columbia City, Whitley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph Rademacher, pastor.
 Clarke's Hill, Tippecanoe Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Lafayette.
 Colfax, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Clymer, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Corona, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Covington, Fountain Co., attended from Attica.
 Cedar Lake, Lake Co. (Crown Point P. O.), St. Martin's, Rev. Francis Siegelack.
 Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. E. P. Walters, pastor.
 Crown Point, Lake Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Henry Meisner.
 Curveton, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Decatur, Adams Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Wemhoff.
 Delphi, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jeremiah Henry Quinlan.
 Dyer Station, Lake Co., St. Mary's, Rev. B. Theodore Borg.
 Elkhart, Elkhart Co., St. Vincent's, attended from Mishawaka.
 Farmland, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Frankfort, Clinton Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Fish Lake, Laporte Co., attended from Laporte.
 Francisville, Pulaski Co., St. Francis', attended from San Pierre.
 Galveston, Cass Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Girardot, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Gibson Station, Lake Co., attended from Dyer.
 Goshen, Elkhart Co., St. John's, attended from Avilla.
 Grovetown, Marshall Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Hanna, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Harrison Township, Cass Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Logansport.
 Hartford, Blackford Co., attended from Fort Wayne.
 Hebron, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Hesse Cassel, Allen Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. William Woeste.
 Hobart, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Horse Prairie, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Huntington, Huntington Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. George Steiner, pastor.
 Independence, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Jonesboro, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
 Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Kokomo, Howard Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick M. Frawley.
 Kentland, Newton Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Messmann.
 Kendallville, Noble Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Avilla.
 Koutts Station, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Lafayette, Tippecanoe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Geo. A. Hamilton, pastor;
 Rev. M. M. Hallinan, assistant.
 St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Accursius Beine,
 O.S.F.; Rev. Gregory Pangmann, O.S.F.,
 assistant.
 Ladoga, Montgomery Co., attended from Crawfordsville.
 Lebanon, Boone Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, attended from Lafayette.
 Lawrence, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 La Crosse, Stark Co., St. Martin's, attended from San Pierre.
 La Grange, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
 Laporte, Laporte Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Timothy O'Sullivan, pastor.
 St. Joseph's Rev. John Oechtering, pastor.
 Leo, Allen Co., St. Leo's, Rev. M. Zumbuelte.
 Lima, La Grange Co., attended from Avilla.
 Lowell, Lake Co. (church building), attended from Crown Point.

Lowell, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. Demers, S.S.C.
 Lagro, Wabash Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. E. Campion, pastor.
 Ligonier, Noble Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Avilla.
 Logansport, Cass Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Francis Lawler, pastor.
 Logansport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Bernard Wiedan, pastor.
 Lake Station, Porter Co., Rev. Philip Wegmeier.
 Miller's Station, Lake Co., attended from Calumet.
 Mishawaka, St. Joseph's Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Oechtering, pastor.
 Michigan City, Laporte Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Julius Becks.
 Marion, Grant Co., St. Paul's, attended from Peru.
 Marshall's Grove, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Miami, Miami Co., attended from Peru.
 Mier, Grant Co., attended from Peru.
 Mullen's Settlement, or Boxly, Hamilton Co., St. John's, attended from Kokomo.
 Monticello, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Morgan, Laporte Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Marshfield, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Muncie, Delaware Co. (church building), attended from Union City.
 Monterey, Pulaski Co., St. Ann's, attended from Winamac.
 Monroeville, St. Rose of Lima, attended from Fort Wayne.
 Montpelier, St. John Evangelist's, attended from Fort Wayne.
 Mount Gilboa, Benton Co., attended from Oxford.
 Madeiraville, Pulaski Co., St. Henry's (church building), attended from San Pierre.
 Millersburg, Elkhart Co. (church building), attended from Avilla.
 New France, Allen Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Joseph Frère, S.S.C.
 New Haven, Allen Co., St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Wolfgang Giedl.
 Nix Settlement, Whitely Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Arcola.
 North Judson, Stark Co., attended from Winamac.
 Notre Dame du Lac, St. Joseph's Co., Sacred Heart, Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C.
 Nobleville, Hamilton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Oxford, Benton Co., Rev. John R. Dinnen, pastor.
 Peru, Miami Co., St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Bernard Kroeger, Rev. Wm. F. Wiechmann, assistant.
 Pendleton, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Plymouth, Marshall Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Gerhard Zurwellen.
 Pine Station, Lake Co., attended from Laporte.
 Pulaski, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 Pierceton, Kosciusko Co., St. Francis', attended from Columbia City.
 Pleasant Grove, Fulton Co., St. Ann's, attended from Logansport.
 Pleasant Township, Allen Co., St. Aloysius', attended from Hesse Cassel.
 Portland, Jay Co., attended from St. Mary's Home.
 Quincy, Madison Co., attended from Anderson.
 Ridgeville, Randolph Co., attended from Union City.
 Rome City, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Royal Centre, Cass Co., attended from Logansport.
 Raub Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Reynolds, White Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. John McMahon.
 Roanoke, Huntington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Arcola.
 Rock Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Rensselaer, Jasper Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aug. Young.
 Remington, Jasper Co., attended from Kentland.

Rochester, Fulton Co. (church building), attended from Peru.
 Rosedale, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 Star City, Pulaski Co., attended from Winamac.
 South Bend, St. Joseph's Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. D. J. Spillard, S.S.C., pastor, Rev. J. Lauth, S.S.C., assistant.
 San Pierre, Stark Co., St. John's, Rev. Joseph A. Stephan.
 St. John Evangelist's, Lake Co., Rev. A. Heitmann.
 Sugar Creek, Carroll Co., attended from Delphi.
 Stockwell, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Shielsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Sharpsville, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 State Line, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 St. Mary's Home, Jay Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Peter A. Capeder, C.P.P.S.
 Stark, Porter Co., attended from Plymouth.
 Thornton, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Tolleston, Lake Co., attended from Turkey Creek.
 Turkey Creek, Lake Co., Merrillville P. O., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Crown Point.
 Tipton, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Tetersburgh, Tipton Co., attended from Kokomo.
 Terre Coupée, St. Joseph, attended from Laporte.
 Taylor's Station, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Twenty Mile Prairie, Lake Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Union, Randolph Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. Lamour, pastor.
 Valparaiso, Porter Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael O'Reilly.
 Warsaw, Kosciusko Co., attended from Columbia City.
 Waterloo City, De Kalb Co., St. Francis', attended from Leo.
 Wabash, Wabash Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Peru.
 West Creek, Lake Co., Brunswick P. O., St. Anthony's, attended from Cedar Lake.
 West Point, Tippecanoe Co., attended from Attica.
 Westville, Laporte Co., St. Francis', attended from Valparaiso.
 Winchester, Randolph Co., attended from Union.
 Winamac, Pulaski Co., Rev. Henry Koenig, pastor.
 Williamsport, Warren Co., attended from Attica.
 Whitestown, Boone Co., attended from Lafayette.
 Wheeler, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wolcott, White Co., attended from Kentland.
 Wanatah, Porter Co., attended from Valparaiso.
 Wawaka, Noble Co., attended from Avilla.
 Walkerton, St. Joseph's Co., attended from Laporte.
 Woodville, Cass Co., attended from Delphi.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Ind. Very Rev. E. Sorin, S.S.C., Superior-General; Very Rev. W. Corby, S.S.C., Provincial; Rev. A. Granger, S.S.C., Assistant Provincial; Rev. A. Lemonnier, S.S.C., Rev. L. Letourneau, S.S.C., Rev. P. P. Coony, S.S.C., Rev. P. E. Gillen, S.S.C., Rev. J. C. Carrier, S.S.C., Rev. M. B. Brown, S.S.C., Rev. T. L. Vagnier, S.S.C., Rev. J. Frère, S.S.C., Rev. D. J. Spillard, S.S.C., Rev. P. Lauth, S.S.C., besides 6 scholastics, 91 professed lay brothers, 52 novices, and 10 postulants, Josephites.

St. Joseph's Novitiate.—Rev. L. J. Letourneau, S.S.C., Master of Novices.

St. Aloysius' Scholasticate.—Rev. J. C. Carrier, S.S.C., Director.

Community of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, Convent and Novitiate at St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Notre Dame P.O., St. Joseph Co., Indiana. The community numbers 200 professed, 31 novices, 6 postulants, engaged in the education of youth and works of mercy. Mother Mary Angela, Local and Provincial Superior.

Community of the Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ, Hesse Cassel, Allen Co. Number of Sisters, 16. These Sisters come from Dermbach, in Nassau. Their object is to teach, take charge of hospitals, orphan asylums, and works of charity in general.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Fort Wayne, in charge of the Sisters Poor Handmaids of Jesus Christ. Rev. Simon Bartoz, Chaplain.

COLLEGES AND ACADEMIES.

University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. This institution, incorporated in 1844, is conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Very Rev. W. Corby, S.S.C., President; Rev. A. Lemonnier, S.S.C., Vice-President. Number of professors and tutors, 30; number of pupils, 470.

St. Paul's High School, Valparaiso. Rev. Michael O'Reilly, Principal. *Manual Labor School*, Notre Dame. Apprentices, 49; Brother Maximus, Director.

St. Mary's Academy, St. Joseph's Co., Indiana. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Mother M. Angela, Superior. Sisters, 87; boarders, 225.

St. Rose's Academy, Laporte, Laporte Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Ferdinand, Directress. 7 Sisters. Pupils in select school, 110; pupils in parish school, 75.

St. Charles' Academy, Crawfordsville, Montgomery Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Regis, Directress. 6 Sisters, 80 pupils. Parish school, 60 children.

Academy of the Holy Angels, Logansport, Cass Co. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary of the Compassion, Directress. 8 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 60. Parish School, 170.

St. Joseph's Academy, South Bend, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Claudine, Directress. 6 Sisters, 96 pupils.

Academy of the Assumption, New Lowell, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister Mary Assumption, Directress. 5 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 40. Pupils in Parish School, 65.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, near Fort Wayne, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister M. Arsene, Superior. 9 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 32. Pupils in Parish School, 50.

St. Ambrose's Academy, Michigan City, Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sister L. Colette, Superior. 5 Sisters. Pupils in Select School, 56. Pupils in Parochial School, 155.

Orphan Asylum, at Rensselaer, Jasper Co., Indiana. By the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Rev. B. Rachor, Superior. Sister St. John of the Cross, Directress.

St. Augustine's Academy, at Fort Wayne. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the establishment are addressed to "Sister Superior." 10 Sisters, 250 pupils.

Brothers of the Holy Cross, Lafayette. Brother Bernard, Superior.

St. Ignatius' Academy, at Lafayette. Conducted by the Sisters of Providence from St. Mary's of the Woods. Letters written to the house are addressed to "Sister-Superior." 9 Sisters, 200 pupils.

Convent Sisters of Precious Blood, St. Mary's Home, Jay Co.
Cathedral School, for boys. 6 Brothers of the Holy Cross. Brother
 John, Superior. 250 pupils.

The Brothers of the Holy Cross also conduct schools outside the diocese of Fort Wayne ; in the archdiocese of Cincinnati, St. Francis', Holy Trinity, and St. Philomena's Schools, 14 brothers ; Brother Boniface, Superior. In the diocese of Alton, Ill., Cathedral School for boys, 4 brothers ; Brother Adolphus, Superior. Parochial School, Springfield, Ill., 2 brothers ; Brother Gregory, Superior. Holy Cross, Blainstown, Benton Co., Iowa, 4 brothers ; Rev. S. Gillen, S.S.C., Superior.

Absent on account of sickness : Rev. John Buckley, Rev. Jacob Meyer, Rev. Jeremiah H. Quinlan, Rev. Bernard Theodore Borg, and Rev. Bernard Rachor, and Rev. Henry Schaefer.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	47	Hospital.....	
Regular priests.....	22	Religious institutions.....	
Clerical students.....	5	College.....	
Churches.....	77	Orphan asylum.....	
Chapels.....	14	Female literary institutions...	14
Churches now being erected..	7	Parish schools.....	49
Catholic population, 50,000.			

DIOCESE OF GALVESTON.

ESTABLISHED IN 1847.

Comprises the State of Texas.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. C. M. DUBUIS, D.D., consecrated November 23, 1862.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. ODIN, D.D., transferred to New Orleans in 1861.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. L. C. M. CHAMBODUT.

The Diocese is divided into four districts :

I. DISTRICT OF GALVESTON.

Rev. LOUIS CHALAND, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Galveston, St. Mary's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. C. M. Dubuis, D.D. ; Very Rev. L. C. M. Chambodut, V.G., Rev. A. Truchard,

Galveston, St. Joseph's (German), — — —

St. Mary's College, Rev. F. Ruthmann, C.S.S.C.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. J. B. Bellacclas, Rev. F. Derue.

Charity Hospital, Rev. Charles Padey.

Austin City, Rev. Nicholas Feltin.

Bastrop, Rev. M. Weinzaepflen.

Bernard, Colorado Co., Rev. — Boers.

Brenham, Washington Co., Rev. W. McSweeney.

Clarksville, Red River Co., Rev. Th. Buffard.

Frelsburg, Colorado Co., Rev. Victor Gury, Rev. J. Barlemann.

Harrisburg, Harris Co., Rev. F. Mary.

Hearne, Robertson Co., Rev. L. Bussant.

Houston, Harris Co., Rev. Joseph Quérat, Rev. Joseph Blum.

Huntsville, Walker Co., Rev. Felix Orzechowski.

Jefferson, Marion Co., Rev. J. M. Giraud, Rev. Th. Hennessy.

Liberty, Liberty Co., Rev. John Guyot.

Millican, Brazos Co., Rev. M. Pairièr.

McKinney, Collin Co., Rev. Joseph Martinieri, Rev. C. Martinieri.

Nacogdoches, Rev. L. Genolin, Rev. L. Granger.

Waco, McClellan Co., Rev. P. Chandie.

II. DISTRICT OF SAN ANTONIO.

Rev. JOSEPH ANSTAETT, Vice-Chancellor.

San Antonio, Church of St. Ferdinand, Rev. M. Sarry, Rev. J. Dumoulin.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. T. J. Johnston.

St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Joseph Anstaett, Vice-Chancellor.

Polish Congregation, Rev. V. Barzinski, C.R.D.N.

St. Mary's College, Rev. E. Beyrer.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. E. Buffard.

Blasherrera, Bexar Co., Rev. P. Sayet, Rev. P. Godard.

Brushy, Lavacca Co., Rev. A. Forest.

Castroville, Medina Co., Rev. P. Richard.

Coletto, De Witt Co., Rev. C. Hergenroether.

Corpus Christi, Nueces Co., Rev. P. De St. Jean.

Davis, Stockton Co. (forts), Rev. C. Jaillet, Rev. A. Guichon.

Dhanis, Medina Co., Rev. J. Weimer.

Eagle Pass, Maverick Co., Rev. J. De la Croa.

Fredericksburg, Gillespie Co., Rev. P. Tarillion.

Graytown, Bexar Co., Rev. E. Chapolard.

Hallettsville, Lavacca Co., Rev. A. Forest.

Indianola, Calhoun Co., Rev. L. Glynn.

New Braunfels, Comal Co., Rev. P. Behr.

Pana Maria, Karnes Co., Rev. Felix Zwiardowski, C.R.D.N.

Pleasanton, Atascosa Co., Rev. A. Antoine.

Port Lavacca, Calhoun Co., Rev. C. Clair.

Refugio, Rev. A. Badelon.

San Diego, Duval Co., Rev. Joseph Ferra.

San Francisco de la Espada, Bexar Co., Rev. F. Bouchu.

San Patricio, Nueces Co., Rev. A. Maury.

Seguin, Guadalupe Co., Rev. J. Chaland.

Victoria, Rev. A. Gardet, Rev. E. Fleury.

III. DISTRICT OF BROWNSVILLE.

Very Rev. A. GAUDET, Superior and Vice-Chancellor.

Brownsville, Cameron Co., Very Rev. A. Gaudet, O.M.I.; Rev. P. F. Pari-

sot, Assist.-Chancellor, O.M.I., Rev. P. Keralum, O.M.I., Rev. ———.
 Maurel, O.M.I., Rev. S. Vignolle, O.M.I., Rev. H. Olivier, O.M.I., Rev.
 J. Malmariel, O.M.I., Rev. F. Borries, O.M.I.
 Roma, Starr Co., Rev. Joseph Clos, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Jaffrés, O.M.I., Rev.
 A. De Sauls, O.M.I.

IV. DISTRICT OF LAREDO.

Laredo, Webb Co., Rev. J. C. Neraz, Vice-Chancellor; Rev. M. Suchon,
 Rev. L. M. Planchet, Rev. J. Brachet.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, Galveston, under the direction of the Society of Holy Cross. Rev. W. Ruthmans, Chaplain, Brother Boniface, Superior.

St. Mary's College, San Antonio, under the direction of the Brothers of Mary. Brother Charles Francis, Superior. 12 Brothers, 250 pupils.

Ursuline Convent, Galveston, Madame de St. Augustin, Mother Superior. 22 Sisters, 75 boarders, 150 day scholars.

St. Mary's Infirmary and Orphan Female Asylum, under the direction of the Sœurs Hospitalières. Mother St. John, Superior.

Ursuline Convent, San Antonio, Madame de Ste. Madelaine, Superior. Sisters, 25; 60 boarders, 250 day scholars.

Hospital, under the direction of the Sœurs Hospitalières. Mother Ste. Madelaine, Superior.

Ursuline Convent, Laredo, Madame de St. Joseph, Superior. Sisters, 6, 150 day scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Brownsville, Madame De St. Ange, Superior. Sisters, 21; 70 boarders, 100 day scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Victoria, Madame De Ste. Clair, Superior. 12 Sisters, 80 scholars.

Convent of the Incarnate Word, Corpus Christi, Mother St. Ignatius, Superior.

Sisters of Providence, Castroville, Mother St. André. 100 scholars.

Sisters of Providence, Austin, Mother St. Joseph, Superior.

St. Vincent's Convent of the Sœurs Hospitalières, Houston, Mother St. Augustine, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	78	Academies for young ladies....	8
Churches and chapels.....	55	Colleges	2
Ecclesiastical students.....	10	Catholic population, about	150,000

DIOCESE OF GRASS VALLEY.

ERECTED BY A BULL OF HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX. ON THE 22D OF MARCH, 1868.

Comprises the part of California from 39° to 42° N. latitude, and extends from the Pacific Ocean to the eastern boundary of the State of Nevada.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EUGENE O'CONNELL, consecrated February 3, 1861, Bishop of Flaviopolis, *in part.*, Vicar Apostolic of Marysville; translated to Grass Valley, March 22, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CALIFORNIA.

Marysville, St. Joseph's Church, Rt. Rev. Eugene O'Connell, D.D.; Rev. L. Haupts; Rev. L. Kennedy, pastor; Rev. W. Molony, Assistant.
 Albion, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
 Alleghany Town, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Anderson Valley, Mendocino Co., attended once in two months from Mendocino City.
 Arcata, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
 Bald Hill, Humboldt Co., visited occasionally from Eureka.
 Big Flat, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Birchville, Nevada, attended every month from Grass Valley.
 Brown's Valley, Yuba Co., St. Mary's, attended twice a month from Marysville.
 Butte House, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
 Callaghan's Ranch, Siskiyou Co., SS. John and Paul's, attended once a month from Yreka.
 Canyon City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Caspar, Mendocino Co., visited occasionally from Mendocino City.
 Celestial Valley, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Cherokee, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Grass Valley.
 Cherokee Flats, Butte Co., Holy Cross, attended once a month from Oroville.
 Chiko, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 Crystal Peak, Nevada Co., church attended once a month from Truckee, Nevada.
 Colfax, Placer Co., attended once a month from Forest Hill.
 Colusi, Colusi Co., Rev. A. O'Donnell, pastor.
 Crescent City, Del Norte Co., attended from Eureka.
 Douglas City, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Downieville; Sierra Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Charles M. Lynch, pastor; divine service once a month in summer; every Sunday in winter.
 Dutch Flat, Placer Co., church attended from Forest Hill.
 Eureka, Humboldt Co., Rev. P. B. Dickman, C.P.P.S., pastor, Rev. P. T. O'Neill, C.P.P.S.
 Fall Creek, Nevada Co., attended every third month from Grass Valley.
 Forbestown, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 Forest City, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Forest Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. D. Meagher, pastor.
 Fort Jones, Siskiyou Co., attended from Yreka.
 Foster's Bar, Yuba Co., attended every third month from Marysville.
 French Corral, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Grass Valley.
 French Gulch, Shasta Co., St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Shasta.

- George's Bar, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
 Goodyear's Bar, Sierra Co., church attended once every month from Downieville.
 Grand Island, Colusi Co., Rev. Father Bekker, pastor.
 Grass Valley, Nevada Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas J. Dalton, pastor;
 Rev. L. Kennedy, vice-pastor.
 Hamilton, Rev. Dominic Monteverde.
 Hopkinsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Horse Creek, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Horsetown, Shasta Co., Assumption of B. V. M., attended from Shasta.
 Horseshoe Bar, Placer Co., visited once a month from Forest Hill.
 Howland Flat, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Iowa Hill, Placer Co., St. Joseph's, attended once a month from Forest Hill.
 Kentucky Ranch, Butte Co., visited occasionally from Oroville.
 La Porte, Sierra Co., church attended once a month from Downieville.
 Linda Township, Yuba Co., visited occasionally from Marysville.
 Lowell Hill, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Forest Hill.
 Mattole, Humboldt Co., attended regularly from Eureka.
 Mendocino City, Mendocino Co. (church building commenced), Rev. J. J. Callan, pastor; Rev. — Becker, assistant. Rev. Luciano Osuna, pastor, Ukiah and Indian Reservation, Round Valley,
 Michigan Bluff, Placer Co., church attended once a month from Forest Hill.
 Moore's Flat, Nevada Co., St. Thomas', attended once a month from Nevada.
 Mugginsville, Sierra Co., attended occasionally from Downieville.
 Navarro, Mendocino Co., attended once a month from Mendocino City.
 Nevada City, Nevada Co., St. Canice's, Rev. J. J. Clare, pastor; Rev. J. Rooney, assistant pastor.
 North San Juan, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
 Omega, Nevada Co., attended every month from Nevada.
 Oregon Gulch, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, attended every month from Weaverville.
 Oroville, Butte Co., Rev. T. J. Petit, pastor.
 Poker, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Portwine, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
 Red Dog, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada.
 Red Bluff, Shasta Co., Rev. Stephen Kearny, pastor.
 Richmond Hill, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Rohnerville, Humboldt Co., Very Rev. P. P. Henneberry, Provincial C.P.P.S., Rev. P. Anthony, C.P.P.S.
 Round Valley Reservation, Mendocino Co., attended by Rev. Luciano Osuna. There are about one hundred Catholic Indians speaking the Spanish language.
 Rough and Ready, Nevada Co., visited occasionally from Grass Valley.
 Sawyer's Bar, Klamath Co., St. Joseph's Church, attended monthly from Yreka.
 Shasta, Shasta Co., Holy Cross Church, attended from Red Bluff.
 Smartsville, Yuba Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every Sunday from Marysville.
 Smith's Ranch, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
 St. Louis, Sierra Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Stony Creek, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Red Bluff.

Susanville, Lassen Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Table Bluff, Humboldt Co., visited monthly from Eureka.
 Tailorsville, Plumas Co., visited occasionally from Downieville.
 Treasure City, Rev. P. O'Kane.
 Trinity Centre, Trinity Co., visited occasionally from Weaverville.
 Truckee and line of railroad to Toano, Rev. J. J. Mevel, pastor.
 Washington, Nevada Co., attended every second month from Nevada City.
 Weaverville, Trinity Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Coleman, pastor.
 Whisky Diggins, Sierra Co., attended once a month from Downieville.
 Yankee Jim's, Placer Co., visited occasionally from Forest Hill.
 Yreka, Siskiyou Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, Rev. Patrick Farrelly, pastor.

NEVADA.

Auburn, Washoe Co., attended twice a month from Truckee.
 Austin, Lander Co., St. Augustine's Church, Rev. Dominic Monteverde, pastor.
 Bunker Hill, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.
 Carson City, Ormsby Co., Rev. Luke Tormey, pastor.
 Como, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Dayton, Lyon Co., attended once a month from Gold Hill.
 Egan Canyon, Reese River District, visited occasionally from White Pine.
 Empire City, Ormsby Co., attended from Carson City.
 Flowery District, Storey Co., attended from Virginia City.
 Fort Churchill, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Genoa, Douglas Co., attended once a month from Carson City.
 Gold Hill, Storey Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Clarke, pastor; Rev. J. Hynes, assistant.
 Ophir, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Palmyra, Lyon Co., visited occasionally from Gold Hill.
 Pleasant Valley, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Ragtown, Churchill Co., attended every third month from Virginia City.
 Silver City, Lyon Co., attended twice a month from Gold Hill.
 Six Mile Canyon, Storey Co., attended twice a month from Virginia City.
 Steamboat Springs, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
 Truckee Meadows, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Truckee.
 Virginia City, Storey Co., St. Mary's (new church), Very Rev. Patrick Manogue, V.G., pastor; Rev. J. McNulty, vice-pastor.
 Washoe City, Washoe Co., attended once a month from Carson.
 Yankee Blade, Reese River District, visited occasionally from Austin.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Congregation of the Most Precious Blood, at Rohnerville, Humboldt Co. Number of religions, 12. Very Rev. P. Henneberry, Superior.
Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, at Marysville. Number of Sisters, 19. Sister Mary of St. Denys, Superior.
Convent of the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of Sisters, 16. Rev. Mother Mary Baptist, Superior.
Convent of the Sisters of Charity, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of Sisters, 8. Sister Frederica, Superior.

LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Notre Dame, at Marysville, for young ladies, directed by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 50.

School for Girls, at Marysville, conducted by the Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of day scholars, 100; number of free scholars, 50.

School for Boys, at the St. Joseph's Church, Marysville. Number of scholars, about 30.

School for Girls and small Boys, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, at Grass Valley. Number of scholars, externs, 200; boarders, 8; orphans, 60.

School for Girls, in Virginia City, Nevada, conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Number of scholars, 150.

St. Mary's School for Boys, in Virginia City, Nevada. Number of scholars, 70.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Eureka, Humboldt Co., established June, 1871.

St. Joseph's Convent of Mercy, Yreka, Siskiyou Co., established February, 1871.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Grass Valley, under the care of the Sisters of Mercy; was founded in March, 1866, under the auspices of the Rev. T. J. Dalton, V.G., Pastor of Grass Valley, and Sister Mary B. Russell, Superior of Sisters of Mercy, San Francisco. The community numbers ten—six professed and four novices. Over 60 orphans have been provided for since the founding of the institution. Two hundred is the number on school register.

Orphan Asylum in Virginia City, Nevada, under care of the Sisters of Charity. Number of full orphans, 50; half-orphans, 75; day scholars, 190. There are 8 Sisters in charge, and 3 young ladies who assist as teachers.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	25	Clerical students in All-Hallows' College, Ireland.....	2
Priests ordained during the course of last year.....	2	Female religious institutions...	4
Churches.....	35	Female literary institutions....	4
Stations.....	70	Orphan asylums.....	2

Catholic population, about 14,000.

DIOCESE OF GREEN BAY.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprising that part of the State of Wisconsin lying from the east of Wisconsin River to Michigan Lake; north as far as Michigan State; south to Fox and Manitowoc Rivers.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH MELCHER, D.D., consecrated in St. Louis, the 12th of July, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. EDWARD DAEMS, V.G., Rev. AGOSTIN MORINI, O.S.M., Rev.
TH. KEENAN, Rev. HIPPI. HOFFEN.

CHURCHES AND CHERGY.

- City of Green Bay and Fort Howard, St. Mary's Pro-Cathedral,
Rt. Rev. Bishop, Rev. Angelus
Lezus, Rev. Ferdinand Tanguay.
St. John's (French), Rev. P. Crud.
St. Willibrod's (Dutch), Rev. Hippolite Hoffen.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Walsh.
- Ahnapee, Kewaunee Co., St. Raphael, Rev. J. B. Wenning.
Appleton, Outagamie Co., St. Mary's, Rev. A. G. Verberk.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Ferdinand Stern.
- Buchanan, Outagamie Co., —, Rev. Joseph Hackl.
Chilton, Calumet Co., St. Agostin, Rev. Andrew Andolscheck.
Cooperstown, Manitowoc Co., Holy Family, Rev. Louis Gaché.
St. Joseph and St. Wenceslaus, Rev.
Gideon Mazánek.
- De Pere, Brown Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. W. A. Verbootl.
St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Nicolas Juli.
St. Joseph's, Rev. Erasmus Leccia.
- Deyicksville, Kewaunee Co., Rev. Adrian De Lauw.
Duck Creek, Brown Co., Rev. Charles Bayerle.
- Freedom, Outagamie Co., St. Nicolas, Rev. John Verstegen.
Grand Rapids, Wood Co., Holy Cross, Rev. John Lambert.
- Greenville, Outagamie Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Günterscheid.
- Hollandtown, Brown Co., St. Francis, Rev. L. C. Lemagie.
Kewaunee, Kewaunee Co., —, Rev. George Brunner.
- Kilburn, Columbia Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. W. De Kolver.
Keshina, Oconto Co. (Menominee Indians), St. Michel (vacant).
- Kossuth, Manitowoc Co., St. Ann, Rev. Joseph Mally.
- Little Chute, Outagamie Co., St. John Nep., Rev. E. De Witt.
Maple Grove, Outagamie Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. And. Seubert.
- Menasha, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Jos. Nussbaum.
Menasha and Neenah, St. Charles Borr., Rev. Agostin Morini, O.S.M.,
Rev. Andrew Venturi, O.S.M., Bonfiglio Ghiribaldi, O.S.M.
- Marinet, Oconto Co., St. Patrick, Rev. P. Pernin.
- Morristown, Brown Co., —, Rev. J. Lane.
Montello, Marquette Co., —, Rev. J. O'Mally.
- New Franken, Brown Co., St. Killian, Rev. M. Welbes.
New London and Lebanon, Waupaca Co., Rev. Clemens Dürr.
- Oconto, Oconto Co., St. Peter, Rev. A. Vermeré.
St. Joseph, Rev. M. Schwebach.
- Oshkosh, Winnebago Co., St. Peter, Rev. J. Gleeson.
St. Mary, Rev. J. Rhode.
- Portage, Winnebago Co., —, Rev. M. Monaghan.
- Portage, Columbia Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Th. Keenan.
Preble, Brown Co., Martyrs of Gorcum, Rev. A. Van Grotel,

Robinsonville, Brown Co., St. Joseph, Rev. Al. Wubbels.
 Rosière, Door Co., —, Rev. Ed. Gonttyn.
 Sharon, Portage Co., —, Rev. Jos. Dambrowski.
 Stevenpoint, Portage Co., —, Rev. Louis Cornelis.
 Two Rivers, Manitowoc Co., St. Luke, Rev. J. J. Janistowski.
 Wequiock, Brown Co., Holy Cross, Very Rev. Ed. Daems, V.G.
 Woodville, Calumet Co., —, Rev. A. Leitner.

STATIONS (Occasionally Visited).

Bear Creek, Carrolton, Centre, Clark Mills, Harrison, Hortonville, Mishicott, Shawano, Snydersville, Sturgeon Bay, Thyridams, Wahlheim, Winniconnie, Wrightstown.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS AND SCHOOLS.

Convent of the Order of O.S.M., on Doty Island, Winnebago Co., Rev. Agostin Morini, Prior; Rev. Andrew Venturi, Rev. Bonfiglio Ghiribaldi.
Sisters of N. D., —, Green Bay, Sister Chrisologe, Superior. Pupils, 250.

Ursuline Convent, Green Bay, Mary Ann Mayer, Superior. Boarders and Day-Scholars, 50.

Servite Nuns (or Mantellate), on Doty Island, Mother S. Marg. X. Joudot, Superior. Scholars, 150.

Sisters of N. D., De Pere, Sister Maria, Superior. Scholars, 260.

Sisters of N. D., Chitton. Scholars, 200.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Portage, Sister Tomassina, Superior. Scholars, 160.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Menasha. Scholars, 200.

Quasi-Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis, Wequiock. Scholars, 100.

Quasi-Sisters at Robinsonville. Scholars, 80.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	50	Churches built, or in process	
Clerical students at the Salesi-		of building	4
anum, and elsewhere.....	9	Priests ordained this year (1871),	6
Catholic population, between 50,000 and 60,000.			

✠ JOSEPH MELCHER, Bishop of Green Bay.

DIOCESE OF HARRISBURG.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the counties of Dauphin, Lebanon, Lancaster, York, Adams, Franklin, Fulton, Cumberland, Perry, Juniata, Mifflin, Centre, Clinton, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, and Columbia, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. F. SHANAHAN, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. B. KEENAN.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. C. A. KOPPERNAGEL.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. X. BASTIBLE.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. B. Keenan, V.G.

Rev. Thomas McGovern.

Rev. J. Endera, S.J.

Rev. C. A. Koppernagel, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DAUPHIN COUNTY.

Harrisburg, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Right Rev. J. F. Shanahan, D.D. ;
 Rev. Francis X. Bastible, Rev. Wm. L. Pope.
 St. Lawrence's (German), Rev. Clement A. Koppernagel,
 Pastor.

Lykens, Wiconisco P.O., St. Mary's Help of Christians, Rev. Edward
 Murray, Pastor, Rev. Charles Kenny.

Middletown, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended once a month from
 Elizabethtown, Lancaster Co.

LEBANON COUNTY.

Lebanon, St. Mary's, Rev. A. F. Kuhlmann.

Colebrook Furnace, St. Lawrence.

Cornwall, once a month from Lebanon.

LANCASTER COUNTY.

Lancaster, St. Mary's of the Assumption, Very Rev. Bernard Keenan,
 Pastor ; Rev. Matthew O'Connell.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Francis L. Neufeld, Pastor.

St. Anthony's (German), Rev. A. F. Kaul, Pastor.

Columbia, St. Peter's, Rev. James J. Russell, Pastor.

Holy Trinity, Rev. Wm. Pieper, Pastor.

Safe Harbor, St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James
 Hickey.

Drumore, St. Catherine's, attended from Safe Harbor.

Marietta, St. Mary's of the Presentation, attended by Rev. J. J. Russell
 of Columbia.

Elizabethtown, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles McMonigle.

Mount Joy, attended from Elizabethtown.

YORK COUNTY.

York, St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McGovern, Pastor.

Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. J. Geo. Pape, Pastor.

New Freedom, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. Joseph Kaelin.

Dallastown, St. Joseph's, attended by Rev. Joseph Kaelin.

Codorus, church in course of erection, to be attended from New Freedom.

Paradise, Immaculate Heart of the Blessed Virgin Mary, attended twice
 a month from Conewago, Adams Co.

Hanover, St. Joseph's, attended twice a month from Conewago.

ADAMS COUNTY.

Conewago, Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. J. Enders, S.J., Superior, Rev. Francis X. De Neckere, S.J., Rev. Peter Manns, S.J., McSherrystown P.O.
 Oxford, Immaculate Conception, visited once a week from Conewago.
 Littlestown, St. Aloysius', visited twice a month from Conewago.
 McSherrystown, Chapel of St. Joseph, attended daily from Conewago.
 Irishtown, attended from Conewago.
 Bonaghtown, St. Joseph's, attended from Gettysburg.
 Gettysburg, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Joseph A. Boll, Pastor.
 Mountain, St. Ignatius', attended every second Sunday from Gettysburg.
 Millerstown, Immaculate Conception, attended every fourth Sunday from Gettysburg.

FRANKLIN COUNTY.

Chambersburgh, Corpus Christi, Rev. John M. Boetzkes, Pastor.
 Waynesboro, St. Andrew the Apostle, visited every fifth Sunday from Chambersburgh.
 Path Valley, St. Mary's, Refuge of Sinners, Rev. Alphonsus T. David.
 Mount Pleasant and Stephen's Mines, visited occasionally from Chambersburgh.

CUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Carlisle, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Chambersburgh.

MIFFLIN COUNTY.

Lewistown, All Saints', attended from Huntingdon.
 Reedsville, attended occasionally from Huntingdon.

CENTRE COUNTY.

Bellefonte, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. John J. McIlvaine, Pastor.
 Snow Shoe, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Reilly, Pastor.
 Phillipsburg, SS. Peter and Paul, attended from Snow Shoe.
 Powelton, Sandy Ridge, and Dunbar, attended from Snow Shoe.
 Howardville, Washington Furnace, Heckla Furnace, Wallace's Run, attended from Bellefonte.

CLINTON COUNTY.

Lockhaven, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John C. Gilligan, Pastor.
 Renovo, Rev. Thomas J. Reilly, Pastor.
 Wistar Station, Westport, Wesham, Pine Creek, Washington Furnace, Gallagher Township, and Finey's Run, visited occasionally from Lockhaven and Renovo.

UNION COUNTY.

Lewisburgh, attended occasionally from Milton, Northumberland Co.

NORTHUMBERLAND COUNTY.

Milton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Mark A. O'Neill, Pastor.
 Sunbury, St. Michael's, attended from Milton.
 Shamokin, St. Edward's, Rev. Joseph Koch, Pastor.

Trevorton, St. Patrick's, attended every second Sunday from Shamokin.
Mt. Carmel, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Edward T. Field, Pastor.
Locust Gap, St. Joseph's, attended from Mt. Carmel.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Danville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Arthur McGinnis, Pastor.
St. Hubert's (German), Rev. Francis X. Schmidt, Pastor.

COLUMBIA COUNTY.

Centralia, St. Ignatius', Rev. Daniel I. McDermott, Pastor.
Bloomsburg, St. Columbkille's, attended from St. Hubert's Church, Danville.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Convent and Academy, McSherrystown, Adams Co. Sister Mary Magdalen, Superior. 19 Sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Harrisburg. Sister M. Clare, Superior. 8 Sisters.

Convent and Academy of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Lebanon. Sister M. De Chantal, Superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Lancaster. Sister M. Bridget, Superior. 5 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, Columbia. Sister Aloysia, Superior. 3 Sisters.

Convent of the Sisters of St. Francis, York. 4 Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests	33	Chapels and stations.....	22
Ecclesiastical students.....	17	Academies.....	3
Churches built.....	49	Parochial schools.....	11
Convents.....	6		

DIOCESE OF HARTFORD.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprises the States of Rhode Island and Connecticut.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS P. MCFARLAND, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated March 14, 1858.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM TYLER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 17, 1844; died June 18, 1849.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD O'REILLY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850; perished at sea, in January, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES HUGHES.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RHODE ISLAND.

Providence, Cathedral of SS. Peter and Paul, Rt. Rev. F. P. McFarland, D.D., Rev. Michael Tierney, Rev. Michael Fitzgerald, Rev. Joseph B. Reid, and Rev. Henry F. Kinnerney.

St. John's Church (in course of erection), Rev. John McCabe, pastor.
St. Patrick's, Rev. Christopher Hughes, pastor, and Rev. Christopher Diggett.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel Kelly, pastor, and Rev. Wm. Halligan.
St. Mary's, Rev. John Quinn, D.D., pastor, Rev. Edward Mungen, and Rev. Thomas F. Galvin.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. E. J. Cooney, pastor, Rev. Matthew McCabe.

St. Michael's, Rev. M. A. Wallace, LL.D., pastor, and Rev. James Fitzsimons.

Church of the Assumption Rev. M. M. Clune.

St. Aloysius' Chapel, attended from the different parishes of the city.

St. Catharine's Chapel, attended from the Cathedral.

Albion, Providence Co., attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.

Appanaug, attended from Greenwich.

Ashton, attended from Valley Falls, every second Sunday.

Birch Hill, St. James' Church, attended from Crompton.

Bristol, St. Mary's, attended from Warren, every Sunday.

Carolina, attended from Westerly.

Coal Mines, attended from Newport.

Cranston, St. Anne's, Rev. John S. Flynn.

Crompton, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. James P. Gibson, pastor,

Georgiaville, attended from Greenville.

Geneva, St. Joseph's, attended from Immaculate Conception, Providence.

Greenwich, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Thomas Kane, pastor; Rev. Thomas Carroll.

Greenville, St. Philip. Rev. — — —.

Harrisville, St. Patrick's, Rev. William H. Brick, pastor.

Manville, attended from Valley Falls.

Natick, attended from Phoenixville.

Newport, Our Lady of the Isle, Rev. Philip Grace, pastor, and Rev. Jas. A. Finnegan.

Pawtucket, Immaculate Conception, Rev. P. G. Delaney, pastor, Rev. Martin Lawler, and Rev. Henry Sprugt.

Phoenixville, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. John A. Couch, pastor.

Pontiac, attended from Phoenixville.

Shady Lea, attended from Greenwich.

Slatersville, attended from Harrisville, every second Sunday.

Valley Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. H. J. O'Reilly, pastor, and Rev. James Smith.

Wakefield, St. Francis', attended from Greenwich.

Warren, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael McCallion, pastor, Rev. Charles Rogers.

Wickford, attended from Greenwich.

Woonsocket, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Michael McCabe, pastor, Rev. John Kelly, and Rev. A. P. Bernard.

CONNECTICUT.

- Ansonia, Church of the Assumption, Rev. P. J. O'Dwyer and Rev. Maurice Herr.
- Avon, attended from Collinsville.
- Baltic, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ægidius Van Laar, pastor.
- Bridgeport, St. Augustine's, Rev. Thomas J. Sinnott, Rev. Thomas Mullen, St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Drea, pastor, and Rev. William F. O'Brien.
- Bridgewater, attended from New Milford.
- Birmingham, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Lynch, Rev. Michael McCauley.
- Bozrah, attended from Colchester.
- Branford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Sheridan, pastor.
- Bristol, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Rodden.
- Broadbrook, St. Catharine's, attended from Thompsonville.
- Brookfield, attended from Newtown.
- Cheshire, St. Bridget's, attended from Southington.
- Chester, St. Joseph's, attended from Branford, Mass., once a month.
- Clinton, attended from Branford.
- Colchester, St. Andrew's, Rev. James McCarten, pastor.
- Coldbrook, attended once a month from Winsted.
- Collinsville, Rev. Bernard O'Sheridan and Rev. John Russell.
- Cornwall, St. Bridget's, attended from Falls Village, Mass., once a month.
- Conventry (church not dedicated), attended from Willimantic, Mass., once a month.
- Danbury, St. Peter's, Rev. Philip Sheridan, pastor, and Rev. John Fleming.
- Danielsonville, St. James', Rev. A. Princen, pastor.
- Fairfield, St. Thomas', attended from Bridgeport.
- Fair Haven, St. Francis' Church, Rev. Patrick Mulholland, pastor.
- Falls Village, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph O'Keefe, pastor.
- Farmington (church not dedicated), attended once a month from Bristol.
- Fisherville, attended from Putnam.
- Fitchville, attended from Colchester.
- Glastenbury, attended from Manchester.
- Goshon, St. Columbkille, attended from Falls Village once a month.
- Greenwich, St. Mary's, attended from Stamford every Sunday.
- Guilford, St. George's, attended from Branford.
- Gaylordsbridge, Brookfield, Monroe, Easton, Botsfield, and Dodgeton, are attended from Newtown.
- Haddam, attended from Colchester.
- Hampden, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, attended from Wallingford.
- Hampton, attended from Danielsonville.
- East Hampton, St. Patrick's, attended from Colchester.
- Hartford, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. James Hughes, V.G., pastor, Rev. Patrick Goodwin, and Rev. Patrick Finnigan.
- St. Peter's, Rev. Laurence Walsh, pastor, and Rev. Francis Dent.
- Hazardville, attended from Thompsonville.
- Jewett City, Our Lady of the Rosary, attended every second Sunday from Mosup.
- Kent, attended from New Milford.
- Litchfield, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Winsted.
- Lyme, attended from Branford.
- Madison, attended once a month from Branford.

Manchester, St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. Campbell, pastor.
 Mansfield, attended from Willimantic once a month.
 Masonville, attended from Putnam.
 Meriden, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. Thomas Walsh, pastor, Rev. Jas. Reynolds.
 Middletown, St. John's, Rev. Jas. Lynch and Rev. Wm. Rogers.
 Milford, St. Mary's, attended from East Bridgeport.
 Moodus, St. Bridget's Church, attended from Colchester, Mass., once a month.
 Moosup, Windham Co., All Hallows, Rev. Frederick Belanger.
 Mystic, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. P. P. Lawler, pastor.
 Naugatuck, St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Hugh T. Brady, pastor.
 New Britain, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Daly, pastor, and Rev. Henry Lynch.
 New Canaan, St. Aloysius', attended once a month from Norwalk.
 New London, St. Patrick's, Rev. Edmond A. O'Connor, pastor, and Rev. John Furlong.
 New Hartford, St. Patrick's Church, attended from Collinsville.
 New Haven, St. Mary's, Rev. E. J. O'Brien, pastor, and Rev. Francis Keefe.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Math. Hart, pastor, Rev. Wm. Hart, and Rev. John Quinn.
 St. John's, Rev. Hugh Carmody, D.D., Rev. Thomas Lynch, and Rev. S. P. Sheffrey.
 German Congregation, attended by Rev. H. Windelschmidt.
 New Fairfield, attended from Danbury.
 New Milford, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Pat'k McKinna, pastor.
 Newtown, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. John F. Rogers, pastor.
 Norfolk, Immaculate Conception, attended twice a month from Winsted.
 New Preston, attended from Newtown.
 North Canaan, attended from Falls Village.
 Norwalk, St. Mary's, Rev. Peter A. Smith, pastor, and Rev. P. Murphy.
 Norwich, St. Mary's, Rev. Daniel Mullen, pastor, Rev. Thos. Healy, and Rev. F. Desmond.
 Onico, attended from Moosup.
 Plainville, attended once a month from New Britain.
 Portland, attended from Middletown by Rev. R. O'Gorman.
 Poquonnoc, attended twice a month from Windsor Locks.
 Putnam, St. Mary's of Visitation, Rev. Eugene J. Vygen.
 Rainbow, attended from Windsor Locks.
 Reading Ridge, attended from Danbury.
 Ridgefield, attended from Danbury.
 Rockville, St. Bernard's, Rev. James Quinn, pastor.
 Saybrook, attended from Cranford.
 Sherman, attended from Newtown.
 Seymour, St. Augustine's, attended from Ansonia every Sunday.
 Sharon, attended once a month from Falls Village.
 Stafford, St. Edward's, attended once a month from Willimantic.
 Stamford, St. John's, Rev. John Fagan, pastor, and Rev. James Daly.
 Stonington, St. Mary's, attended from Mystic.
 Stratford, attended from East Bridgeport.
 Southington, St. Thomas', Rev. Patrick J. Creighton.
 Thomaston (church building), Rev. Eugene Gaffney.
 Tariffville, St. Paul's, attended from Collinsville. Mass every Sunday.
 Terryville, attended from Plymouth. Mass every second Sunday.
 Thompsonville, St. Patrick's, Rev. John Cooney and Rev. Mich. Kelly.
 Unionville, attended from Collinsville.

Wallingford, Most Holy Trinity, Rev. Hugh Mallon, pastor.
 Warren and Washington, attended from New Milford.
 Waterbury, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas F. Hendricken, D.D., pastor, Rev. Robert Sullivan, and Rev. Bernard Plunkett.
 Watertown, attended from Thomaston.
 Wauregan, attended from Moosup.
 Westerly, St. Michael's, Rev. J. S. Fitzpatrick, pastor.
 Westbrook, attended from Branford.
 Westport, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from Norwalk.
 Winsted, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., pastor; Rev. Diomede da Pescocostanzo, O.S.F., Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F.
 Windsor (church not dedicated), attended every Sunday from Windsor Locks.
 Windsor Locks, St. Mary's, Rev. James Smyth, pastor, and Rev. P. Fay.
 Willimantic, St. Joseph's, Rev. Flor. de Bruycker, pastor, and Rev. Peter P. Sheahan.
 Wolcottville, St. Francis of Assisium, attended every Sunday from Winsted.
 Woodbury, attended every second Sunday from Naugatuck.
 Wethersfield, attended twice a month from St. Peter's, Hartford.
 Uncas, attended from New London.

INSTITUTIONS, CONVENTS, ACADEMIES, ETC.

St. Joseph's Franciscan Convent, Winsted, Conn. Rev. Leo da Saracena, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Diomede da Pescocostanzo, O.S.F., Vicar; Rev. Isaiah da Scanno, O.S.F.

Academy of the Brothers of the Christian Schools at St. Patrick's, Hartford. Number of Brothers, 8. Brother Simplicien, Director. Number of pupils in Academy, 50. Number of pupils in Free School, 400.

Academy of Brothers of Christian Schools, Providence, connected with the Cathedral. Brother Ptolemy, Director. Number of Brothers, 3.

St. Francis Xavier's Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I. Sister Mary Pauline Maher, Superior. Professed sisters, 11; novices, 8; postulants, 6; lay sisters, 9.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy and Boarding-School, Claverick street, Providence, R. I. September term opened with 110 pupils.

Convent of Mercy, Newport, R. I. Sister Mary Camillus Purcell, Superior. Professed sisters, 4; novices, 2.

St. Mary's Academy, Newport, R. I. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 50.

Convent of Mercy, Pawtucket, R. I. Sister Evangelist Curtin, Superior. Professed sisters, 3; novices, 2; postulants, 3; lay sisters, 2.

St. Patrick's Academy, Pawtucket, R. I. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 46.

St. Bernard's Convent of Mercy, Woonsocket, R. I. Sister M. Juliana Purcell, Superior. Professed sisters, 5; novices, 2; lay sisters, 2; Academy pupils, 70.

St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy, Providence, R. I. Mother Mary Bernard Read, Superior. Professed sisters, 6; novice, 1; postulant, 1.

St. Aloysius' Orphan Asylum, South Providence. Sister Climacus O'Brien, Superior. Number of boys, 115; number of girls, 87; professed sisters, 7; novices, 2; lay sisters, 6.

Convent of Mercy, Hartford. Sister M. Rose Maher, Superior. Professed sisters, 9; novices, 4; lay sisters, 5.

Academy of Immaculate Conception, Hartford, Ct. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 130.

St. Peter's Convent of Mercy, Hartford, Ct. Sister Borgia Douglass, Superior. Professed sisters, 3; novices, 3; *St. Peter's Academy* pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Ct. Sister Xavier Quinn, Superior. Professed sisters, 11; novice, 1; free school pupils, 730.

St. Catharine's Asylum for Girls, Hartford, Ct., in charge of Sisters of Mercy. Number of orphans, 41.

St. James' Orphan Asylum for Boys, Hartford, Ct. Conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Number of boys, 44.

St. Francis' Orphan Asylum for Girls, New Haven, Ct. Sister M. Felicitas, Superior, assisted by three other sisters. Number of orphans, 52.

St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, New Haven, Ct. Sister Leo M. McNeerney, Superior. Professed sisters, 5; novices, 2; lay sisters, 3.

St. Mary's Academy, New Haven, Ct. Conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 70.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Providence, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Celeste, Superior. Pupils, 50; sisters, 5.

Academy of Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Ct., under the charge of the Sisters of the Congregation.

Convent of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, Ct. (Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.) Superior, Sister Mary Joseph Todd. Professed sister, 7.

Academy of St. Margaret of Cortona, Winsted, Ct., under the direction of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis. Sister Mary Joseph Todd, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Cathedral, Providence. Pupils, 500 girls, and 340 boys, under Sisters. 180 under the Christian Brothers. Brother Ptolemy, Director.

St. Patrick's, Providence. Pupils, boys, 200; girls, 300, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Pawtucket. Pupils, 240 girls, 100 boys, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Mary's, Newport. Pupils, 227, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy; 156 under the charge of Mr. K. Delaney.

St. Mary's, New Haven. Pupils, 150 girls, 100 boys, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, New Haven. Pupils, 500, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Patrick's, Hartford. Pupils, 360, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy; and 400 conducted by the Christian Brothers. Brother Chronian, Director.

St. Peter's, Hartford. Pupils, 300 girls, 100 boys, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Immaculate Conception, Providence. Boys, 435, under the charge of lay teachers; girls, 450, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Charles, Woonsocket, R. I. 150 girls, 250 boys, under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

Immaculate Conception, Waterbury, Ct. Boys, 200, under the charge of lay teachers; girls 175, under the direction of secular teachers.

St. Mary's, New Britain, Ct. Boys 170, lay teachers; girls 132, lay teachers.

St. Rose of Lima, Meriden, Ct. Boys 175, lay teachers; girls 75, lay teachers.

Most Holy Trinity, Wallingford, Ct. Boys 45, lay teachers ; girls 45, under lay teachers.

St. John's, Middleton, Ct. Boys 220, lay teachers ; girls 261, lay teachers.

St. John's, Stamford, Ct. Boys 125, girls 130 ; lay teachers.

St. Peter's, Danbury, Ct. Boys 90, girls 115 ; lay teachers.

St. James', Bridgeport, Ct. Boys 120, girls 130 ; lay teachers.

St. John's, New Haven, Ct. Boys 20, girls 200 ; lay teachers.

St. Mary's, Norwalk, Ct. Boys 75, girls 80 ; lay teachers.

St. Anthony of Padua, Winsted, Ct. 250 girls and boys, under the charge of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

Altar societies, secular societies, rosary societies, societies of St. Vincent de Paul, and temperance societies and literary associations are connected with most churches in the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	95	Female parochial or free schools	23
Churches building.....	10	Clerical students.....	70
Chapels and stations.....	64	Male religious institutions....	2
Priests.....	105	Female " ".....	4
Priests ordained since last re- port.....	10	Literary institutions for young men.....	3
Male academy.....	1	Aggregate number of female pupils.....	5,500
Female academies.....	9	Orphan asylums.....	4
Male parochial or free schools,	22	Number of orphans.....	400
Aggregate number of male pu- pils.....	5,000	Catholic population.....	200,000

DIOCESE OF LA CROSSE.

ERECTED 1868.

Comprises that part of Wisconsin which lies north and west of the Wisconsin River.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL HEISS, D.D., consecrated Sept. 6, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

La Crosse, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schwebach.

St. Joseph's Rev. H. Kampschrör.

Adam's Settlement, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.

Alma, Buffalo Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Fountain City.

Arcadia, Trempealeau Co., attended from Waumandee.

Bad Axe, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge

Baraboo, Sauk Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.

Bayfield, Bayfield Co., Christ's Church (Indian), Rev. J. Chebul.

Beaver Creek, Trempealeau Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Conolly.

Brush Prairie, Chippewa Co., St. Catharine's, attended from Eagle Point.
 Buffalo City, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, attended from Fountain City.
 Cazenovia, Richland Co., St. Anthony de Padua, Rev. W. Bernard.
 Chippewa Falls, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ch. Goldsmith, S.T.B.
 Clayton, Crawford Co., St. Philip's, Rev. P. Lavin.
 Copper Creek, Crawford Co., St. Mary's, attended from Rising Sun.
 Delona, Sauk Co., All Saints', attended from Lyndon.
 Eagle Point, Chippewa Co., St. Peter's, vacant.
 Eau Claire, Eau Claire Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Moder.
 Eau Galla, Dunn Co., St. Henry's, Rev. J. Meurs.
 Erin, St. Croix Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. Quigly.
 Fountain City, Buffalo Co., Immaculate Conception (vacant).
 Genoa, Vernon Co., St. Carlo Borromeo (Italian), attended from La Crosse.
 Glencoe, Buffalo Co., attended from Waumandee.
 Greenfield, La Crosse, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Noever.
 Grubtown, Eau Claire Co., attended from Eau Claire.
 Greenwood, Vernon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Honey Creek, East, St. Mary's of Loretto, attended from Sauk City.
 Honey Creek, West, St. Luke's, attended from Ithaca.
 Hudson, St. Croix Co., St. James', Rev. Chr. Verweyst, Rev. P. Schmidt.
 Jefferson, Monroe Co., Nativity B.V.M. (St. Mary's Ridge), Rev. H. Grosse.
 Ironton, Sauk Co., St. Fridolin's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Ithaca, Richland Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Th. Beau.
 La Pointe, Bayfield Co., St. Joseph's (Indian, the oldest church in Wisconsin), attended from Bayfield.
 Lyndina, Juneau Co., St. Michael's, attended from Mauston.
 Lyndon, Juneau Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Conroy.
 Marathon, Marathon Co., Nativity B.V.M., Rev. L. Spitzelberger.
 Mauston, Juneau Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. M. White.
 Melanchton Creek, Richland Co., attended from Cazenovia.
 Menominee, Dunn Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Eau Galla.
 New Lisbon, Juneau Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mauston.
 Oak Grove, Pierce Co., Nativity B.V.M., attended from Hudson.
 Perrytown, Pierce Co., St. Anne's, attended from Eau Galla.
 Pine Hollow, Monroe Co., St. Peter's, attended from St. Mary's Ridge.
 Prescott, Pierce Co., St. John's, attended from Hudson.
 Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. P. M. Abbelen, Rev. A. Koke.
 Richland Centre, Richland Co., St. Thomas', attended from Ithaca.
 Ridgeville, Monroe Co., St. Finbar's, attended from Tomah.
 Rising Sun, Crawford Co., St. James', Rev. M. Heiss.
 Roaring Creek, Jackson Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Sauk City, Sauk Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. Ch. Hengen.
 Seneca, Crawford Co., St. Mark's, attended from Rising Sun.
 Sommerset, St. Croix Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, attended from Hudson.
 Springgreen, Richland Co., attended from Ithaca.
 Springhill, Jackson Co., St. Columbkil's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Sparta, Monroe Co., St. Augustine's, attended from Tomah.
 Superior City, Douglas Co., St. Francis', Rev. B. De Goy.
 Tomah, Monroe Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Dorward.
 Trempealeau, Trempealeau Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended from Beaver Creek.
 Trempealeau, Polish Settlement, St. Wenzel's, Rev. J. Musickwicz.
 Union Centre, Juneau Co., St. Theresa's, attended from Mauston.
 Washington, La Crosse Co., St. Peter's, attended from Greenfield.

Waumandee, Buffalo Co., St. Boniface's, Rev. L. Lay.
 Westford, Richland Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cazenovia.
 Westfield, Sauk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Ithaca.
 Winfield, Sauk Co., vacant.

STATIONS REGULARLY ATTENDED, CHURCHES BEING IN THE COURSE OF CONSTRUCTION IN MOST OF THEM.

Bayfield Co., Bad Rivers, visited from Bayfield.
 Buffalo Co., Mondovia, attended from Eau Galla.
 Chippewa Co., Town Sigl, Jim's Falls, Flambeau, visited from Chippewa Falls.
 Couterailles, visited from Bayfield.
 Crawford Co., Eastman, visited from Prairie du Chien.
 Eau Claire Co., Springfield, visited from Eau Claire.
 Jackson Co., Black River Falls, visited from Tomah.
 Juneau Co., Necedah, visited from Mauston.
 La Crosse Co., Broswick's Valley, visited from La Crosse.
 Monroe Co., Tunnel City, visited from Tomah.
 Pepin Co., Bear Creek, visited from Eau Galla.
 Pierce Co., Ellsworth, Al Paso, Diamond Bluff, visited from Hudson.
 Polk Co., Farmington, St. Croix Falls, Milltown, Bear Track, Waggon Landing, visited from Hudson.
 St. Croix Co., Bowren's Mills, Town Hudson, Hammond, Pleasant Valley, visited from Hudson.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's College, Prairie du Chien, Crawford Co., in charge of the Christian Brothers; number of Brothers, 12. Day Scholars, 150. Boarders, 50. Bro. Benedict, Director.

St. Rosa's de Viterbo, Convent of the Franciscan Sisters, City of La Crosse. A new large brick building. 12 professed Sisters, 5 Novices, 6 Candidates. Mother Antonia, Superioress.

SCHOOLS.

St. Joseph's Parish School, La Crosse. School Sisters of N. D. 4 Sisters. Richarda, Directress. Pupils, 300.

St. Gabriel's Parish School for Girls, Prairie du Chien, by the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, 150.

St. Mary's Parish School, Fountain City, by the Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 70.

St. Boniface's Parish School, Waumandee, by the Franciscan Sisters. Pupils, about 100.

St. Patrick's Parish School, Eau Claire, Sisters of N. D. Pupils, 200.

St. Mary's Parish School, Chippewa Falls, by 2 lay teachers.

St. Mary's Parish School, Ithaca, by a lay teacher.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches with resident clergy..	24	Institutions	2
Regular stations with churches.	41	Parish schools.....	7
Total number of churches.....	65	Priests.....	28
Stations without churches about	25	Ecclesiastical students	6
Catholic population about 30,000.			

DIOCESE OF LITTLE ROCK.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

*Comprises the State of Arkansas, and the Cherokee and Choctaw Nations,
I. T.*

LATE BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. ANDREW BYRNE, D.D., consecrated March 10, 1844 ; died 1862.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. EDWARD FITZGERALD, D.D., consecrated Feb. 3, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Little Rock, St. Andrew's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. E. Fitzgerald, D.D. ; Very
Rev. P. Reilly, V.G. ; Rev. W. O'Higgins.
Convent of Mercy, Very Rev. P. Reilly, V.G.
Argenta, Rev. W. O'Higgins.

Augusta, Woodruff Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Batesville, Independence Co., attended from Pocahontas. Church to be
commenced.

Camden, Ouachita Co., Rev. P. H. Garaghty. New church, not yet dedi-
cated.

Clarendon, Monroe Co., attended from Little Rock.

Du Vall's Bluff, Prairie Co., " " "

Fourche Settlement, Pulaski Co., " " "

Hot Springs, Hot Springs Co., St. Mary's of the Springs, Rev. P. H.
Garaghty.

Jacksonport, Jackson Co., attended from Pocahontas. Church to be built
this year.

Powhatan, Lawrence Co., attended from Pocahontas.

Pocahontas, Randolph Co., St. Paul the Apostle's, Rev. Jas. S. Kean.

Paraclyta, Sevier Co., attended from Camden.

Rocky Comfort, Little River Co., attended from Camden.

Washington, Hempstead Co., " " "

Fort Smith, Rev. Lawrence Smyth ; Rev. M. Smyth.

Convent of Mercy, Rev. Lawrence Smyth.

Fayetteville, Washington Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church
commenced.

Fort Gibson, I. N., and Fort Arbuckle, I. N., attended from Fort Smith.

Van Buren, Crawford Co., attended from Fort Smith. Church commenced.

New Gascony, Jefferson Co., Rev. P. McGowan.

Noble's Lake, " " "

Swan Lake, " " "

Helena, Phillips Co., Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Madison, Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Taylor's Creek (new church), Rev. Phil. Shanahan.

Trenton, Rev. Phil. Shanahan, who also attends several stations on the
Mississippi and St. Francis Rivers.

Pine Bluff, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Duggan.

Plum Bayou, Jefferson Co., attended from Pine Bluff.

Napoleon, Desha Co., Rev. Jas. A. Quinn.

Lake Village, Chicot Co., St. Mary's of the Lake, Rev. Jas. A. Quinn, who attends several stations on the Mississippi River.

Arkansas Post (church building), Rev. Jas. A. Quinn.

Rev. Phil. Shanahan also attends several stations on the St. Francis River.

Rev. James S. Kean attends several stations on the White, Black, and Little Red Rivers.

Rev. D. Quinn attends several stations on the Mississippi River and M. and L. R. R. R.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Academy, Little Rock, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Alphonsus Carton, Superior. 30 boarders, 80 day pupils.

St. Joseph's Day School, for girls; conducted by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Anne's Academy, Fort Smith, Sisters of Mercy. Mother Mary Augustine, Superior. About 80 pupils.

Immaculate Conception School, for boys, attached to the parochial church, Fort Smith.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	15	Parochial school.....	1
“ commenced.....	3	Literary institution for young	
Stations, about.....	25	men.....	1
Priests.....	12	Female academies.....	2
Ordained since last report.....	2	Aggregate number of scholars.....	250
Clerical student.....	1	Number of orphans.....	8
Female religious institutions..	2	Catholic population, about....	2,000

✠ EDWARD FITZGERALD, Bishop, Little Rock.

DIOCESE OF LOUISVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1808.

Comprises Kentucky west of the Kentucky River, and Carroll, Owen, Franklin, Woodford, Jessamine, Garrard, Rock Castle, Laurel, and Whitley Counties.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM McCLOSKEY, D.D., consecrated May 24, 1868.

FORMER BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. BENEDICT JOSEPH FLAGET, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bardstown, November 4, 1810.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. DAVID, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Maurocastro, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, August 15, 1819.

Rt. Rev. GUY IGNATIUS CHABRAT, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Bolina, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Bardstown, July 20, 1834.

Rt. Rev. MARTIN JOHN SPALDING, D.D., consecrated September 10, 1848, Bishop of Lengone, and Coadjutor to the Bishop of Louisville.

Rt. Rev. PETER JOSEPH LAVIALLE, D.D., consecrated September 24, 1865.

VICAR-GENERAL AND CHANCELLOR.

Very Rev. M. BOUCHET.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN L. SPALDING.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.

Very Rev. D. Russell,

Rev. Wm. J. Dunn,

Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F.

Rev. L. Bax,

Rev. F. Chambige,

Rev. J. B. Hutchings,

Rev. F. Wuyts,

Rev. P. De Fraine,

Rev. W. J. Meagher, O.P.

Rev. M. D. Lawler,

Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F.

Rev. M. Power,

Rev. H. Brady.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Louisville, Jefferson Co., Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. William McCloskey, D.D.; Very Rev. M. Bouchet, V.G.; Rev. Wm. J. Dunn, pastor; Rev. Alphonsus Coenen. There are three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays at half-past six, eight, and ten A.M. in summer, and at seven, half-past eight, and half-past ten A.M. in the winter; sermons at eight and ten A.M. Masses; Vespers at half-past three P.M. in summer, and three P.M. in winter.

St. Boniface (German), Green street, residence adjoining, Rev. Anselm Koch, O.S.F., Guardian; Rev. Venantius Arnold, O.S.F., and Rev. Bonaventura Hammer, O.S.F. Three regular Masses on Sundays and Holydays, with sermon at the second and third; High Mass at ten A.M. and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at two and half-past two P.M.

Immaculate Conception (German), corner of Eighth and Grayson streets, residence adjoining. Rev. F. X. Van Deutekom and Rev. M. L. Brandt. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at half-past two and three P.M.

St. Martin's (German), Shelby street, residence adjoining. Rev. Leander Streber, O.S.F., and Rev. Martin Beyhurst. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Patrick's, Thirteenth street, residence adjoining. Rev. M. D. Lawler and Rev. M. J. O'Flynn. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Peter's Church (German), Sixteenth street, beyond Kentucky, Rev. Alphonsus Zoeller, O.M.C., and Rev. Anthony Miller, O.M.C. High Mass at nine and half-past nine A.M.; Vespers at three P.M.

St. John's Church, Walnut and Clay streets, Rev. L. Bax, and Rev. Thos. J. Jenkins. High Mass at ten and half-past ten A.M.; Vespers at three and half-past three P.M.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. William Vanderhagen. Early Mass at

half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at half-past two.

St. Anthony of Padua (German), corner of Market and Twenty-third streets. Rev. Pius Kotterer, O.M.C., and Rev. Avelinus Szabo, O.M.C. St. Augustine's, Broadway and Fourteenth street, for colored people, Rev. J. L. Spalding, pastor.

Chapel of the Seven Sorrows, Eighth street, attached to the Convent of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier, Fourth street, Rev. F. Montariol, A.B. Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Rev. W. S. Coomes.

Notre Dame du Port (Portland), Rev. Hugo Peythieu, who resides at the church, and is Chaplain of Cedar Grove Academy. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten.

St. Michael's, Brook street, Rev. M. Power. Two Masses—early Mass at half-past seven, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers at three P.M.

St. Louis Bertrand, Seventh street, near Churchill, Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O.P., Prior, and pastor; Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O.P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O.P., Rev. F. A. Daley, O.P., Rev. A. Dinahan, O.P., Rev. A. McFeeley, O.P. Twelve theological students and three lay brothers in this institution. Three Masses—at seven, half-past eight, and High Mass at ten and half-past ten; Vespers and Rosary at three P.M., and Rosary at seven P.M.

Chapel at Mt. St. Benedict's Academy of Sisters of Loretto, Rev. H. Peythieu.

Chapel of St. Joseph's Infirmary of Sisters of Charity, attended by the Dominican Fathers. Rev. Robert Abell.

Chapel of St. Francis Xavier's Industrial School of Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Rev. John Ryan.

Chapel of Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. P. McNicholas.

Chapel of St. Joseph, Little Sisters of the Poor, attended from the cathedral.

Bardstown, Nelson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Peter de Fraine.

Bacon Creek, attended from Bowling Green (new chapel building).

Bear Creek, Grayson Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Bedford, Trimble Co., attended from Shelbyville.

Bell's Coal Mines, Crittenden Co., attended from the Sacred Heart, Union Co.

Belmont Furnace, Bullitt Co., attended occasionally from Elizabethtown. Bethlehem Convent, Hardin Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. C. J. Coomes, Chaplain and Director.

Bowling Green, Warren Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph De Vries.

Big Run, Jefferson Co., St. Andrew's, attended from the Church of the Immaculate Conception.

Brandenburgh, Mead Co., attended from Flint Island.

Chicago, Marion Co. (St. Francis Assisium).

Clear Creek, Hardin Co., St. Clare's, Rev. Ter. J. Disney.

Clifty, Grayson Co., St. Paul's, attended from Litchfield by Rev. J. B. Vandemergel.

Cloverport, Breckenridge Co. (new brick church), once a month, from Hardinsburgh.

Columbus, attended from Fancy Farm.

Danville, Rev. H. Brady.

- Dycusburgh, Crittenden Co., attended occasionally by Rev. E. J. Durbin, from Sacred Heart (Uniontown P.O.)
- Eddyville, attended from Sacred Heart.
- Elizabethtown, Hardin Co., St. James', Rev. T. Disney.
- Eminence, Henry Co., attended from Shelbyville.
- Fairfield, Nelson Co., St. Michael's, Rev. E. O'Callaghan.
- Flint Island, Mead Co., St. Teresa's, Rev. E. Crane.
- Franklin, Simpson Co., Rev. Henry Mertens, resident pastor.
- Gethsemani (Gethsemani P.O.), Nelson Co. Residence of the Trappist Fathers. Mass at half-past seven every Sunday and holyday of obligation.
- Guthrie, Todd Co., attended from Franklin.
- Hardinsburgh, Breckenridge Co., St. Romuald's, Rev. N. Ryan, pastor.
- Harrodsburgh (new church), St. Peter's, attended from Danville.
- Hawesville, Hancock Co. (new church of stone), attended from Hardinsburgh.
- Henderson, Henderson Co., St. Louis's, Rev. D. Crane, resident pastor.
- Hickman, Fulton Co., attended from Fancy Farm.
- Hodgensville, La Rue Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from New Haven.
- Holy Cross, Marion Co., Holy Cross, Rev. T. Faunt.
- Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Holy Mary, Rev. A. A. Aud.
- Rev. Robert A. Abel, retired from the active exercise of the holy ministry in consequence of age and infirmities, resides at St. Joseph's Infirmary, and preaches occasionally.
- Hopkinsville, Christian Co., attended from Henderson.
- Kelly's Furnace, Caldwell Co., station attended by Rev. E. J. Durbin.
- Lebanon, Marion Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. J. F. Reed and Rev. Peter Raoux.
- Lewis Port, Hancock Co., St. Columbia's, attended from Owensboro.
- Litchfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Vandermergel.
- Long Lick, Breckenridge Co., St. Anthony's, attended from Hardinsburgh.
- Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Seven Sorrows, Rev. Francis Wuyts and Rev. John B. Hutchins.
- Madisonville, Hopkins Co., station attended from Henderson.
- Manton, Washington Co., Holy Rosary, Rev. Thomas Faunt, resident pastor.
- Milton, Trimble Co., station attended from Madison, Indiana.
- Morganfield, Union Co., attended from Uniontown.
- Mount Merino, Breckenridge Co., Guardian Angels, attended from Flint Island.
- Mount Washington, Bullitt Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Fairfield.
- Nazareth Convent, Nelson Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. F. Chambige, Rev. D. Russell.
- New Haven, Nelson Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. Francis De Meulder.
- Nolin, Grayson Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. J. B. Vandermergel, once a month.
- Owensboro, Daviess Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. Ivo Schacht. A German church has been built.
- Paducah, McCracken Co., St. Francis de Sales', Rev. P. Meagher, O.C.C., Rev. Elias, who also attends Smithland and other adjoining missions.
- Panther Creek, Daviess Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. Volk.
- Pewee Valley, attended from the Seminary, Louisville.
- Princeton, Caldwell Co., attended from Sacred Heart.
- Raywick, Marion Co., St. Francis Xavier's.

Red Mills, La Rue Co., attended from Elizabethtown.
 Russellville, attended from Franklin.
 Sacred Heart of Jesus (Uniontown P.O., Union Co.), Rev. E. J. Durbin and
 Rev. John Creary.
 St. Ambrose, Union Co., St. Ambrose, attended monthly from Uniontown.
 St. Bernard, Casey Co., attended from Lebanon.
 St. John Chrysostom's, attended from Lebanon.
 St. Catharine of Sienna's Chapel, Washington Co., attended from St. Rose.
 St. Charles, Marion Co. (St. Mary's Station, P.O.), Rev. Polydore Fer-
 mont.
 St. Francis of Sales, Taylor Co., attended from Lebanon.
 St. Gregory, Deatsville, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. D. Russell from
 Nazareth.
 St. Jerome's, Graves Co., Rev. A. Kammer (P.O., Fancy Farm), who also
 attends Hickman, Columbus, and other stations.
 St. Ignatius, Hardin Co., station attended from Elizabethtown.
 St. John the Baptist's, Hardin Co., station attended by Rev. C. J. Coomes,
 once a month.
 St. John the Baptist's, Bullitt Co., attended from Nazareth, by Rev. D.
 Russell.
 St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Rev. Peter Hesele, resident
 pastor.
 St. Lawrence, Daviess Co., Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
 St. Martin's, Mead Co.
 St. Mary of the Woods, Daviess Co., attended by Rev. M. M. Coghlan.
 St. Patrick's, Mead Co.
 St. Rose's, Washington Co., attended by the Dominican Fathers, whose
 residence is here. Mass every Sunday and holyday.
 St. Raphael's, Panther Creek, Daviess Co., Rev. P. Volk.
 St. Thomas, Nelson Co., Rev. P. J. Lacoste, Rev. Englebert Bachman.
 St. Joachim, La Rue Co., attended from New Haven.
 St. Francis, Nelson Co., attended by Rev. F. D. Meulder.
 St. Vincent, Nelson Co.
 Shepherdsville, Bullitt Co., station attended occasionally by Rev. T. J.
 Disney.
 Shelbyville, Shelby Co., Rev. D. J. O'Donovan.
 Smithland (new chapel purchased), attended from Paducah.
 Springfield, Washington Co., St. Dominic's, attended from St. Rose.
 Summerville, Green Co., station attended occasionally from Lebanon.
 Sunfish Creek, Edmunson Co., St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. B. Van-
 demergel, once a month.
 Taylorsville, Spencer Co., All Saints', attended from Fairfield.
 Thompsonville, Church of the Assumption, attended twice a month from
 St. Rose.
 Uniontown, Union Co., Rev. Edward Vantroostenberghe.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's P.O., Marion Co. Conducted by the
 Fathers of the Resurrection of Our Lord. Rev. Louis Elena, LL.D., C.R.,
 President; Rev. D. Fennesy, C.R., Vice President and Rector of Studies;
 Rev. John Wolowski, C.R., Prefect and Master of Discipline; Rev. John
 Nagle, C.R., Professor of English Preparatory Course; Mr. Frawley, A.B.,
 Professor of Greek, Latin, and Higher Mathematics; Mr. Head, Professor
 of Higher English Branches.

St. Joseph's College, Bardstown. Rev. P. D. Fraine, President; Rev. A. Viala, Vice-President; Rev. Wm. Bourke, Rev. Chas. Eggermont, and Rev. J. P. Ryan. Number of pupils, 70.

St. Thomas' Theological Seminary, Rev. George McCloskey, Rev. Alex. Harnist.

Abbey of Our Lady of La Trappe, Gethsemani P. O., Nelson Co., Rt. Rev. M. Benedict, Abbot; Rev. Emanuel, Prior; Father Edward, Deacon, Sub-Prior; Revs. Euthymius, Paulinus, Joseph, Simon, Nicholas, Felix, and Philibert. There is a little school attached to the Abbey, for the benefit of poor boys, who are admitted either as working or pay scholars. Pay-scholars pay only \$45 per session of five months, if parents do the washing, and furnish bed and bedding.

Dominican Convent of St. Rose, near Springfield. Rev. J. Slinger, O. P., Prior; Rev. R. J. Meagher, O. P., Rev. J. H. Sheridan, O. P., Rev. T. R. Fallon, O. P., Rev. J. T. Ryan, O. P. There are 28 students and 14 lay brothers in this institution.

Dominican Convent of St. Louis Bertrand, Louisville, House of Studies and Missionary Residence; Very Rev. D. J. Meagher, O. P., Prior and Pastor; Very Rev. J. A. Kelly, O. P., Rev. J. A. Daly, O. P., Rev. J. A. Rooney, O. P. 12 theological students and 3 lay brothers in this institution.

Brothers of the Christian Instruction of the Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, from Puy, France. They reside at the St. Thomas Orphan Asylum, where they have charge of 115 orphan boys. Brother Cyrinus, Superior.

St. Xavier's Institute, 285 Fourth street, Louisville, Ky., under the charge of the Xaverian Brothers. Brother Peter, Superior. Professed brothers, 25; novices, 18; postulants, 4; Total, 47. They direct 10 schools in Louisville, attended by nearly 3,000 boys.

1. *St. Xavier's Institute.*

2. *Cathedral Parochial School.*

3. *St. Patrick's* " "

4. *St. John's* " "

5. *St. Michael's* " "

6. *Notre Dame* " "

7. *Immaculate Conception Parochial School.*

8. *St. Boniface's* " "

9. *St. Martin's* " "

10. *St. Peter's* " "

} German.

Mother House and Academy of the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth, near Bardstown. Mother Frances, Superioress. About 200 members in the Society, with about 50 novices; boarders, 300.

The Sisters conduct the following academies, schools, etc.:

1. *Nazareth Academy,* at the Mother House. 300 boarders.

2. *Presentation Academy,* Louisville, Sister Sophia, Sister-Servant.

3. *St. Francis' Academy,* Owensboro, Sister Theodore, Sister-Servant.

4. *St. Vincent's Academy,* Union Co., Morganfield P. O., Sister Scholastica, Sister-Servant.

5. *St. Columba's Academy,* Bowling Green, Sister Constantia, Sister-Servant.

6. *St. Mary's Academy,* Paducah.

7. *Bethlehem School,* Bardstown.

8. *St. Augustine's Parochial School.*

9. *St. John's* " "

10. *St. Michael's* " "

11. *St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum,* Louisville, Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 150 orphans.

12. *St. Joseph's Infirmary*, Louisville, Sister Martha, Sister-Servant.

13. Also academies and parochial schools at—1. Covington; 2. Frankfort; 3. Newport; 4. Lexington, Diocese of Covington, Ky.; 5. Holly Springs, Miss.; 6. Yazoo City, Miss.

SISTERS OF LORETTO.—Daughters of Our Lady of Sorrows. Mother House at Loretto, Loretto P.O., Marion Co., on the Louisville and Knoxville Railroad. Mother Elizabeth, Mother Superior; Sister Berlindes, Mistress of Novices. About 250 members in the Society, with 30 novices.

The Sisters conduct the following academies and schools:

1. *Loretto Academy*, at the Mother House, Loretto P.O., Marion Co. 120 pupils.

2. *Calvary Academy*, Lebanon P.O., Marion Co. Mother Febronia, Superior.

3. *Bethlehem Academy*, Elizabethtown P.O., Hardin Co. Mother Bertha, Superioress.

4. *Mt. St. Benedict's Academy* (Cedar Grove), Portland P.O., near Louisville. Mother Felicitas, Superioress.

5. *Immaculate Conception and Parochial School*. Mary Evereldies, Superioress.

6. *Notre Dame du Port Parochial School*, Portland.

7. *St. Augustine's Academy and Parochial School*, Lebanon.

8. *St. Joseph's Parochial School*.

9. Outside the Diocese of Louisville, the Sisters of Loretto conduct academies and parochial schools at—1. Cape Girardeau, Mo.; 2. Florissant, Mo.; 3. Edina, Mo.; 4. Cairo, Ill.; 5. Osages, Indian Territory; 6. Santa Fé, New Mexico; 7. Taos, New Mexico; 8. Mora, New Mexico; 9. Albuquerque, New Mexico; 10. Denver, Colorado.

SISTERS OF ST. DOMINIC.—Central House at St. Catharine of Sienna, Springfield P.O., Washington Co. Mother Regina, Mother Superior; Sister Benvenuta, Mistress of Novices. About 40 Sisters at this house. They conduct:

1. *St. Catharine's Academy*, Springfield P.O., on the Bardstown and Springfield Pike.

2. *Academy of the Holy Rosary*, Louisville.

3. *Parochial Schools of St. Louis Bertrand*.

4. Academies and Orphan Asylum at—1. Memphis, Tenn.; 2. Nashville, Tenn.

Sisters of our Lady of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-fourth and Bank streets, Louisville, where there is a Protectorate for young girls. Mother Francis Xavier.

House of the Good Shepherd, corner of Eighth and Madison streets. They conduct a Convent of Magdalen Sisters, an Asylum for Penitents, and a Parochial School.

Ursuline Convent and Female Academy, under the direction of Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 150; boarders, 50; day-scholars, 100.

Parochial School of St. Martin's Church, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 700; Sisters, 56. Martina Nicklas, Superioress.

St. Peter's Church Parochial School, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 96.

Corpus-Christi Church (Newport, Ky.), *Parochial School*, attended by Ursuline Sisters. Pupils, 400.

SISTERS OF NOTRE DAME.—Green street. 5 professed sisters.

They conduct:

1. *St. Boniface's Select School*, for girls.

2. *St. Boniface's Common School*. Having, in all, about 420 girls under their charge.

3. *St. Joseph's (German) Orphan Asylum*, near St. Boniface's Church. *Sisters of St. Francis*—Mount Olivet School, Gethsemani P.O., Nelson Co., Mother Jane de Chantal, Superioress. 7 professed sisters, 5 novices, 1 postulant. They conduct:

1. Free day-school from first Monday in May till last Thursday in October.

2. Boarding-school (without vacation), 36 boarders. Girls taken for three months, at any time, for \$25; or for work, if they are 12 years old, and cannot pay.

Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Mother Mary Joseph, Superioress.

Parochial School at St. Anthony's, Market street, near Twenty-third street.

ASYLUMS, ETC.

Mater Misericordiae Hospital for United States Marines, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Rev. Mother Mary Ignatius Walker, Superioress. 18 in community. Private patients also received into the Hospital. The Sisters visit the sick and dying in their own homes. The Sisters of Mercy conduct:

1. *The Cathedral Parochial School*.

2. *St. Patrick's Parochial School*.

Little Sisters of the Poor, Tenth and Magazine streets, Louisville.

St. Thomas' Male Orphan Asylum, conducted by the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Florimont, Superior. 150 orphan boys.

St. Vincent's Female Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Julia, Sister-Servant. 150 orphan girls.

Infant Asylum, Louisville, under care of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's (German) Orphan Asylum, Louisville, under the care of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 100 Orphans.

Good Shepherd's Penitent Asylum, conducted by the Sisters of the Good Shepherd.

Good Shepherd's House of Protection, for young girls, under the care of the same Sisters.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Fourth street, between Chestnut and Broadway, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

St. Vincent's Home, Louisville, a Charity Hospital, under cure of the Sisters of Charity. Number of patients, 20.

In Louisville, there are conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, connected with the Cathedral, St. John's Church, St. Patrick's, St. Michael's, and St. Louis Bertrand's, numbering in all about 500 members, laboring with great zeal, and doing much good. The German Congregations have also benevolent and mutual relief societies. The cathedral congregation has a charitable association of ladies under the title of *Mary and Martha Society*, designed to procure clothing for the children of the poor.

The Sodalties for young men and young women, as well as for boys and girls, at the Cathedral, are in a highly flourishing condition, and they afford much edification. There are similar Sodalties at St. Patrick's and St. John's.

There is likewise in the Cathedral congregation, with the approbation of the Bishop, a Catholic Institute for promoting literary culture among men, who have a library and reading room.

There are also Parochial Schools for boys and girls established in all the congregations of the city, in which about *seven thousand children* receive the benefits of a sound Christian education.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	48	Female religious institutions,	9
Priests of religious orders....	36	Female academies	4
Churches.....	68	Male parochial schools.....	12
Churches in course of erection	7	Female parochial schools	13
Theological seminary.....	1	Hospital, Infirmary	1
Theological students.....	13	Orphan asylums	3
Male religious institutions....	6	Number of orphans	500

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF MARQUETTE AND SAUT-SAINTE-MARIE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1857 AND 1865.

Comprises the Northern Peninsula of the State of Michigan.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS MRÁK, D.D., consecrated Feb. 7, 1869.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. FREDERIC BARAGA, D.D., first Bishop; consecrated November 1, 1853; died Jan. 19, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDWARD JACKER.

CHURCHES' AND CLERGY.

Marquette, Marquette Co., St. Peter's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Mrak, D.D., Rev. Frederic Eis.

Calumet, Houton Co., Rev. Henry L. Thiele.

Clarksburgh, Marquette Co., attended from Ishpiwing.

Clifton (Cliff Mine), Keweenaw Co., Assumption, attended from Eagle Harbor.

Eagle Harbor, Keweenaw Co., Holy Redeemer, vacant.

Escanaba, Delta Co., Rev. Charles Langner.

Hancock (Portage Lake), Houton Co., St. Ann's, Rev. William Dwyer.

Houghton (Portage Lake), Houghton Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, vacant.

Ishkonigan (Indian Reserve, Sugar Island), Chippewa Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Saut-Sainte Marie.

Ishpiwing, Marquette Co., Rev. T. Burns.

L'Anse, Houghton Co., Holy Name (Indian), Rev. Gerard Terhost.

N. B. Three miles southeast a new city, with the same name, is springing up since last spring. About 50 buildings are already erected.

Mackinac, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ann's, attended from La Pointe St. Ignace.

Maple Grove, Ontonagon Co., SS. Peter and Paul's, attended from Rockland.

Negaunee, Marquette Co., St. Paul's, Rev. T. Vertin.
 Norwich Mine, Ontonagon Co., St. Francis Xavier's, attended from Rockland.
 Ontonagon, Ontonagon Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Rockland.
 Pointe St. Ignace, Michilimackinac Co., St. Ignatius Loyola, Rev. Benjamin Leboué.
 Rockland (Minnesota Mine), Ontonagon Co., St. Mary's, Very Rev. E. Farker.
 Saut Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Blettner, S.J.
 Sugar Island, Chippewa Co., Our Saviour, Friend of Children (Indian), attended from Saut-Sainte-Marie.
 Touch Lake, Houghton Co., Rev. F. T. Heliard.
 Wyoming (Pennsylvania Mine), Keweenaw Co., attended from Eagle Harbor.

STATIONS.

Forrestville, Marquette Co.,	}	visited from Marquette.
L'Huillier's, " "		
Munising, Schoolcraft Co.,		
Grand Island, " "		
Central Mine, Keweenaw Co.,	}	visited from Eagle Harbor.
Phoenix Mine, " "		
Eagle River, " "		
Copper Harbor, " "		
Clark Mine, " "		
Bay de Noc, Delta Co.,	}	visited from Escanaba.
Centreville, " "		
Portage Lake and Lake Superior Ship Canal, Houghton Co., visited from Hancock.		
South Pewabic Mine, Houghton Co., visited from Houghton.		
Portage Entry, Houghton Co., visited from L'Anse.		
Morgan Furnace, Marquette Co.,	}	visited from Ishpiwing.
Washington Mine, " "		
Champion Furnace, " "		
Indian Settlements on St. Mary's River, visited from Saut-Sainte-Marie.		

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Boarding and Day School (Indian), at L'Anse, Houghton Co., Mother Mary Justine, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of St. Joseph, Day School, at Saut-Sainte-Marie, Chippewa Co., Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

DIOCESE OF MILWAUKEE.

ESTABLISHED 1844.

Comprising the South of Wisconsin.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. M. HENNI, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1844.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CHR. WAPELHORST.

COUNCILLORS.

Very Rev. M. KUNDIG, Rev. STANISLAUS P. LALUMIÈRE, S.J., and
Rev. P. J. DONAGHOE.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Milwaukee, St. John's Cathedral, corner of Jackson and Oneida streets,
Rt. Rev. J. M. Henni, D.D.,; Very Rev. M. Kundig, V.G.;
Rev. P. J. Donaghoe, and Rev. John Casey.
- St. Mary's, corner of Main and Biddle streets, Rev. L. Batz.
- St. Gall's, corner of Second and Sycamore streets, Rev. S. P.
Lalumière, S.J.; Rev. P. Masselis, S.J.; Rev. J. F. Diels,
S.J.; Rev. Edw. Sweere, S.J.; Rev. P. Nogues, S.J.
- Holy Trinity, corner of Park and Greenbush streets, Rev. L.
Conrad.
- St. Joseph's, corner of Eleventh and Lisbon streets, Rev. Jos.
Holzhauer.
- St. Peter's, corner of Martin and Jackson streets, attended
from the Cathedral.
- St. Stanislaus' (Polish), corner of Green and Grove streets,
Rev. John Rodowicz.
- St. John de Nepomuc's, Church and Sclavonian Missionary
Institute of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, corner of Fourth
and Cherry streets, Very Rev. J. M. Gartner, V. G.,
M.S.S.C., Rev. A. Heller, pastor. Other priests in dif-
ferent places.
- St. Francis of Assisi, corner of Fourth and Harman streets,
Rev. P. Ivo Prass, O.M.Cp., with other fathers of the Capu-
chin Convent.
- St. Hedwige's (Polish), corner of Franklin and Brady streets,
Rev. P. Kontz.
- Abbotstown, Sheboygan Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Cascade.
- Addison, Washington Co., St. Anthony's, }
SS. Peter and Paul's, } Rev. W. Engeln.
- Adams, Green Co., attended by Rev. Thos. Guin.
- Albany, Green Co., attended by Rev. J. E. Allen.
- Ashford, Fond du Lac Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Welter.
St. Kilian, Rev. R. Schumacher.
- Auburn, Fond du Lac Co., attended by Rev. C. Rehl.
- Barton, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ruckengruber.
- Bay View, suburb of Milwaukee, Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev.
Thos. Fagan.
- Beloit Road, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthias', Rev. J. Jaster.
- Beloit, Rock Co., St. Thomas', Rev. R. Sullivan.
- Beaver Dam, Dodge Co., St. Peter's, }
St. Mary's, } Rev. F. Fusseder, Rev. J. Huber.
St. Patrick's, Rev. W. Buckley.
- Belgium, Ozaukee Co., Holy Cross, Rev. L. M. Mueller.
St. Mary's, Rev. Casper Schatte.
- Benton, Lafayette Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. G. Prendergast.

- Franklin, Milwaukee Co., Holy Assumption, Rev. E. A. Graves.
Sacred Heart of Jesus and Mary, Rev. W. Bonenkamp.
- Fredonia, Ozaukee Co., Dacada P. O., St. Nicolas', Rev. T. Hamm.
Mother of Dolors, attended by Rev. C. Rehrl.
- Fussville, Waukesha Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. A. Foeckler.
- Genesee, Waukesha Co., St. Paul's, attended by Rev. E. O'Connor.
- Geneva, Walworth Co., St. Francis of Sales, Rev. B. Smeddink.
- Germantown, Washington Co., St. Boniface, Rev. J. Gmeiner.
- Granville, Milwaukee Co., St. Michael's, } Rev. M. Durst.
St. Catharine's, }
- St. Martin's, attended by Rev. A. Foeckler.
- Glenbulah, Sheboygan Co., St. Fridolin's, vacant.
- Glenhaven, Grant Co., St. Sebastian's, attended from Casville.
- Grafton, Ozaukee Co., St. Joseph's, } Rev. Andrew Gstach.
St. Francis Xavier, }
- Gratiot, Lafayette Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Thos. Guin.
- Greenfield, Milwaukee Co., St. Mary's, attended by E. A. Graves.
Holy Sacrament (German), attended by Rev. J. Yaster.
- Hartford, Washington Co., St. Lawrence, Rev. M. Weis.
St. Kilian's, Rev. F. St. Muench.
- Hazel Green, Grant Co., St. Francis, Rev. Jos. J. Keenan.
- Herman (Schwarzwald), Sheboygan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Jos. Mezger.
St. Fidelis, attended by Rev. A. Zuber.
- Highland, Iowa Co., St. Philip's, Rev. S. Trant.
St. John Nepomucen's, Rev. E. Lang.
- Horicon, Dodge Co., St. Malachy's, attended from Beaver Dam.
- Holstein, Calumet Co., St. Anne's, Rev. Aug. Schleyer.
- Hudson, Walworth Co., St. Kilian's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
- Jackson, Ozaukee Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. H. J. Albers.
Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. H. McMahon.
- Janesville, Rock Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Doyle, assisted by Rev. R. J. Scott.
- Jefferson, Jefferson Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. J. Friedl.
St. Lawrence, Rev. F. X. Obermueller.
- Kenosha, Kenosha Co., St. Mark's, Rev. W. Dougherty.
St. George's (German), Rev. M. Beiter.
- Kendaltown, Lafayette Co., St. Pius', attended by Rev. J. Fitzgibbon.
- Kewaskee, Washington Co., St. Bridget's, attended by Rev. P. Schumacher.
- Kewaskum, Washington Co., St. Michael's, } attended by Rev. B. Edel-
Holy Trinity, } man.
- Laketown, Milwaukee Co., St. James', attended from New Koeln.
Sacred Heart, attended from the Seminary.
- La Cote, Ste. Marie, Marquette Co., St. Mary's ad Fontem, attended by Rev. E. Dael.
- Lakefife, Waukesha Co., St. Columba's, attended by Rev. N. Stehle.
- Lancaster, Grant Co., St. Clement's, Rev. T. P. Hodnett.
- Lima, Sheboygan Co., St. Rosa's, attended by Rev. N. Moes.
- Lamartine, Fond du Lac Co., St. John Baptist's, attended from Fond du Lac City.
- Lemira, Dodge Co., St. Mary's of Nativity, attended by Rev. P. Welter.

- Loomara, Dodge Co., St. Andrew's, Rev. M. Deissenreider.
 Lyons, Walworth Co., St. Benedict's, attended by Rev. B. Smeddink.
 Madison, Dane Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. W. Vahey.
 Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. M. Obermueller.
 Manitowoc, Manitowoc Co., St. Boniface, Rev. Joseph Faessler.
 Mapleton, Waukesha Co., St. Catharine's, Rev. T. Corry.
 Marshfield, Fond du Lac Co., Holy Cross, Convent of the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary.
 St. Joseph's, attended from Calvary.
 Marytown, Calumet Co., Visitation of B.V.M., attended from Calvary.
 Matthis, Washington Co., St. Matthias, attended by Rev. P. Mutz.
 Mayville, Dodge Co., St. Mary's, attended by Rev. G. Strickner.
 Meeme, Manitowoc Co., St. Isidore's, Rev. F. Tierney.
 Holy Trinity, attended by Rev. J. Mezger.
 Menomenee, Grant Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Ch. Shrauderbach.
 Menomenee, Waukesha Co., St. James', Rev. F. Tiernan.
 Megnon, Ozaukee Co., St. James, Rev. C. Droste-Hueshoff.
 Miffin, Grant Co., St. John Baptist, attended by Rev. J. Morris.
 Milford, Jefferson Co., St. Malachy's, attended by Rev. H. Roche.
 Mineral Point, Iowa Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. O'Keeffe.
 St. Mary's (German C.), Rev. F. X. Weinhardt.
 Mitchell, Sheboygan Co., St. Michael's, attended from Cascade.
 Monches, Waukesha Co., St. John's, Rev. N. Stehle.
 Monroe, Green Co., St. Victor's, {
 St. Mary's, { Rev. M. Wenker.
 Mounthope, Grant Co., St. Lawrence O'Toole, attended by Rev. T. P. Hodnett.
 Mozzomanie, Dane Co., St. Barnabas, Rev. J. Morris.
 Muscoda, Grant Co., St. Bartholomew's, attended by Rev. F. Lang.
 Neosha, Dodge Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. N. Schaaf.
 Nazianz, Manitowoc Co., St. Gregory, Rev. A. Oschwald (P.O. Nazianz).
 New Berlin, Waukesha Co., St. Valerius, attended by Rev. W. Banenkamp.
 Newburgh, Washington Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. H. J. Albers.
 Newcastle, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. W. Wilkins.
 New Diggings, Lafayette Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. G. Prendergast.
 New Koeln, Milwaukee Co., St. Stephen's, Rev. T. Bruhin.
 Newtown, Manitowoc Co., St. Casimir, attended by Rev. Father Xavier O.M.Cp.
 Oak Creek, Milwaukee Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. P. F. Cody.
 Oconomowoc, Waukesha Co., St. Jerome's, attended by Rev. T. Corry.
 Osceola, Fond du Lac Co., St. Matthew's, attended by Rev. F. Spath.
 Omro, Winnebago Co., St. Mary's, attended from Oshkosh.
 Oshkosh (South), Oshkosh Co., St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. T. Reindl.
 Otsego, Columbia Co., St. Patrick's, attended by Rev. E. Gray.
 Ottawa, Waukesha Co., St. Bruno's, Rev. D. Thill.
 Paris, Kenosha Co., St. John Baptist's, Rev. N. Zimmer.
 Patchgrove, Grant Co., St. John's, visited by Rev. T. P. Hodnett.
 Perry, Dane Co., St. Salvador's, attended by Rev. P. Schwaiger.
 Pewaukee, Waukesha Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended occasionally.
 St. Mary's, attended by Rev. F. Tiernan.
 Piola, Dane Co., St. Bernard's, attended by Rev. M. Obermueller.
 Platteville, Grant Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Ph. Albrecht.
 Plymouth, Sheboygan Co., St. John's, attended by Rev. M. Heider.

Whitewater, Walworth Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. H. F. Fairbanks.

Willowsprings, Lafayette Co., Holy Assumption, attended from Darlington.

Wilmot, Kenosha Co., Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. W. Fitzhenry.

Wilson, Sheboygan Co., Gibbsville P.O., St. George's, Rev. N. Moes.

Wyocena, Columbia Co., St. Augustine's, attended by Rev. E. Gray.

STATIONS

Regularly attended by clergymen, churches being in course of construction in most of them :

Columbia Co., Marcello, Caledonia, Prairie.

Dane Co., Cottage Grove, Dane.

Dodge Co., Lebanon, Lamire, Ironridge, Lowell.

Fond du Lac Co., Rosendale, Brandon, Oakfield.

Grant Co., Beetown, Bostobel, Liberty, Waterloo.

Iowa Co., Arena, Avoka.

Jefferson Co., Fort Atchison Pearlunawee.

Lafayette Co., Yellowstone.

Racine Co., Rochester, Yorkville.

Rock Co., Fulton, Milton, Springvalley, Sugar River.

Waukesha Co., Delaville, Muchwanago.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Capuchin Convent of Calvary (P.O. Calvary), Fond du Lac Co., Wis., Very Rev. Francis Haas, O.M.Cp., Com. Gen. and Guardian ; Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., Rev. Dominicus Mersmann, O.M.Cp., Socius ; Rev. Mauritius Hens, O.M.Cp., Rev. Carolus Brandstetter, O.M.Cp., Rev. Leonardus Gerst, O.M.Cp. ; clerics, novices, and lay brothers. Rev. Fidelis Steinauer, O.M.Cp., residing in St. Mary's, Marytown, Calumet Co. Stations visited every Sunday from the Convent : St. Joseph's and St. Peter's.

Ecclesiastical College of St. Lawrence of Brundisium, conducted by the Capuchin Fathers of Calvary Convent (P.O. Calvary), etc. Rev. Didacus Wendl, O.M.Cp., Rector. All the classic and modern branches are taught. Number of boarders, 35. Letters should be addressed to the Rev. Rector.

Convent of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, Mother-House and Novitiate, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets, Mother Mary Caroline, Superior. Religious, 75 ; Novices, 80 ; Candidates, 80 ; mission-houses, 78, with 680 Sisters, having under their charge 27,900 parish school children, over 1,375 orphans, 640 boarders. Rev. F. X. Krautbauer, Chaplain.

St. Mary's Institute, under the charge of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame, corner of Milwaukee and Knapp streets. This is a boarding-school for young ladies. Sister Mary F. Seraphica, Directress. Pupils, 100.

DAY SCHOOLS.

Day School of St. Mary of the Holy Angels, corner of Milwaukee and Ogden streets, conducted by the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sisters employed in teaching, 15 ; pupils, 350. Sister Mary Ernesta, Directress.

The School-Sisters of Notre Dame have charge of the following parish schools :

1. *St. Mary's* (German and English) *Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Sineona, Directress. Sisters, 6 ; pupils, 560.

2. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Adelberta, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 370.
3. *St. Joseph's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary J. Falconeria, Directress. Sisters, 6; pupils, 500.
4. *St. Gall's Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister M. Sophia, Directress. Sisters, 5; pupils, 250.
5. *St. Stanislaus' (Polish) Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister M. Tita, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 80.
6. *St. John Nepomucene's (Bohemian) Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Bernardina, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 100.
7. *St. Francis' Parish School*, Milwaukee. Sister Mary Gaudentia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 90.
8. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co. Sister Mary Makaria, Directress. Pupils, 50.
9. *St. Cecilia's Parish School*, Mount Carmel. Sister Mary Peter Foureira, Directress. Sisters, 7; pupils, 210; boarders, 12.
10. *St. Bernard's Parish School*, Watertown. Sister Mary Patritia, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 260.
11. *Holy Trinity Parish School*, Kenosha. Sister Mary Verena, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
12. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Sheboygan. Sister Mary Alphonsa, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
13. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Burlington. Sister Mary Calasanctia, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 300.
14. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Beaver Dam. Sister Mary Leopoldine, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 250.
15. *Holy Redeemer's Parish School*, Madison. Sister Mary Edith, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 280.
16. *St. Boniface's Parish School*, Brighton. Sister Mary Laurentia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 90.
17. *St. Thomas of Aquin's Parish School*, Waterford. Sister Mary Ægidia, Directress. Sisters, 2; pupils, 130.
18. *St. Kilian's Parish School*, St. Kilian. Sister Mary Matthæa, Directress. Sisters, 3; pupils, 180.
19. *St. Mary's Parish School*, Port Washington. Sister Mary J. Gualberta, Directress. Sisters, 4; pupils, 265.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTES.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Felicitas. Sisters, 20; orphans, 47.

Convent of the Dominican Sisters of the Third Order. Mother-House and Novitiate, Benton, Wis. Connected with this is a parochial school.

St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Wis. Sister M. Æmily, Superioress.

The following schools are conducted by the sisters of this Community :

St. Mary's, New Diggings ; St. Rose of Lima, Shullsburgh ; St. Joseph's, Mineral Point ; St. Raphael's School, Madison ; St. Mary's of the Lake, Kenosha.

Convent of the Dominican Sisters, Racine. Mother-House and Novitiate. Sister M. Hyacintha, Superioress. Chaplain, Rev. Seibold ; Academy of St. Catharine de Siena. Sister M. Rosa, Directress.

Schools conducted by these Sisters : St. Mary's Parish School, Racine ; St. Norbert's, Roxbury, Dane Co. ; St. John Nep., Highland, Iowa Co. ; St. Andrew's, Loomara, Dodge Co.

St. Joseph's Convent of Sisters of Mercy, at Janesville, Wis. Mother Mary Evangelist, Superior. There are 3 professed sisters, 4 novices, and 4 postulants. Attached to the Convent is also a select and boarding-school for young ladies.

Day or Parochial School of St. Patrick's. Kept by 3 Sisters. Children, 325.

Day School at St. Thomas', in Beloit, kept by 3 Sisters. Sister Mary de Sales, Directress. Pupils, 180.

St. Agnes' Community, at Fond du Lac. Sister Mary Agnes, Superior-ess. Academy and boarding-school.

Schools conducted by these Sisters: *St. Mary's School* at Fond du Lac; in Washington Co., Hartford, Schleisingerville, St. Anthony, SS. Peter and Paul, St. John's of God, St. Augustin, St. Matthias; Ozaukee Co., St. Francis Xavier, St. Joseph's; Fond du Lac Co., Marytown.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, near Jefferson, Jefferson Co. Mother Antonia, Superior. By these Sisters the following parish schools are conducted:

St. Lawrence's, near Jefferson. Sister Agnes, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 130 children.

St. Anthony's, Fussville. Sister Lucia, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 160 children.

St. Mary's, Franklin. Sister Hyacintha, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 150 children.

St. Henry's, Watertown. Sister Kiliana, Directress. 4 Sisters, about 180 children.

St. Bruno's, Ottawa. Sister Xaveria, Directress. 2 Sisters, about 60 children.

St. Mary's Immaculate, Saukville. Sister Carolina, Directress. 3 Sisters, about 130 children.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee. Sister Mary, Superior. About 60 orphans.

Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph, Manitowoc. Mother House and Novitiate, dedicated to the Holy Family. Religious, 7; postulants, 6. These Sisters conduct the parish school of St. Boniface, Manitowoc, in which there are about 120 pupils, German and English, and also the parish school of St. Andrew's, Potasi, Grant Co.

SEMINARIES AND ACADEMIES.

Seminary of St. Francis of Sales, P.O. St. Francis' Station, Milwaukee Co., Wis. Rev. Jos. Salzmann, D.D., Rector and Professor of Canon Law; Rev. M. Gernbauer, Prof. of Latin and of German for the English; Rev. Chr. Wapelhorst, Prof. of Moral Theology and Liturgy; Rev. John Kinsella, Prof. of English and Universal History; Rev. H. Reinhart, Procurator; Rev. Aloyse Sigg, Prof. of Sacred Scripture and Church History; Rev. Fred. Katzer, Prof. of Dogma and Philosophy, Prefect of Studies; Rev. Jos. Rainer, Prof. of Latin, Greek, German, and Stenography; Rev. John Wieggers, Prof. of Catechism, German, and Mathematics; Rev. Thos. Fagan, Prof. of English; Rev. Aug. Zeininger, Prof. of Latin, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy; Mr. A. Kessels, Prof. of French. Number of Professors, 12; Theologians and Philosophers, 60; total number of students, 172.

Catholic Normal School or Teachers' Seminary, P.O. St. Francis' Station, Milwaukee Co., Wis., under the protection of the Roman Catholic Central Society, opened January 2, 1871. Rev. A. Michels, Prof. of Christian Doctrine, Pedagogy, and Master of Discipline; Mr. B. T. Dorward, Prof.

of English; Natural History, and Drawing; Mr. A. Kessels, Prof. of Music and Plain Chant; Mr. T. R. George, Prof. of Mathematics, Universal History, and Book-keeping; Mr. P. Lotz, Prof. of German and Penmanship; Mr. John Tung, Procurator. The course of studies for common schools extends to 3 years, for higher schools to 5 years; number of candidates, 48.

The "Pio Nono" College, P.O. St. Francis' Station, Milwaukee Co., Wis. opened Sept. 14, 1871, whose provinces are the usual branches of colleges, laying a thorough foundation in the English language, teaching mathematics in all its branches, book-keeping, drawing, profane and church history, geography, natural history, and music, etc. Is directed by the 5 Professors of the Teachers' Seminary, with assistance of its most able candidates. Number of pupils, 20, increasing daily.

St. Gall's Academy, Rev. J. F. Diels, S.J., Director, assisted by five teachers. Number of pupils attending, 276.

BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS AND SOCIETIES.

St. Mary's Hospital, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee, under the charge of the Daughters of Charity. Sister Mary Vincent, Sister-Servant.

St. Emilian's Male Orphan Asylum, St. Francis Station, near Milwaukee, under the care of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Seraph. Sister Mary, Superioress. Orphans, 68.

St. Rosa's Female Orphan Asylum, Milwaukee, conducted by eight Daughters of Charity. Sister Camilla, Sister-Servant. Orphans, 84.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, for small female children, on North Point avenue, Milwaukee. In charge of the Daughters of Charity. Orphans, 52.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Elm Grove, Waukesha Co., under the direction of the School-Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Romualda, Directress. Orphans, 40.

St. John's Orphan Association, consisting of members of St. John's Cathedral, in behalf of female orphans.

St. Emilian's Orphan Association, formed by members of the German Churches of Milwaukee, for the benefit of male orphans.

St. Vincent of Paul's Association, with two Conferences.

Hibernian Benevolent Society, for the relief of the members and widows of deceased members of St. Gall's.

Benevolent Society, for the poor, in each of the German Churches.

St. Mary and Martha's Society, for the poor, held monthly by the ladies of the Cathedral Congregation, and also of St. Gall's.

Altar Society, consisting of ladies of the Cathedral Congregation, and also of St. Gall's.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	237	Male academies.....	3
Chapels.....	17	Catholic normal school.....	1
Stations.....	30	Female academies.....	4
Secular priests.....	141	Religious communities.....	9
Regular priests.....	20	Charitable institutions.....	5
Ecclesiastical seminaries.....	2	Catholic population about..	160,000

DIOCESE OF MOBILE.

ESTABLISHED IN 1824.

Comprises the State of Alabama and West Florida.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL PORTIER, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 5, 1826 ;
died May 14, 1859.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN QUINLAN, D.D., consecrated Dec. 4, 1859.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. D. PELLICER.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

ry Rev. A. D. PELLICER, V. G., Very Rev. JOHN MONTILLOT, S.J.,
Very Rev. D. MANUCY, V. F.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Mobile, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan,
D.D., Very Rev. A. D. Pellicer, Rev. Edward Lorigan, Rev. J.
Barry, Rev. A. J. Ryan, Rev. C. M. Frain.
St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. C. T. O'Callaghan.
St. Joseph's (German and English), Rev. P. Imsand, S.J., Rev.
Serra, S.J.

St. Patrick's, Rev. J. J. Browne.

St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Meara.

Athens, North Alabama, attended from Tuscumbia.

Bayou le Batre, Mobile Co., Rev. C. Tanquerai.

Belle Fontaine, Mobile Co., St. Michael's, attended from Bayou le Batre.

Camden, Wilcox Co., attended from Selma.

Decatur, North Alabama (new church, not dedicated), attended from
Tuscumbia.

Demopolis, Marengo Co., attended from Selma.

Eufaula, Barbour Co., Holy Redeemer, Rev. J. Savage.

Eutaw, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Florence, North Alabama, attended from Tuscumbia.

Fish River, Baldwin Co., St. Philip's, attended from Mobile.

Gainesville, attended from Tuscaloosa.

Greensboro, Green Co., attended from Tuscaloosa.

Greenville, attended from Montgomery.

Huntsville, North Alabama, Our Lady of the Visitation, Rev. J. F. Treacy.

Mont Rose, Star of the Sea, attended from Mobile.

Mount Vernon, Mobile Co., St. Paul's, attended from Mobile.

Mont Louis, Mobile Co., Rev. —.

Montgomery, St. Peter's, Rev. D. Manucy.

Navy Cove, attended from Mobile.

Pollard Conecuh Co., St. Charles Borromeo, attended from Mobile.

Selma, Rev. John J. O'Leary ; who also attended Montevallo, Demopolis, Murphy's Bluff, Macon Station, Cahaba, Camden, Portland, and Cahaba Mines, Rev. C. McCallion.

Spring Hill, Mobile Co., Rev. C. M. Widmann, S.J.

Summerville, Mobile Co., St. Francis de Sales (Convent), Rev. R. Oliver, S.J.

Toulminville, St. Francis Xavier, attended by Rev. Edward Lorigan.

Tuscaloosa, St. John Baptist's, Rev. Wm. McDonough, Rev. Edward Kirwin ; who also attend Greensboro, Eutaw, and Gainesville.

Tuscumbia, North Alabama, Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, Rev. John B. Baasen.

Wetumpka, attended from Montgomery.

Whistler, Mobile Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Edward Lorigan.

WEST FLORIDA.

Appalachicola, St. Patrick's, Rev. Matthew Gardiner.

Pensacola, St. Michael's, Rev. J. A. Bergrath.

Warrington, Navy Yard, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Wm. Lane.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Spring Hill College, six miles from Mobile, Very Rev. John Montillot, S.J., President ; Rev. R. Olivier, S.J. ; Rev. A. Cornette, S.J. ; Rev. D. Beaudequin, S.J. ; Rev. R. Holaind, S.J. ; Rev. Ph. de Carriere, S.J. ; Rev. B. Roydhouse, S.J. ; Rev. J. Desribes, S.J. ; Rev. D. Yenni, S.J. ; Rev. A. Free, S.J. ; Rev. A. Laurent, S.J.

Ecclesiastical Seminary of the Diocese, at St. Joseph's College, Spring Hill. Seminarians, 9 in number. There are also clerical students of the Diocese at Rome, Cincinnati, and Emmittsburg, Md.

Brothers of Christian Instruction, Mobile, Brother Athanasius, Superior. 15 brothers and 8 novices.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, Summerville, three miles from Mobile, Mother Mary Augustine Pendergast, Superior ; Sister Stanislaus Campbell, Directress of the Academy. Pupils, 80.

Ursuline Nuns' Academy for Young Ladies, Tuscaloosa. This institution was established Sept. 15, 1866, at the urgent request of the Bishop of the diocese, Rt. Rev. John Quinlan, D.D., by the ladies of the Ursuline Order, whose Convent and Academy were burned at the capture of Columbia, S. C., during the late War. Superior, Madame Charles Weed.

St. Michael's Academy and Parish School, Pensacola, Fla. Conducted by the Dominican Nuns. Pupils, 100.

Cathedral School, for boys. Pupils, about 80.

Brothers' Academy and Boarding-School, corner of Lawrence and Massachusetts streets, Mobile.

Brothers' Day-Schools, for boys. Average attendance, 150.

St. Vincent's Parish Schools, for girls, conducted by the Sisters of Charity, corner of Lawrence and Massachusetts streets. About 150 scholars.

St. Patrick's Parish School. About 75 scholars.

St. Mary's School, Montgomery. About 40 scholars.

St. Joseph's Day-School. 125 scholars.

St. Bridget's Parish School, Whistler, near Mobile. 40 scholars.

St. Francis Xavier's Parish School, St. Stephen's Road, near Mobile. 25 scholars.

Female Orphan Asylum, Mobile. 31 Sisters of Charity. Inmates of Asylum, 100 ; day-school, about 200. Sister Mary S. Murray, Superior.

Male Orphan Asylum and Industrial School, Lafayette street, under direction of the Brothers of Christian Instruction. 70 orphans.

Providence Infirmary, Mobile, 6 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary, Superior.

City Hospital, Mobile, for the indigent sick of the city. 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Gabriella Larkin, Superior.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	28	Female academies.....	3
Priests.....	33	Industrial school for girls....	1
Ecclesiastical seminary.....	1	“ “ for boys....	1
“ students.....	8	Day-schools.....	12
College.....	1	Catholic population, about..	14,000

DIOCESE OF MONTEREY AND LOS ANGELES.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

FORMER PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH SADOE ALEMANY, D.D., O.S.D., first Bishop, consecrated June 30, 1850; transferred to San Francisco, July 29, 1853.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THADDEUS AMAT, C.M., D.D., consecrated March 12, 1854.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. FRANCIS MORA.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. FRANCIS MORA, V.G., Very Rev. JAMES MCGILL, C.M., Rev. PETER VERDAGUER, Rev. THOMAS VILA.

SECRETARY.

Rev. CYPRIAN RUBIO.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Los Angeles, Los Angeles Co., Na. Sa. de los Angeles (Our Lady of Angels), Rt. Rev. Thaddeus Amat, C.M., D.D.; Very Rev. Francis Mora, V.G., rector; Rev. Killian Coll, Rev. Patrick Birmingham, assistant pastors; Rev. Joseph Tanya, deacon.

San Fernando, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), attended from Los Angeles.

Wilmington, Los Angeles Co., St. Peter's Chapel, attended from Los Angeles.

- Soledad Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.
 Fort Tejon, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from Los Angeles.
 San Gabriel, Los Angeles Co. (mission church), Rev. Peter Verdagner, pastor ; Rev. Philip Farrelly, assistant pastor.
 Santa Ana, Los Angeles Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Gabriel.
 Anaheim, Los Angeles Co., St. Boniface's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.
 San José de Abajo, Los Angeles Co., San José's Chapel, attended from San Gabriel.
 San José de Arriba, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
 Los Nietos, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
 Azusa Mines, Los Angeles Co. (station), attended from San Gabriel.
 San Juan Capistrano, Los Angeles Co., Mission Church, Rev. Joseph Mut, pastor.
 San Diego, San Diego Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Anthony Ubach, pastor.
 San Diego Mission, San Diego Co. (in ruin), attended from San Diego.
 Santa Isabel, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Diego.
 San Luis Rey Mission, San Diego Co., Rev. Michael Duran, pastor.
 Pala, San Diego Co., San Antonio de Padua, attended from San Luis Rey.
 San Pascual, San Diego Co. (station), attended from San Luis Rey.
 Fort Yuma, San Diego Co. (station), attended from Arizona.
 San Bernardino, San Bernardino Co., San Bernardino of Sienna, Rev. Thomas O'Donahue, pastor.
 Jurupa, San Bernardino Co., San Salvador, attended from San Bernardino.
 Temascal, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 San Jacinto, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 Camp Cady, San Bernardino Co. (station), " " "
 Visalia, Tulare Co., Nativity of the B. V. M., Rev. Daniel Dade, pastor.
 King's River, Tulare Co. (stations), attended from Visalia.
 Havilah City, Kern Co., Patronage of St. Joseph Chapel, attended from Visalia.
 Rio Bravo, Kern Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Millerton, Fresno Co. (station), attended from Visalia.
 Mission, Santa Barbara Co., Convent of the Rev. Franciscan Fathers, Very Rev. José Maria de Jesus Gonzales, Superior.
 Santa Barbara, Santa Barbara Co., Na. Sa. de los Dolores (Our Lady of Sorrows), Rev. James Vila, pastor ; Rev. Joachim Bot, assistant pastor.
 Cieneguita, Santa Barbara Co., St. Francis Xavier's Chapel, attended from Santa Barbara.
 Montecito, Santa Barbara Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel Chapel, attended from Santa Barbara.
 Carpenteria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Barbara.
 San Buenaventura, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Comapla, pastor.
 Camulos, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from San Buenaventura.
 Santa Inez, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), Rev. John Basso, pastor.
 La Purissima, Santa Barbara Co. (mission), attended from Santa Inez.
 El Refugio, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
 Santa Maria, Santa Barbara Co. (station), attended from Santa Inez.
 San Luis Obispo, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), Rev. Peter Sastre, pastor.
 San Miguel, San Luis Obispo Co. (mission), attended from San Luis Obispo.
 Cambria, San Luis Obispo Co., Santa Rosa Chapel, attended from San Luis Obispo.

Monterey, Monterey Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. Angel Casanova, pastor.

Carmelo, Monterey Co. (mission, in ruin), attended from Monterey.

San Antonio, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Doroteo Ambris, pastor.

Soledad, Monterey Co., (mission, in ruin), attended from San Antonio.

San Juan Bautista, Monterey Co. (mission), Rev. Cyprian Rubio, pastor.

Panocha, New Idria Mines, Monterey Co. (chapel), attended from San Juan Bautista.

Hollister, Monterey Co. (station), attended from San Juan Bautista.

Castroville, Monterey Co., Our Lady of Refuge, Rev. Hugh Curran, pastor.

Salinas City, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.

Sotomayo, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.

New Republic, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.

Natividad, Monterey Co. (station), attended from Castroville.

Santa Cruz, Santa Cruz Co., Invention of the Holy Cross, Rev. Joachim Adam, pastor; Rev. Charles Flanagan, assistant pastor.

Pajaro Vale, Santa Cruz Co., Immaculate Heart of Mary, Rev. Apollinarius Roussel, pastor.

Watsonville, Santa Cruz Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Mahony, pastor.

Gilroy, Santa Clara Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas F. T. Hudson, pastor.

St. Martin's, Santa Clara Co. (chapel), attended from Gilroy.

Cañada de los Osos, Santa Clara Co. (station), attended from Gilroy.

LITERARY AND RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

St. Vincent's College, Los Angeles, under the Rev. Fathers of the Congregation of the Mission of St. Vincent of Paul, Rev. James McGill, C.M., Superior; Rev. Maurice O'Brien, C.M.; Rev. Michel J. Flynn, C.M.; Rev. M. Richardson, C.M. Number of boarders, 50.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Los Angeles, conducted by the Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Brother John Cullinan, Superior.

Charitable Institution of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Scholastica Logsdon, Sister-Servant. 300 pupils, 100 boarders.

County Hospital of Los Angeles, conducted by the Daughters of Charity.

Franciscan College of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Rev. Fathers of the Minor Order of St. Francis of Assisium. Number of boarders, 70.

St. Vincent's Institution of Santa Barbara, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Polycarp O'Driscoll, Sister-Servant. Average number of pupils, 150; boarders, 25.

Academy of the Holy Cross, at Santa Cruz, conducted by the Daughters of Charity. Sister Andrea Gibbs, Sister-Servant. 150 pupils, boarders, 30.

Male Orphan Asylum, at Pajaro Vale, near Watsonville, attached to the Church of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Rev. App. Roussel, Director.

College of Our Lady of Guadalupe, at Santa Inez, conducted by the Franciscan Brothers. Number of boarders, 50.

Asylum and Academy, at San Juan Bautista, conducted by the Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary. 100 pupils, boarders, 20.

Convent of Mary Immaculate, at Gilroy. The Sisters of the Most Holy and Immaculate Heart of Mary have opened a Novitiate of their Order in this Institution, and an Academy for young ladies.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	26	Female academies and orphan-	
Churches building.....	2	ages.....	5
Churches in ruins.....	3	Female religious institutions...	2
Chapels.....	9	Male religious institutions.....	3
Stations.....	24	Male parochial and free schools.	2
Priests in parishes.....	24	Female " ".....	5
Priests otherwise employed....	10	Clerical students in All-Hallows	5
Literary institutions for young		" " elsewhere.....	5
men.....	4	Hospital.....	1
Male orphan asylum.....	1	Number of orphans.....	150

Catholic population, about 34,000.

DIOCESE OF NASHVILLE.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

Comprises the State of Tennessee.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. A. FEEHAN, consecrated Nov. 1, 1865.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD PIUS MILES, consecrated Sept. 16, 1838 ; died Feb. 1, 1860 ; Rt. Rev. JAMES WHELAN, consecrated May, 1859 ; resigned May, 1863.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Nashville, Cathedral, Rt. Rev. P. A. Feehan ; Very Rev. J. T. Jarboe, O.P., V.G. ; Rev. Edward Doyle, Rev. Richard Scannell.
 St. John's, Edgefield, Rev. M. Meagher.
 Church of the Assumption (German), Rev. H. Ratté.
 Memphis, St. Peter's, Rev. S. Byrne, O.P. ; Rev. A. D. O'Brien, O.P. ; Rev. B. V. Carey, O.P. ; Rev. T. R. Meagher, O.P.
 St. Patrick's, Very Rev. M. Riordan, V.G. ; Rev. J. Veale,
 - Rev. Louis Luizelli.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Father Ambrose Janssen, O.S.F. ;
 Rev. Father Capistran Zwinge, O.S.F.
 St. Bridget's, Rev. M. Walsh, Rev. Denis A. Quinn.
 Clarksville, Montgomery Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Ryan.
 State Line, St. Patrick's, "
 Robertson Co., St. Michael's, "
 Edgefield Junction, St. Patrick's, "
 Gallatin, St. Peter's, "
 Cedar Hill, "
 Hendersonville, "
 Paris, Henry Co., "
 Jackson, Madison Co., Church of Our Lady, Rev. L. Orengo, Rev. Eugene Gazzo.

Humboldt, Gibson Co., Church of St. Louis, attended from Jackson.
 Brownsville, Haywood Co., Church of St. Rose, " "
 Bolivar, Hardiman Co., " "
 Grand Junction, St. Catharine's, " "
 Covington, Tipton Co., ———.
 McEwen's, Humphreys Co., St. Patrick's Church, ———.
 Newsom's Station, visited from McEwen's.
 Waverley, " "
 Johnsonville, " "
 Union City, " "
 Columbia, Church of St. Dominic, Rev. P. L. Hendrickx.
 Pulaski, Giles Co., St. Augustine's, visited from Columbia.
 Franklin, Venton Co., " "
 Lawrenceburgh (German Settlement), Rev. H. Hueser, D.D.
 Knoxville, Knox Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. J. Finnegan.
 McMillan, Knox Co., visited from Knoxville.
 Morristown, Jefferson Co., " "
 Rogersville, Hawkins Co., " "
 Greenville, Green Co., St. Patrick's Church, visited from Knoxville.
 Jonesboro, Washington Co., " "
 Chattanooga, Hamilton Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. P. O'Brien.
 Etna, Marine Co., visited from Chattanooga.
 Alpine, Miles Co., " "
 Cleveland, Bradley Co., " "
 Shelbyville, St. Joseph's Church, " "
 Murfreesboro, " "
 Tracy City, " "

SCHOOLS, ASYLUMS, ETC.

St. Cecilia's Academy, Nashville, Dominican Sisters, Mother Anne Hanlon, Superior.

St. Bernard's Academy, Nashville, Sisters of Mercy, Mother M. Clare, Superior.

St. Mary's Parochial School, Nashville, Sisters of Mercy.

English and Classical School for boys, Nashville, Mr. Leonard, Principal.

St. Agnes' Academy, Memphis, Dominican Sisters, Mother M. Louise, Superior.

Notre Dame de la Salette, Select School, Memphis, Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Parish School, Memphis, Dominican Sisters.

St. Patrick's Schools, Memphis, Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Bridget's School, Memphis, Franciscan Sisters. Sister M. John, Directress.

St. Mary's (German) School, Memphis, Franciscan Sisters. Sister Mary Gabriel, Directress.

Academy of the Christian Brothers, Memphis, to open in November.

Academy of the Immaculate Conception, Jackson, Madison Co. Dominican Sisters.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Nashville, Dominican Sisters.

St. Peter's Orphan Asylum, Memphis, Dominican Sisters.

St. Joseph's Infirmary, Memphis, Dominican Sisters.

RECAPITULATION.

No. of clergymen	23	No. of orphan asylum ^g	2
" churches	23	Infirmary	1
" academies	5		

Parish schools attached to almost every church.

DIOCESE OF NATCHEZ.

ERECTED 1837.

Comprises the State of Mississippi.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM HENRY ELDER, D.D., consecrated May 3, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MATHURIN F. GRIGNON.

PRECEDING BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN J. CHANCHE, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1841; died July 22, 1852.

Rt. Rev. J. O. VAN DE VELDE, D.D., tranferred from Chicago, July 29, 1853; died November 13, 1855.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchez, St. Mary's Cathedral, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rt. Rev. William Henry Elder, D.D., Very Rev. Mathurin F. Grignon, V.G., Rev. Germain Marty, Rev. Nich. Miale.

Aberdeen, Monroe Co., Church of St. Francis of Sales, Rev. Florimond Blanc.

Artesia, Lowndes Co., visited from Columbus.

Bahala, Copiah Co., visited from Brookhaven.

Bankston, Choctaw Co., visited occasionally from Louisville.

Bay of St. Louis, Our Lady of the Gulf, Rev. Henry Leduc.

Biloxi, Jackson Co., Nativity of the B.V.M., Rev. P. Chevalier.

Biloxi River, from Biloxi.

Black Hawk, Carroll Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Blackland, Pontotoc Co., visited about four times a year from Aberdeen.

Brandon, Rankin Co., visited from Jackson.

Brookhaven, Lawrence Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. Anthony F. Strake.

Brooksville, Noxubee Co., from Columbus.

Buena Vista, Chickasaw Co., about four times a year from Aberdeen.

Canton, Madison Co., Church of the Sacred Heart, Rev. Patrick Murtagh.

Chatawa, Pike Co., visited from Osyka.

Coffeeville, Yallobusha Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Columbus, Lowndes Co., Rev. John McManus.

Corinth (church building), Very Rev. John B. Mouton.

De Kalb, Kemper Co., visited from Aberdeen.

Dover, attended from Yazoo City.

Ebenezer, Holmes Co., attended from Yazoo City.

Enterprise, Clark Co. (church building), attended from Paulding.

Fairfield Plantation, Warren Co., once in two months from Vicksburgh.

Fayette, Jefferson Co., visited from Natchez.

Fort Adams, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.

Franklin, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.

Gainesville, Hancock Co., from Shieldsborough.
 Grenada, visited from Water Valley.
 Greenville, Washington Co., Rev. Bartholomew Ghisolfi.
 Handsboro, Harrison Co. (new church), attended from Biloxi.
 Hernando, De Soto Co., attended from Water Valley.
 Holly Springs, Marshall Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Alexander De Morangies.
 Houston, Chickasaw Co., visited from Aberdeen.
 Iuka Springs, Tishamingo Co., from Corinth.
 Jackson, Hinds Co., St. Peter's Church, Rev. H. Picherit.
 Jordan River Settlement, Hancock Co., visited from Bay of St. Louis.
 Kosciusko, Attala Co., from Louisville.
 Lauderdale Springs, from Meridian.
 Leake Co., from Sulphur Springs.
 Lexington, Holmes Co., visited from Yazoo City.
 Louisville, Winston Co. (church building), attended from Columbus.
 Lynchburgh, Jackson Co. (new church), Rev. Thos. Finn.
 Macon, Noxubee Co., visited from Columbus.
 Magnolia, Pike Co., visited from Brookhaven.
 Madison Co., five plantations visited monthly from Sulphur Springs, and two from Jackson.
 Marion, Lauderdale Co., visited from Meridian.
 Meridian, Lauderdale Co., St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Louis Vally.
 Mississippi City, Harrison Co., visited from Biloxi.
 Mooresville, Itawamba Co., four times a year from Aberdeen.
 Napoleon, Hancock Co., visited from Bay of St. Louis.
 Ocean Spring, Jackson Co., Rev. Thos. Finn.
 Old Fort, Jackson Co., visited from Ocean Springs.
 O'Rourke's, Hancock Co., from Bay of St. Louis.
 Osyka (new church), Rev. Anthony Schüttelhofer.
 Oxford, visited from Holly Springs.
 Palo Alto, Chickasaw Co., occasionally from Aberdeen.
 Pascagoula, E. Jackson Co., Rev. Charles Van Quekelberge.
 Pass Christian, Harrison Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Henry Georget.
 Paulding, Jasper Co., St. Michael's, Rev. M. Viguié.
 Pearlinton, Hancock Co., visited from Covington, La.
 Port Gibson, Claiborne Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Philip Huber.
 Philadelphia, Neshoba Co., Church of the Holy Cross, visited from Aberdeen.
 Pontococ, Pontococ Co., visited from Aberdeen.
 Quitman and Raleigh, visited from Paulding.
 Rankin Co., four times a year from Jackson.
 Rienzi, Tishamingo Co., from Aberdeen.
 Rodney, Claiborne Co. (new church), visited from Port Gibson.
 Sardis, Paula Co. (church building), attended from Water Valley.
 Shieldsborough, Hancock Co., Our Lady of the Gulf, same as Bay of St. Louis.
 Saltillo, Itawamba Co., occasionally from Aberdeen.
 Satartia, Yazoo Co., from Yazoo City.
 Starksville, Oktibbeha Co., occasionally from Columbus.
 Sulphur Springs, Madison Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Cogan.
 Schula, Holmes Co., from Yazoo City.
 Summerville, Winston Co., visited from Aberdeen.
 Summit, Pike Co. (church building), visited from Brookhaven.
 Tupelo, Lee Co., from Aberdeen.
 Vicksburgh, Warren Co., St. Paul's, Very Rev. Francis X. Leray, Rev. F. Jerome Bennet.
 Water Valley, Yallobusha Co. (new church), Rev. Joseph Wise.

Wesson, Lawrence Co., visited from Brookhaven.
 West Pascagoula, Jackson Co., visited from Pascagoula.
 West Point, Lowndes Co., eight times a year from Columbus.
 Winstonville, Winston Co., occasionally from Columbus.
 Wolf River, visited from Bay St. Louis.
 Woodville, Wilkinson Co., visited from Natchez.
 Yazoo City, Yazoo Co., Assumption, Rev. P. Le Corre.
 Absent temporarily on account of health, Rev. S. Buteux.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for girls, Natchez. Under the Sisters of Charity from Emmittsburgh. Sister M. Thomas, Sister-Servant. Attached to the Asylum is an Industrial School, and also a Day-School. Some boarders are received.

D'Evereux Hall Orphan Asylum, for boys, Natchez, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Felician, Director. Boarders are taken in this Asylum likewise.

St. Joseph's Cathedral School, for boys, Natchez, under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joseph's Academy, Natchez. Day-School for girls, under the Sisters of Charity.

Cathedral School, for colored boys and girls, Natchez, under a secular teacher.

St. Catharine's Convent, and Mother-House of the Sisters of Mercy, Vicksburgh. Mother M. De Sales, Superior.

Academy and Day-School, for girls, and School for small boys, Vicksburgh, under the Sisters of Mercy.

Parish School, for larger boys, Vicksburgh, under a secular teacher.

St. Stanislas' Commercial College, Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough. Under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart. Brother Florimond, Director.

Parish School, for boys, Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough. Under the Brothers of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joseph's Academy, Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough. Boarding. Under the Sisters of St. Joseph, of Belley. Sister Thomaide, Superior.

Parish School, for girls, Bay of St. Louis, or Shieldsborough. Under the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Mary's College, Pass Christian. Boarding. Under the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Brother Edward, Provincial and Director.

Parish School, for boys, Pass Christian. Under the Brothers of the Christian Schools.

Parish School, for girls, Pass Christian. Under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Philomena, Superior.

Bethlehem Academy, Holly Springs. Boarding and Day-School. Under the Sisters of Charity from Nazareth, Kentucky. Sister Adelaide, Superior.

Parish School, for boys and girls, Jackson. Under the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Vincent, Superior.

Parish School, for boys and girls, Yazoo City. Under the Sisters of Charity of Nazareth. About to open.

Parish Schools, Pascagoula, Biloxi, Brookhaven, Canton, and other places. Under secular teachers.

INDUCEMENTS TO SETTLE IN MISSISSIPPI.

The following are some of the advantages which the State of Mississippi offers to settlers:

Of course there are great varieties of climate, soil, productions, etc.,

since the State has a range of two hundred and eighty miles (280) north and south—from the boundary of Tennessee to the Gulf of Mexico. Consequently the following remarks are not all applicable to all parts. It is advisable that persons should either visit the country, or in other ways make themselves acquainted before actually moving there.

The mild climate makes the country almost entirely free from consumption, and lung diseases in general are much more rare and much less dangerous than in the North.

Although the summer is long, yet the heat does not become as intense as in New York and Chicago. At Natchez, in the hottest summers, the thermometer does not rise above 94° Fahrenheit. The summer nights also are longer and cooler than in the North. Sunstroke is almost or quite unknown there.

In winter, the freezing is not severe nor long continued, seldom lasting more than three days in succession; consequently the ground is not much penetrated by the frost: and a few days of clear weather dry the surface enough to allow of ploughing and other field work, even in January and February.

Vegetables and fruits ripen from six to eight weeks earlier than they do north of the Ohio river. And good railroads, besides the Mississippi river, give quick and cheap transportation to all the Northern markets—east and west.

The shortness and mildness of the winter are such that, in some parts, an industrious man, on a small place, may be able to obtain three or even four crops out of the same ground in one year. Irish potatoes may be gathered early enough to plant sweet potatoes after them. And these may be followed by beans, and afterwards by turnips for the winter.

Figs grow easily and abundantly, and ripen in all parts of the State. And in the extreme south, on the coast of the Gulf of Mexico, are oranges and bananas; within six hours' run of New Orleans by steamboat.

In the northeastern parts of the State are fertile prairie lands—excellent for grains and fruits.

In some places are beds of marl, which offer an abundance of natural manure easily obtained.

In the south are large tracts of pine timber, with railroads running through them.

In some of the northerly parts is found coal, offering means for steam manufacturing.

Planters are offering their lands in small lots at low prices and on long payments, to encourage *bona fide* settlers of industrious habits.

The disposition of the people is favorable to the church. They encourage its increase even as a matter of policy to induce settlers to come among them. And for higher motives they appreciate the doctrines and the institutions of our holy religion much better than they formerly did. In fact—partly owing to the good spirit, and partly to the already increasing number of Catholics—small churches have been opened in six new places since the end of the war, whereas there had been only fifteen erected in twenty-one years before the war.

Chills and fevers are not much prevalent in Mississippi, unless in the swampy parts of the country, and these are not much inhabited. The chief extent of this State is dry and healthy.

Persons desiring more particular information concerning the State of Mississippi, with a view to settling in it, can address their enquiries to Governor Humphreys, Jackson, Mississippi; or to Col. J. M. Wesson, Wesson Station, Mississippi.

Professor Hilgard, formerly State Geologist, and Professor George

Little, now holding that office, are each of them familiar with the soil and productions of the different parts of Mississippi; and either of them will take pleasure in giving all the satisfaction in his power. Either of them may be addressed at the State University, Oxford, Mississippi.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests on the missions. 26	Academies (female)..... 4
Churches built..... 21	“ (male)..... 8
“ building..... 4	Parochial schcols (female)..... 3
Clerical students..... 10	“ “ (male)..... 8
Orphan asylums..... 2	Colored schools..... 3
Convents..... 2	Catholic population, about...18,000

DIOCESE OF NATCHITOCHES.

Comprises the Northern part of Louisiana.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. AUGUSTUS M. MARTIN, consecrated Nov. 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. P. F. DICHARRY, V.G., Rev. J. B. AVENARD,
Rev. F. LE VÉZOUËT.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. F. MARTIN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Natchitoches, Cathedral Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. Aug. M. Martin, D.D.; Very Rev. P. F. Dicharry, S.T.D.; Rev. F. Martin, Rector; Rev. F. Le Vézouët, Director of the Propagation of the Faith.

Adayes and Spanish Lake, Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. F. Le Vézouët.

Alexandria, Parish of Rapides, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Avenard, Rector; Rev. Isidor Quemerays, Rev. Jos. Hamy, Assistant Priests. Stations: Hollowell's Prairie Chapel, Spring Creek Chapel, Plaisance, Bayou Fapides.

Bastrop, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Ludovic Esnault, Rector.

Bayou Cie, Sabine Parish, Our Lady of Guadalupe, attended from Many.

Bayou Pierre, De Soto Parish, SS. Peter and Paul's Church, Rev. Joseph Aug. Poullain, Rector, who also attends Mansfield, Grand Carmel, and Spanish Town.

Bayou Rouge, Avoyelles Parish, St. Stephen's Church, Rev. Paul Emile Simon, Rector.

Camté, Natchitoches Parish, Church of the Nativity, Rev. E. Dupré, Rector; Rev. P. Guilloux, Assistant. Stations: Bayou Rouge, Grand Bayou, Black Lake, Lake Clair.

Cloutierville, Natchitoches Parish, Church of St. John the Baptist, Rev. J. M. Beaulieu, Rector. Stations: Bayou Pierre, Colfax.

Ile Brevelle, Natchitoches Parish, St. Augustine's Church, Rev. L. Gallop, Rector. Station: St. Ann's Chapel, Old River.

Lake Providence, Carroll Parish, St. Patrick's Church, Rev. Jos. Gentile, Rector, who has charge of the Louisiana Mississippi coast.

Many, Sabine Parish, St. John's Church, Rev. Joseph Aubrée, Rector. Stations: Las Ormigas, San Miguel, St. Patrick.

Mansura, Avoyelles Parish, St. Paul's Church, Rev. E. Chauvin, Rector.

Marksville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Joseph's Church, Rev. Julius Janeau, Rector. Stations: Pointemaigre, Grandes Côtes, Ile des Côtes.

Milliken's Bend, Madison Parish, St. Mary's Church, vacant, attended from Lake Providence.

Montgomery, Winn Parish, St. Maurice's Chapel, attended from Natchitoches.

Moreauville, Avoyelles Parish, St. Hyacinth's Church, Rev. Thomas A. Reboure, Rector. Stations: Big Bend, Bayou Dinde, Simsport.

Shreveport, Caddo Parish, Holy Trinity Church, Rev. John Pierre, Rector; Rev. N. Biler, Assistant Priest. Stations: Minden, Homer, Kitchie, Les Presles, Bellevue.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

Society of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Convent and Academy for young ladies, at Natchitoches. Superioress, Madame Doremus.

Congregation of the Daughters of the Cross, founded by St. Vincent of Paul. Mother House and Novitiate of St. Vincent, at Fairfield, near Shreveport. Superioress-General, Mother Mary Hyacinth.

BOARDING AND DAY SCHOOLS OF THE DAUGHTERS OF THE CROSS.

St. Vincent's Academy, Fairfield, near Shreveport, Mother Mary Hyacinth.

St. Mary's Academy, Shreveport, Sister Mary Alexis, Superioress.

Presentation's Academy, Marksville, Sister Anna of Jesus, Superioress.

St. Joseph's School, Ile Brevelle, Sister Mary Philomena, Superioress.

St. Hyacinth's Academy, Monroe, Sister Mary Seraphina, Superioress.

Boys' schools, under the direction of the clergy, at Natchitoches, Shreveport, Monroe, Alexandria, Camté, Moreauville, Lake Providence.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergy.....	23	Religious orders	2
Seminarians, one of whom is a		Religious institutions for girls	6
Deacon	3	Catholic schools for boys....	7
Churches and chapels.....	26		
Catholic population, as per census, 21,000—scattered and floating, 3,000			

DIOCESE OF NESQUALY.

ESTABLISHED MAY 31, 1850.

It has for its limits the present limits of the Territory of Washington ; that is, it extends from the ocean to the limits west of Idaho Territory, and, on the other side, from Columbia River, west of Walla Walla ; thence, from the forty-sixth parallel to the forty-ninth.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. A. M. A. BLANCHET, consecrated Bishop of Walla Walla, September 27, 1846 ; transferred to Nesqualy, May 31, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. A. BROUILLET.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

Vancouver, St. Augustine and St. James' Cathedral, Rt. Rev. A. M. A. Blanchet, Rev. Æg. Junger, Rev. P. Mans, Rev. P. Hylebos.

Lewis River,
St. Mary,
St. John,
Kalama, } attended from Vancouver.

Colville, Immaculate Conception,
St. Paul, Ind. Mission,
Okanagan, Spokans, etc., } under the care of Rev. La. Vanzina,
S.J., Rev. Tosi, S.J.

Walla Walla, St. Patrick's, Very Rev. J. B. A. Brouillet, V.G., and Rev. Thos. Duffy.

Ste. Rose, attended from Walla Walla.

Attanem, Yakama Valley, St. Joseph's, Ind. Mission, Rev. P. U. Grassi, S.J., and Rev. P. J. Carvana, S.J.

Cowlitz, St. Fr. Xavier's, Rev. Ch. A. Richard.

Chinook Point, Cape Disappointment, Oisterville, Cathlamet, attended from Cowlitz.

Cascades, attended from Vancouver.

Steilacoom, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. B. Brondel.

Gray's Harbor, attended from Cowlitz.

Olympia, St. Michael's, attended from Steilacoom.

Seattle, Rev. F. X. Préfontaine.

Port Townsend,
Whatcom,
Whitby's Island,
Port Gamble,
San Juan Island, etc., } attended from Seattle.

Tulalip, St. Ann's Ind. Mission, Rev. E. C. Chirouze, O.M.I., Rev. Richard, O.M.I.

Lummy's Ind. Reservation, St. Joachim's,
Madison, Ind. Reservation, St. Peter's,
White and Black Rivers, Indians,
Puyalup and Nesqualy Indians, } attended from Tulalip.

INSTITUTIONS.

Holy Angels' College, Vancouver, Rev. P. Mans ; Mr. J. Oliver, assistant.

Convent of the Sisters of Charity of the House of Providence, Vancouver.
Sisters, 33.

<i>Providence School,</i>	}	Vancouver, conducted by the Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Joseph's Hospital,</i>		
<i>St. Genovefa's Female Orphan Asylum,</i>	}	conducted by the Sisters of Charity.
<i>St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum,</i>		
<i>St. Vincent's Academy, Walla Walla,</i>		
<i>St. Joseph's Academy, Steilacoom,</i>		
<i>School for Female Indians,</i>		
<i>School for Male Indians, Tulalip.</i>		Under the care of Revs. Fathers
Oblates, M.I.		
<i>St. Patrick's Academy, Walla Walla City.</i>		
<i>School, Ste. Rose, Walla Walla Co.</i>		

RECAPITULATION.

Secular clergy.....	8	College.....	1
Regular ".....	6	Literary institutions for boys...	5
Churches and Chapels.....	15	" " " girls..	6
Sisters of Charity.....	33	Charitable institutions.....	4

Catholic population, about 8,000.

A. M. A. BLANCHET, BP. OF NESQUALY.

DIOCESE OF NEWARK.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises the State of New Jersey.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, D.D., consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. M. A. CORRIGAN, D.D.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. G. H. DOANE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D., V.G.,	Rev. Patrick Byrne, R.D.,
Rev. L. D. Senez,	Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B.,
Rev. John Rogers,	Rev. Geo. H. Doane, <i>Secretary</i> .

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Newark, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Roosevelt Bayley, D.D.,
Rev. George H. Doane, Rev. A. M. Steets, Rev. H. P. Fleming, Rev.
P. S. Dagnault.
St. John's, Rev. Thomas M. Killeen.

- Newark, St. Mary's (German), Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., Rev. Mellitus Fritz, O.S.B.
 St. James', Rev. J. M. Gervais.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. Godfried Preith, Rev. Joseph Mendl.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. James F. Dalton, Rev. P. Dernis.
 St. Columba's, Rev. C. A. Reilly.
 St. Benedict's (German), served by the Benedictines from St. Mary's.
 St. Pius', East Newark, Rev. J. J. McGahan.
 Absecon, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas of Tolentino, attended by the Augustinians from Philadelphia.
 Andover, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Baskingridge, Somerset Co., St. James', attended from Morristown.
 Belleville, Essex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Hubert De Burgh.
 Belvidere, Warren Co., attended from Phillipsburgh.
 Bergen Point, Bergen Co., St. Mary's (Stella Maris), Rev. P. McGovern.
 Beverly, Burlington Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Burlington.
 Boonton, Morris Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. L. Gambosville.
 Bordentown, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. Leonard.
 Bound Brook, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
 Bridgeton, Cumberland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Millville.
 Burlington, Burlington Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Michael J. Kirwan.
 Camden, Camden Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrne, Rural Dean; Rev. P. F. Connolly.
 SS. Peter and Paul (German), Rev. J. Thurnes.
 Cape Island, Cape May Co., St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, attended from Millville.
 Clinton, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary's, attended from New Hampton.
 Dennis Creek, Cape May Co., attended from Millville.
 Dover, Morris Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. McCarthy.
 Englewood, Hudson Co., St. Cecilia, Rev. A. J. Smits.
 Egg Harbor City, Atlantic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. Anthony Hechinger.
 Elizabeth, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Michael E. Kane.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. J. von Schilgen.
 St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Cody.
 St. Henry's (church not yet built), Rev. H. Lemké, O.S.B.
 Fort Lee, Bergen Co., Church of the Madonna, Rev. M. Spirings.
 Franklin Furnace, Sussex Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Newton.
 Flemington, Hunterdon Co., St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi, attended from Lambertville.
 Freehold, Monmouth Co., St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Kivilitz.
 Glassboro, Gloucester Co., attended from Gloucester.
 Gloucester, Camden Co., St. Mary's, Rev. W. J. Wiseman, S.T.L.
 Greenville, Hudson Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Sebastian Smith, D.D.
 Guttenberg, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.
 Hackensack, Bergen Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. J. Rolando.
 Hackettstown, Warren Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Newton.
 Hibernia, Morris Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Boonton.
 Hohokus, Bergen Co., St. Luke's, attended from Paterson.
 Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Grace, Rev. Anthony Cauvin, Rev. P. A. Tracy.

- Hoboken, Hudson Co., German congregation forming, St. Paul's, Rev. Angelus Kempen.
- Hudson City, Hudson Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Aloysius Venuta, Rev. F. Stefano.
- Jersey City, Hudson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. V. Beaudevin, S.J., Pastor and Superior; Rev. John McQuaid, S.J., Rev. Ignatius Renaud, S.J.
- St. Mary's (Immaculate Conception), Rev. L. D. Senez, Rev. J. P. Smyth, Rev. T. Fox.
- St. Boniface's (German), Rev. D. Kraus.
- St. Michael's, Rev. J. Da Concilio, Rev. C. Cannon.
- St. Bridget's, Rev. P. Corrigan.
- St. Patrick's (South Bergen), Rev. Patrick Hennessy, Rev. M. F. Connolly.
- St. Paul of the Cross, attended from the Monastery, West Hoboken.
- Keyport, Monmouth Co., St. Joseph's, attended from South Amboy.
- Lambertville, Hunterdon Co., St. John Evangelist's, Rev. Hugh Murphy.
- Long Branch, Monmouth Co., St. Mary's, attended from Red Bank.
- Lodi, Bergen Co., St. Francis of Sales, attended from Hackensack.
- Macopin, Passaic Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Paterson.
- Madison, Morris Co., St. Vincent's, Rev. W. M. Wigger, D.D.
- Manchester, Ocean Co., attended from Freehold.
- Mendham, Morris Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Morristown.
- Metuchen, Middlesex Co., St. Francis', attended from New Brunswick.
- Millstone, Somerset Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Raritan.
- Montclair, Essex Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Titus Joslin.
- Moorestown, Burlington Co., Church of Our Lady and St. Patrick's, attended from Camden.
- Morristown, Morris Co., Assumption B.V.M., Rev. J. Sheeran.
- Millville, Cumberland Co., St. Mary Magdalen's, Rev. Martin Gessner.
- Mount Holly, Burlington Co., St. Mary's, Rev. T. Hogan.
- Mount Hope, Morris Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Dover.
- New Brunswick, Middlesex Co., St. Peter's, Rev. John Rogers, Rev. M. C. Duggan.
- St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. F. Neiderhauser.
- New Hampton Junction, Hunterdon Co., St. Ann's, Rev. F. O'Neill.
- Newton, Sussex Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Edward J. McCosker.
- Orange, Essex Co., St. John's, Rev. E. M. Hickey, Rev. J. Vassallo, Rev. P. Downes.
- Orange Valley, Essex Co., Our Lady of the Valley, attended from Orange.
- Oxford Furnace, Warren Co., Rev. P. Smith.
- Passaic, Passaic Co., St. Nicholas', Rev. J. J. Schandel.
- Paterson, Passaic Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. William McNulty, Rev. Leo G. Thébaud, Rev. P. F. Cantwell.
- St. Boniface's (German), Rev. N. Hens, Rev. E. H. Kars.
- St. Joseph's Chapel, Broadway, and St. Joseph's Chapel, Totawa, attended from St. John's.
- Perth Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. P. L. Connolly.
- Phillipsburgh, Warren Co., St. Philip's and St. James', Rev. Cornelius O'Reilly.
- Plainfield, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. P. Morris.
- Pompton, Passaic Co., attended from St. John's, Paterson.

Port Elizabeth, Cumberland Co., St. Elizabeth's, attended from Millville.
 Princeton, Mercer Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas R. Moran.
 Rahway, Union Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas Quinn.

St. Mark's (German), attended by Rev. Albert von Schilgen, from Elizabeth.

Raritan, Somerset Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. G. Misriol.
 Red Bank, Monmouth Co., St. James', Rev. J. J. Salaun.
 Ringwood, Passaic Co., attended from Paterson.
 Riverside, St. Peter's Church, attended by Rev. J. Thurnes, of Camden.
 Rockaway, Morris Co., St. Cecilia's, attended from Dover.
 Salem, Salem Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Patlié.
 Scotch Plains, Union Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Mary's, Newark.

Snow Hill, Monmouth Co., St. James', attended from Camden.
 South Amboy, Middlesex Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John A. Kelly.
 Springfield, Union Co., St. Rose of Linta, attended from Seton Hall College.
 Stony Hill, Union Co., St. Mary's, attended by the Benedictine Fathers from Newark.

Summit, Union Co., St. Teresa's, attended from Madison.
 Stanhope, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.
 Swedesborough, Gloucester Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Salem.
 Trenton, Mercer Co., St. John Baptist, Rev. John P. Mackin, Rev. P. Fitzsimmons.

St. Mary's, Rev. Anthony Smith.
 St. Francis of Assisium (German), Rev. F. Peter, O.M.C., Rev. F. Anthony, O.M.C., Rev. F. Cajetan, O.M.C.

Union Hill, Hudson Co., Holy Family, attended from the Passionist Monastery, West Hoboken.

Vineland, Cumberland Co., attended from Millville.

Wawayanda, Sussex Co., attended from Newton.

West Hoboken, Hudson Co., Our Lady of Mercy, attended from the Monastery.

Whippany, Morris Co., our Lady of Mercy, attended from Madison.

Woodbridge, Union Co., attended from Rahway.

Woodbury, Gloucester Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Gloucester.

INSTITUTIONS AND RELIGIOUS COMMUNITIES.

Seton Hall College, South Orange. Very Rev. M. A. Corrigan, D.D. President; Rev. L. A. Schneider, Spiritual Director; Rev. James H. Corrigan, A.M., Professor of Intellectual Philosophy; Rev. Wm. P. Salst, Professor of Logic; with 4 Prefects of Discipline, and 8 Lay Professors Students, 100.

Seminary of the Immaculate Conception, South Orange. Very Rev. Dr. Corrigan, President and Professor of Ecclesiastical History; Rev. James H. Corrigan, Director and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Louis A. Schneider, Professor of Dogmatic and Moral Theology; Rev. S. Messmer, Professor of Sacred Scripture and Canon Law. Number of students, 30.

Benedictine Priory, Newark. Rev. Romanus Hill, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. William Walter, O.S.B., Rev. Bernardine Dolweck, O.S.B., Rev. Benno Hegele, O.S.B., Rev. Mellitus Fritz, O.S.B., and two lay brothers. St. Benedict's College is attached to the Priory.

St. Michael's Retreat (Passionist Monastery), West Hoboken, Hudson Co.; Very Rev. Albino Magno, Provincial of the Passionist Fathers.

the United States; Very Rev. J. Philip Baudinelli, Rector; Rev. Victor Carunchio, Vice-Rector; Rev. Liberatus Bonelli, Rev. Thomas Stefanini, S.T.L., Rev. Timothy Pacetti, Rev. Eusebius Sotis, Rev. Vitallian Lilla, Rev. Thomas O'Connor, S.T.L., Rev. A. Paganini, Rev. Gabriel Flynn, Rev. Bernard Hehl, Rev. Benedict Murnane, Rev. Ignatius Saur. There are ten students of theology and seven lay brothers. Applications for missions should be made to the Provincial of the Order during spring and summer, for the ensuing autumn and winter. The Fathers attend four missionary stations and the Hudson County Almshouse.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to the Cathedral, Newark. Brother Basil, Director, and four Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial schools.

House of Brothers of the Christian Schools, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City, Brother Bardomian, Director, and five Brothers. They have charge of the boys' parochial school.

Mother-House of the Sisters of Charity, Madison, N. J. Mother M. Xavier, Superioress. The Community numbers about 170 members. Chaplain, Monsignor Seton, D.D., Protonotary Apostolic.

St. Elizabeth's Academy, Madison, N. J. 100 pupils.

St. Joseph's Preparatory Boarding-School for Boys, Madison, N. J. 80 pupils.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, South Orange road, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister M. Juliana, Sister-Servant. 240 orphans.

St. Vincent's Industrial School, Newark. Sister M. Loyola, Sister-Servant. The Sisters also teach the parochial schools of St. Joseph's Church.

St. Mary's Academy, Newark, in charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools at the Cathedral and St. Pius'. Sister-M. Genevieve, Sister-Servant.

Orphan Asylum, for girls, Paterson, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, who also teach the parochial schools. Sister M. Baptista, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Paterson. Number of patients admitted during the past year, 94. Sister M. Margaret, Sister-Servant.

St. Agnes's Academic Institute, Paterson. Sister Mary Catharine, Sister-Servant.

St. John's School, Paterson. Sister M. Ursula, Sister-Servant.

St. Aloysius' Academy, attached to St. Peter's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters direct a select school and the girls' parochial school. Sister M. de Paul, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish, and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Francis Assisium, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Michael's Church, Jersey City. The Sisters direct the school. Sister M. Beatrice, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Trenton. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Monica, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Mary's Church, Trenton. Sister M. Cornelia, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to the Church of Our Lady, at Hoboken. The Sisters direct the school. Sister M. Angela, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Joseph's Church, Hudson City. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish. Sister Teresa, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to Our Lady's Church, West Hoboken. Sister M. Gertrude, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. John's Church, Orange. The Sisters have charge of the schools of the parish and of the Orphan Asylum. Sister M. Austin, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Patrick's Church, Elizabethport. Sister M. Charitina, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to St. Peter's Church, New Brunswick. Sister Teresa Angela, Sister-Servant.

House of the Sisters of Charity, attached to Seton Hall College, South Orange. Sister M. Thais, Sister-Servant. The Sisters have charge of the Infirmary and the domestic arrangements of the College.

St. Vincent's School, Madison, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Scholastica's Convent, Newark. Benedictine Nuns. 15 religious, who direct a select school, and St. Mary's Parish School. Mother Philomena, Prioress.

St. Walburga's Convent of the Order of St. Benedict, Elizabeth. Chartered by the Legislature of New Jersey. Ven. Mother Walburga Hock, Prioress. 16 sisters; 4 candidates.

St. Walburga's Academy, Elizabeth. Ven. Mother Walburga Hock, Prioress. 28 pupils.

Convent of Sisters of Notre Dame, Newark. The Sisters teach in the parochial school of St. Peter's Church, and have charge of the Orphan Asylum. Sister Severine, Superior.

St. Mary's Hospital, Hoboken. Under the charge of the Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Afra, Superior. 14 religious; 50 beds.

Hospital of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, St. Mary's Parish, Jersey City. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Columba, Superior. 8 religious; 17 beds.

St. Michael's Hospital, Newark. Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis. Sister Ephrem, Superior. 17 religious; 100 beds. Chaplain, Rev. P. S. Dagnault.

St. Heary's Parish Schools, directed by the Benedictine Sisters of St. Walburga's Convent. 150 boys and girls.

Sisters of St. Francis, attached to the Church of St. Francis, Trenton. The Sisters teach the schools, and are about building an hospital.

The Sisters in all these places take care of out-door patients, and relieve, to the extent of their ability, the wants of the poor.

Catholic Institute, New Street, Newark. Built for the use of the Young Men's Catholic Association. Rev. G. H. Doane, President. It comprises a library, a lecture-hall, a reading-room, a book-store, a gymnasium, a billiard-room, and a music-room.

There are parochial schools connected with St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's, St. Mary's, St. James', St. Peter's, St. Joseph's Churches, Newark, and with all the churches of the Diocese where there is a resident priest.

There are two sodalities of the Blessed Virgin in the Cathedral Parish.

There are Rosary Societies in most of the parishes. The Confraternity of the Bona Mors is established at Hoboken.

There are Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul at St. Patrick's Cathedral, St. John's and St. James' Churches, Newark, at Jersey City, at Trenton, and at Orange. At Newark a Particular Council has been established.

The Association of the Propagation of the Faith is established in the Diocese, and numbers about one hundred and forty-five Decades.

There are Temperance Benevolent Societies attached to many of the churches, under the control of their respective pastors.

There is a Young Men's Catholic Association attached to St. John's Church, Paterson.

DIOCESE OF PHILADELPHIA.

ESTABLISHED 1809.

Comprises all the City and County of Philadelphia, and the Counties of Berks, Bucks, Carbon, Chester, Delaware, Lehigh, Montgomery, Northampton, and Schuylkill.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL EGAN, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated October 28, 1810 ; died 1814.

Rt. Rev. HENRY CONWELL, D.D., consecrated in 1820 ; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. FRANCIS PATRICK KENRICK, D.D., consecrated June 6, 1830 ; translated to Baltimore in 1851 ; died July 8, 1863.

Rt. Rev. JOHN NEPOMUCENE NEUMANN, D.D., C.S.S.R., consecrated March 28, 1852 ; died January 5, 1860.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES FREDERIC WOOD, D.D., consecrated Coadjutor *cum jure successionis*, April 26, 1857 ; succeeded January 5, 1860.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. CARTER, V.G.

Very Rev. MAURICE A. WALSH, V.G.

CHANCELLOR AND SECRETARY.

Rev. AUG. J. MCCONOMY.

COUNCIL.

Very Rev. C. J. H. Carter, V.G.,

Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V. G.,

Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D.,

Very Rev. Patk. A. Stanton, O.S.A.,

R. v. George Strobel,

Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J.,

Rev. Nicholas Cantwell,

Rev. Wm. Loewekamp, C.S.S.R.,

Rev. Thomas Kieran,

Rev. John W. Gerdemann,

Rev. Aug. J. McConomy, *Chancellor and Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral of St. Peter and St. Paul, Eighteenth street, opposite Logan square. Residence of Right Reverend Bishop and Reverend Clergy,

No. 225 North Eighteenth street, adjoining the Cathedral. Right Rev. James F. Wood, D.D.; Rev. Augustin J. McConomy, rector; Rev. John J. Elcock, Rev. Francis P. O'Neill, Rev. Daniel A. Brennan, Rev. William Kieran, D.D., Rev. John Doherty. Confessions heard in French, Italian, and German.

St. John the Evangelist, Thirteenth street, above Chestnut, Rev. Patrick R. O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. James J. Fitzmaurice, Rev. Cornelius S. McDermott. Mass is said in the basement on Sundays and holidays for the children.

St. Mary's, Fourth street, above Spruce. Residence, No. 264 South Fourth street. Rev. George Strobel, pastor; Rev. James P. Martin.

St. Joseph's, Willing's alley, between Third and Fourth streets. Residence, No. 317 Willing's Alley. Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., superior; Rev. Joseph Ardia, S.J., Rev. Patrick Duddy, S.J., Rev. P. Aloysius Jordan, S.J. Confessions heard in French and Italian.

St. Augustin's, Fourth street, below Vine. Residence, No. 243 Crown street. Rev. Peter Crane, O.S.A., pastor; Rev. Francis M. Sheeran, O.S.A., and Rev. Thomas Shanly, O.S.A. Confessions heard in Italian.

Holy Trinity, corner of Sixth and Spruce streets. Residence, No. 617 Spruce street. Rev. Rudolph E. Kuenzer, pastor.

St. Michael's, Second street, above Master. Residence, No. 1425 North Second street. Very Rev. Maurice A. Walsh, V.G., pastor; Rev. John Monahan, Rev. Michael J. Lawlor, Rev. John J. Ferry.

St. Francis Xavier's, Twenty-fifth and Biddle streets. Residence, No. 402 North Twenty-fifth street. Rev. J. Maginn, pastor; Rev. M. Hennessy, Rev. J. F. Maginn.

St. Philip de Neri's, Queen street, above Second. Residence, No. 228 Queen street. Rev. Nicholas Cantwell, pastor; Rev. Matthias Cobbin, Rev. Michael A. Mullin.

St. Patrick's, Twentieth and Rittenhouse streets. Residence, Twentieth and Locust streets. Rev. James E. Mulholland, pastor; Rev. M. A. Ryan, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Rev. James Timmins.

St. Paul's, Christian street, above Ninth. Residence, No. 808 Lebanon street. Rev. Patrick F. Sheridan, pastor; Rev. Peter F. Sullivan, Rev. Patrick Blacker.

St. Peter's, Fifth street and Girard avenue. Residence, Fifth and Girard avenue. Rev. William Loewekamp, C.S.S.R., rector; Rev. J. B. Hotz, C.S.S.R., Rev. J. Van Luytelaar, C.S.S.R., Rev. P. Frischbier, C.S.S.R., Rev. L. Werner, C.S.S.R., Rev. Philip Colonel, C.S.S.R. Confessions heard in German and French.

Church of the Assumption of the B.V.M., Spring Garden street, below Twelfth. Residence, No. 1121 Spring Garden street. Very Rev. Charles J. H. Carter, V.G., pastor; Rev. A. J. Gallagher, Rev. Laurence J. Wall.

St. Malachy's, Eleventh street, above Master. Residence, No. 1426 Warnock street. Rev. John Kelly, pastor; Rev. Patrick F. Donegan, Rev. James J. Mooney.

St. Ann's, Port Richmond. Residence, No. 801 East Lehigh avenue. Rev. Thomas Kieran, pastor; Rev. Thomas F. Mullin, Rev. Thomas Bolger, Rev. Francis J. Quinn.

St. Mary Magdalen de Pazzi (Italian), Marriott street, below Eighth. Rev. Antonio Isoleri, pastor.

St. Alphonsus', Fourth and Reed streets. Residence, No. 410 Reed street. Rev. Anthony Maria Grundtner, Ord. Serv. B.V.M., pastor.

St. Theresa's, Broad and Catharine streets. Residence, No. 1337 Catha-

- rine street. Rev. Hugh Lane, pastor; Rev. Michael McEvoy, Rev. Hugh McLaughlin.
- Church of the Annunciation of the B.V.M., Tenth and Dickerson streets. Rev. John McAnany, pastor; Rev. Thomas Barry, Rev. Hugh Garvey.
- St. Edward the Confessor, Eighth and York streets. Residence, No. 2417 Germantown avenue. Very Rev. Edward McMahon, pastor; Rev. Thomas J. McGlynn.
- St. Bonifacius', Diamond avenue and Norris square. Rev. John W. Gerdemann, pastor; Rev. Francis J. Martestek, Rev. F. Schlebbe.
- Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, Twentieth and Christian streets. New church in course of erection. Rev. James O'Reilly, pastor; Rev. Patrick Gallagher.
- New St. Joseph's, Seventeenth and Stiles streets. Rev. Burchard Villiger, S.J., pastor; Rev. L. Hippolyte Gache, S.J.
- Chapel of the Immaculate Conception, Front and Canal streets. Residence, No. 112 Laurel street. Rev. Michael Filan, pastor; Rev. John B. Kelly.
- Chapel of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Third and Jarvis Street. Residence, No. 1424 South Third street. Rev. Thomas F. Hopkins, pastor.
- Our Mother of Sorrows, Forty-eighth street and Lancaster avenue. Rev. Francis A. Sharkey, pastor; Rev. William F. Cook.
- St. James', Thirty-eighth and Chestnut streets. Residence, Chestnut and Thirty-eighth street, West Philadelphia. Rev. Michael F. Martin, pastor; Rev. John Daly, Rev. John J. O'Reilly.
- St. Agatha's, Thirty-sixth and Sycamore streets. Residence, No. 616 North Thirty-sixth street. Rev. John Fitzmaurice, pastor.
- St. Bridget's, Falls of Schuylkill, Rev. Thomas Fox, pastor.
- St. Dominic's, Collegeville, Holmesburg P.O., Rev. Thomas W. Power, pastor.
- St. Joachim's, Frankfort, Rev. John McGovern, pastor; Rev. James F. Mulligan.
- St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown, Very Rev. John Hayden, C.M., pastor; Rev. James Knowd, C.M.; Rev. D. W. Kenrick, C.M., Rev. Father Kelly, C.M.
- St. Stephen's, Nicetown, Rev. Edward J. Martin, pastor.
- St. John the Baptist's, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor, pastor; Rev. P. A. Garvey, D.D.
- Immaculate Conception, Manayunk, Rev. Francis J. Martestek, pastor.
- St. Mary, our Lady of Consolation, Chestnut Hill, Rev. Christopher A. McEvoy, O.S.A., Pastor; Very Rev. P. E. Moriarty, D.D., O.S.A.
- St. Clement's, Darby, Paschalville P.O., Philadelphia, Rev. Thomas O'Neill, pastor.
- All Saints', Bridesburg, Rev. Hermann A. Depmann, pastor.
- St. Vincent's, Tacony, Rev. Hermann A. Depmann, pastor.
- Blockley Almshouse, West Philadelphia, Rev. M. P. O'Brien, chaplain. Residence, No. 3627 Walnut street.
- Maternity of the B.V.M., Bustleton, Rev. John H. Loughran, pastor.

CHAPELS.

- Cathedral Chapel, Logan square, Rt. Rev. Bishop and Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- Chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary of Consolation, at St. Augustin's Church, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's.
- Chapel of the Christian Brothers, 1321 Filbert street, attended from the Cathedral.

- Chapel of St. Charles Borromeo, Theological Seminary, Overbrook, attended by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Chapel of Mount St. Vincent's Seminary, Germantown, by the Rev. Professors of the Seminary.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. James' Church.
- Convent of St. Joseph, Chestnut Hill, attended by the Augustinian Fathers of Chestnut Hill.
- Convent of the Immaculate Heart, Reading, attended by the Rev. Clergy from St. Peter's and St. Paul's Churches.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Rev. Thomas W. Power, Holmesburg.
- Convent of the Sacred Heart, 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia, attended from St. John's.
- Convent of Notre Dame, Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia, attended from St. Patrick's.
- Convent of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Malachy's Church.
- Convent of the Holy Child, Sharon, attended by Rev. Thomas O'Neill, St. Clement's Church, Darby.
- Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Rev. F. Gmeiner, Chaplain.
- Convent of School Sisters of Notre Dame, attended by the Redemptorist Fathers of St. Peter's Church.
- Convent of the Third Order of St. Francis, No. 501 Reed street, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Fathers of St. Alphonsus' Church.
- Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth street, above Jefferson, Philadelphia.
- St. Leonard's House, West Philadelphia, Rev. M. P. O'Brien.
- St. Mary's Academy, 251 South Sixth street, Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.
- St. Joseph's Academy, 417 Locust street, Rev. Fathers of St. Joseph's Church.
- St. Augustin's Academy, 244 North Fourth street, Rev. Fathers of St. Augustin's Church.
- St. Philip's Academy, 778 South Front street, Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.
- St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Paul's Academy, Christian street, above Ninth, Rev. Clergy of St. Paul's Church.
- Academy of Immaculate Heart, Manayunk, Rev. Francis O'Connor.
- Academy of the Immaculate Heart, Frankford, Rev. Clergy of St. Joachim's Church.
- Academy of the Assumption, 1135 Spring Garden street, Rev. Clergy of the Church of the Assumption.
- St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, Rev. Clergy of St. Patrick's Church.
- St. Joseph's Hospital, Philadelphia, by Rev. Fathers of New St. Joseph's.
- St. Mary's Hospital, Philadelphia.
- St. John's Boys' Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Church of Our Mother of Sorrows.
- St. Vincent's Home, attended by the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral.
- St. Joseph's Girls' Orphan Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Mary's Church.

St. Ann's Widow's Asylum, Philadelphia, attended by the Rev. Clergy of St. Philip's Church.

BERKS COUNTY.

Reading, St. Peter's, Rev. A. D. Filan, pastor; Rev. John J. Ward.
 St. Paul's, Rev. George Borneman, pastor; Rev. Wm. Heinan,
 Rev. J. F. Fechtel.
 Hamburg, St. Mary's, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
 Douglassville, St. Paul's, attended every second Sunday from Pottstown,
 Montgomery Co.
 Churchville, Church of the Most Blessed Sacrament, Rev. Augustin Bal-
 ly, S.J., Superior; Rev. Peter M. Schleuter, S.J. (Colebrookdale P. O.),
 Berks Co.
 Spunktown, attended once a month from Churchville.
 Birdsborough and Boyerstown, attended from Pottstown, Montgomery
 Co.

BUCKS COUNTY.

Bristol, St. Mark's, Rev. P. A. Lynch, pastor.
 Doylestown, Our Lady of Mt. Carmel, Rev. Francis X. George, pastor.
 Haycock, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Henry Stommel, pastor.
 Sellersville, St. Agnes', attended once a month from Haycock.
 Durham Furnace, visited twice a month from Haycock.
 Yardleyville and Newtown, attended from Bristol.

CARBON COUNTY.

Mauch Chunk, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Peter C. McEnroe, pastor.
 Nesquehoning, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Mauch
 Chunk.
 Parryville, Church of the Holy Cross, attended from Lehigh.
 Packerton, attended once every second month from Mauch Chunk.
 Frenchtown (in Luzerne Co.), St. Mary's, Rev. Thomas J. Marren, pas-
 tor. Post-office, Audenreid, Carbon Co.
 Beaver Meadows, St. Mary's, attended three Sundays in each month from
 Frenchtown.
 Mountain Inn, visited four times a year from Frenchtown.
 Laurytown, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Joseph Sheridan, pastor. Rockport
 P.O.
 Penn Haven, attended once a month from Laurytown.
 Weatherly Tannery and Poor House, visited occasionally from Laury-
 town.
 Summit Hill, St. Joseph's, Rev. James Kelly, pastor.
 Lehigh, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. G. Freude, pastor.

CHESTER COUNTY.

Westchester, St. Agnes', Rev. John Wall, pastor.
 Downingtown, St. Joseph's, Rev. Nicholas A. Bowden, pastor.
 Phoenixville, St. Mary's, Rev. John Scanlan, pastor; Rev. Daniel J.
 Kennedy.
 Cedar Hollow Banks and Valley Forge, attended occasionally from Phoe-
 nixville.
 Coatesville, —, Rev. Luke McCabe, pastor.
 Doe Run, St. Malachy's, attended every third Sunday from Coatesville.
 Parkesburg, Our Lady of Seven Dolors, attended every third Sunday
 from Coatesville.

West Grove, Penn Station and Oxford, attended from Ivy Mills.
Kennett Square, St. Patrick's, attended once a month from Ivy Mills,
Delaware Co.

DELAWARE COUNTY.

Chester, St. Michael's, Rev. Arthur P. Haviland, pastor ; Rev. Hugh McGlinn.
Kellyville, St. Charles Borromeo's, Rev. Richard O'Connor, pastor.
Ivy Mills, St. Thomas the Apostle, Rev. John J. McElroy, pastor, Rev. James F. Kelly.
Media, Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. Henry L. Wright, pastor.
St. Thomas of Villa Nova, West Haverford P.O., Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., pastor.
West Haverford, St. Denis', Rev. John J. Bowles, O.S.A., pastor (West Haverford P.O.)

LEHIGH COUNTY.

Allentown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Edmund F. Prendergast, pastor (P.O. 501), Ridge Road, Allentown.
Church of the Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. Ernest O. Hiltermann, pastor.
Catasaqua, St. Laurence's, Rev. Edward McKee, pastor.
Annunciation of the B.V.M., attended from Bethlehem.
Friedensville, attended the first Sunday of the month from South Bethlehem.
Trexlerstown, Guthville, and Emmaus, stations attended from Allentown.
Ironton, St. Patrick's, attended from Catasaqua.
Slatington and Lowry's Station, attended from Catasaqua.

MONTGOMERY COUNTY.

Norristown, St. Patrick's, Rev. Pierce Maher, pastor ; Rev. Patrick J. Daly.
Conshohocken, St. Matthew's, Rev. Richard Kinahan, pastor.
Pottstown, St. Aloysius', Rev. John W. Shanahan, pastor.
Jenkintown, Immaculate Conception, Rev. William Kean, pastor.
Port Kennedy, attended occasionally from Norristown.
Limerick and Perkiomen, visited once a month from Pottstown.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Easton, St. Bernard's, Rev. Thomas Reardon, pastor.
South Easton, St. Joseph's, Rev. Hubert Schick, pastor.
South Bethlehem, Church of the Holy Infancy, Rev. Michael C. McEnroe, pastor.
Bethlehem, Nativity of Our Lord, Rev. John J. Albert, pastor.
Berlinsville, St. Nicholas', attended from Lehighton.
Hellertown, visited once a month from South Bethlehem.
Freemansburg and Lime Ridge, attended occasionally from South Bethlehem.
Bath, visited every six weeks from Catasaqua.

SCHUYLKILL COUNTY.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Nicholas J. Walsh, pastor ; Rev. J. P. Byrne.

Pottsville, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Bernard Baumeister, pastor ; Rev. Hermann Dietrich.
 Schuylkill Haven, St. Ambrose's, Rev. Philip McEnroe, pastor.
 Port Clinton, attended once a month from Schuylkill Haven.
 Auburn, attended from Schuylkill Haven.
 Minersville, St. Vincent de Paul's, Rev. Michael Malone, pastor.
 Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Anthony Schwarze, pastor.
 Tremont, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Cox, pastor.
 Port Carbon, St. Stephen's, Rev. Daniel Magorien, pastor.
 New Philadelphia, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Michael L. Reynolds, pastor (Silver Creek P.O.)
 Tamaqua, St. Jerome's, Rev. Thomas Quinn, pastor.
 Tuscarora, St. Raphael's, attended twice a month from Tamaqua.
 Patterson, St. Patrick's, attended from Tamaqua.
 St. Bartholomew's, attended monthly from St. Clair.
 Ashland, St. Joseph's, Rev. Michael Sheridan, pastor.
 St. Mauritius, Rev. Matthew Joseph Meurer, pastor.
 Girardsville, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Bridgman, pastor.
 Mahanoy Plains, St. Mary's, attended from Girardsville. —
 Mahanoy City, St. Canicus, Rev. Charles A. McFadden, pastor.
 St. Fidelis, Rev. Francis Joseph Büning, pastor.
 Shenandoah, Annunciation B.V.M., Rev. Henry F. O'Reilly, pastor.
 Hecksherville, St. Kyran's, Rev. James McHugh, Pastor (Glen Carbon P.O.)
 St. Clair, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. Brehony, pastor.
 St. Bonifacius, Rev. Bernard Dornhege, pastor.

ECCLESIASTICAL INSTITUTIONS.

Theological Seminary of St. Charles Borromeo, Overbrook, Penn. Very Rev. James O'Connor, D.D., Rector, Professor of Moral Theology and Homiletics ; Rev. Charles P. O'Connor, Vice-Rector ; Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology and Ecclesiastical History ; Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D., Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Scripture, and Hebrew ; Rev. Ignatius F. Horstmann, D.D., Professor of Metaphysics and Ethics ; Rev. Valentino Valentini, Professor of Latin and Liturgy ; Rev. James A. Miller ; John S. Ermentrout, Esq., Professor of Greek ; J. Clavé, Esq., Professor of French ; Gregory B. Keen, Esq., Professor of Mathematics ; Mr. John A. Wagner, Professor of German ; Rev. Joseph O'Connor, Professor of English ; Michael H. Cross, Esq., Professor of Music ; assistant professors, Rev. John Boyle, Mr. Gerald Coughlin. Spiritual directors, Rev. Joseph Balfe, D.D., Very Rev. James A. Corcoran, D.D. Number of seminarians, 128. Number of volumes in library about 10,000.

Four students from this diocese are in the American College at Rome.
Augustinian Monastery of St. Thomas of Villanova, West Haverford P. O., Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Fathers, 8 ; scholastics, 9 ; novices, 7 ; postulants, 4 ; Lay Brothers, 11. Prior, Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A. ; Sub-Prior and Treasurer, Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A. ; Master of Novices, Regent of Studies, and Professor of Theology and Sacred Scriptures, Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A. ; Rector of Studies and Professor of Philosophy and of Moral Theology, Rev. Thomas C. Middleton, O.S.A. A farm of 240 acres is attached to the Monastery. Number of community in the diocese, 40.

Mount St. Vincent's, Germantown. Scholasticate and Novitiate of the

Congregation of the Missions. Visitor, Very Rev. John Hayden, V.C.M.; Master of Novices, Rev. R. J. Fitzgerald, C.M.; Professor of Moral and Dogmatic Theology, Rev. Joseph Alizeri, C.M.; Professor of Moral Philosophy, Rev. Martin Dyer, C.M. Number of students and novices, 38; Day Brothers, 4.

COLLEGES.

St. Joseph's College, Philadelphia. Incorporated January 29, 1852, and under the charge of the Rev. Jesuit Fathers. Rev. P. J. Blenkinsop, S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. P. A. Jordan, S.J., Secretary. Number of pupils, 30.

The Reverend Fathers are building a new college on Seventeenth and Stiles streets.

Augustinian College of St. Thomas of Villanova, West Haverford, Delaware Co., Pa., on the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, eleven miles from Philadelphia. Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., President; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A., Vice-President; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Treasurer. Professors—Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A.; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A.; Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A.; Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A.; Rev. E. C. Donnelly, O.S.A.; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A.; Rev. C. A. Marsden, O.S.A.; Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A.; Francis McShane, O.S.A.; J. T. O'Reilly, A.B., O.S.A.; Louis Biu, O.S.A.; J. Kelly, O.S.A.; J. Marsden, O.S.A.; P. McGovern, O.S.A.; D. Regan, O.S.A.; J. Ryan, O.S.A.; E. O'Reilly, O.S.A.; M. Tempany; P. Arnau, Professor of German; George Corri, Professor of Music; and three prefects. Number of students, 95.

The College was incorporated in 1848, with the privileges of a University. The playgrounds are ample, embracing several acres; a separate building, containing a complete Gymnasium, has lately been erected.

La Salle College, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, No. 1321 Filbert street, Philadelphia. This institution has been incorporated by the State of Pennsylvania, and has power to confer all collegiate degrees. Professed brothers, 20; number of scholars, 200. Brother Oliver, Director. Total number of Christian Brothers in the diocese, 40. Total number of boys taught by the Christian Brothers in the diocese, about 3,000.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 31; novices, 2; postulant, 1; out-door Sisters, 3. Total number of Sisters in the convent, 38. Total number of Sisters of the Good Shepherd in the diocese, 47. The Magdalen Convent contains 48 Magdalens. Mother Mary des Agnes Porcher, Superior.

Convent of the Good Shepherd, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, Philadelphia. Number of Choir Sisters, 13; out-door sisters, 2. Total number in the convent, 15. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

St. Joseph's Convent (Sisters of St. Joseph), Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 21; novices, 12; postulants, 8. Number of religious in the convent, 41. Total number of Sisters of St. Joseph in the diocese, 165. Mother St. John, Superior.

Convent of the Sister Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pa. Professed Sisters, 21; novices, 11. Number of religious

in convent, 33. Total number of Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary in the diocese, 70. Mother Mary Gonzaga, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall (Torresdale P.O.), Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 41; novices, 2. Total number, 43. Total number of the religious of the Sacred Heart in the diocese, 59. Madame S. Boudreau, Superior. Rev. Thomas W. Power, Chaplain.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 14; novice, 1. Total number in the convent, 15. Madame M. J. Dunne, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 19; novices, 2. Number in diocese, 21. Sister Julia, Superior.

Convent of Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 16; novices, 4. Total number of the community in the diocese, 20. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior. The Sisters visit the State and County Prisons.

Convent of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon (Darby P.O.), Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 9; postulants, 5. Total number in convent, 24. Total number of the community in the diocese, 47. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior. Rev. Thomas O'Neill, Chaplain.

Convent of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, No. 1056 Laurence street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 10; novices, 2; postulants, 7. Total number in the diocese, 17. Sister Mary Aloysius, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis Assisium, No. 501 Reed street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 9; novices, 20; postulants, 2. Total number, 29. Total number of Sisters of St. Francis in the diocese, 50. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior.

Convent of Our Lady of Angels, Glen Riddle, Delaware Co., Pa. Professed Sisters, 8; postulants, 2. Total number, 10. Mother Mary Agnes, Superior. Chaplain, Rev. F. Gmeiner.

Convent of the Little Sisters of the Poor, North Eighteenth above Jefferson street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 12; postulant, 1. Mother Mary Theodore, Superior.

Convent of the Oblate Sisters of Providence (Colored), No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia. Professed Sisters, 3. Mother Mary de Chantal Dodson, Superior.

ACADEMIES AND SELECT SCHOOLS.

St. Michael's Select School, for boys, 1419 North Second street, Philadelphia. Professed brothers, 17. Day scholars, 400. Brother Romauld, Director.

Mount St. Joseph's Academy, Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boarders, 60; parochial school children, 70. Mother St. John, Superior.

Industrial School of the Immaculate Conception, Thirty-ninth and Pine streets, West Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Good Shepherd. Number of boarders, 81; day scholar, 1. Mother Mary of St. Ignatius Murray, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Torresdale P.O., Philadelphia. Number of boarders, 72. Madame S. Boudreau, Superior.

Academy of the Sacred Heart, No. 1334 Walnut street. Number of day scholars, 80. Madame M. J. Dunne, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Notre Dame, West Rittenhouse square, Philadelphia. Boarders, 25; day scholars, 150. Sister Julia, Superior.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy, Broad and Columbia avenue. Number of day scholars, 70. Mother M. Patricia Waldron, Superior.

Academy of the Holy Child Jesus, Sharon, Darby P.O., Delaware Co., Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 34. Mother Mary Walburga, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Reading, Pennsylvania. Number of boarders, 40; day scholars, 65. Mother M. Gonzaga, Superior.

St. Leonard's Academy, Thirty-ninth and Chestnut streets, West Philadelphia. Boarders, 22; day scholars, 29. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

Cathedral Academy, No. 1708 Summer street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 86. Mother Mary Ignatia, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, No. 251 South Sixth street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 32. Mother Mary Cecilia, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, No. 417 Locust street, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 50. Mother M. Liguori, Superior.

St. Augustin's Academy, No. 244 North Fourth street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of day scholars, 95. Mother M. Xavier, Superior.

St. Philip de Neri's Academy, No. 778 South Front street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 120. Mother M. Laurentia, Superior. P.O. address, No. 412 Christian street.

St. Patrick's Academy, Twentieth and Locust streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 145. Mother M. Victorine, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Christian street, between Ninth and Tenth streets, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 100. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, No. 4211—Gesson street, Manayunk, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 40. Mother M. Philomena, Superior.

Academy of the Immaculate Heart of Mary, Frankford, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. Number of pupils, 30. Mother Mary Ambrosia, Superior.

Academy of the Assumption of the B.V.M., No. 1135 Spring Garden street, Philadelphia, under the care of the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Number of pupils, 72. Mother Mary Xavier, Superior.

St. Joseph's Academy, Pottsville, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph's. Number of pupils, 37. Mother M. Monica, Superior.

Blessed Peter Clavers Academy, for Colored Children, No. 430 Lombard street, Philadelphia, under the charge of the Oblate Sisters of Providence. Number of boarders, 5; day scholars, 20. Sister Mary de Chantal Dodson, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

IN THE CITY OF PHILADELPHIA.

Cathedral. Boys 450, taught by the Christian Brothers. Brother Eulogius, Director. Girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Dominic, Superior.

St. John's. Boys 120, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 120, taught by female lay teachers.

St. Mary's. Boys 110, taught by two lay teachers; girls 120, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's. Boys 100, taught by two lay teachers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Augustin's. Boys 275, taught by lay teachers; girls 400, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Holy Trinity. Boys 113, taught by one lay teacher and two Sisters of Notre Dame; girls 150, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Michael's. Boys 500, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 550, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Francis Xavier's. Boys 190, girls 220; taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Philip de Neri's. Boys 360, taught by six lay teachers; girls 350, taught by eight Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Patrick's. Boys 450, taught by three Christian Brothers and three lay teachers; girls 350, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Paul's. Boys 260, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 281, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Peter's. Boys 780, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 820, taught by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Church of the Assumption. Boys 160, taught by two lay teachers; girls 160, taught by two Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Malachy's. Boys 107, taught by lay teachers; girls 167, taught by the Sisters of Mercy.

St. Ann's. Boys 700, taught by the Christian Brothers; girls 700, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Alphonsus's. Boys 125; girls 150, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. Theresa's. Boys 174, taught by lay teachers; girls 277, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Annunciation of the B.V.M. Boys 100, and girls 100; taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Bonifacius'. Boys 191, girls 199; taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

St. James'. Boys 310, taught by four lay teachers; girls 350, taught by four Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus.

St. Dominic's. Girls 40, taught by the Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Joachim's, Frankfort. 300 children, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

St. Vincent de Paul's, Germantown. Boys 150, taught by three lay teachers; girls 250, taught by six Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. John Baptist's, Manayunk. Boys 110, taught by two female lay teachers; girls 130, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Immaculate Conception, Manayunk. Boys 92, girls 89, taught by the Sisters of the Third Order of St. Francis.

All Saints', Bridesburgh. Boys 35, girls 50, taught by the Franciscan Sisters.

Tacony. Boys 80, girls 55, taught by two School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Chestnut Hill. Girls 40, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS

IN THE COUNTRY.

Reading, St. Peter's. 80 girls, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Reading, St. Paul's. Boys 253, taught by lay teachers; girls 208, taught by the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

Churchville. Boys 50, girls 55, taught by three lay teachers.

Chester, St. Michael's. Boys 75, girls 95, taught by two lay teachers.

Kellyville. Boys 97, girls 70, taught by three lay teachers.

West Haverford, St. Denis'. Boys 25, girls 25, taught by one lay teacher.

Conshohocken. Boys 150, girls 170, taught by lay teachers.

Pottstown. Boys 7, girls 13, taught by one lay teacher.

Jenkintown, St. Mary's. Boys 65, girls 50, taught by lay teachers.

South Easton, St. Joseph's. Boys 54, girls 45, taught by lay teachers.

Pottsville, St. Patrick's. Girls 313, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Ashland, St. Mauritius'. Boys 60, girls 55, taught by lay teachers.

St. Clair, St. Boniface's. 130 children, taught by one lay teacher.

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS.

House of the Good Shepherd, Twenty-second street, above Walnut, Philadelphia. The object of this institution is to afford a retreat to unfortunate females, without respect to nation or creed, who wish to reform. It is conducted by the Religious of the Good Shepherd. Number of penitents, 130. Mother Mary des Agnes Porcher, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, Girard avenue, between Sixteenth and Seventeenth streets, Philadelphia. Under the care of 10 Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Ignatia Casey, Sister-Servant.

St. Mary's Hospital, north-east corner Frankford and Palmer streets, Philadelphia. Number of patients, 80; poor patients, 20; under the charge of 22 Sisters of St. Francis of Assisium. Sister Mary Arsenia, Sister-Servant. Number of beds, 80.

Home for the Aged of both Sexes, without regard to creed or nationality, under the care of the Little Sisters of the Poor, and under the invocation of the Immaculate Heart of Mary. North Eighteenth street, between Jefferson and Oxford. Number of inmates, 120. Sister Mary Theodore, Superior.

St. John's Male Orphan Asylum, West Philadelphia. Number of orphan boys, 369; under the charge of 17 Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Apollonia, Superior.

Catholic Home for Destitute Orphan Girls, No. 1720 Race street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 70; under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Seraphine, Superior.

St. Vincent's Home, corner of Eighteenth and Wood streets, Philadelphia. 122 destitute children, from eighteen months to five years old, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Joseph, Sister-Servant.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, No 700 Spruce street, Philadelphia. Number of orphans, 133, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Gonzaga, Sister-Servant.

St. Vincent's Orphan Asylum, Tacony, Philadelphia, for Catholic German Orphans. Number of orphan boys, 70; girls, 40, under the care of the School Sisters of Notre Dame. Sister Mary Regina, Superior.

St. Ann's Widows' Asylum, Second street, below Christian street, Philadelphia. Number of inmates, 36, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary of Mt. Carmel, Superior.

IN DIE FESTO SANCTI PATRITII.

BEATISSIME PATER:

Jacobus Fredericus, Episcopus Philadelphiensis, humillime postulat a Beatitudine Tua, ut concedere dignetur omnibus fidelibus prædictæ Dioceseos, rite confessis, et Sacra communione reffectis, qui Die Festo Sancti Patritii, vel infra ejusdem Festi Octavam, Ecclesiam propriam visitaverint, Indulgentiam Plenariam quolibet anno lucranda, quæ Indulgentia etiam animabus in Purgatoria detentis suffragari possit. Et, &c., &c.

Ex Audientia SSmi. habita Die. 15to Junii, 1862, SSmus. Dominus Noster Pius, Divina Providentia, PP. IX., referente me infrascripto Sac. Congregationis de Propaganda Fide Secretario, benigne annuit progratâ juxta preces, addita conditione orandi juxta mentem Summi Pontificis

Datum Romæ, ex Ædibus dictæ Sac. Congregationis, die et anno prædictis sine ulla solutione quocumque titulo.

H. CAPALTI,
Secretarius.

ST. PATRICK'S DAY.

MOST HOLY FATHER:

James Frederic, Bishop of Philadelphia, most humbly begs that Your Holiness would deign to grant to all the faithful of his Diocese who, having duly confessed and worthily approached the Holy Sacrament of the Eucharist, on the FEAST OF ST. PATRICK, OR WITHIN ITS OCTAVE, shall visit their respective churches, a Plenary Indulgence, which may be gained every year, and which may also be applied in suffrage of the souls in Purgatory.

Et, &c., &c.

From an Audience of the Most Holy Father, had on the 15th day of June, 1862, our Most Holy Father Pius IX., by the Grace of God, Pope, the case having been laid before him by me, the undersigned, Secretary of the Sacred Congregation for the Propagation of the Faith, out of his goodness, graciously condescended to our request, on condition of praying according to the intention of the Supreme Pontiff.

At Rome, in the House of the aforesaid Congregation, on the day and year above mentioned.

H. CAPALTI, Secretary.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches built.....	97	Students in Theological Seminary.....	101
Churches in course of erection.....	3	Students in American College, Rome.....	4
Chapels.....	35	Students in Münster.....	2
Stations attended.....	31	“ “ Louvain.....	1
Priests engaged in missionary duties.....	161	“ “ St. Charles....	101
Priests engaged in colleges and ecclesiastical institutions....	16	Total.....	— 108
Priests absent.....	7	Number of students ordained for the diocese of Philadelphia, for the year ending September, 1871.....	8
Secular priests.....	149	Clerical students of religious orders.....	46
Regular priests.....	35		
Total number of priests in the diocese.....	184		

Ecclesiastical institutions.....	2	Number of young ladies attending	
Colleges.....	8	ing academies and select	
Number of Brothers of Christian		schools, taught by religious	
Schools.....	40	women.....	1,692
Number of religious orders of		Parochial schools.....	41
women.....	12	Number of children attending	
Number of religious women,		parochial schools, about...	20,000
novices, and postulants.....	565	Orphan asylums.....	5
Number of convents.....	13	Number of orphans, boys...495	
Academies and parochial		“ “ “ girls...310	
schools under the charge of		—	805
the Christian Brothers.....	7	Hospitals.....	2
Number of boys taught by the		Widows' asylum.....	1
Christian Brothers.....	3,000	Home for the aged poor.....	1
Academies and select schools		Conferences of St. Vincent de	
for young ladies, taught by		Paul.....	21
religious women.....	22	Catholic population, about...	225,000

DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

ESTABLISHED 1843.

Comprises Allegheny, Greene, Washington, Fayette, Beaver, Butler, Lawrence, Armstrong, Indiana, Westmoreland, Cambria, Blair, Somerset, Bedford, and Huntingdon Counties, in the State of Pennsylvania.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL DOMENEC, D.D., consecrated Dec. 9, 1860.

PREVIOUS BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MICHAEL O'CONNOR, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1843; translated to the See of Erie, and then to Pittsburgh again; resigned May, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN HICKEY.

VICAR-FORANEUS.

Very Rev. JOHN TUIGG.

DIOCESAN SECRETARY AND CHANCELLOR.

Rev. PATRICK KERR.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rt. Rev. B. Wimmer,	Rev. J. A. Stillinger,
Very Rev. J. Hickey,	Rev. E. F. Garland.
Very Rev. J. Tuigg,	Rev. A. P. Gibbs,
Very Rev. Superior of Redemptorists,	Rev. R. Phelan,
Very Rev. Superior of Passionists,	Rev. W. Pollard,
Rev. James Bradley,	Rev. J. Treacy.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Pittsburgh, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Paul's Cathedral, corner of Fifth avenue and Grant street, Rt. Rev. M. Domenec, D.D., Very Rev. J. Hickey, rector; Rev. M. Devlin, Rev. G. S. Grace, and Rev. Robt. A. Byrne, assistants.
- St. Patrick's Church, corner of Seventeenth and Liberty sts., Rev. E. F. Garland, rector; Rev. B. Ferris, assistant.
- St. Philomena's (German), corner of — and Liberty streets, Very Rev. Geo. Snitt, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Beck, C.S.S.R., Rev. Bernard Arant, C.S.S.R., Rev. Matthew Bohn, C.S.S.R., assistants.
- St. Bridget's, Enoch street, Rev. J. Treacy, residence, No. 152 Centre avenue.
- St. Joseph's (colored), attended from St. Bridget's.
- Holy Trinity (German), corner of Fulton and Centre avenues, Rev. A. Rosswog; Rev. J. Deuermyer, assistant.
- St. Mary's Convent Chapel, Webster avenue, Rev. Geo. S. Grace.
- Mercy Hospital Chapel, Stevenson street, attended from Cathedral.
- St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, Tannehill street, attended from Cathedral.
- Ursuline Convent, Clift street, attended from Holy Trinity.
- House of Mercy, Bluff street, attended from Cathedral.
- "Our Lady of Consolation," Second avenue, Rev. John A. O'Rourke, residence, No. 62 Penn street.
- St. Agnes', Fifth avenue, Rev. P. Kerr.
- Saint Mary's, Forty-fifth street, Rev. A. P. Gibbs.
- St. Augustine's (German), Penn street, Rev. J. Tamchina, Rev. John Staub and P. Kauffman.
- Franciscan Hospital, Forty-fourth street, attended from St. Augustine's.
- St. —, Bloomfield, Sixteenth Ward, attended from St. Augustine's.
- Seminary Chapel, Second avenue, Rev. S. Wall.
- St. Stephen's, Hazelwood, Second avenue, Rev. Patrick Ward.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, East Liberty, Twentieth Ward, Rev. John M. Bierl.
- St. Angela's Convent, East Liberty, attended from SS. Peter and Paul's.
- St. Patrick's Convent of Mercy, Liberty street, attended from St. Patrick's.
- St. Philomena's Convent, Penn street, attended from St. Philomena's.
- St. Mary's Convent of Mercy, Forty-fifth street, attended from St. Mary's.
- St. Malachy's, South Pittsburgh, Rev. M. J. Mitchell.

- Allegheny City, Allegheny Co., Pa., St. Peter's, Rev. R. Phelan, rector ;
 Rev. James A. Cosgrave, assistant.
 St. Mary's (German), Washington street, Rev. Celestine Engelbrecht, O.S.B. ; Rev. Fr. Ferdinand Wolf, O.S.B.,
 Rev. Gallus Hoch, O.S.B., Rev. Amadeus Behrens, O.S.B.
 St. Wenceslaus (Bohemian), Main street, Rev. Fr. Videnska.
 House of Industry, Washington street, attended from St. Mary's.
 Mortuary Chapel (German cemetery), attended from St. Mary's.
 St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), attended from Most Holy Name.
 Most Holy Name of Jesus (German), Troy Hill, Rev. S. J. Mollinger.
 St. Andrew's (late Manchester), Rev. M. Carrol.
 St. Joseph's (German, late Manchester), Rev. J. Reiser.
 Alpsville, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. J. May.
 Altoona, Blair Co., St. John's Very Rev. J. Tuigg, V.F., and Rev. Francis McCarthy.
 Immaculate Conception (German), Rev. John Shell.
 Convent of the Sisters of Charity, attended from St. John's.
 Bedford, Bedford Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Andrew J. M. Brown.
 Beaver, Beaver Co., SS. Peter and Paul, attended from St. Paul's Monastery, Birmingham.
 Brushwood, Butler Co., Sancta Maria ad Silvas (private chapel), Very Rev. J. Hickey, V.G.
 Birmingham, Allegheny Co. (Buchanan P.O.), St. John Evangelist's, Rev. W. Pollard, rector.
 St. Michael's (German), Rev. Frederick Lang.
 Rev. Henry Egler and Rev. Aloysius Blakely, Passionists.
 St. Paul of the Cross, Passionist Fathers.
 St. Joseph's (German), Very Rev. Luke Baudinelli.
 St. Peter's (German), new church.
 Franciscan Convent, attended from St. Michael's Church.
 Blairsville, Indiana Co., SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. J. A. Stillinger, rector.
 Braddock's Field, Allegheny Co., St. Thomas', Rev. Peter Hughes.
 Bakerstown, Allegheny Co., St. —, attended from St. Mark's, Allegheny City.
 Bealesville, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.
 Brady's Bend, Armstrong Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thos. Walsh.
 St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Büsse.
 Broad Top, Huntingdon Co. (Dudley P.O.), Immaculate Conception, Rev. Rich. Brown.
 Brodhead, Allegheny Co., St. Philip's, attended every Sunday from Mansfield.
 Brownsville, Fayette Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Henry McHugh.
 Brownstown, St. Peter's, Rev. J. Duffner.
 Butler, Butler Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Francis O'Shea.
 St. Peter's (German), Rev. Amandus Kramer, O.S.B.
 Bull's Run (near McKeesport), Allegheny Co., St. Agnes' (German), Rev. G. Gunkle.

- Cameron's Bottoms, Indiana Co. (Nollo P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Canavin.
- Carrolltown, Cambria Co. (Strongstown P.O.), St. Benedict's, Rev. Amilian Wendel, O.S.B., Rev. Suilbert De Marteau, O.S.B., Rev. Anselm Schmidt, O.S.B.
- Chartier's Creek, Allegheny Co. (Brodhead P.O.), St. Philip's, Rev. Wm. Nolan.
St. Mary's (German), Rev. M. Raphael.
- Chester Springs, Cambria Co., St. Monica's, attended from St. Augustine's.
- Clearfield, Butler Co. (Coyleville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. P. M. Doyle.
(Summit), St. Mary's (German), Rev. Fr. Nieman.
- Clearville, Bedford Co., St. —, attended from Bedford.
- Clinton, St. Theresa, attended from Newcastle.
- Coal Bluff, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Brownsville.
- Connellsville, Fayette Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Robt. Watters.
- Cannonsburg, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
- Derry Township, Westmoreland Co., Our Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
- Ebensburgh, Cambria Co., Church of the Holy Name, Rev. R. C. Christy.
Mt. Gallitzin Seminary, attended from Holy Trinity.
- Elizabeth, Allegheny Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Martin Brazil.
- Fairfield, Somerset Co., St. —, attended from Harman's.
- Fairview, Butler Co. (Murrinsville P.O.), St. John's, Rev. J. P. Tahany.
- Florence, Westmoreland Co., St. Mary's, attended from Johnstown.
- Freeport, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. James Holland.
- Gallitzin, Cambria Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas Ryan.
- Glen Connel, Cambria Co., St. Lawrence's, attended from Carrolltown.
- Greensburg, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Sacrament, Rev. Placidus Pilz, O.S.B.
- Harman's Bottom, Somerset Co., St. John's, Carmelite Fathers.
- Hillsborough, Washington Co., St. —, attended from Washington.
- Hollidaysburgh, Blair Co., St. Mary's, Rev. John Walsh, rector; Rev. Thomas J. Ackley, assistant.
St. Mary's Convent, attended from St. Mary's.
St. Michael's (German), Rev. Geo. Allman.
- Huntingdon, Huntingdon Co., Most Holy Trinity, Rev. P. O'Halloran and Rev. Martin Murphy.
- Indiana, Indiana Co., St. Bernard's, Rev. Otto Huber, O.S.B.
- Irwintown, Allegheny Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael Murphy.
- Jefferson, Cambria Co. (Wilmore P.O.), St. Bartholomew's, Rev. Owen P. Gallagher.
- Johnstown, Cambria Co., St. John Gualbert's, Rev. P. M. Garvey, rector; Rev. Peter Brown, assistant.
St. Joseph's (German), Rev. Otto Kopf, O.S.B.,
Rev. Fr. Bruno Riez, O.S.B.
Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Joseph's.
Benedictine Convent, attended from St. John's.
- Kittanning, Armstrong Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Andrew A. Lambing.
- Klindale, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's (German), attended from St. Mary's, Allegheny City.
- Lillie Station, Cambria Co., St. —, attended from Summit.
- Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Holy Family, Rev. Jerome Kearney.
- Lawrenceburgh, Armstrong Co., Incarnation, attended from Brady's Bend.

- Ligonier, Westmoreland Co., Most Holy Trinity, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Loretto, Cambria Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Bush, rector; Rev. P. F. May, assistant.
St. Aloysius' Convent, attended from St. Francis' College.
St. Francis' Monastery, Rev. Charles Neeson and Rev. H. S. Bowen.
- Mansfield, Allegheny Co., St. —, Rev. Wm. A. Nolan.
- McKeesport, Allegheny Co., St. Peter's, Rev. James Nolan.
- McNeil's Settlement, Allegheny Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Wexford.
- Miltenberger Station, Fayette Co., —, attended from Connellsville.
- Monongahela City, Allegheny Co., Transfiguration, Rev. Martin Brazil.
- Murrinsville, Butler Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. P. Tahany.
- Myer's Mills, Somerset Co., St. Mary's, attended from Sand Patch.
- New Brighton, Beaver Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. John Bigham.
- New Castle, Lawrence Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Wm. F. Hayes.
- New Derry, Westmoreland Co., St. Martin's, Rev. J. Kearney (Latrobe).
- Noblestown, Allegheny Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.
- Natrona, Armstrong Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Freeport.
- Newry, Blair Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James Bradley, rector.
- New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- North Oakland, Butler Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Steger.
- Pine Creek, Allegheny Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Theirhämmer.
- Perrysville, Allegheny Co., St. Theresa's, Rev. J. Hansas.
- Penn Station, Allegheny Co., Assumption B.V.M., attended from Irwintown.
- Robinson Township, Allegheny Co., Our Lady, Help of Christians, attended from Pine Creek.
- Rochester, Beaver Co., Holy Angels, attended from Sewickly.
- Ridge, Westmoreland Co., —, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- St. Nicholas, Cambria Co. (Carrolltown P.O.), St. Nicholas', Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B.
- Saltsburgh, Indiana Co., St. Matthew's, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- St. Augustine, Cambria Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Burns and Rev. Ed. Dignam.
- St. Xavier's, Westmoreland Co., St. Xavier's Convent, attended from St. Vincent's.
- Sand Patch, Somerset Co., St. —, Rev. Patrick Brown.
- Sewickly, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Fr. Zwicker.
- Shade Valley, Huntingdon Co., Station, attended from Huntingdon.
- Sharpsburgh, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. Dennis Kearney.
St. Mary's, Rev. J. Schmitt, *pro tem.*, Rev. J. Stillrich.
- Sterling Coal Mines, Beaver Co., St. Rose, attended from New Brighton.
- Sugar Creek, Armstrong Co. (Foster's Mills P.O.), St. Patrick's, Rev. P. S. Herman.
- St. Vincent, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty's P.O.), St. Vincent's, Rev. — Oswald, O.S.B.
- Summerhill or New Germany, Cambria Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from St. Vincent's Abbey.
- Summit, Cambria Co., St. Aloysius', Rev. J. Hackett.
- Shade Gap, Huntingdon Co., Station, from Huntingdon.

St. Boniface, Cambria Co., St. Boniface, attended from Carrolltown.

Temperanceville, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Francis Tobin.

St. Martin's (German), Rev. F. X. Pauletti.

Tyrone, Blair Co., St. Matthew's, Rev. J. C. Farren.

Uniontown, Fayette Co., St. John's, Rev. Henry McHugh.

Verner Station, Allegheny Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Wilkensburg.

Washington, Washington Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thomas McEnrue.

Waynesburgh, Green Co., St. Ann's, attended from Brownsville.

West Alexander, Washington Co., St. James', attended from Washington.

Wexford, Allegheny Co., St. Alphonsus', Rev. J. Boehm.

Wellesburgh, Somerset Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Cameron's Bottom.

Williamsburgh, Blair Co., St. Joseph's, attended from Hollidaysburgh.

Wilkensburgh, Allegheny Co., St. James', Rev. Jos. Sühr.

Walker's Mills, Allegheny Co., Station, attended from Mansfield.

Youngstown, Westmoreland Co., St. Vincent's, attended from St. Vincent.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Theological and Preparatory Seminary, Pittsburgh, Pa., President, Rev. Stephen Wall; Vice-President, Rev. Patrick Ward. Professors, Rev. Jas. Byrne and Rev. Jas. McTighe. Number of theologians, 20; philosophers, 12; preparatory students, 26; students in Rome, 3; priests ordained from September, 1870, to September, 1871, 12; deacons in seminary, 7; sub-deacon in seminary, 1; volumes in library, 3,500. This Seminary was established in 1848, by Rt. Rev. M. O'Connor, then Bishop of Pittsburgh.

St. Vincent's Seminary and College, Westmoreland Co., Post Office address, Beatty's. This college is attached to St. Vincent's Abbey. President, Rev. Alphonso Heimler, O.S.B. Number of secular students, 140; professors, 21; volumes in library, 6,000. This institution, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, of the Abbey of St. Vincent, is situated in the Western part of Pennsylvania. Students are educated for the priesthood and for any pursuit in life.

St. Francis' College, for boys, under the charge of the Franciscan Brothers, is situated in Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. President, Rev. Charles Neeson; Professor, Rev. H. S. Bowen. Number of pupils, 85; teachers, 13; volumes in library, 3,000.

Mount Gallitzin Seminary, for small boys, Ebensburg, Cambria Co., Pa. This institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most delightful and healthy locations in the State. Boys are received between the ages of four and twelve years. Number of teachers, 7; pupils, 25.

St. Xavier's Academy, for young ladies, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co. (Beatty P.O.) This academy having been recently rebuilt, can accommodate 200 or 300 young ladies. This institution is situated in one of the most healthy and beautiful parts of Westmoreland Co. Sister Mary Matilda, Superioress; Sister Mary Liguori McCaffrey, Directress. Number of teachers, 20; pupils, 80; volumes in library, 700.

St. Aloysius' Academy, for young ladies, Loretto, Cambria Co., Pa. Superioress, Sister Mary de Sales Ihmsen. Number of teachers, 20;

pupils, 60 ; volumes in library, 500. This academy was established in the year 1850 by the Sisters of Mercy, under whose care it has grown to be one of the finest educational institutions in the country.

St. Ursuline's Academy. This academy is under the direction of the Ursuline Nuns, on Clift street, Pittsburgh. These are Sisters from France who have opened a school for young ladies.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

St. Vincent's Abbey of the Benedictine Order, near Latrobe, Westmoreland Co., Pa. (Beatty's P.O.), Rt. Rev. Boniface Wimmer, O.S.B., Abbot of St. Vincent's and President of the American Cassinese Congregation ; Very Rev. Oswald, O.S.B., Prior and Rector ; Rev. Luke Wimmer, O.S.B., Sub-Prior and Master of Novices ; Rev. Charles Geyerstanger, O.S.B., Choir-Master ; Rev. Chilian Bernetzed, O.S.B. ; Rev. Francis Cannon, O.S.B. ; Rev. Alphonse Heimler, O.S.B., President of St. Vincent's College ; Rev. Ignatius Trueg, O.S.B., Director of the Scholasticate and Professor ; Rev. Edmund Langenfelder, O.S.B., Chaplain of St. Xavier's Academy ; Rev. Andrew Hintenach, O.S.B., Professor ; Rev. Innocent Wolf, D.D., O.S.B., Professor of Moral Theology ; Rev. John Sommer, O.S.B., Professor of Philosophy ; Rev. Hilary Pfraeugle, D.D., O.S.B., Professor of Dogma ; Rev. Mathias Binder, O.S.B., Assistant Master of Novices ; Rev. Pius Preisser, O.S.B. ; Rev. Aloysius Gorman, O.S.B., Procurator and Professor ; Rev. Maurus Lynch, O.S.B. ; Rev. Aurelius McMahan, O.S.B., Professor. There are also, in the Abbey, 12 clerics ; 17 novices ; 60 scholastics, and 70 lay brothers.

The following priories are attached to the Abbey :

Carrolltown, Cambria Co., and Butler, Butler Co. There are also houses in Allegheny City, Indiana, Indiana Co., Greensburgh, and Johnstown.

Redemptorist Convent, at St. Philomena's Church, Liberty street, Pittsburgh. Rev. Fr. Geo. Snitt, Rector. In this house are 5 Redemptorist Fathers, and several lay brothers.

St. Paul's (Passionist) Monastery, Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Allegheny Co., Very Rev. Luke Baudinelli, Provincial of the Congregation in America ; Very Rev. Anthony Callandri, Rector ; Very Rev. Dominic Tarlatini, Master of Novices ; Rev. Basil Keating, Assistant Rector ; Rev. S. Pauzyk, Rev. A. Lugero, Rev. A. Rossiter, with 25 novices and lay brothers.

Brothers of the Third Order of St. Francis. Principal House, St. Francis' Monastery, Loretto, Cambria Co. ; Brother Thomas Maginis, Superior of the Order ; 28 professed brothers and 6 novices. Rev. Charles Neeson, Eccles. Superior. Brothers Thomas, Clement, Ignatius, Louis, Angelus, Ambrose, and Christopher are employed in teaching the young men of the college, monastery, etc.

SISTERS OF MERCY.—*Convent of Mercy*, Webster avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa., is the Mother-House and Novitiate of the Order in the diocese. Sister Mary Evangelist Kinsella, Superioress ; Sister Mary Neri Bowen, Assistant ; Sister Mary Regina Cosgrave, Bursar ; Sister Mary Stanislaus Fennessy, Mistress of Novices. Professed Sisters in the diocese, 120 ; Novices, 14 ; postulants, 7. The Sisters visit the sick, instruct adults in their religious duties, and teach in the diocese 5,000 children.

House of Industry, Allegheny City. Sister Mary Isadore Fisher, Superioress. There is an Industrial School attached to this house, where young girls are taught sewing. Number of pupils, 30 ; Sisters in this house, 14.

Mercy Hospital. Sister M. Dolores Lambert, Superioress.

St. Paul's Orphan Asylum, Sister M. Borgia Doherty, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Hollidaysburgh. Sister Mary Serphina Fitzgerald, Superioress.

St. Mary's Convent, Forty-fifth street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Juliana Maguire, Superior.

St. Patrick's Convent, Liberty, Pittsburgh. Sister M. Paula Christy, Superioress.

St. Xavier's Academy, Latrobe. Sister M. Matilda, Superioress.

St. Aloysius' Academy, Loretto. Sister M. de Sales Ihmsen, Superioress.

House of Mercy, Bluff street, Pittsburgh. Sister M. de Pazzi Russell, Superioress.

Number of Sisters in each house :

St. Mary's, Webster avenue....	29	St. Patrick's.....	11
St. Xavier's, Latrobe.....	29	Lawrenceville	9
Asylum.....	20	Hollidaysburgh.....	6
St. Aloysius', Loretto.....	17	House of Mercy....	3
House of Industry.....	14	Mercy Hospital.....	8

Sisters of Notre Dame (German), St. Philomena's Church, Penn street, Pittsburgh. Sister Petronella, Superioress. Number of Professed Sisters, 3 ; lay sister, 1.

Ursuline Sisters, Twentieth Ward, Pittsburgh. Number of Professed Sisters, 4. Sister Leandra, Superioress.

Ursuline Nuns, Clift street. Number of Professed Sisters, 7 ; novices, 6.

Sisters of St. Joseph, Ebensburg, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Sisters, 2 ; novices, 3.

Sisters of Charity, Altoona, Blair Co. Number of Sisters, 15. Sister Aloisia Lowe, Mother Superioress.

Sisters of St. Francis, between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh, Pa. Number of Professed Sisters, —. Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

Benedictine Nuns, Johnstown, Cambria Co. Number of Professed Nuns, 7. Sister Adelgonda, O.S.B., Prioress. Sister Benedicta McGill, O.S.B., Superioress.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Paul's R. C. Orphan Asylum, for boys and girls, situated on Tannehill street, Sixth Ward, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary Borgia Doherty, Superioress. Number of Orphans, 300 ; Sisters taking care of Asylum, 20.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German), Troy Hill, Allegheny City. Directed by the School Sisters of Notre Dame.

Mercy Hospital, Pittsburgh, situated on Stevenson street. This institution is under the care of the Sisters of Mercy. Sister Mary Dolores Lambert, Superioress. Number of patients per week, 55 ; during the past year, 2,900.

Mercy House, Pride and Bluff streets, Pittsburgh. Sister Mary de Pazzi Russell, Superioress. This house has been lately opened, and affords ample accommodation for a number of destitute women.

German Hospital, situated between Forty-fifth and Forty-sixth streets, Pittsburgh. This institution is under the care of the Franciscan Sisters, and can accommodate 10 to 15 patients per week. These Sisters are about to erect a large and commodious institution. Sister Euphrosine, Superioress.

House of Industry, Allegheny City, Sister M. Isidore Fisher, Superioress. There is an Industrial Sewing-school connected with this institution.

DAY SCHOOLS.

PITTSBURGH :

St. Paul's Cathedral, for boys, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 7. Number of pupils, 650.

St. Paul's Cathedral, for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 600.

St. Paul's (St. Mary's Academy), for girls, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 120.

St. Paul's (private schools). Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Patrick's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 8. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Patrick's Academy, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 90.

St. Bridget's School, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 320.

St. Joseph's School (colored), taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Philomena's, for boys, taught by Brothers of Our Lady. Number of pupils, 470.

St. Philomena's, for girls, taught by Sisters of Notre Dame. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Mary's of Consolation. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's School, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's Academy, Forty-fifth street, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Agnes', Soho. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 175.

St. Malachy's, Limerick. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 200.

SS. Peter and Paul, Twentieth Ward, taught by Ursuline Nuns. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 200.

Holy Trinity. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 800.

St. Stephen's, Twenty-third Ward. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

ALLEGHENY CITY :

St. Peter's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 400.

St. Peter's Academy, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 85.

St. Mary's, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 875.

St. Joseph's. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 350.

St. Andrew's. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 325.

Most Holy Name.

House of Industry, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of pupils, 50.

BIRMINGHAM :

St. John's School, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.

St. John's Academy, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Michael's, for boys, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 5. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Michael's, for girls, taught by Franciscan Sisters. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.

St. James', Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Martin's, Temperanceville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Joseph's, Sharpsburgh. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 85.

St. Mary's, Sharpsburgh. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 225.

St. John's, Altoona, taught by Sisters of Charity. Number of teachers, 6. Number of pupils, 500.

St. Mary's, Altoona. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 4. Number of pupils, 300.

St. Mary's, Hollidaysburgh, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 30.

St. Mary's, Loretto, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Peter's, McKeesport. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. John Gualbert Academy, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 110.

St. John Gualbert Academy, Johnstown, taught by Benedictine Sisters. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 25.

St. Vincent's, taught by Lay Brothers. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 105.

St. Bernard's (Indian). Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Mary's, Chartier's Creek. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

Holy Name, Ebensburgh, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 50.

Holy Family, Latrobe, taught by Sisters of Mercy. Number of teachers, 3. Number of pupils, 130.

SS. Simon and Jude's, Blairsville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

Immaculate Conception, Cambria City. Number of teachers, 2. Number of pupils, 150.

St. Thomas', Braddock's Field. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Patrick's, Alpsville. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 50.

St. Michael's, Hollidaysburgh. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 75.

St. Michael's, Elizabeth. Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 20.

MONONGAHELA CITY.—Number of teachers, 1. Number of pupils, 30.

• LIST OF SOCIETIES ESTABLISHED IN THE DIOCESE OF PITTSBURGH.

St. Michael's, 3; St. George's, 4; St. Aloysius', 5; St. Rose's, 2; St. Mary's, 3; St. Peter's, 4; St. Benedict's, 3; St. Joseph's, 6; St. Boniface's, 3; St. Rochus', 1; St. Paulus', 1; St. Antonius', 1; St. John's, 2; St. Vincent Ferrer, 1; St. Patrick's, 2; St. James', 1; Sacred Heart, 6; Ro-

sary Societies, 30; Holy Family, 3; Angels' Sodality, 8; Young Ladies' Sodality, 10; Young Men's Sodality, 9; Holy Infancy Sodality, 1; Children of Mary, 12; Purgatorian Societies, 7; Temperance Societies, 5; Conferences of St. Vincent de Paul, 5; Associations of the Propagation of the Faith, 2; Christian Doctrine Confraternities, 2; Silver Cornet Bands, 8.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests, secular and religious..	135	Students in Rome belonging to	
Churches.....	115	Pittsburgh.....	3
Churches building.....	4	Priests ordained from Sept., 1870	
Chapels.....	15	to Sept., 1871.....	12
Religious orders.....	14	Number of Sisters of Mercy...	126
Parochial schools.....	60	“ “ Charity..	15
Educational institutions.....	9	“ “ St. Joseph	5
Public library and reading-		“ Ursuline Sisters...	4
room.....	1	Regular order of Ursuline....	13
Academies.....	10	Number of children attending	
Seminaries.....	2	parochial schools, about...	15,000
Diocesan seminary.....	1	Number of children taught by	
Theologians in diocesan semi-		Sisters of Mercy, about....	5,000
nary.....	20	Orphan asylums.....	2
Philosophers in diocesan semi-		Hospitals.....	2
nary.....	12	Home for aged women.....	1
Catholic population, about 150,000.			

DIOCESE OF ROCHESTER.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

This Diocese comprises the Counties of Monroe, Livingston, Wayne, Ontario, Seneca, Cayuga, Yates, and Tompkins, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. BERNARD J. MCQUAID, D.D., consecrated July 12, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JAMES M. EARLY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. SINCLAIR, D.D.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. H. DE REGGE.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

V. Rev. Jas. M. Early, V.G.,

Rev. M. Kavanagh,

Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R.,

Rev. Wm. A. Gregg,

Rev. Jas. T. McManus,

Rev. H. De Regge, *Chancellor.*

Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., *Secretary.*

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MONROE COUNTY.

Rochester, St. Patrick's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Bernard J. McQuaid, D.D.;
Very Rev. James M. Early, V.G.; Rev. H. De Regge, Chan-
cellor.

St. Joseph's (German), Rev. George Ruland, C.S.S.R., Rector.

St. Mary's, Rev. John Stewart, Rev. V. Schmeltzer.

Immaculate Conception, Rev. Patrick Byrnes.

St. Bridget's, Rev. James F. O'Hare.

St. Peter's (German), Rev. F. Sinclair, D.D., Rev. J. Ulrich.

St. Boniface (German), Rev. J. F. Payer.

Our Lady of Victory (French), Rev. Joseph Dolé.

Holy Family (German), Rev. Leopold Hoffschneider.

Most Holy Redeemer (German), Rev. Fidelis Oberholzer.

Brockport, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Richard J. Storey.

Spenceport, St. John Evangelist, " "

Fairport, Assumption B.V.M., Rev. P. C. McGrath.

Greece, Mother of Sorrows, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Charlotte, Holy Cross, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Ridge, St. John Evangelist's, Rev. John M. Maurice.

Scottsville, Assumption, Rev. Lewis J. Miller.

Mumfordsville, St. Patrick's, " "

Chili, St. Fechan, attended from the Cathedral.

Honeoye Falls, St. Paul's, attended from Lima.

Webster, Holy Trinity (German), Rev. — Schmal.

Churchville, St. Vincent's, attended from the Cathedral.

LIVINGSTON COUNTY.

Avon, St. Agnes', Rev. John L. O'Keefe.

Rush, St. Joseph's, " "

Lima, St. Rose's, Rev. William A. Gregg.

Livonia, St. Michael's, Rev. Nicholas Byrne.

Dansville, St. Patrick's, Rev. Michael Biggins.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Jos. Albinger.

Mount Morris, St. Patrick's, Rev. David O'Brien.

Geneseo, St. Mary's, Rev. David O'Brien.

Nunda, Holy Angels', Rev. Michael Biggins.

ONTARIO COUNTY.

Canandaigua, St. Mary's, Rev. Denis English.

Geneva, St. Francis de Sales', Rev. James McManus.

Clifton Springs, St. Agnes', Rev. P. Lec.

Phelps, St. Francis', " "

Rushville, St. Mary's, " "

East Bloomfield, St. Bridget's, Rev. Wm. Hughes.

Victor, St. Patrick's, " "

West Bloomfield, St. Joseph's, " "

Honeoye Flats, St. Mary's, attended from Livonia.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Palmyra, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. Casey.

Macedon, St. Patrick's, " "

Clyde, St. John's, Rev. Peter O'Connell.

Lyons, St. Michael's, " "

Newark, St. Michael's, attended from Clifton Springs.
 Ontario, Our Lady of the Lake, attended from Fairport.

SENECA COUNTY.

Seneca Falls, St. Patrick's, Rev. B. McCool.
 Waterloo, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis A. Lambert.
 Ovid, Holy Cross, Rev. James O'Connor.

CAYUGA COUNTY.

Auburn, Holy Family, Rev. Martin Kavanagh, Rev. Thomas O'Connell.
 St. Mary's, Rev. M. J. Laughlin, D.D.
 St. Alphonsus' (German), Rev. Charles Vogl.
 Union Springs, St. Michael's, Rev. Eugene Pagani.
 Aurora, St. Patrick's, " "
 Scipio, St. Bernard's, " "
 Northville, St. Mary of the Lake, " "
 Cayuga, St. Joseph's, " "
 Weedsport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Anthony Cassese.
 Port Byron, St. John's " "
 Montezuma, St. Michael's, " "

YATES COUNTY.

Penn Yan, St. Michael's, Rev. Edward McGowan.

TOMPKINS COUNTY.

Ithaca, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Gilbert Nuonno.
 McLean, St. Patrick's, " "
 Trumansburgh, St. James', " "

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer of St. Joseph's Church, Very Rev. George Ruland, C.SS.R., Rector; Rev. Peter Cronenberg, C.SS.R., Minister; Rev. Joseph Clauss, C.SS.R.; Rev. Augustine Pringel, C.SS.R.; Rev. F. X. Schnüttgen, C.SS.R.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, Prince St. Madame Peacock, Superior.

Convent of the Sisters of Mercy. Mother Camillus, Superior.

Convent and Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Stanislaus, Superior.

HOSPITAL AND ASYLUMS.

St. Mary's Hospital. Sister Stella, Superior. Average number of patients, 250. Rev. Joseph McKenna, Chaplain.

St. Patrick's Girls' Orphan Asylum. Sister Hieronymo, Superior. Number of orphans, 98.

St. Mary's Boys' Orphan Asylum. Sister Xavier, Superior. Number of orphans, 145.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum (German). Number of orphans, 26.

St. Mary's Orphan Asylum, Canandaigua. Number of orphans, 18.

ACADEMIES, SCHOOLS, ETC.

Academy, under the direction of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart. Pupils, 90.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of Mercy. Pupils, 80.

Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 48.
Cathedral Free Schools: Boys in the upper classes, taught by the Christian Brothers, 227; boys in the lower classes, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 232; girls taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, 368.

St. Mary's Free Schools, taught by the Sisters of Mercy. Boys, 70; girls, 130.

Immaculate Conception Free School, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Boys, 199; girls, 271.

Free School, on the grounds of the Convent of the Sacred Heart. Girls, 70.

St. Joseph's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 430; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 480.

St. Peter's Parochial Schools, boys, taught by the Brothers of Mary, 260; girls, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, 270.

St. Boniface's Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 130; girls, 160.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 140; girls, 160.

Holy Redeemer Parochial Schools, taught by the Sisters of Notre Dame, boys, 190; girls, 184.

Our Lady of Victory Parochial Schools, taught by a secular teacher, boys, 28; girls, 12.

Parochial Schools, at Canandaigua, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph, about 200 scholars.

Holy Family Parochial Schools, Auburn, taught by the Sisters of Mercy, about 400 pupils.

There are Catholic Schools, taught by secular teachers, in Dansville, Lima, Ovid, and Webster.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	41	Churches.....	64
Priests of the Congregation of the Holy Redeemer.....	5	Hospital.....	1
Ecclesiastical students in colleges and seminaries.....	31	Orphan asylums.....	4
Academies for young ladies.....	3	Children in parochial schools, about.....	5,000
		Catholics in the diocese, about	60,000

DIOCESE OF SANTA FE.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the Territory of New Mexico.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. J. B. LAMY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Nov. 24, 1850.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. Peter Eguillon, Rev. J. Guerin,
 Rev. D. M. Gasparri, S.J., Rev. Eugenio Paulet,
 Rev. J. A. Truchard.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Reverend PETER EGUILLON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Santa Fé, Cathedral of San Francisco de Assis, Rt. Rev. J. B. Lamy, D.D. ;
 Rev. J. A. Truchard, Rector ; Rev. A. Fourchaign, Rev. S. Parisis,
 Rev. T. Hayes, assistants.
- Chapels of N. Sen. del Rosario, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
- | | | | | | |
|---|--------------------------|---|---|---|---|
| " | Na. Senora de Guadalupe, | " | " | " | " |
| " | San Miguel, | " | " | " | " |
| " | Na. Senora de la Luz, | " | " | " | " |
- Aguafria, Chapel of San Isidro, attended by the clergy of the Cathedral.
- Cienega, Chapel of San José, " " " "
- Rio Tesuque, Chapel of San Isidro, " " " "
- Tesuque (Pueblo Indians), Chapel of San Diego, attended by the
 clergy of the Cathedral.
- Abiquiu, Parish Church of Santo Tomas, Rev. R. Salazar, assistant.
- Santa Rosa's Chapel, attended from Abiquiu.
- El Rito, N. Sen. de Guadalupe, parish church, Rev. Joseph Valesy.
- Los Ancones, N. Sen. de Guadalupe, attended from Rito.
- | | | | |
|-------------------------|---|---|---|
| Servilleta, | " | " | " |
| El Ojo Caliente, | " | " | " |
| El Vallecito, | " | " | " |
| Los Canones, | " | " | " |
| Tierra Amarilla Chapel, | " | " | " |
| La Casita, | " | " | " |
- Albuquerque, Parish Church of San Felipe de Neri, Rev. D. M. Gasparri,
 S.J., assisted by four Fathers of the same Society, Rev. A. Per-
 soné, Rev. N. Personé, Rev. P. Tomassini, and Rev. B. Leons.
- Ranchos de Albuquerque, Chapel of San José, attended from Albuquerque.
- | | | |
|--|---|---|
| El Rancho, Chapel of Na. Sen. de Carmel, | " | " |
| Lalameda, Chapel of La Natividad, | " | " |
| San Antonio's Chapel, | " | " |
| Barelas, Chapel of San José, | " | " |
| San Pedro's Chapel, | " | " |
| Ranchos de Atrisco, Chapel of San José, | " | " |
- Antonchico, Parish Church of San José, Rev. Aug. Redon.
- Plaza de Ariba, Chapel, attended from Antonchico.
- Jorupa, Chapel, " "
- The Chapels of Las Colonias, Puerto de Luna, are also attended from
 Antonchico.
- Belen, Parish Church of Na. Senora de Belen, Rev. Eugenio Paulet.
- El Sauzal, Chapel, attended from Belen.
- Los Chavez, " " "
- Bernalillo, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. John Faure.
- Chapel of San José, attended by the same clergy.
- Sandia (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Antonio, attended by the same
 clergy.
- Corales, Chapel of Santa Familia, attended by the same clergy.
- | | | | |
|---------------------------------|---|---|---|
| Algodones Chapel, | " | " | " |
| El Tejon, and Placitas, Chapel, | " | " | " |
- Cevoyeta, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. Eug. Rousset.
- El Rito, Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
- Cubero, " " "
- La Laguna (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended fr. Cevoyeta .

- Acoma (Indian Pueblo), St. Joseph's Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 San Mateo, Chapel, " " "
 Zuni (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Cevoyeta.
 Chaperito, San Antonio, Parish Church, Rev. L. Bourdier.
 Balles de San Agustin, attended from Chaperito.
 La Liendre, " "
 Rio Colorado, " "
 San Lorenzo, " "
 Isleta (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of San Augustin, Rev. A. Brun.
 Padillas, Chapel of San José, attended from Isleta.
 Pajarita, Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Lentes, Chapel, San Antonio, " "
 Jemes (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church of Santiago, Rev. N. Valencia.
 San Isidro's Chapel, attended from Jemes.
 Silla (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended from Jemes.
 Santa Anna, " " "
 La Cañada, Parish Church of Santa Cruz, Rev. John Courbon.
 Santuario del Sr. de Esquipula, attended from Cañada.
 Nambé (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Francisco, attended fr. Cañada.
 El Quemado, San Antonio's Chapel, " "
 Las Truchas, Chapel of N. Senora, " "
 Las Vegas, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Dolores, Rev. José Maria
 Coudert ; Rev. L. Lestra, assistant.
 Plasa Ariba, attended from Las Vegas.
 Los Vigiles, Chapel of N. Sen. del Refugio, attended from Las Vegas.
 Trecolote, Chapel of N. Sen. de los Dolores, " "
 Valles, Chapel of San Jeronimo, " "
 Las Gallinas, Chapel of Santo Nino, " "
 Manzano, Parish Church, Rev. S. J. Tafoya.
 Chilili, Chapel, attended from Manzano.
 Torreon, " " "
 Tajique, " " "
 Mora, Parish Church of Santa Gertrudis, Rev. John Guérin, pastor ; Rev.
 J. J. L. Rémuzon, assistant.
 El Coyote, Chapel, attended from Mora.
 Guadalupita, " " "
 Ocate, " " "
 Agua Negra, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
 La Cueva, " " "
 Placitas de la Cevoya, four chapels attended from Mora.
 Picuries, Parish Church of San Lorenzo (Indian Pueblo), Rev. S. Ramond
 Medina.
 El Peñasco, San Antonio's Chapel, attended from Picuries.
 El Llano Largo, Chapel of Na. Senora, " "
 San Juan Nepomuceno, Chapel, " "
 Santa Barbara, Na. Senora de Dolores, " "
 Las Trampas, Chapel of San José, " "
 El Chamizal and La Cieneguilla, two Chapels attended from Picuries.
 Rio del Pueblo, Chapel, " "
 Los Valles, Chapel of San Miguel, " "
 San Ildefonso (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. Mig. Vigil.
 Santa Clara (Indian Pueblo), Chapel attended from San Ildefonso.
 Chama, Chapel of San José, " " "
 Los Ranchitos, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "

- Chupangue, Chapel attended from San Ildefonso.
 Pohuaque (Indian Pueblo), " "
- San Juan de los Cavalleros** (Indian Pueblo), Parish Church, Rev. C. Seux.
 Plasa del Alcalde, Chapel attended from San Juan.
 La Villita, Chapel of Na. Sen. de la Soledad, attended from San Juan.
 El Bosquecito, Chapel, " "
 La Jolla, Chapel of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, " "
 Chapel of San Rafael, " "
 Chamita, Chapel, " "
 El Embudo, " "
- San Miguel del Vado**, Parish Church, Rev. J. B. Fayet.
 San José, Chapel attended from San Miguel.
 El Pueblo, Chapel of San Antonio, attended from San Miguel.
 El Puertecito, Chapel, " "
 La Cuesta, " " "
 Bernal, " " "
 Rio la Vaca, " " "
- Pecos**, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de los Angeles, Rev. John Brun.
 Las Ruolas, Chapel, attended from Pecos.
 Rio de la Vaca, " " "
 El Macho, " " "
 Cañon de los Apaches, Chapel, " "
 Galisteo, " " "
- Peña Blanca**, Parish Church, Rev. C. Peyron, who attends San Domingo,
 etc.
 Cubero, Santa Rosa, Chapel, attended from San Domingo.
 San Felipe (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, " "
 Cochita (Indian Pueblo), Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended from
 San Domingo.
 Placer de San Francisco, Chapel of San Buenaventura, attended
 from San Domingo.
- San Marcial**, new parish, Rev. M. Chavez, who attends Paraja, Cañada,
 Alamosa, Palamos, etc.
- Sapello**, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. J. Fialon.
 Monton de Alamos, Chapel, attended from Sapello.
 Las Manuelitas, two Chapels, " "
 Las Tusas, Chapel, " "
 Las Golondrinas, Chapel, " "
 Rincon del Terolote, " " "
 La Loma Parda, " " "
- Socorro**, Parish Church of San Miguel, Rev. Benito Bernard ; he attends
 also La Jolla, La Jollita.
 Limitar, Chapel, attended from Socorro.
 Polvadera, " " "
 El Sabino, " " "
 Luis Lopez, " " "
 La Parida, " " "
 El Tajo, " " "
 San Antonio, " " "
- Taos**, Parish Church of Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Gabriel Ussel, pas-
 tor ; Rev. A. Lamy, assistant.
 St. Joseph's Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 San Antonio's " " "
 San Jeronimo (Indian Pueblo), Chapel, attended by the same clergy.
 El Rancho, San Francisco Church, " "
 Chapel of Na. Sen. del Carmel, " "

Rio Chiquito, Chapel Na. Sen., attended by the same clergy.

Los Cordovas, Chapel,

El Ranchito,

Los Luceros, Chapel Na. Sen.,

Arroyo Hondo, Church of Na. Sen. de Dolores, attended by the same clergy.

Plaza de Abajo, Chapel of Los St. Nombres, attended by the same clergy.

Elizabethtown, Moreno Mines, Chapel, attended by the same clergy.

Arroyo Seco, Chapel of La SSma. Trinidad, attended by the same clergy.

San Antonio, Chapel, attended from Taos.

Tome, Parish Church de la Imaculada Concepcion de N. Sen., Rev. J. B. Raillère.

Valencia, Sangre de Cristo, Chapel attended from Tome.

La Ladera,

Cassa Colorada,

INSTITUTIONS.

San Miguel College, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. 8 Brothers. Brother Rudolf, Director; from 250 to 300 pupils. The same Brothers have also a good school in Mora.

Convent and Academy of Our Lady of Light, Santa Fé, under the direction of the Sisters of Loretto. 12 Sisters. The Sisters have also a Novitiate, with 10 novices and several postulants. Mother Mary Magdalen Hayden, Superior. 150 to 200 pupils.

Orphan Asylum, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Theodosia, Sister-Servant. Number of Sisters, 7; number of orphans, 30.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Santa Fé, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

Sodality of the Young Ladies of the Cathedral, Santa Fé, established May, 1871.

School of the Sisters of Loretto, Taos. 6 Sisters; from 50 to 60 pupils.

" " " Mora. 7 Sisters, 70 to 80 pupils.

" " " Las Vegas. 6 Sisters, 120 pupils.

Christian Brothers' School, in Mora. 4 Brothers. Brother Domician, Director. About 130 pupils.

Select School for Boys, Albuquerque. Directed by Father Leons, S.J. From 30 to 40 pupils.

Most of the parishes have a parish school, under the charge of lay teachers, during six months, from September to March.

RECAPITULATION.

Parish churches.....	26	Hospital.....	1
Chapels attended regularly..	162	Orphan asylum.....	1
Priests... ..	45	Catholic population—	
" on the mission.....	36	Mexicans, about.....	90,000
Convents.....	5	Pueblo Indians, about...	12,000
Colleges.....	2	Americans.....	1,000

✠ JOHN B. LAMY, Bishop of Santa Fé, N. M.

DIOCESE OF SAVANNAH.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Georgia.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS PERSICO, D.D., consecrated June 4, 1854, Bishop of Gratianopolis, *in partibus*; translated to this See, March 11, 1870.

FORMER PRELATES.

Right Rev. FRANCIS X. GARTLAND, first Bishop, consecrated November 10, 1850; died September 20, 1854.

Right Rev. JOHN BARRY, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated August 2, 1857; died November 21, 1859.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VÉROT, D.D., translated to the new See of St. Augustine in Florida, March 11, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. W. J. HAMILTON.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Savannah, Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, and residence of the Bishop, corner of Perry and Drayton streets. Right Rev. Ignatius Persico, Rev. J. F. Kirby, Rev. P. P. Knaresboro, O.C., Rev. J. Cafferty.

St. Patrick's, corner of Liberty and West Broad streets, which is also the residence of the clergy attached to it. Rev. C. C. Prendergast.

City of Augusta, Church of the Most Holy Trinity, the largest and finest in the State, finished and consecrated during the war, April 12, 1863.

Very Rev. W. J. Hamilton, Rev. James O'Hara, Rev. W. Quinlan.

City of Macon, Church of the Assumption, Rev. Louis Bazin.

Atlanta, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Thomas O'Reilly, Rev. T. Scollon.

Columbus, Church of St. Philip and St. James, Rev. Michael Cullinan.

MISSIONS ATTENDED FROM THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CITIES.

Attended from Savannah, by the clergy of St. Patrick's: Darien, McIntosh Co.; Brunswick, Glynn Co.; St. Mary's, Camden Co., where a small church was destroyed by fire during the war; also numerous stations on the Gulf road, as far as Thomasville and Bainbridge; likewise some stations in Scriven and Effingham counties.

Attended from Augusta: First, Locust Grove, an old Catholic settlement of the Diocese, with a church, under the title of the Purification of the B.V.M., and a regularly consecrated Graveyard. The settlement was partially abandoned by the former inhabitants, but offers great inducements to Catholic settlers. It is visited once a month from Augusta, on the second Sunday of the month. Second, Washington, Wilkes Co.; there is here also a small church, attended once a month from Augusta,

as the preceding place. Third, stations on the Georgia road and its branches, Athens, Union Point, Greensboro, Sparta, where there is a church lately built.

Attended from Macon : Albany, where there is a brick church recently built ; Americus, Cuthbert, Milledgeville, Eatonton, Hawkinsville, Fort Valley, Fort Gaines, etc., and generally families on the Southwestern road and the Central road.

Attended from Atlanta : Dalton, where is an elegant church lately built ; Rome, Jonesboro, Lagrange, Springplace, Murray Co., etc.

Attended from Columbus : West Point, Chattahoochee, Butler, etc.

RELIGIOUS, EDUCATIONAL, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, Savannah. This is a branch of an Order, founded by the illustrious Dr. England, Bishop of Charleston, where the nuns renew the vows of religion every year, and live under a rule approved by the Bishop. The community of Savannah counts ten professed sisters, three novices, and two postulants. Mother Veronica, Superior. There are four educational departments in the convent, independent of each other ; boarders, 40 ; day-pupils, 90 ; free school pupils, 110 ; orphans' school contains 40 little children, entirely dependent upon the emoluments of the house for their support.

Sisters of St. Joseph. These sisters were lately obtained from France, to take the direction of schools for colored children. They have opened schools in Savannah and in St. Augustine with great success, the colored children, boys and girls, under their charge giving most satisfactory and encouraging marks of social and moral improvement. The only thing to be regretted in this matter is the small number of sisters with regard to the colored population, and the great expense which attends the support of those schools.

Male Orphan Asylum, attached to the Cathedral of St. John the Baptist, under the supervision of the Bishop. It has now about 30 small boys.

Female Orphan Asylum, under the superintendence of the Sisters of Mercy. There are now 40 orphan girls in the institution.

There are now four *Catholic schools* for boys in Savannah, with an aggregate number of about 800 children.

Academy of St. Vincent of Paul, conducted by the Sisters of Mercy, designated for boarders. It had lately nearly 100 young ladies ; it has now about 40. The rooms and grounds of the academy are spacious and convenient for the accommodation of boarders.

The Sisters keep also *day schools*, and a *free school* for the instruction of the girls of the city of Savannah.

The *Society of Our Lady, Help of Christians*, among the Catholic ladies of Savannah, for the relief of the poor.

Augusta.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* This is a branch of the community of Savannah, under the control of the house of Savannah. Sisters, 5. Local Superior, Sister Mary Ignatius. The Sisters of Augusta keep an orphan asylum, an academy for young girls, and also a free school. They are also in charge of the City Hospital.

Macon.—The Sisters of Mercy from Columbus have sent a colony of Sisters to Macon, where they have a school for girls. Local Superior, Sister Philomene. Sisters, 5 ; day-pupils, 80.

Columbus.—*Convent of the Sisters of Mercy.* This convent was estab-

lished in Columbus during the war. The community belongs to the order founded by Mother McAuley, in Dublin. Mother Bonaventure, Superior.

Atlanta.—The pastor of Atlanta has lately built a splendid convent, where the Sisters of Mercy keep a boarding-school for girls, and a day-school for the convenience of the children of Atlanta. Sister Mary Jane, Superior. Sisters, 6; boarders, 20; day-pupils, 90.

Climate.—The soil and the climate of Georgia invite settlers to come here and work to their own advantage the agricultural resources of the State, which are inexhaustible. Catholics are not advised to settle in the midst of sectarian districts, far from any Catholic church, where they and their children would be exposed to the danger of shipwreck in the faith. But if they understand gardening, and have a small capital, they will find, in the vicinity of cities, rich lots, which will repay well their industry.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	9	Female religious institutions..	4
“ building.....	6	Female academies.....	5
Chapels and stations.....	30	Male parochial or free schools..	6
Priests.....	12	Orphan asylums.....	3
Priests ordained since last report,	2	Number of orphans.....	100
Clerical students.....	3	Benevolent and charitable insti-	
Male religious institution.....	1	tutions.....	3
Catholic population, about			20,000.

DIOCESE OF SCRANTON.

ESTABLISHED MARCH 3, 1868.

Comprises the Counties of Luzerne, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Tioga, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lycoming, Pike, and Monroe, Pa.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. WM. O'HARA, consecrated July 12, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

LUZERNE COUNTY.

Scranton City, Church of St. Vincent de Paul, Rt. Rev. Wm. O'Hara, D.D.,
Rev. Moses Whitty, Rev. Richard Hennessy, Rev. N. J. McManus,
Rev. John Wynn.

St. Simon, Rev. E. W. Fitzmaurice, Rev. Michael O'Brien, and Rev.
Mr. Burns.

St. Thaddeus', attended from St. Vincent's.

St. Patrick's, attended from St. Vincent's.

St. Bonaventure's (German), Rev. J. Schelle.

Pittston, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. Finnan, Rev. Michael Crane.

St. Mary's (German), attended from Wilkesbarre.

Wilkesbarre, St. Mary's, Rev. D. O'Haran, Rev. Chas. Mattingly.

St. Nicholas' (German), Rev. P. C. Nogle.

Plymouth, St. Vincent's, attended from Wilkesbarre every second Sunday.

Nanticoke, attended once a month from Wilkesbarre.

Hazleton, St. Gabriel, Rev. Thomas O'Hara, Rev. Patrick A. Shiela.

Eckley, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Michael J. Fallihee.

White Haven, St. Patrick's, attended from Eckley.

Gouldsboro, St. Mark, attended from St. Simon's, Dunmore.

Upper Lehigh, attended once a month from Eckley.

Moscow, St. Catharine's, attended from Dunmore once a month.

Archibald, St. Thomas Aquin, Rev. Jas. Loughran.

Oliphant, St. Patrick's, attended from Archibald.

Carbondale, St. Rose of Lima, Rev. F. Carew.

WAYNE COUNTY.

Honesdale, St. John Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Doherty.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Buthe.

Canaan, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Honesdale.

Dyberry Tannery, visited four times a year from Honesdale.

Damascus, new church building.

Hawley, St. Philomena, Rev. J. P. O'Mally.

Ledgedale, attended four times a year from Hawley.

Rock Lake, St. Julianna, Rev. John Judge (Pleasant Mt. P.O.)

South Pleasant Mountain, St. Cecilia, attended once a month from Rock Lake.

Equinunk, Little Equinunk, Starucca, Aldenville, Lake Como, Mount Pleasant, and Lebanon, visited occasionally from Rock Lake.

Waymart, visited four times a year from Carbondale.

PIKE COUNTY.

Lackawaxen, St. Mary's, attended four times a year from Hawley.

Shohola, visited occasionally from Honesdale.

Ledgedale, visited four times a year from Hawley.

MONROE COUNTY.

Tobyhanna, St. James', attended monthly from Dunmore.

Stroudsburg, St. Matthew, attended monthly from Dunmore.

Coolbaugh, Oakland, Pocono, Henryville, Spragueville, and Watergap, attended occasionally from Dunmore.

BRADFORD COUNTY.

Towanda, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Patrick Toner.

Ridgebury, St. Mary's, attended from Athens.

Athens, Church of Holy Ghost, Rev. Eugene A. Garvey.

Coalbeds, St. Patrick's, visited once a month from Towanda.

Standing Stone, Durell, Pond Hill, and State Road, attended every six weeks from Troy.

Windham, attended from Athens.

Troy, St. John Nepomucene, Rev. M. P. Dunn.

Canton, attended from Troy.

Sugar Ridge, St. Philip's and St. James', visited monthly from Dushore.

Paine Road, St. Francis', attended from Dushore.

Overton, St. Patrick's, visited monthly from Dushore.

Wilmot, St. Francis', visited monthly from Dushore.

Warren, visited occasionally from Friendsville.

Browntown, visited every second month from Dushore.

TIOGA COUNTY.

Blossburgh, St. Andrew's, Rev. Gerald McMurray, pastor.
 Tioga, St. Lewis', visited monthly from Blossburgh.
 Union, Church of the Holy Cross, visited monthly from Blossburgh.
 Fall Brook, Morris Run, Arnott, Frost Settlement, Narvough, and Wells-
 borough, visited occasionally from Blossburgh.

LYCOMING COUNTY.

Williamsport, Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Michael P. Stack, pastor.
 St. Boniface's (German) Rev. John Koeper.
 Bastross, Immaculate Conception (in Nippenose Valley), Rev. John H.
 Lenfert, pastor (Bastross P.O.)
 Cascade, St. Mary of the Assumption, attended from Troy.

SULLIVAN COUNTY.

Dushore, St. Basil's, Rev. Xavier Al. Kaier, pastor ; Rev. John Costelloe.

SUSQUEHANNA COUNTY.

St. Joseph's (P.O.), Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Slattery,
 pastor.
 Silver Lake, St. Augustine's, attended every Sunday from St. Joseph's
 (P.O.)
 Montrose, Holy Name of Mary, attended monthly from St. Joseph's (P.O.)
 Susquehanna, St. John Nepomucene's, Very Rev. John O'Reilly, pastor ;
 Rev. J. Mullen.
 Great Bend, St. Lawrence, attended every other Sunday from Susque-
 hanna.
 New Milford (new church being built), Glen Wood, and Montrose Depot,
 attended occasionally from Susquehanna.
 Friendsville, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Thos. J. Brehony, pastor.
 Auburn, St. Bonaventure's, attended monthly from Friendsville.
 Middletown, St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Friendsville.
 Herrick's Centre, attended four times a year from Mount Pleasant, Wayne
 Co.

WYOMING COUNTY.

Mahoopeny, St. Anthony of Padua, attended once a month from Dushore,
 Sullivan Co.
 Tunkhannock, Meshoppen, and Brier Ridge, attended four times a year
 from Friendsville, Susquehanna Co.
 Nicholson, St. Patrick's, attended every other Sunday from Susque-
 hanna.

CONVENTS.

Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,
 Pittston, Luzerne Co. Sister M. Joseph, Superior.
Convent of the Sister-Servants of the Immaculate Heart of Mary,
 Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Sister M. Anastasia, Superior.

SELECT SCHOOLS.

Academy of Immaculate Heart of Mary, Pittston. Number of scholars,
 180. Sister M. —, Superior.

Laurel Hill Academy, Susquehanna Depot, Susquehanna Co. Number of scholars, —. Sister M. Anastasia, Superior.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Scranton.....	St. Mary's.....	boys 41, girls 50
Wilkesbarre.....	St. Mary's.....	" 30, " 30
	St. Nicholas'.....	" 80, " 90
Pittston.....	St. John's.....	" — " 180
Honesdale.....	St. Mary's.....	" 50, " 55
Susquehanna Depot.....	St. John's.....	" 100, " 150
Hawley.....	St. Philomena's.....	" 40, " 25

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	32	Convents.....	2
Churches.....	56	Academies.....	2
Stations.....	41	Parochial schools.....	8

DIOCESE OF ST. AUGUSTINE, FLORIDA.

ESTABLISHED IN MARCH, 1870.

Comprises East, Middle, and South Florida.

The State of Florida, excepting that part which lies west of the Appalachicola River, was erected into a Vicariate Apostolic by a Bull of His Holiness in the year 1857; and afterwards, in the year 1870, it was erected into the Diocese of St. Augustine, of which the present incumbent is the first

BISHOP.

Right Rev. AUGUSTIN VEROT, D.D., consecrated April 25, 1858, Vicar Apostolic of Florida, translated to the See of Savannah in July, 1861, and appointed Bishop of St. Augustine, March, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL, CHANCELLOR, AND SECRETARY.

Very Rev. P. DUFAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of St. Augustine, Cathedral of St. Augustine, Right Rev. Augustin Verot, D.D.; Very P. Dufau, V.G.; Rev. Augustin Spandonari. The Church of St. Augustine is by far the oldest Catholic Church in the land, though it has had many vicissitudes in consequence of frequent changes of flag. The first colonists came from Spain in 1565, long before the Plymouth Pilgrims, who came in 1620. The Church of St. Augustine was fully organized at that early period, and it is the *unique* privilege of that church to have a full set of church records of

baptisms, marriages, etc., from the year 1594, in a perfect state of preservation. These records are now in the City of Havana, where they were carried in 1763, at the first change of flag which made Florida pass under English rule. The population was originally altogether Catholic, and it has continued to have a largely preponderating number of Catholics to the present day.

Chapel of Our Lady of Milk, formerly Nuestra Sra. de la Leche, half a mile north of St. Augustine. The foundations of that chapel have lately been discovered and dug out, and measures will be taken for its speedy restoration. The spot is hallowed from the fact that a missionary priest, more than two hundred years ago, was put to death there by the Indians, from whom he asked and obtained permission to say Mass, which they attended in silence, and at the end of which they massacred him. There was on that spot in the time of the old Spaniards an oratory dedicated to Our Blessed Lady. The chapel perished during the political struggles of Florida; but it will be restored, and already a nice statue of the Virgin Mother suckling the Divine Infant has been obtained for the chapel, in order to preserve ancient devotions.

City of Jacksonville, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Henry Clavreul, Rev. Charles Gaboury. The Church of Jacksonville, together with the parochial residence, which was a large and comfortable building, was destroyed by fire during the war, through the recklessness and bigotry of some subordinate officers in the Federal army. The military commanders of the government, regretting this sad occurrence, have given boards to put up a temporary shelter for the Catholics of this place. This wretched building is, however, now falling into ruin, and, in consequence, the Catholics of Jacksonville are putting up at present a noble church, now very near completion, which is a credit to their city as well as an honor to their religion. The building has a basement for schools, built of a splendid material—the Cochina of St. Augustine, which is a conglomeration of shells cemented together by nature. The Cochina is soft enough to be worked easily with a hatchet, and it receives a nail like wood, but is very durable and unalterable in the air. The body of the church is built of white brick imported from Havre into this place. The large increase of population here has made Jacksonville the emporium of Florida.

Key West (the most southern point of Florida and of the United States), Church of St. Mary, Star of the Sea, Rev. J. B. Allard, Rev. F. La Roque. The church here in the course of last year has received such large additions and such embellishments that it is now virtually a new church, and is the largest and handsomest edifice of the kind in Key West. This enlargement of the church had been absolutely necessary, because there has been lately a large accession to the Catholic population of this place, a considerable number of Cubans having left their island, only a few hours distant from Key West, to enjoy here independence from the Spanish flag.

Tallahassee, capital of Florida, Church of Mater Dolorosa, Rev. Joseph L. Hugon.

Fernandina, Amelia Island, Nassau Co., Rev. John Bertazzi. Measures have been taken to build here a new and substantial brick church. It will be dedicated to God, under the patronage of St. Michael, in remembrance of Father Michael de Annon, who suffered martyrdom in this place at the time of the Indian rebellion against the Catholic clergy. Settlement of Mandarin, Duval Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Stephen Langlade.

Pilatka, on the St. John's River, Church of St. Monica, Rev. Henry Clavreul.

Tampa, where there is a church of St. Louis, in honor of Louis Cancer who suffered martyrdom on the coast upwards of 300 years ago, Rev. Henry Clavreul.

COLORED CONGREGATIONS.

The Catholic colored population of the diocese has received a due share of attention from the clergy, and the results have been very consoling in St. Augustine, where the men have organized a flourishing society under the name of *St. Benedict's Colored Catholic Benevolent Association*, the patron saint of the society being St. Bernard the Moor, a colored man canonized in the present century by Pius VII. Under the guidance of the Sisters of St. Joseph there are also Catholic associations in a very prosperous state among the colored women and girls of St. Augustine: *St. Monica's Society*, for the care of the sick; *St. Frances' Society*, for married women; *St. Cecilia's Society*, for young colored women. The colored Catholic population of St. Augustine have lately asked the Bishop's leave to erect a church for themselves, to have their own service and their own singing, and the plan will be carried out as soon as the means of the church will allow.

In Fernandina, the colored people have a flourishing congregation. The Sisters of St. Joseph have also opened schools for the colored people not only in St. Augustine, but also in Mandarin, Jacksonville, and Fernandina. In other places, the church has not made any gain among the colored population. The very limited number of the clergy, and their yet more limited pecuniary resources, are the causes of this momentary sterility, while Northern fanatics, well-salaried by their societies, have put up in many places meeting-houses for them, where these simple, misguided people are drawn together by political excitement, inflamed harangues in the name of liberty, singing, shouting, clapping of hands, dancing, confused vociferations, and other indecorous exhibitions, which they fancifully call *religious worship*.

MISSIONS OF FLORIDA.

Picolata, Moccasin Branch, Samson, Pellicer's Creek, Weedman's Settlement, Rogero's Settlement, attended from St. Augustine's.

St. John's Bar, Richard's Settlement, Middleburgh, Diego, attended from Jacksonville.

Tortugas, where the United States have a State prison, and Miami, where a remnant of Seminole Indians can be seen occasionally, attended from Key West.

Lake City, Madison, Monticello, St. Mark's, Newport, Quincy, and Chatahoochee, attended from Tallahassee.

Gainesville, Starke, Newnansville, Waldo, Cedar Keys, attended from Fernandina.

New Smyrna, Volusia, Orange Springs, Ocala, attended from Pilatka.

Manatee, Point Pinellas, Tierra Cieco, Clear Water Harbor, Old Tampa, Brooksville, Sumterville, Camp Izard, attended from Tampa.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Augustine's Academy.—The Brothers of the Christian Schools left their house during the war. It is expected they will soon return. In the meantime a male school is kept, under the patronage of the clergy.

The Director of the school is now M. Oliver Barré, formerly a professor in the business college established in Washington City. All branches of instruction will be taught in the school, including Natural Philosophy, for which there are apparatus. The Bishop has lately organized this school to destroy the pestiferous influence of a new exotic institution which, by means of money wrung from the Peabody fund and the school-tax, wages war against the ancient faith in St. Augustine, and aims at introducing Protestantism with Yankee ideas.

Sisters of St. Joseph.—The Sisters of St. Joseph have lately been introduced into Florida, where they labor with great zeal for the instruction of the young. They have schools and an academy in St. Augustine, in Jacksonville, in Mandarin, and in Fernandina.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Augustine. Rev. Mother Stanislaus, Superioress. This institution has extensive grounds, and a large building for the accommodation of the boarders. The quiet of the place, the salubrity of the air, and the pleasant temperature of the atmosphere winter and summer make it a desirable place for a boarding-school. Young ladies there will be well provided for. Board and tuition in the ordinary branches per scholastic year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Jacksonville. This institution receives boarders, and has now a good number of young ladies, who receive a thorough education in all the branches. Rev. Mother Sidonia, Superioress. Board and tuition per year, \$200.

St. Joseph's Academy, Mandarin, Fla. A neat and spacious building has just received its completion, and the Sisters of St. Joseph have opened a boarding-school and an academy for the children of the settlement. Rev. Mother Julia, Superioress. The convent is built in the interior of the virgin forests of Florida, and presents special attractions for those who patronize a rural life. For the accommodation of the settlers, the board and tuition will be per year \$150, and may be paid in the produce of the country at their market value.

St. Joseph's Deanery, Fernandina. The Sisters of St. Joseph have opened here a Catholic institution to educate such children as might be drawn to the recently established Protestant Episcopal academy, which has assumed the name of St. Mary's Priory.

Sisters of the Holy Name of Jesus and Mary. These Sisters, lately come from Montreal, Canada, have opened schools and a boarding-academy in Key West. Young ladies from Florida, and also from the Island of Cuba, which is very near, receive there a thorough education.

REMARK.—Catholic gardeners and farmers who would like a pleasant and healthy place to settle in, would do well to try the neighborhood of St. Augustine. This place was originally settled by Catholics, and the Catholic element prevails there to this day. But Catholic settlers are invited to come in order to counteract the efforts of some bigoted Presbyterians, who see with malignant sorrow this prevalence of the Catholic element, and aim at destroying it. They have already bought out of their lots and ancestral residence some of our poor native Catholics who could not resist the temptation of cash. A Catholic capitalist could easily restore the balance, and confer a lasting benefit on religion. The country in St. Augustine, and probably throughout Florida, is well adapted to the cultivation of the vine. The natives of this place have, from time immemorial, cultivated two species of grape-vine, probably imported from Spain by their ancestors, and to which they give the names of black grape and purple grape. The black grape, which gives a red wine, very good for the table, and the purple grape, which gives a white wine similar to the Sauterne and to the Champagne, grow in St. Augustine with astonish-

ing luxuriance, and the people do not remember a year in which there has been a scarcity of grapes in St. Augustine, or a general failure of that crop, though many supposed that grapes could be used only for the table, and that it required almost a wizard to convert the juice into wine. It is also believed that the orange-tree insect, which had for some years back blighted the prospects of Florida, has now disappeared, and that delicious oranges can be obtained everywhere as heretofore. An unusual frost, however, on two different years at Christmas, has killed innumerable orange saplings, without injuring old trees. Honest, industrious settlers, furnished with a reasonable capital, can scarcely meet with failure.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	12	Number of churches and chapels,	19
Deaths among the clergy since		Number of stations.....	70
last report.....	1	Convents.....	5
Catholic population, about 10,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. JOSEPH.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the part of Missouri between the Missouri and Chariton Rivers.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN JOSEPH HOGAN, D.D., consecrated Sept. 13, 1868.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. CHARLES LINNENKAMP.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY,

St. Joseph, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. J. J. Hogan,
D.D., Rev. A. Laigneil, Rev. J. M. Jacobs.
Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. C. Linnenkamp.
St. Patrick's, Rev. E. Kenny.
St. Roch's, Rev. A. Laigneil.
Brookfield, Linn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Thaddeus Brogan.
Bucklin, Macon Co., St. Bridget's, } attended from Brookfield.
New Cambria, Macon Co., St. Peter's, }
Carrollton, Carroll Co., St. Mary's, Rev. J. Hayes.
Sugar Tree Settlement, Carroll Co., St. Joseph's, } attended from Carroll-
Norborne, " " } ton.
Brunswick, Chariton Co., St. Boniface, Rev. J. Steindle.
Keytesville, Chariton Co., }
Bynumsville, " } attended from Brunswick.
Hickory Branch, "
Cameron, Clinton Co., St. Munchin's, Rev. Thomas Walsh.

Kidder, Caldwell Co.,
 Hamilton, " }
 Breckenridge, " St. John the Baptist, } attended from Cameron.
 Mirabile, "
 Chillicothe, Livingston Co., St. Columbanus, Rev. A. J. Abel.
 Utica, Livingston Co., }
 New Bedford, " } attended from Chillicothe.
 Wheeling, "
 Conception, Nodaway Co., St. Columba, Rev. J. D. Powers.
 Albany, Gentry Co., }
 Alanthus Grove, " } attended from Conception.
 Easton, Buchanan Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. Wernich.
 New Hierlingen, Andrew Co., St. Francis Assisi, }
 Rochester, " } attended from Easton.
 Stewartsville, De Kalb Co., }
 Forest City, Holt Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. Joseph Hoeflinger.
 Nodaway Island, Andrew Co., St. Patrick's, }
 Savannah, " } attended from Forest
 Rockport, Atchison Co., } City.
 Sonora, " St. John the Baptist, }
 Liberty, Clay Co., St. James', Rev. W. Drohan.
 Missouri City, Clay Co., }
 Harlem, " } attended from Liberty.
 Parkville, "
 Maryville, Nodaway Co., St. Mary's (vacant).
 Plattsburg, Clinton Co., St. Michael's, Rev. F. O'Reilly.
 Lathrop, Clinton Co., }
 Richmond, Ray Co., } attended from Plattsburg,
 Unionville, Putnam Co., SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. J. J. Kennedy.
 Milan, Sullivan Co., }
 Princeton, Mercer Co., } attended from Unionville.
 Bethany, Harrison Co., }
 Bancroft, Daviess Co., }
 Weston, Platte Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Phillip Voss.
 Platte City, Platte Co., St. Anne's, attended from Weston.
 Priest of the diocese absent, Rev. Joseph Siebold.
 Priest from another diocese temporarily residing here, Rev. Henry
 Jacobs.
 Diocesan students, in American and foreign colleges, seven.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, St. Joseph. Madame Hamilton, Superior.

Parochial School, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Religious of the Sacred Heart.

Girls' School and Orphan Asylum, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Louisa, Superior.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

Immaculate Conception Parish School, St. Joseph. Conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Joseph's College of the Christian Brothers, St. Joseph. Brother Agatho, Superior.

St. Patrick's Parochial School of the Christian Brothers, St. Joseph. Brother Leo, Superior.

Parochial School, at Easton. Conducted by the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Sister Mary of Angels, Superior.

Parochial School, at Chillicothe. Conducted by the Sisters of the Humility of Mary. Sister Agnes, Superior.

Convent and Boarding-School of the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Brookfield. Sister Teresa, Superior.

DIOCESE OF ST. PAUL.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises the State of Minnesota and Dakota Territory, East of the Missouri River.

DECEASED PRELATE.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH CRETIN, D.D., consecrated January 26, 1851 ; died February 22, 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS L. GRACE, D.D., consecrated July 24, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. RAVOUX, Very Rev. CLEMENT STAUB.

COUNCIL OF THE BISHOP.

Very Rev. A. Ravoux, Very Rev. Clement Staub, Rev. A. Oster.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN IRELAND.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

RAMSEY COUNTY.

City of St. Paul, Cathedral of St. Paul, Right Rev. Thomas L. Grace ; Very Rev. A. Ravoux, V.G. ; Rev. John Ireland, Pastor of the parish ; Rev. James McGlone, Rev. John Mullen, Assistants.

Assumption Church (German), Very Rev. Clement Staub, O.S.B. ; Rev. Othmar Wirz, O.S.B. ; Rev. George Sherer, O.S.B. ; Rev. Boniface Mull, O.S.B.

St. Mary's Church, Rev. L. Caillet.

St. Louis' Church (French), Rev. A. Schmirer.

St. Stanislaus' Church (Polish and Bohemian), Rev. Ignatius Barszcz.

Chapel of St. Joseph, attended from the Cathedral.

Chapel of the Good Shepherd, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Michael's Church, West St. Paul, attended from the Cathedral by Rev. James Mullen.

New Canada, St. John's Church, Rev. J. Goiffon.

ANOKA COUNTY.

Anoka, Church of St. Stephen, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer, of Dayton.
Centreville, Church of St. Genevieve, visited by Rev. Joseph Goiffon, of Little Canada.
Cedar Creek, Church, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.
Pleasant Valley, Station, visited by Rev. Prosper Maurer.

BENTON COUNTY.

Sauk Rapids, Church, visited by Rev. Aug. Burns, O.S.B., of St. Louis's Abbey.
Gilmanton, Church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh, of Belle Prairie.
St. Lawrence, Church, visited by Rev. Joseph Buh, of Belle Prairie.

BLUE EARTH COUNTY.

Mankato, Church of the Apostles, Rev. A. Wirth.
Winnebago Agency, Church, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.
Watonswan, Station, visited by Rev. Aug. Wirth.

BROWN COUNTY.

New Ulm, Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. A. Berghold.
Cottonwood, Church of St. Lambert, visited Rev. A. Berghold.
Leavenworth, Church of Japanese Martyrs, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
Home, Station, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

CARVER COUNTY.

Chaska, Church of Guardian Angels, Rev. M. Mayer.
Washington Lake, Church of the Assumption, Rev. John McDermott.
Waconia, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. F. Toplak.
Watertown, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Joseph Juzskiewicz.
Carver, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.
Benton, Church of St. Bernard, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
Chanhassan, Church of St. Hubert, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.
Laketown, Church of St. Victoria, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.
Young America Church, visited by Rev. F. Toplak.
San Francisco, Station, visited by Rev. M. Mayer.

CARLTON COUNTY.

Thompson, Station, visited by Rev. G. Keller, of Duluth.
Junction, Station, visited by Rev. G. Keller.
Moose Lake, Station, visited by Rev. G. Keller.

CHISAGO COUNTY.

Rush City, Church, visited by Rev. M. Murphy, of Stillwater.
Taylor's Falls, Sunrise, Wyoming, Stations, visited by Rev. M. Murphy and Rev. W. Lette, of Stillwater.

CLAY COUNTY.

Holy Cross, Church, Rev. J. B. Genin, O.M.I.

CROW WING COUNTY.

Crow Wing, Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Pierz.
Brainard, Church, visited by Rev. G. Keller.

DAKOTA COUNTY.

Hastings, Church of the Guardian Angels, Rev. James Halton.
Mendota, Church of St. Peter, Rev. P. Glennen.
Burnsville, Church of St. John, Rev. A. Oster.
New Trier, Church of the Blessed Virgin, Rev. P. Bayer.
Invergrove, Church of St. Patrick, visited by Rev. P. Glennen.
Bellwood, Church, visited by Rev. James Halton.
Lakeville, Church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
Farmington, Station, visited by Rev. — —.

DODGE COUNTY.

Kasson, Station, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman, of Rochester.
Rice Lake, Station, visited by Rev. D. Reville, of Faribault.

DOUGLAS COUNTY.

Millerville, Church of Seven Dolors, Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
Osakis, Station, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
Belle River, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.

FARIBAULT COUNTY.

Wisner's Grove, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, visited by Rev. A. Wirth.
Blue Earth City, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. A. Wirth.
Minnesota Lake, Church of St. John the Baptist, visited by Rev. A. Wirth.
Swan Lake, Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, visited by Rev. A. Wirth.

FILLMORE COUNTY.

Chatfield, Church, Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Lanesboro, Church in course of erection, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Forestville, Station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Rushford, Station, visited by Rev. M. Sturnberg, of Hokah.
Spring Valley, Station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.
Fountain, Station, visited by Rev. Wm. Riordan.

FREEBORN COUNTY.

Geneva Church, visited by Rev. C. Genis, of Austin.
Albert Lea, Station, visited by Rev. C. Genis.
Beaver Lake, Station, visited by Rev. C. Genis.
Twin Lakes, Station, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

GOODHUE COUNTY.

Red Wing, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. J. Knauff.
Belle Creek, Church of St. Columbkil, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
Belvidere, Church of Blessed Virgin, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
Cherry Grove, Station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.

Frontenac, Station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
 Mazeppa, Station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
 Hay Creek, Station, visited by Rev. J. Knauff.
 Cannon Falls, Church of St. Pius V., visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
 Pine Island, Station, visited by Rev. D. Reville, of Faribault.

HENNEPIN COUNTY.

St. Anthony, Church of St. Anthony of Padua, Rev. F. Tissot.
 Church of St. Boniface (German), Rev. Anthony Holzer.
 Minneapolis, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. James McGolrick.
 Minneapolis, Church of St. Joseph (German), visited by Rev. A. Holzer.
 Dayton, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. Prosper Maurer.
 Osseo, Church of St. Louis, Rev. A. Lechner.
 Corcoran, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. A. Lechner.
 Church of St. Wallburga (German), visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
 Crystal Lake, Church, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.
 Church of the Holy Name, visited by Rev. A. Holzer.
 St. Peter and St. Paul, Church, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
 Medicine Lake, Church, visited by Rev. A. Lechner.
 St. Boniface, Church, visited by Rev. T. Toplak, of Waconia.
 Crow River, Church, visited from Watertown.
 Maple Grove, station, visited by Rev. A. Lechner.
 Cahiltown, station, visited by Rev. Jas. McGolrick.

HOUSTON COUNTY.

Caledonia, Church of St. John Baptist, Rev. C. Koberl.
 Brownsville, Church, Rev. Patrick Ryan.
 Hokah, Church, Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 La Crescent, Church of the Crucifixion, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Riceford, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.
 Jefferson, Church, visited by Rev. P. Ryan.
 Freeburgh, Church, visited by Rev. C. Koberl.
 Houston, station, visited by Rev. M. Sturenberg.

KANDIYOHI COUNTY.

Wilmar, Church of St. Mary, visited by Rev. A. Hurley, of Litchfield.

LE SUEUR COUNTY.

Marysburg, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. Thomas Cahill.
 Le Sueur, Church, visited by Rev. T. Venn, of Henderson.
 Cleveland, Church of the Nativity, visited by Rev. John Zuzek, of St. Peter.
 St. Henry, Church, visited by Rev. John Zuzek.
 Derrynane, Church of St. Thomas, visited by Rev. Thomas Kennedy.
 Kilkenny, Church, visited by Rev. C. Robert, of Shieldsville.
 Lexington, station, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.
 Montgomery, station, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 Waterville, station, visited by Rev. B. Bauman, of St. Mary's.
 St. John, Church, visited by Rev. J. Schenck.
 St. Scholastica, Church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.

MARTIN COUNTY.

Scattered stations, visited by Rev. A. Wirth, of Mankato.

MCLEOD COUNTY.

Glencoe, Church of SS. Peter and Paul, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.
 Winsted, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Juskiewicz, of Watertown.
 Hutchinson, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Juskiewicz.
 Fremont, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Juskiewicz.
 St. George, Church, visited by Rev. Jos. Juskiewicz.
 Rice Lake, station, visited by Rev. Jos. Juskiewicz.

MEEKER COUNTY.

Litchfield, Rev. Arthur Hurley.
 Forest City, Church, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.
 Greenleaf, Church, " "

MILLE LACS COUNTY.

Princeton, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer, of Dayton.

MONONGALIA COUNTY.

Diamond Lake, station, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.

MORRISON COUNTY.

Belle Prairie, Church of the Holy Family, Rev. Jos. Buh.
 Little Falls, Church of St. Salvator, visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.
 Two Rivers, Church of Holy Cross, " "
 Rich Prairie, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. F. Pierz.

MOWER COUNTY.

Austin, Church of St. Augustine, visited by Rev. C. Genis.
 Grand Meadow, station, " "
 Leroy, " " "
 Adamstown, " " "

NICOLET COUNTY.

St. Peter, Church of St. Peter, Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Granby, Church of Visitation, visited by Rev. J. Zuzek.
 Belgrade, Church of St. Michael, " "
 West Newton, Church of St. George, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.

OLMSTEAD COUNTY.

Rochester, Church, Rev. Thomas O'Gorman.
 Pleasant Grove, Church of St. Bridget, visited by Rev. T. O'Gorman.
 New Haven, station, " "

OTTER TAIL COUNTY.

St. Mary's Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin, of Millerville.
 Otter Tail City, station, " " "
 Pelican Rapids, " " " "

PINE COUNTY.

Hinckley, station, visited by Rev. G. Keller, of Duluth.
 Pine City, station, visited by Rev. M. Murphy, of Stillwater.

POPE COUNTY.

Lake Reno, Church, visited by Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
 Glenwood, station, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.
 Westport, " " "

REDWOOD COUNTY.

Redwood Falls, station, visited by Rev. Alex. Berghold, of New Ulm.

RENVILLE COUNTY.

Birch Coolie, station, visited by Rev. A. Berghold.
 Beaver Falls, " " "

RICE COUNTY.

Faribault, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. D. Reville, O.S.D.
 Church (German), Rev. C. Scheve.
 Shieldsville, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. C. Robert.
 Webster, Church of the Annunciation, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
 Wheatland, Church of St. Louis, visited by Rev. C. Robert.
 Erin, station, " "
 Northfield, Church, visited by Rev. C. Scheve.
 Hazelwood, Church, visited by Rev. Pius Bayer.
 Mulloy Settlement, station, visited by Rev. D. Reville.

ST. LOUIS COUNTY.

Duluth, Church, Rev. George Keller.
 Fond du Lac, station, visited by Rev. G. Keller.
 Oneota, " " "

SCOTT COUNTY.

Shakopee, Church of St. Mark (German), Rev. Gregory Koering.
 Church of St. Mary, "
 Belle Plaine, Church of St. Martin, Rev. T. Kennedy.
 German Church, visited by Rev. John Schenk.
 New Prague, Church of St. Wenceslaus, Rev. Honoratus Povolny.
 Cedar Lake, Church of St. Patrick, Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Jordan, Church, Rev. John Schenk.
 Marystown, Church of Purification of B.V.M., visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 Clary Settlement, Church, visited by Rev. A. Oster.
 Newmarket, Church of St. Nicholas, visited by Rev. P. Bayer.
 Spring Lake, Church of St. Catharine, visited by Rev. J. N. Stariha.
 St. Benedict, Church, visited by Rev. H. Povolny.
 St. Joseph, Church, visited by Rev. John Schenk.

SHERBURNE COUNTY.

Elk River, station, visited by Rev. P. Maurer.
 Pleasant Valley, visited by Rev. A. Burns.
 Clear Lake, Church, " "

SIBLEY COUNTY.

Jessenland, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Theodore Venn.
 Henderson, Church of St. Joseph, visited by Rev. Theodore Venn.

St. John's Church, visited by Rev. J. McDermott.
 Green Isle, " " "
 Arlington, Church, visited by Rev. T. Venn.

STEARNS COUNTY.

St. Cloud, Church of Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. Stuckenkemper,
 O.S.B., and Rev. Valentine Stimler, O.S.B.
 St. Augusta, Church, visited by Rev. V. Stimler, O.S.B.
 St. Wendelen, " " "
 St. Joseph, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Cornelius Wittman, O.S.B., St.
 Joseph's P.O.
 Richmond, Church of St. Peter and Paul, Rev. Corbinian Gastbiehl,
 O.S.B., and Rev. Ansgar Frauendorfer, O.S.B., Torah P.O.
 Wakefield, Church of St. James, visited by Rev. A. Frauendorfer, O.S.B.
 St. Nicholas, Church, visited by Rev. A. Frauendorfer, O.S.B.
 New Munich, Church of Immaculate Conception, visited by Rev. A. Frau-
 endorfer, O.S.B.
 St. Martin, Church, visited by Rev. A. Frauendorfer, O.S.B.
 St. John, Church, " " "
 Holy Cross, Church, " " "
 Sauk Centre, Church, " " "
 Two Rivers, Church, visited by Rev. B. Heindl, of St. Louis' Abbey.
 St. Rupert, station, visited by —.
 St. Benedict, station, visited by Rev. A. Frauendorfer, O.S.B.
 St. Stephen, Church (Sclavonian), visited by Rev. Jos. Buh.

STEELE COUNTY.

Owatonna, Church, visited by Rev. Clement Scheve, of Faribault.
 Deerfield, " " " "
 East Prairie, station, " " "
 Blooming Prairie, visited by Rev. C. Genis.

STEVENS COUNTY.

Morris, station, visited by Rev. A. Hurley, of Litchfield.

SWIFT COUNTY.

Benson, station, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.

TODD COUNTY.

Long Prairie, Church of St. Mary of Mt. Carmel, visited by Rev. J. Buh,
 of Belle Prairie.

WABASHA COUNTY.

Wabasha, Church of St. Felix, Rev. James Trobec.
 Lake City, Church, Rev. Joseph Hermon.
 West Albany, Church, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon.
 Highland, Church, visited by James Trobec.
 Sherman, " " "
 Minneiska, " " "
 Snake Creek, station, " " "
 Sand Prairie, " " "
 Hyde Park, station, visited by Rev. Joseph Hermon.

WASECA COUNTY.

St. Mary, Church of the Nativity, Rev. Bernard Bauman.
 Josco, Church, visited by Rev. B. Bauman.
 Waseca, station, " "
 Byron, " " "
 Blooming Grove, " " "
 Janesville, " " "

WASHINGTON COUNTY.

Stillwater, Church of St. Michael, Rev. Maurice Murphy.
 Church of St. Mary (German), Rev. William Lette.
 Oakdale, station, visited by Rev. William Lette.

WATONWAN COUNTY.

Madelia, station, visited by Rev. A. Wirth, of Mankato.

WINONA COUNTY.

Winona, Church of St. Thomas, Rev. Jos. Cotter.
 Church of St. Joseph (German and Polish), Rev. A. Plut.
 Rollingstone, Holy Trinity Church, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
 Hart, station, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
 St. Charles, Church, visited by Rev. Jos. Cotter.
 Elba, station, visited by Rev. A. Plut.
 Lewiston, station, " "
 Philip Station, " "

WRIGHT COUNTY.

Frankfort, Church, Rev. F. Schaller.
 Pelican Lake, Church, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
 Franklin, Church, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
 Waverley, Church, visited by Rev. A. Hurley.
 French Lake, station, visited by Rev. F. Schaller.
 Maple Lake, Church, " "

WILKIN COUNTY.

Fort Abercrombie, visited by Rev. B. Genin, O.M.I.

DAKOTA TERRITORY.

St. Joseph, Church, Rev. J. B. Lafloch, O.M.I.
 Pembina, Church, Rev. F. Simomot, O.M.I.
 Other Stations in the Northern Counties, visited by Oblate Fathers.
 Yankton, Rev. V. Sommereisen.
 Adelescat, Rev. C. Boucher.
 Stations in the Southern District, visited by Rev. V. Sommereisen.

INDIAN MISSIONS.

White Earth, Red Lake, Mille Lacs, Otter Tail, Cass Lake, Leech Lake,
 White Oak Point, Sandy Lake, Winnibigosis Lake, visited by Rev.
 F. Pierz, Rev. Jos. Buh, and Rev. Ig. Tomazin.
 Mission of Fond du Lac, near Superior City, visited by Rev. John Chebul,
 of Bayfield, Wisconsin.
 Mission, north shore of Lake Superior, Grand Portage, attended by the
 Jesuit Fathers at Fort William.

SEMINARIES.

The Theological Students of the Diocese are distributed between All-Hallows', Dublin ; St. John's College, Minnesota ; St. Francis de Sales', near Milwaukee ; and the Propaganda, Rome.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, of the Order of St. Benedict, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, O.S.B., Abbot ; Very Rev. Benedict Heindl, O.S.B., Prior. The Order numbers at present, 14 priests, 10 of whom are employed in missionary duties ; 8 clerics, 25 scholastics, and 16 lay brothers.

Oblate Fathers in charge of the Missions of Pembina, St. Joseph, and Holy Cross.

Sisters of St. Joseph, St. Paul, St. Anthony, and Mendota. Provincial house and novitiate in St. Paul. Sister Mary Mechtildis, Provincial.

Nuns of St. Benedict, St. Joseph, Stearns Co., and Shakopee, Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bethlehem Convent, Faribault. Sister Gertrude, Superior. 5 sisters.

Sisters of Notre Dame, Mankato, Hokah, and Winona.

Sisters of the Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior. 11 sisters.

COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, AND SCHOOLS.

St. John's College, in connection with the Abbey of St. Louis on the Lake, Clinton P.O., Stearns Co., under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers, Rt. Rev. Rupert Seidenbush, Abbot, Rector of the College ; Rev. Wolfgang Northmann, O.S.B., Vice-Rector, Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Greek, and Latin ; Rev. Alexius Edelbrock, O.S.B., Professor of Moral Theology, Philosophy, History, Greek, and Latin ; Rev. Ulric Northmann, O.S.B., Professor of English, Latin, and Music. There are, besides, eight Assistant Professors.

St. Joseph's Academy, St. Paul, Sisters of St. Joseph. Seventy-five boarders and day-scholars.

Bethlehem Academy, Faribault, Sisters of St. Dominic. Thirty boarders and day-scholars.

St. Benedict's Academy, St. Joseph, Stearns Co. Sisters of St. Benedict. *Academy at Hokah*, Houston Co., Sisters of Notre Dame.

St. Paul's Cathedral School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, and secular teachers. Four hundred and fifty scholars.

St. Paul, German school, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph, and secular teachers. Four hundred and fifty scholars.

St. Paul, St. Mary's Parochial School, under the direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and seventy-five scholars.

St. Paul, School under charge of Sisters of Good Shepherd. Fifty-five children.

Minneapolis, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Two hundred scholars.

St. Anthony, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. One hundred and forty scholars.

Shakopee, School under direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict.

Mankato, School under direction of the Sisters of Notre Dame. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

Faribault, Parochial School, under direction of the Sisters of St. Dominic. Two hundred and twenty-five scholars.

St. Cloud, School under the direction of the Sisters of St. Benedict. Two hundred and fifty scholars.

Mendota, School under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Winona, School under charge of the Sisters of Notre Dame.

There are Catholic schools attached to almost every church where there is a resident clergyman.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's Hospital, St. Paul, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Pius, Superior.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, St. Paul. Sixty-two orphans, under charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Agnes, Superior.

Female Protectorate and Reformatory Sisters of Good Shepherd, St. Paul. Sister Mary Bernard, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, Shakopee, under charge of Sisters of St. Benedict.

Society of St. Vincent, Particular Council and two Conferences in St. Paul; one Conference in St. Anthony; one in Hastings; one in Stillwater.

St. Peter's Benevolent Society, German church, St. Paul.

Catholic Mutual Benevolent Society, St. Paul.

Catholic Temperance Society, St. Paul, Cathedral.

" " " St. Paul, St. Mary's.

" " " Belle Plain.

" " " Minneapolis.

" " " Faribault.

" " " Brownsville.

" " " Rochester.

" " " Highland.

Young Men's Catholic Literary Association, St. Paul.

Rosary Societies, Confraternities, and Sodalties attached to many churches throughout the diocese.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	54	Religious orders of women...	5
Priests of religious orders.....	21	College.....	1
Total number of priests.....	75	Hospital.....	1
Churches.....	155	Asylums and protectorates....	3
Stations.....	84	Female academies and board-	
Ecclesiastical students.....	11	ing schools.....	8
Religious orders of men.....	2	Conferences of St. Vincent....	5

Catholic population, about 100,000.

DIOCESE OF SPRINGFIELD.

ESTABLISHED JUNE, 1870.

*Comprises the Counties of Berkshire, Franklin, Hampshire, Hampden,
and Worcester, in Massachusetts.*

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. T. O'REILLY, D.D., elected June 28, 1870; consecrated September 25, 1870.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. THOS. GRIFFIN.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Rev. P. CUDDIHY,
Rev. PATK. HEALY,
Rev. JOHN J. POWER,

Rev. JAS. QUANN.
Rev. A. F. CIAMPI, S.J.
Rev. THOS. GRIFFIN, Chancellor.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Springfield, St. Michael's Cathedral, Right Rev. P. T. O'Reilly, D.D.,
Rev. Jas. J. McDermott, Rector; Rev. Michael E. Barry, Rev. Myles O'Reilly.

French Congregation, Rev. Aug. Laverdiere.

Adams (North), St. Francis, Rev. Chas. Lynch, Rev. Jas. Foley, and Rev. Jas. Hennesy.

Adams, French Congregation, Rev. C. Crevier.

Adams (South), St. Charles, attended from North Adams.

Amherst, St. Patrick's, attended from Northampton.

Ashburnham (new church), attended from Winchendon.

Athol, St. Catherine's, attended from Otter River.

Barre, St. Joseph's, attended from Otter River.

Becket, attended from Hinsdale.

Blackstone, St. Paul's, Rev. Wm. A. Power.

Boylston (West), St. Luke's, Rev. A. Derbueil.

Brookfield (North), St. Joseph's, Rev. H. M. Smyth.

Cheshire, Assumption, attended from Pittsfield.

Chicopee, Holy Name of Jesus, Rev. Patrick Healy, Rev. Michael Walsh,
Rev. P. Stone.

Clapville, St. Aloysius', attended from Holy Cross College.

Clinton, St. John's, Rev. R. J. Patterson, Rev. M. S. J. Burke.

Deerfield (new church), attended from Greenfield.

Douglas (East), St. Patrick's, Rev. J. B. Couillard.

Enfield, attended from Ware.

East Hampton, St. Bridget's, attended from Northampton.

Fitchburg, St. Bernard's, Rev. C. M. Foley, Rev. Daniel Shiel.

Gardner, attended from Winchendon.

Gilbertville, attended by Rev. Mr. Gagnier.

- Grafton, St. Philip's, Rev. A. M. Baret.
 Great Barrington, St. Peter's, Rev. Charles Grace.
 Greenfield, Holy Trinity, Rev. P. McManus, Rev. P. Quaille.
 Hadley (South), St. Patrick's, attended from Holyoke.
 Hinsdale, St. Patrick's, Rev. Anthony Romano.
 Holden, St. Mary's, attended from West Boylston.
 Holyoke, St. Jerome's, Rev. P. J. Harkins, Rev. Francis Brennan.
 (New French church), Rev. A. B. Dufresne.
 Haydenville, St. Mary's, attended from Northampton.
 Indian Orchard, St. Matthew's, attended from Chicopee.
 Lee, St. Mary's, Rev. George Brennan.
 Leicester, St. Polycarp's, attended from Holy Cross College.
 Lennox, attended from Lee.
 Leominster, St. Leo's, attended from Fitchburg.
 Longmeadow, St. Mary's, attended from Springfield.
 Milford, St. Mary's, Rev. P. Cuddihy, Rev. Jeremiah Toomey.
 Millbury, St. Bridget's, Rev. M. J. Doherty.
 Mittoneague, St. Thomas', attended from Springfield.
 Monson, St. Patrick's, attended from Palmer.
 Northampton, St. Mary's, Rev. P. V. Moyce, Rev. Joseph Coyne.
 Otter River, Rev. Charles McManus.
 Oxford, St. Rock's, attended from Webster.
 Palmer, Rev. Francis Lynch.
 Pittsfield, St. Joseph's, Rev. E. H. Purcell, Rev. Walter Hennerberry,
 Rev. J. Sheehan.
 French Church, Rev. J. Quevillon.
 Sheffield, attended from Great Barrington.
 Shelburne Falls, attended from Greenfield.
 Shrewsbury, attended from West Boylston.
 Southbridge, St. Peter's, Rev. Jno. A. Kremman.
 New French Church, Rev. M. Le Breton.
 Spencer, St. Mary's, Rev. Julius Casson.
 Stockbridge, St. Joseph's, attended from West Stockbridge.
 Stockbridge (West), St. Patrick's, Rev. John Loughran.
 Stoveville, St. Joseph's, attended from St. John's, Worcester.
 Templeton, St. Martin's, Rev. Chas. McManus.
 Thorndyke, St. Ann's, attended from Palmer.
 Turner's Falls (new church), attended from Greenfield.
 Uxbridge, St. Mary's, Rev. Henry L. Robinson.
 Upton, attended from Grafton.
 Ware, St. William's, Rev. William Moran.
 French Congregation, Rev. Mr. Gagnier.
 Warren, attended by Rev. Mr. Gagnier.
 Warren (West), attended by Rev. Mr. Gagnier.
 Webster, St. Louis', Rev. James Quann.
 New French Church, Rev. A. Landry.
 Westboro (new church), Rev. R. J. Donovan.
 Westfield, St. Mary's, Rev. D. Miglionico.
 Wilbraham, attended from Palmer.
 Winchendon, St. —, Rev. Dennis C. Moran.
 Worcester, St. John's, Rev. Thos. Griffin, Rev. P. J. Garrigan, Rev.
 Robt. Walsh.
 St. Ann's, Rev. John J. Power, Rev. Dennis Scannell, Rev. M.
 Carroll.
 St. Paul's (church building), attended from St. Ann's.
 Notre Dame, Rev. Jno. B. Primeau.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of the Holy Cross, Worcester, Mass., under the direction of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. The course of studies is the same as that usually pursued in Colleges of the Order. Rev. A. F. Ciampi, S.J., President and Treasurer; Rev. Albert Peters, S.J.; Rev. Bernard O'Reilly, S.J.; Rev. Jas. Major, S.J.; Rev. James Tehan, S.J.; Rev. C. Fulmer, S.J., and a number of scholastics and professors.

CONVENTS.

St. Ann's Convent, Worcester. The Sisters of Mercy who reside in this convent have charge of the Sunday-school, night-school, and a hospital for females. Sister Mary Elizabeth, Superior.

Convent of the Sacred Heart of Mary, Chicopee. Sisters of Notre Dame, who have charge of the parochial school and Sunday-school.

Convent of Immaculate Conception of Notre Dame, Holyoke. The Sisters have charge of the parochial school and Sunday-school.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	60	Number of ecclesiastical students, about.....	40
Number of secular priests....	59	Convents.....	3
“ religious “	6	Priests ordained since last report	3
	— 65	Catholic population, about..	100,000
College.....	1		

DIOCESE OF VINCENNES.

ESTABLISHED 1834.

Comprises the Southern portion of the State of Indiana lying South of Fountain, Montgomery, Boone, Hamilton, Madison, Delaware, Randolph, and Warren Counties.

DECEASED AND FORMER PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. SIMON GABRIEL BRUTÉ, consecrated 1834; died 1839.

Rt. Rev. CELESTINE DE LA HAILANDIÈRE, consecrated 1839; resigned.

Rt. Rev. JOHN S. BAZIN, consecrated 1847; died 1848.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MAURICE DE ST. PALAIS, D.D., consecrated January 14, 1849.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN CORBE, Very Rev. HIPPOLITUS DUPONTAVICE.

Very Rev. P. BEDE O'CONNOR, O.S.B., *Chancellor*.

COUNCILLORS.

Rt. Rev. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Abbot, St. Meinrad, Spencer Co.

Very Rev. John Corbe, Vicar-General, St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co.

Very Rev. Hippolitus Dupontavice, Vicar-General, Madison.

Very Rev. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor, Vincennes.

Rev. John Guéguen, Washington, Daviess Co.

Rev. August Bessonies, Indianapolis.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Vincennes, Knox Co., St. Francis Xavier's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Maurice de St. Palais, D.D.; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor; Rev. John Contin, Rev. Peter Bischof.
St. John the Baptist (German), Rev. Aegidius Merz.

Acton, Shelby Co., attended from Brownsburgh.

Augusta, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Aurora, Dearborn Co., Immaculate Conception, Rev. Fr. Ign. Klein.

Austin, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.

Bainbridge, Putnam Co., St. Stephen's, attended from Greencastle.

Batesville, Franklin Co., St. Louis', attended from Oldenburgh.

Bedford, Lawrence Co., St. Vincent of Paul, attended from Bloomington.

Bloomington, Monroe Co., St. Charles Borromeo, Rev. H. H. Kessing.

Blue Grass, Vanderburg Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Evansville.

Bradford, Harrison Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.

Booneville, Warwick Co., St. Benedict's, attended from Troy.

Brazil, Clay Co., Annunciation of B.V., Rev. P. M. M. McCarthy, O.S.B.

Bridgeport, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.

Brookville, Franklin Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Meinrad Fleischmann.

Brownsburgh, Marion Co., St. Malachy's, Rev. D. O'Donovan.

Buena Vista (Six-Mile P.O.), Jennings Co., St. James, Rev. M. Merz.

Burlington, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.

Cambridge City, Wayne Co., St. Elizabeth's (vacant).

Cannelton, Perry Co., St. Patrick's.

St. Michael's (German), Rev. E. Faller.

Carpentersville, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Cassidy's Settlement, Perry Co., St. John Baptist, attended from Leopold.

Celestine, Dubois Co., St. Celestine, Rev. B. Brüning.

Centreville, Spencer Co., St. Martin's, attended from Troy.

Centreville, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.

Charleston, Clarke Co., attended from St. Joseph's Hill.

Cloverdole, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Columbus, Bartholomew Co., St. Bartholomew's, Rev. W. H. Orem.

Connersville, Fayette Co., St. Gabriel's, Rev. H. Peters.

Derby, Perry Co., St. Mary's, attended from Leopold.

Dover, Dearborn Co., St. John's, Rev. H. J. Seibertz.

Edinburgh, Johnson Co., Holy Trinity, Rev. Victor Schnell.

Enochsburg, Franklin Co., St. John Ev., Rev. Michael Hecke.

Evansville, Vanderburgh Co., Assumption, Rev. P. McDermott.

Holy Trinity (German), Rev. F. Kutassi.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. F. Viefhaus.

Farmersburgh, Sullivan Co., attended from Terre Haute.

Faux Chenel, Knox Co., St. Rose, attended from Vincennes.

Ferdinand Dubois Co., St. Ferdinand, Rev. P. John Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B.

Fillmore, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.

Floyd Knobs, Floyd Co., Assumption, Rev. G. Ginnsz.

Fortville, Marion Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Franklin, Johnson Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Edinburgh.
 French Island, Spencer Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 Fulda, Spencer Co., St. Boniface's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Gosport, Owen Co., attended from Bloomington.
 Graham, Jennings Co., attended from Madison.
 Greencastle, Putnam Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. P. J. Clement.
 Greenfield, Hancock Co., attended from Indianapolis.
 Greenfield, Putnam Co., attended from Greencastle.
 Greensburgh, Ripley Co., St. Mary's, Rev. L. J. Brassart.
 Greenville, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
 Hagedorn, Perry Co., St. Mark's, attended from Tell City.
 Hagerstown, Wayne Co., attended from Cambridge City.
 Hamburg, Franklin Co., St. Anne's, attended from Oldenburgh.
 Harmony Roads, Vanderburgh Co., attended from Evansville.
 Henryville, Dubois Co., St. Henry's, attended from St. Meinrad.
 Henryville, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.
 Highland, Clay Co., attended from St. Mary's of the Woods.
 Highland, Knox Co., St. Vincent's of Paul, Rev. M. N. Délander.
 Huntingburgh, Dubois Co., Visitation of B.V., attended from Jasper.
 Indianapolis, Marion Co., St. John's, Rev. Aug. Bessonies, Rev. Joseph Petit.

Mary's (German), Rev. S. Siegrist.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. R. Fitzpatrick.

Indian Kentuck, Jefferson Co., St. Anthony's, visited from St. Magdalen's.

Irish Settlement, Clay Co., attended from St. Mary's of the Woods.

Jasper, Dubois Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B.

Jeffersonville, Clarke Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. E. Audran.

St. Anthony's, attended by the Franciscan

Minor Conventual Fathers of Louisville.

Knightstown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.

Lanesville, Harrison Co., St. Mary's, Rev. Alphonse Munschina.

Laurel, Franklin Co., St. Raphael's, attended from Connersville.

Lawrenceburgh, Dearborn Co., St. Lawrence's, Rev. Jul. Duddenhausen.

Leopold, Perry Co., St. Augustine's, Rev. Philipp Doyle.

Lewisville, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.

Lexington, Scott Co., attended from Madison.

Liberty, Union Co., St. Bridget's, attended from Connersville.

Loogootee, Martin Co., St. John's Rev. Louis Guéguen.

Madison, Jefferson Co., St. Michael's, Very Rev. H. Dupontavice, V.G. ;

Rev. Jos. O'Reilly.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. L. Brandt.

(North), St. Patrick's, attended from South Madison.

Maria Hill, Spencer Co., Help of Christians, attended from St. Meinrad.

Martinsville, Morgan Co., St. Martin's, attended from Edinburgh.

Medora, Jackson Co., attended from Seymour.

Middletown, Henry Co., attended from Cambridge City.

Miles Settlement, Daviess Co., St. Joseph's, attended from St. Mary's.

Mitchell, Lawrence Co., attended from Floyd Knobs.

Montezuma, Parke Co., Nativity B.V., attended from Terre Haute.

Montgomery, Daviess Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Barth Piers.

Morris, Ripley Co., St. Anthony's, Rev. R. Weinzöpfen.

Mount Liberty Settlement, Brown Co., attended from Columbus.

Mount Pleasant, Martin Co., St. Martin's, attended from Loogootee.

Digitized by Google

St. Joseph's, Vanderburgh Co. (Evansville P.O.), Rev. J. B. Merl.
 St. Magdalen's, Ripley Co. (New Marion P.O.), Rev. J. P. Gillig.
 St. Martin's, Perry Co., attended from St. Meinrad.
 St. Mary's, Daviess Co. (Loogootee P.O.), Rev. Jul. Leblanc.
 St. Mary's, Floyd Co., attended from St. John's, Clarke Co.
 St. Mary's of the Rocks, Franklin Co. (Haymond P.O.), Rev. Jos. Resch.
 St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo Co., Mother-House of Sisters of Providence; Ecclesiastical Superior, Very Rev. John Corbe, V.G., pastor of the Congregation, Rev. Eugene McBarron.
 St. Maurice, Decatur Co., St. Francis, attended from Enochsburgh.
 St. Meinrad, Spencer Co., Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B.
 St. Michael's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
 St. Patrick's, Daviess Co., Rev. W. Doyle.
 St. Paul's, Decatur Co., attended from Prescott.
 St. Peter's, Franklin Co., Rev. P. Leo Osredkar, O.S.F.
 St. Peter's, Harrison Co., attended from Lanesville.
 St. Peter's, Perry Co., attended from Cannelton.
 St. Philipp's, Posey Co., Rev. J. Distel (Evansville P.O.)
 St. Pius', Ripley Co., attended from St. Nicholas.
 St. Wendel, Posey Co., vacant.
 Sullivan, Sullivan Co., St. Joachim, attended from Terre Haute.
 Taylorsville, Bartholomew Co., attended from Columbus.
 Taylorsville, Warrick Co., St. Thomas', attended from St. Meinrad.
 Tell City, Perry Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Andrew Michael.
 Terre Haute, Vigo Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. B. Chassé, Rev. H. Alerding.
 St. Benedict's (German), Rev. N. Gällweiler.
 Troy, Perry Co., St. Pius, Rev. F. Müller.
 Utica, Clark Co., attended from Jeffersonville.
 Vevay, Switzerland Co., Immaculate Conception, attended from Madison.
 Vienna, Rush Co., attended from Rushville.
 Vienna, Scott Co., attended from Seymour.
 Washington, Daviess Co., St. Simon's, Rev. John Guéguen.
 Washington, Wayne Co., attended from Richmond.
 Woolfscreek, Franklin Co., St. Philomena's, attended from St. Mary's of the Rocks.
 Yankee Town, Warrick Co., St. Rupert's, attended from Troy.
 Yorkville, Dearborn Co., St. Martin's, attended from Dover..

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Meinrad's Benedictine Abbey, Spencer Co., Indiana. Right Rev. P. Martin Marty, O.S.B., Abbot; Very Rev. P. Fintan Mundwiler, O.S.B., Prior; Very Rev. P. Bede O'Connor, O.S.B., Vicar-General and Chancellor of the Diocese; Rev. P. John Chrysostome Foffa, O.S.B., Pastor of Ferdinand; Rev. P. Eberhard Stadler, O.S.B., Pastor of St. Anthony's; Rev. P. Wolfgang Schlumpf, O.S.B., Procurator; Rev. P. Isidore Hobi, O.S.B., Professor of Theology; Rev. P. Benedict Brunet, O.S.B., Professor of Latin and French; Rev. P. Meinrad M. McCarthy, O.S.B., Pastor of Brazil; Rev. P. Henry Hug, O.S.B., Assistant Pastor; Rev. P. Fidelis Maute, O.S.B., Pastor in Jasper; Rev. P. Placidus Zarn, O.S.B., Prefect and Professor; Rev. P. Benno Gerber, O.S.B., Professor; Rev. P. Maurus Helferich, O.S.B.; and several clerical and lay brothers. The Benedictine Fathers have, at St. Meinrad, a flourishing college for aspirants to the priesthood; their monastical seminary affording also to candidates

for the secular clergy ample opportunities for a thorough classical, philosophical, and theological education.

Franciscan Convent at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. Rev. P. Louis Haverbeck, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Dionys Abarth, O.S.F.; Rev. P. Clement Steinkamp, O.S.F.

Brothers of Christian Instruction, Indianapolis. Brother Aloysius, Superior.

St. Mary's of the Woods, Institute and Mother-House of the Sisters of Providence, near Terre Haute, Vigo Co., Indiana. Very Rev. J. Corbe, Vicar-General, Ecclesiastical Superior. The Sisters of Providence conduct schools of both grades, common and high; they have charge of the orphan asylums of the diocese, attend invalids in infirmaries, and also visit them at their homes. Sister Anastasia, Mother-Superior. The Sisters of Providence direct the following:

St. Mary's Academic Institute, at St. Mary's of the Woods, an extensive boarding-school, building affording fine accommodations and faculty composed of excellent teachers in every branch.

St. Rose's Boarding-School and Educational Establishment, Vincennes, Indiana. Sister Mary Ephrem, Superior.

Our Lady of Angels' Academy, Madison, Indiana. Sister Stanislaus, Superior.

St. Vincent's Male Orphan Asylum, at Highland, near Vincennes, Rev. M. N. Bélanger, Chaplain. Sister M. Joachim, Superior.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum at Vincennes, Sister St. Felix, Superior.

Providence Hospital at Terre Haute.

St. John's Day-School, Indianapolis.

German School of St. Mary's, Madison.

St. Patrick's Day-School, North Madison.

St. Mary's Immaculate Conception Day-School, Aurora.

Holy Trinity Day-School, Evansville.

Assumption Day-School, Evansville.

St. Simon's Day-School, Washington.

Holy Trinity Church Day-School, New Albany.

St. Joseph's Day-School, Jasper.

St. John's Day-School, Loogootee.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Terre Haute.

St. Augustine's Day-School, Jeffersonville.

St. John's Day-School, Vincennes.

St. Mary's Parish School, Richmond.

In all the above day-school establishments, young girls, who wish to come for a quarter or so, to prepare for first communion, are received as boarders. For any of the above places letters are addressed to the Sister Superior.

Sisters of St. Francis. The Mother-House is at Oldenburg, Franklin Co., Indiana. The Sisters labor, with eminent success, in the education of youth and various works of piety. They have charge of the following establishments in the diocese of Vincennes:

Institute of the Immaculate Conception at Oldenburg. A flourishing boarding school, a neat, extensive, and substantial building, in which young ladies are taught the common as well as the higher branches of science. The faculty is composed of excellent teachers in every department. Mother Antonia, O.S.F., Superior.

Holy Family Day-School, Oldenburgh.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, Indianapolis.

St. Mary's Select and Day-School, New Albany.

St. Lawrence's Select and Day-School, Lawrenceburgh.

St. Mary's Day-School, Evansville.

St. Vincent's Day-School, Prescott.

St. Michael's Day-School, Brookville.

St. Anthony's Day-School, Morris.

St. John's Day-School, Dover.

St. Nicholas' Day-School, Pipe Creek.

St. Martin's Day School, Yorkville.

St. Mary's Day-School, Lanesville.

St. John's Day-School, Clarke Co. (Scottsville P.O.)

St. Andrew's Day-School, Richmond.

St. Michael's Day-School, Cannellton.

Nuns of the Order of St. Benedict, Convent of the Immaculate Conception, at Ferdinand, Dubois Co., Indiana, Sister Maria Benedicta, O.S.B., Mother-Prioress. 10 professed sisters, 6 novices, and 5 postulants. The Benedictine Nuns have built a new and spacious convent, and have opened a flourishing academy for young ladies. Besides, they have charge of the female parochial schools.

Clergymen absent on leave on account of ill-health: Rev. S. Gillig, Rev. Cl. Scheve.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	70	Priests ordained since last report	2
Priests of religious orders....	20	Male religious orders.....	2
Total number of priests.....	90	Female religious orders.....	2
Churches.....	129	Male religious institution.....	1
Chapels.....	9	Female religious institution...	1
Stations in which there are no churches about.....	70	Orphan asylums.....	2
Clerical students belonging to the diocese.....	32	Number of Catholic schools....	115
		Average number of school children, about.....	15,000
Estimated Catholic population, between 75,000 and 80,000.			

DIOCESE OF WHEELING.

ESTABLISHED 1850.

Comprises that part of Virginia which lies west of Maryland and the Alleghany Mountains, towards the northern part of the State, following afterward the eastern lines of Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties toward the south, as those counties ran in 1850.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD VINCENT WHELAN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841, Bishop of Richmond, translated to Wheeling in 1850.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. HENRY F. PARKE, and Very Rev. JOHN T. SULLIVAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Wheeling, St. James' Cathedral, Fifth street, residence, Hampden street, in rear of Cathedral. Rt. Rev. Richard V. Whelan, Very Rev. John Sullivan, V.G., Rev. Robert Keleher, and Rev. Michael Fitzpatrick.
- St. Alphonsus' (German), Market street, Centre Wheeling, residence in the rear of the church, Rev. Peter Kreusch and Rev. Wendelin Grill.
- Chapel of St. Joseph, Wheeling Hospital, attended from the College daily, Rev. Joseph Mullen.
- Chapel of St. Joseph's Academy, attended from Seminary, Rev. Aug. P. Louage.
- Abingdon, Washington Co., residence at present of Rev. William Sylvain.
- Benwood (St. John's), attended every Sunday from Wheeling.
- Bethany, Brooke Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- Beverly, Upshur Co., attended occasionally from Weston.
- Braxton Court House, attended occasionally from Weston.
- Bridgeport, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Bristol-on-Tennessee line, St. Ann's Church, attended from Wytheville.
- Buffalo, Putnam Co., attended from Charleston.
- Burning Springs, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Cameron, Marshall Co. (St. Martin's church), attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Cannelton, attended monthly from Charleston.
- Charleston, Kanawha Co., residence of Rev. Joseph Stenger and Rev. Terence Duffy. (Mass every Sunday.)
- Claysville, Wood Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Clarksburgh, Harrison Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. Daniel O'Connor, Resident Pastor.
- Coalburgh, attended monthly from Charleston. (Church to be erected here.)
- Cornwallis, Ritchie Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Covington, Alleghany Co., visited from Sweet Springs monthly.
- Cow Creek, Pleasant Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Coyle's Settlement, Ritchie Co., attended from Parkersburgh.
- Cranberry Summit, attended monthly from Rowlesburg. (St. Mary's, Help of Christians.)
- Cripple Creek, attended monthly from Wytheville. (St. Patrick's.)
- Easton Siding, Marshall Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Eton's Tunnel, Wood Co., Church of Sacred Heart, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Elizabeth, Wirt Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh. (Church soon to be erected here.)
- Farmington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Fairmount, Marion Co., St. Peter's, attended second and fourth Sundays of each month from Grafton.
- Glover's Gap, Wetzel Co., attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Grafton, Taylor Co., St. Augustine's, residence of Rev. John H. Walters and Rev. Wm. Walsh. (Mass every Sunday.)
- Huttonsville, Randolph Co., attended occasionally from Weston.
- Jefferson, Tazewell Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended every second month from Wytheville.

- Lee Creek, Wood Co., Church of Immaculate Conception, attended first Sunday of every month from Parkersburgh.
- Lewisburgh, Greenbrier Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Sweet Springs.
- Littleton, Wetzel Co., Church of the Assumption, attended monthly from Moundsville.
- Mannington, Marion Co., attended monthly from Moundsville. (St. Patrick's Church.)
- Marion, Smythe Co., attended occasionally from Wytheville.
- Mason City, Mason Co., St. Joseph's, Mass twice in the month; residence of Rev. Patrick F. McKernan.
- Meadow Bluff, Greenbrier Co., attended monthly from Sweet Springs.
- Morgantown, Monongalia Co., attended every second month from Grafton.
- Moundsville, Marshall Co., St. Francis Xavier, residence of Rev. Daniel Collins.
- Murray's, Lewis Co., St. Bridget's, attended monthly from Weston.
- Newburgh, Preston Co., attended every first and third Sunday from Grafton. (Church just completed here.)
- New Cumberland, Hancock Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- New Salem, Harrison Co., attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
- Parkersburgh, Wood Co., St. Francis Xavier's, residence of Very Rev. Henry F. Parke, V.G., Rev. Thos. Quirk, and Rev. Anthony Schleicher. (Mass every Sunday.)
- Pennsborough, Ritchie Co., Immaculate Conception, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Peytona, attended from Charleston monthly.
- Randolph Co., St. Vincent's, near Roaring Creek, residence of Rev. Timothy Deasy. (Mass twice each month.)
- Rowlesburgh, St. Philomena's, residence of Rev. Patrick Boyce.
- Rodemer's Tunnel, St. Patrick's, attended from Rowlesburgh monthly.
- St. Clare's, Doddridge Co., attended fourth Sunday of each month from Weston.
- Sand Fork, Lewis Co., St. Bernard's, attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Brandon's, Lewis Co., attended from Weston every second Sunday of the month.
- St. Joseph's, Marshall Co. (German Settlement), attended fourth Sunday of each month from Moundsville.
- St. Joseph's, Preston Co. (German Settlement), attended second Sunday from Rowlesburgh.
- Salt Works, Kanawha Co., attended monthly from Charleston.
- Silver Run, St. Michael's Church, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Sprinkleville, attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
- Summersville, Nicholas Co., St. John's, visited every second month from Charleston.
- Sweet Springs, Monroe Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Hugh McMena min. (Mass twice a month.)
- Ten-Mile Church, Lewis Co., St. Boniface's, attended third Sunday from Weston.
- Toll Gate Depot, Doddridge Co., attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
- Triadelphia, Church of the Seven Dolors, visited twice a month from Wheeling.
- Tunnelton, Preston Co., attended every Saturday before second Sunday from Rowlesburgh.

Union, Monroe Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs. (Church soon to be erected.)
 Upshur Co., St. Louis, attended twice a month by Rev. Tim. Deasy, from Roaring Creek.
 Valley Falls, attended monthly from Grafton.
 Walker's Depot, Wood Co., Church of the Holy Angels, attended monthly from Parkersburgh.
 Wellsburgh, Brooke Co., St. John's, residence of Rev. Stephen Huber. (Mass first and third Sunday.)
 West Columbia, Mason Co., attended monthly from Mason City.
 West Liberty, Ohio Co., attended monthly from Wellsburgh.
 Weston, Lewis Co., St. Patrick's, residence of the Rev. Patrick Burke and Rev. David Walsh. (Mass twice a month, first and third Sunday.)
 West Union, Doddridge Co., St. Patrick's, attended monthly from Clarksburgh.
 Wytheville, Wythe Co., St. Mary's, residence of Rev. James Meuer.
 White Sulphur Springs, Greenbrier Co., visited occasionally from Sweet Springs.
 The Central Virginia Railroad, and several other stations in Kanawha Co., and along the Baltimore and Ohio and Parkersburgh Railroad, are also attended occasionally.

RELIGIOUS, LITERARY, AND CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Visitation, near Wheeling, connected with the convent known as Mt. de Chantal. It is situated on a beautiful site, embracing one hundred acres, and fitted for the accommodation of 200 boarders. The rates are moderate, and the institution is second to none in point of excellence. Indeed, the Bishop's card informs the public that it was the superior and very remarkable abilities of the faculty which prompted the large proportions of the buildings. Number of pupils, about 100. Chapel attended from the Cathedral or College.

St. Joseph's Female Academy, Wheeling, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior. Number of pupils, about 120.

Hospital and Orphan Asylum, Wheeling, Va., conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister M. Stanislaus, Superior. Average number of patients, 35; average number of female orphans, 40.

St. James' Parish Free School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 180; boys under nine years, 100.

St. Mary's Parish School, under the Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 110.

Benevolent School attached to the Orphan Asylum, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 60.

St. Alphonsus' (German) Parish School, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Girls, 230; boys, 80.

St. Vincent's Boys' Free School, Cathedral, 100 pupils.

St. Vincent's Seminary, connected with the College, now counts 12 young men, of whom half are students of theology. The rest are applying to philosophy, and several younger are making their preparatory studies for the sacred ministry. Professor of Theology, Rev. Theodore Vormann; Professor of Philosophy and Scripture, Rev. J. P. Donaher.

St. Vincent's Classical and Mercantile College, President, Rev. A. P. Louage; Professors, Rev. John Reynolds, Rev. Joseph Mullen, Rev. J. P. Donaher, and Mr. Schnurrer; Assistants, several of the ecclesiastics.

tical students. The College counts 115 pupils, about 40 of whom are boarders.

Convent of the Visitation, numbering upward of 36 professed Sisters. Mother Mary Michaela Jenkins, Superior. 5 novices. Distant one and a half miles from Wheeling.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, corner of Quincy and Fifth streets. Mother Mary de Chantal, Superior. Professed sisters, 29; novices, 9; postulants, 6.

Convent of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh. Mother Bernardine McElroy, Superior. 8 professed sisters, 2 novices, and 1 postulant.

Academy of the Visitation, at Parkersburgh, connected with the convent, numbering about 80 pupils, some of whom are boarders.

Classical Academy, at Parkersburgh, upwards of 70 pupils.

There are also, at Parkersburgh, parish schools for boys and girls, with quite a large attendance—about 90 in each.

Convent and Academy of the Visitation, at Abingdon, Washington Co., with 12 professed sisters; 8 for the choir, 2 lay sisters, and 2 out sisters. Mother Placida Fitzgerald, Superior. Number of pupils, about 40.

Children attending school in the Weston district, about 385.

St. Mary's Academy, Charleston, Kanawha Co., just opened by the Sisters of St. Joseph. Sister Mary Vincent Smythe, Superior. Pupils, about 60 in number.

St. Augustine's Parish School, Grafton, under Sisters of St. Joseph. Pupils, 150.

There has been erected at Parkersburgh a very large and most beautiful church, attesting the progress of the faith there, and the admirable zeal of the pastor, and a large church is also nearly finished at Grafton.

The schools along the railroad have necessarily been closed since the withdrawal of the laborers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches	42	Hospital.....	1
Chapels.....	7	College.....	1
Clergymen....	29	Ecclesiastical students.....	16
Academies for young ladies....	5	Orphan asylum.....	1
Convents.....	4	Stations, over.....	40

Catholic population, about 20,000.

✠ R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

DIOCESE OF WILMINGTON.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the State of Delaware and Eastern Shores of Maryland and Virginia.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. THOMAS A. BECKER, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1833.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. REILLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DELAWARE.

Wilmington, St. Peter's Pro Cathedral, Sixth and West streets, Rt. Rev. Thomas A. Becker, D.D., pastor; Rev. Matthew A. McGrane, Rev. John A. Lyons, assistants.

St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Sixth and Pine streets, Rev. Patrick Reilly, pastor.

St. Paul's, corner of Fourth and Jackson streets, residence of Bishop Rev. M. X. Fallon, pastor.

St. James, Delaware avenue, Rev. George Sorentini, pastor.

Brandywine (Henry Clay P.O.), St. Joseph's, Rev. George J. Kelly, pastor.

Coffee Run, St. Mary's, attended from Brandywine.

New Castle, St. Peter's, Rev. John Daly, pastor.

Delaware City, St. Paul's, attended from New Castle.

Newark, St. Patrick's, attended from Elkton, Md., by Rev. F. J. Blake.

Dover, Holy Cross, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor.

Smyrna, " " " " " "

MARYLAND.

CECIL COUNTY.

Bohemia Manor (Warwick P.O.), St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. George Villiger, S.J.

Conowingo, St. Patrick's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

Elkton, Immaculate Conception, Rev. F. J. Blake, pastor.

Port Deposit, St. Teresa's, Rev. Joseph Barry.

TALBOT COUNTY.

Wye Mills, St. Joseph's, Rev. Livius Vigilante, S.J., pastor; Rev. James Pinasco, S.J.

Easton, SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Edward Henegy, pastor.

QUEEN ANNE COUNTY.

Queenstown, St. Peter's, Rev. Edward Henegy, pastor.

KENT COUNTY.

Georgetown, Cross Roads, St. Denis', Rev. William Dollard, pastor.

Eastern Neck, at Bennett Wilson's, Rev. William Dollard, pastor.

Chestertown (new church), Rev. William Dollard, pastor.

CAROLINE COUNTY.

Denton, St. Elizabeth's, Rev. Jesuit Fathers.

WICOMICO COUNTY.

Salisbury, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Ignatius Taylor, pastor.

DORCHESTER COUNTY.

Meekin's Neck, St. Mary's, Rev. Edward Henegy.

VIRGINIA.

NORTHAMPTON COUNTY.

Eastville, visited occasionally from Norfolk by Rev. John Dougherty.

INSTITUTIONS.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Sixth and West streets, Wilmington, Delaware, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of Sisters, 9; orphans, 40. Sister M. Stanislaus Kostka, Sister-Servant.

Academy of the Visitation B.V.M. A new and beautiful building on Delaware avenue, Wilmington, Del. Address, for terms, Mother M. Clementine, Academy of the Visitation, Wilmington, Delaware.

Sisters of St. Francis, St. Joseph's Church, Brandywine.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

St. Peter's, Wilmington. Three lay teachers; boys, 200.

" " Sisters of Charity; girls, 300.

St. Mary's, Wilmington. Lay teachers; boys, 220; girls, 240.

St. Joseph's, Brandywine. Sisters of Charity; two lay teachers; children, 250.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	12	Students in Europe.....	2
Regular priests.....	4	" at St. Charles Semin-	
Benevolent societies.....	5	ary (several else-	
Asylum.....	1	where).....	2
Academy.....	1	Catholic population, about...	15,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF ARIZONA.

ESTABLISHED IN 1869.

Comprises the Territory of Arizona and a portion of New Mexico.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOHN SALPOINTE, D.D., consecrated at Rome in June, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. F. JOUVENCEAU.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

ARIZONA TERRITORY.

Tucson Parish Church, Rt. Rev. J. Salpointe, D.D., Very Rev. F. Jouvenceau, V.G., Rev. P. Bernal.

San Xavier del Bac, fine old brick church, attended from Tucson.

Chapel of San Augustin, attended from Tucson.
Colorado City, two priests, who also attend Fort Yuma, Prescott City, La Paz, and Weaver.

NEW MEXICO.

Las Cruces, St. Genevieve, Parish Church, Rev. F. Boucard, Rev. P. Bernard.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Joseph's School, Tucson, Arizona, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Academy, at Las Cruces, New Mexico, under charge of the Sisters of Loretto.

Number of priests in the Vicariate, 8.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF COLORADO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Colorado.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH PROJECTUS MACHEBEUF, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Epiphany, *in partibus infidelium*, August 16, 1869.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

TERRITORY OF COLORADO.

Denver City, Arapahoe Co., Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. P. Machebeuf, D.D., Rev. J. B. Raverdy, Rev. Thomas McGrath, Rev. Eug. McGennety, residing for the time in Colorado for his health.

JEFFERSON COUNTY.

Golden City, St. Joseph, frame church, attended two Sundays of every month from Denver.

GREENWOOD COUNTY.

Kit Carson, attended from Denver.

BOULDER COUNTY.

Boulder City, attended occasionally from Denver.
South Boulder, attended monthly from Denver.

LARIMER COUNTY.

Laporte, attended from Denver.
Evans, attended from Denver.
Cache la Poudre, attended from Denver.
Smith Settlement, attended from Denver.

PARK COUNTY.

Fairplay, attended from Denver.

LAKE COUNTY.

Granite, attended from Denver.

Helena, attended from Denver.

Oro City, attended from Denver.

SUMMIT COUNTY.

Breckinridge, attended from Georgetown.

Snake River, attended from Georgetown.

Montezuma, attended from Georgetown.

GILPIN COUNTY.

Central City, St. Patrick, Rev. Honoratus Bourion and Rev. S. Duroc.

Black Hawk, attended from Central City.

Nevada, attended from Central City.

Grand Island, attended from Central City.

Idaho City, attended from Central City.

CLEAR CREEK COUNTY.

Georgetown, church building, Rev. John Foley.

Empire, attended from Georgetown.

Mill City, attended from Georgetown.

COSTILLA COUNTY.

Costilla, Church of San Miguel, Rev. A. R. Garassu, Rev. F. Domergue, assistant.

El Cañon, Na. Sen. del Rosario, attended from Costilla.

El Rito, San Francisco, attended from Costilla.

El Balle, San Pedro, attended from Costilla.

San Louis, attended from Costilla..

Culebra, San Acasio, attended from Costilla.

} Chapels in all these towns.

CONEJOS COUNTY.

Conejos, Na. Sen. de Guadalupe, Rev. Oliver Rouelan, pastor.

Los Cerritos, attended from Conejos.

Los Pinos, San Juan Nepomuceno, fine chapel, attended from Los Conejos.

El Cenicero, attended from Conejos.

Los Rincones, attended from Conejos.

Laloma, attended from Conejos.

Los Sauces, attended from Conejos.

SAGUATCHE COUNTY.

El Saguatche, attended from Conejos.

El Carnero, attended from Conejos.

ANIMAS COUNTY.

Trinidad, Holy Trinity, Rev. P. J. Monnecom, Rev. Fr. Guillot, assistant.

Apitchpa Creek, three churches building, attended from Trinidad.
 Chilili, attended from Trinidad.
 San Francisco, church building, attended from Trinidad.
 Las Tijeras, attended from Trinidad.
 Plaza de los Jaramillos, church building, attended from Trinidad.
 Fort Lyon, attended from Trinidad.
 Animas City, attended from Trinidad.

HUERFANO COUNTY.

Los Cucharas, new parish, fine church building, Rev. Louis Merle, Rev. Jos. Percevault, assistant.
 San Clara, attended from Cucharas.
 Badito, church building, attended from Cucharas.
 Cañon del Huerfano, church building, attended from Cucharas.
 Green Horn, attended from Cucharas.

PUEBLO COUNTY.

Pueblo, new parish, church building, vacant, attended from Cucharas.
 San Carlos, attended from Cucharas.
 Hermocillo, attended from Cucharas.
 Doyle's Settlement, attended from Cucharas.
 Fort Reynold and Lower Huerfano, attended from Cucharas.

EL PASO COUNTY.

Colorado City, church building, attended from Denver.

FREMONT COUNTY.

Cañon City, church building, attended from Cucharas.

COLFAX COUNTY.

German Colony, attended from Cucharas.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Denver, under the direction of 13 Sisters of Loretto. Mother Johanna Walsh, Superior.

St. Joseph Academy, Trinidad, under the care of 5 Sisters of Charity.

In course of erection: hospital and school, Central City; schools in Conejos and Costilla; all to be under the supervision of the Sisters of Charity.

St. Mary's Boys' School, Denver.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	12	Female academies.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	17	Chapels building.....	10
Clerical students.....	3	Stations, about.....	32
Catholic population, about 12,500.			

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF IDAHO.

ESTABLISHED 1868.

Comprises the Territory of Idaho, and that part of Montana lying west of the Rocky Mountains.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS LOOTENS, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Castoballa *in part*,
Aug. 9, 1868.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF BOISE.

Idaho City, Church of St. Joseph, Rt. Rev. L. Lootens, D.D.
Fayette Valley, Loon Creek, etc., attended from Idaho City.
Granite Creek, St. Thomas', Rev. A. Archambault.
Placerville, Pioneer City, etc., attended from Granite Creek.
Centreville, " "

DISTRICT OF OWYHEE.

Silver City, St. Andrew's, }
Owyhee City, Jordan Valley, } attended from Idaho City.
Fort Hall Reservation, Rev. T. Mesplié.

DISTRICT OF IDAHO.

Lewiston, Rev. Father Cataldo, S.J.
Orofino, Elk City, Florence, Warren, attended from Lewiston.

DISTRICT OF MONTANA.

Deer Lodge City, Church of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. R. D. Ryckere.
Gold Creek, Henderson, Washington, Blackfoot City, Silverbow, Cable City, etc., attended from Deer Lodge City.

INDIAN MISSIONS

Under the care of the Jesuit Fathers :

Cœur d'Alene Mission, Sacred Heart, Rev. G. Gazzoli, S.J., Rev. J. M. Caruana, S.J.
Spokane Mission, attended from Cœur d'Alene.
Nez Perces' Mission, attended from Lewiston.
Pend' Oreille Mission, St. Ignatius', Rev. Fr. Palladino, S.J., Rev. Fr. Bandini, S.J., Stevensville.
Flathead Mission, St. Mary's, Rev. Father Giorda, S.J., Superior ; Rev. Fr. Ravalli, S.J., Rev. F. d'Aste, S.J.
Hellgate Mission, Rev. Fr. Menetrey, S.J.

RELIGIOUS INSTITUTIONS.

At St. Ignatius, the Sisters of Providence have for some years devoted themselves to the education of the Indian children.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Churches.....	12
Secular priests.....	4	Convent.....	1

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF KANSAS.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JOHN B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Messenia, in
part. infid., March 25, 1851.

COADJUTOR.

Rt. Rev. LOUIS M. FINK, O.S.B., D.D., consecrated Bishop of Eucarpia, in
part. infid., June 11, 1871.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Leavenworth City, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, corner of
Dacotah and Fifth streets, Rt. Rev. J. B. Miede, S.J., D.D., Rt. Rev.
L. M. Fink, O.S.B., Rev. Ign. Pankens, Rev. T. A. Butler.

St. Joseph's Church (German), corner of Broadway and Miami street,
Very Rev. Albert Heimann, O.C.C., Prior; Rev. Xavier Huber,
O.C.C.

The following places are attended from the Cathedral: Fort Leaven-
worth, Church of St. Ignatius, by Rev. Ign. Pankens, S.J.; St. Jo-
seph's of the Valley, by Rev. T. A. Butler.

Atchison City, Church of St. Benedict, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B.,
Prior; Rev. Tim. M. Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B.,
Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface Verheier, O.S.B., Rev.
Placidus McKeever, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Atchison: St. Patrick's Set-
tlement, Atchison Co., Church of St. Patrick; Doniphan, Doniphan
Co., Church of St. John the Baptist.

Aubery, Johnson Co., Church of —, Rev. Rudolph Meyers.

The following are attended from Aubery: St. Louis, Miami Co.;
Olathe, Johnson Co.

Baxter Springs, Cherokee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. T.
Dougherty.

The following are attended from Baxter Springs: Chetopa, Labette
Co.; Columbus, Cherokee Co.; Gerard, Crawford Co., Church of St.
Francis Xavier.

Big Stranger's Settlement, Leavenworth Co., Church of the Holy Angels
(Fairmont P.O.), Rev. Jos. Perrier.

The following are attended from Big Stranger's: Delaware, Wyan-
dotte Co., Church of —; Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co.

Cottonwood Falls, Chase Co., Church of St. Francis Borgia, Rev. John
Murphy.

The following are attended from Cottonwood Falls: Eldorado, But-
ler Co.; Emporia, Lyon Co.; Florence, — Co.; Newton, —
Co.; Neosho Rapids, Lyon Co.; Reading, Lyon Co.; Wichita,
Sedgwick Co.

Eudora, Douglas Co., Church of the Holy Family, Rev. John Pichler.

The following are attended from Eudora: Gardiner, Johnson Co. (church building).

Fort Scott, Bourbon Co., Church of Mary, Queen of Angels, Rev. Eugene Bononcini.

The following are attended from Fort Scott: Osaga, Bourbon Co. (Church of St. Patrick); Indian Creek, Linn Co.; Dry Wood, Crawford Co.; Pleasant Valley, Bourbon Co.

Humboldt, Allen Co., Church of St. Joseph, Rev. Francis X. Heller.

The following are attended from Humboldt: Burlington, Coffee Co. (Church of St. Francis Xavier); Le Roy, Coffee Co.; Neosho Falls, Woodson Co.; Owl Creek (Church of Immaculate Conception); Iola, Allen Co.

Junction City, Davis Co., Church of St. Francis Xavier, Rev. Phil. Scholl.

The following are attended from Junction: Chapman's Creek, Dickinson Co.; Fort Riley, Riley Co.

Lawrence, Douglas Co., Church of St. John the Evangelist, Rev. John Cunningham.

Newman, Jefferson Co., Church of —, Rev. Thomas O'Riley.

The following are attended from Newman's: Grasshopper Falls, Jefferson Co.; Holton, Jackson Co.; Ozaukee, Jefferson Co.

Osage Mission, Neosho Co., Church of St. Francis Hieronymo, Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J.

The following are attended from Osage Mission: Augusta, Butler Co.; Big Hill, Montgomery Co.; Canville, Neosho Co.; Checo, Cherokee Co.; Cherry Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of the Annunciation); Cherokee Station, Cherokee Co.; Coyville, Wilson Co. (Church of St. Francis Regis); Douglas, Cowley Co.; Dry Creek, Woodson Co.; Coon Creek, Neosho Co.; Eagle Creek, Lyon Co.; Fridonia, Wilson Co.; Greenwood, Greenwood Co.; Hickory Creek, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Aloysius); Independence, Montgomery Co.; Ladore, Neosho Co. (Church of the Immaculate Conception); Morgan, Montgomery Co. (Church of St. Ignatius); New Albany, Wilson Co.; Onion Creek, Montgomery Co.; Oswego, Labette Co.; Parker, Montgomery Co.; Pleasant View, Cherokee Co.; Roger's Mills, Neosho Co.; Sherman, Cherokee Co.; Sheridan, Greenwood Co.; Verdigris Falls, Greenwood Co.; Virgil, Greenwood Co.; Walnut, Crawford Co. (Church of St. Ann).

Paola, Miami Co., Church of the Holy Trinity, Rev. F. J. Wattron.

The following places are attended from Paola: Bull Creek, Johnson Co. (Church of St. Columbkille); Osawatomie City, Miami Co.; Wea Creek, Miami Co.; La Cygne, Linn Co.

Prairie City, Douglas Co., Church of the Annunciation, Rev. Felix B. Swemberg.

The following are attended from Prairie City: Ottawa, Franklin Co. (church building); Black Jack, Marion Township, Douglas Co.

St. Benedict's Settlement, Doniphan Co. (Severance P.O.), Church of St. Benedict, Rev. Thomas Bartl, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Rudroff, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from St. Benedict's: St. Mary's, Wathena, White Cloud, Wolf River, in Doniphan Co.; Bohemian Settlement, Brown Co. (Church of All Saints).

St. Boniface Settlement, Anderson Co. (Scipio P.O.), Church of St. Boniface, Rev. L. Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Ign. Baerhorst, O.C.C.

The following places, all in Anderson Co., are attended from St. Boniface : Emerald (Church of St. Patrick), Garnet (Church of the Holy Guardian Angel), Mineral Point (Church of the Holy Cross). St. Joseph's Settlement, Marshall Co. (Wyoming P.O.), Rev. W. F. Fitzgerald.

The following places are attended from St. Joseph's : Coal Creek, Nemaha Co. ; Coon Creek, Washington Co. ; Corning, Nemaha Co. ; Town of Beattie, Marshall Co. ; Waterville, Marshall Co. St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., St. Mary's Church, Rev. P. Ward, S.J., Superior ; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., Rev. Pet. Van den Bergen, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele.

The following are attended from St. Mary's : Alma, Newberry (St. Mary's Church), Rock Creek, Wabaunsee Co. ; Rock Creek, Pottawattomie Co. ; Wamego, Wild Cat, Fancy Creek, Riley Co. ; Clay Centre, Clyde, Concordia, and Pipe Creek, in Cloud Co. ; McDowell's Creek, Davis Co.

Seneca, Nemaha Co., Church of SS. Peter and Paul, Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert M. de Marteau, O.S.B.

The following places are attended from Seneca : Wild Cat Creek, Nemaha Co. (Church of St. Mary's) ; Capioma, Nemaha Co. ; St. Bridget's, Marysville, Mission Creek, in Marshall Co. ; Hanover and Parson's Creek, Washington Co.

Shawneetown, Johnson Co., Church of —, Rev. J. Deustermann.

Solomon City, Saline Co., Church of —, Rev. John Fogarty.

The following are attended from Solomon City : Abilene, Dickinson Co. ; Brookville, Ellsworth Co. ; Ellsworth, Ellsworth Co. ; Fort Hays and Hays City, Ellis Co. ; Fort Harker, Ellsworth Co. ; Salina, Saline Co.

Topeka, Shawnee Co., Church of the Assumption, Rev. James H. Defouri, Rev. Jos. Favre.

The following are attended from Topeka : Big Spring, — Co. ; Burlingame, Carbondale, Osage City, all in Osage Co., with churches building ; Lyndon, Bridgeway, and Dover.

Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co., Church of the Mother of God, Rev. A. Kuhls.

EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, COLLEGES, ACADEMIES, ETC.

Theological Seminary of the Assumption, commenced at Topeka, Shawnee Co., under the direction of Rev. Jas. H. Defouri and J. Favre.

Mount St. Mary's Academy, near Leavenworth, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity. Mother Xaveria Ross, Superior.

St. Ann's Young Ladies' Academy, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., conducted by the Sisters of Loreto.

St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas, under the direction of the Benedictine Fathers. Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., President ; Rev. Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface F. Verheier, O.S.B.

St. Francis' Institution, Osage Mission, Neosho Co., under the charge of the Members of the Society of Jesus. Rev. J. Schoenmakers, S.J., President.

St. Mary's College, St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., under the care of the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. P. Ward, S.J., President ; Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., Mr. Riehl, S.J., Rev. Jos. Rimmele.

St. Scholastica's Academy, conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Benedict. Sister Augustine, O.S.B., Directress.

RELIGIOUS ORDERS.

JESUITS ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. (St. Francis de Hieronymo), Rev. John Schoenmakers, S.J., Superior; Rev. P. M. Ponziglione, S.J., Rev. Philip Colleton, S.J.

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., Rev. P. Ward, S.J., Superior; Rev. M. Gailand, S.J., Rev. A. Sweere, S.J., Rev. Peter Van den Bergen, S.J. Number of lay brothers, —.

BENEDICTINES, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison, St. Benedict's Priory, Very Rev. Giles Christoph, O.S.B., Prior; Rev. Emanuel Hartig, O.S.B., Rev. Thomas Partle, O.S.B., Rev. Timothy M. Luber, O.S.B., Rev. Pirmin M. Koumly, O.S.B., Rev. Suitbert de Marteau, O.S.B., Rev. Urban Bayer, O.S.B., Rev. Peter Kassens, O.S.B., Rev. Casimir Rudroff, O.S.B., Rev. Boniface F. Verheier, O.S.B., Rev. Placidus McKeever, O.S.B.

The following houses also are attached to St. Benedict's Priory: St. Benedict's, Doniphan Co.; Nebraska City, Neb.; Seneca, Nemaha Co., Kansas.

CARMELITES.

Leavenworth, Priory of St. Joseph, Very Rev. Albert Heimann, O.C.C. Rev. Xavier Huber, O.C.C., Master of Novices; Rev. Louis Guenther, O.C.C., Rev. Ignatius Baerhorst, O.C.C.; several novices and lay brothers.

St. Boniface (Scipio P.O.), Anderson Co., where the Novitiate of the Order is building, is also attached to St. Joseph's Priory.

SISTERS OF CHARITY, ESTABLISHED NEAR

Leavenworth. Mount St. Mary's, south of Leavenworth, is the Mother-house and Novitiate of the Order. Mother Xaveria Ross, Sister-Servant; Sister Mary Pius, Mother's Assistant; Sister — —, Mistress of Novices.

There are houses of this order at Lawrence, Douglas Co.; Wyandotte, Wyandotte Co.; Eudora, Douglas Co.; Fort Leavenworth, Helena, Montana Territory.

LADIES OF THE SACRED HEART, ESTABLISHED AT

St. Mary's Mission, Pottawattomie Co., Madame Armstrong, Superior. Number of Sisters, —.

SISTERS OF LORETTO, ESTABLISHED AT

Osage Mission, Neosho Co. Sister Bridget Heyden, Superior.

SISTERS OF ST. BENEDICT, ESTABLISHED AT

Atchison. St. Scholastica's Convent, at Atchison, is the Mother-house and the Novitiate of the Order in the Vicariate. Mother Evangelista Kremeter, O.S.B., Superior. Sister Dominica, Mistress of Novices. Number of professed sisters, 18; novices, 3.

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS.

Orphan Asylum, at Leavenworth City, under the charge of the Sisters of Charity, where all the orphans of the Vicariate, both male and female, are amply provided for. Sister —, Superior.

Hospital, at Leavenworth, under the care of the Sisters of Charity.

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS.

Parochial School of St. Mary's Cathedral, for larger boys, Leavenworth. Taught by secular teachers.

Parochial School of Cathedral, for smaller boys, Leavenworth. Taught by Sisters of Charity.

Parochial School of Cathedral, for girls, Leavenworth. Taught by Sisters of Charity.

St. Joseph's Parochial School (German), Leavenworth. Taught by Sisters of Charity.

Parochial School, of South Leavenworth. Conducted by Sisters of Charity.

St. Benedict's Parochial School, Atchison. Taught by Sisters of St. Benedict.

Parochial School of the Holy Family, Eudora. Taught by Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.

St. John's Parochial School, Lawrence. Taught by Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for boys, Osage Mission. Taught by Members of the Society.

Parochial School of St. Francis de Hieronymo, for girls, Osage Mission. Taught by Sisters of Loretto.

Parochial School of the Annunciation, Prairie City.

SS. Peter and Paul's Parochial School, Seneca. Taught by a secular teacher.

Parochial School, St. Boniface. Taught by secular teachers.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for boys, St. Mary's Mission. Taught by Members of the Society.

St. Mary's Parochial School, for girls, St. Mary's Mission. Conducted by Ladies of the Sacred Heart.

St. Patrick's Parochial School, St. Patrick's Settlement. Taught by a lay teacher.

Parochial School of the Mother of God, Wyandotte. Under the care of Sisters of Charity of Leavenworth.

RECAPITULATION.

Secular priests.....	21	Female religious communities.....	7
Priests of religious orders.....	23	Educational institutions.....	8
Churches.....	49	Priests ordained.....	4
“ building.....	8	Hospital.....	1
Stations without churches....	82	Orphan asylum.....	1
Male religious institutions....	4	Parochial schools.....	14

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NEBRASKA.

Comprising the State of Nebraska, the Territories of Montana and Wyoming, and part of the Territory of Dakota.

It was established in 1851, under the Rt. Rev. J. B. MIEGE, S.J., D.D., and is now governed by the Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Raphanea, *in partibus infidelium*, and appointed Vicar Apostolic of Nebraska, etc., May 8, 1859.

VICAR APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES M. O'GORMAN, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

STATE OF NEBRASKA.

Omaha, Church of St. Philomena, Rt. Rev. James M. O'Gorman, D.D., Bishop; Rev. John Curtis, pastor; Rev. Ferdinand Lechleitner, assistant.

Church of St. Mary Magdalene (German congregation), Rev. Otoo Groenebaum, pastor.

Columbus, Platte Co., Rev. J. M. Ryan, pastor.

Franklin, Dakota Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. Patrick Keenan, pastor.

Fremont, Dodge Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Lonergan, pastor.

Nebraska City, Otoe Co., St. Benedict's, Rev. E. Hartig, O.S.B., pastor.

Church of St. — (building), Rev. John McGoldrick, pastor.

Plattsmouth, Cass Co., St. John's, Rev. John A. Hayes, pastor.

Rulo, Richardson Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. P. I. Erlach, pastor.

St. Helena, Cedar Co., Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Rev. John Daxacher.

West Point, Cuming Co. (German congregation), Rev. Fredrick Uhing, pastor.

STATIONS.

Arago, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo five times a year.

Barade, Richardson Co., attended from Rulo ten times a year.

Bourke's Settlement, attended from Rulo four times a year.

Brownville, Nemaha Co., attended from Rulo once a month.

Belle Creek, Washington Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.

Blair City, Washington Co., attended from Omaha once a month.

Bohemian Settlement, attended from Fremont occasionally.

Elk-Horn Station, Douglas Co., attended from Fremont once a month.

Fort McPherson, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus twice a year.

Forest City, Sarpy Co., attended from Fremont once a month.

Grand Island, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus six times a year.

German Town, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena once a month.

Headland Settlement, Sanders Co., attended from Fremont.

Julesburg, U. P. R.R., attended from Columbus twice a year.

Lincoln City, Lancaster Co., attended from Nebraska City, on Sundays.

McArdleville, Douglas Co., attended from Omaha occasionally.
 Maple Creek, Dodge Co., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 North Platte, U. P. R. R., attended from Columbus six times a year.
 North Bend, U. P. R. R., attended from Fremont occasionally.
 Niobrarah, L'Eau qui Court Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.
 Papillion, U. P. R. R., attended from Omaha occasionally.
 Tecumseh, Johnson Co., attended from Nebraska City once a month.
 Wood River, Hall Co., attended from Columbus once a month.
 Walkapawnee, Cedar Co., attended from St. Helena occasionally.
 Yankton, D. T., attended from St. Helena once a month.

TERRITORY OF MONTANA.

Helena, Lewis and Clarke Co., Church of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary, Rev. L. Van Gorp, S.J., pastor ; Rev. C. Imoda, S.J., assistant.

Bannack City,
 Boulder Valley.
 Benton City,
 Carrie Gulch,
 Diamond City,
 French Bar,
 Fort Ellis,
 Fort Shaw,
 Gallatin Valley,
 Missouri Valley,
 New York Gulch,
 Pradersburgh,
 Silver Creek,
 Springville,
 Unionville,
 Virginia City,

} Stations attended from Helena.

The following Indian Tribes are also attended from Helena once a year : The North Black-Foot Tribe, the Piegans, and the Bloods, numbering in all five thousand souls. About fifteen hundred are baptized.

TERRITORY OF WYOMING.

Cheyenne, U. P. R. R., St. Mary's of the Plains, Rev. William Byrne, pastor ; Rev. Eugene Cusson, assistant.

Laramie City, U. P. R. R., St. Lawrence's, attended from Cheyenne one Sunday every month.

Fort Sanders,
 Fort Steele,
 Fort Bridger,
 Fort Laramie,
 Fort Flettermann,
 Green River,
 Potter Station,
 Pine Bluff,
 Rawlins,
 Sidney Stations,

} Stations attended from
 Cheyenne.

South Pass, Sweetwater Co., and Atlantic City.

TERRITORY OF DAKOTA.

Adelescat, Union Co., St. Peter's, Rev. P. Boucher, pastor.

Bloomington, attended from Adelescat once a month.

Vermilion, Clay Co., attended from Adelescat once a month.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of Mount St. Mary, Omaha, conducted by Sisters of Mercy. Besides the usual branches of a thorough English education, the modern languages, vocal and instrumental music, drawing, painting, etc., are taught. A select day-school is attached to the institution.

Academy of St. Benedict, Nebraska City, conducted by Sisters of the Benedictine Order. Mother Beatrice, Prioress.

Academy of the Sisters of Charity, Helena, Montana. The Sisters have established both select and common schools, and both are in a prosperous condition. Catholic day-schools in the missions where the pastors reside.

The Mercy Hospital, at Omaha, has been built and opened last year. It is the first institution of the kind established in the State, and affords accommodation for nearly fifty patients. The house is beautifully situated on a height, and commands a view of the entire city and country around for many miles. It is under the charge of the Sisters of Mercy.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests engaged in missionary duties	19	Stations.....	56
Students.....	3	Convents.....	3
Churches	20	Hospital	1

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF NORTH CAROLINA.

Erected by a Bull of His Holiness Pius IX., dated March 3, 1868.

Comprises the State of North Carolina.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Rt. Rev. JAMES GIBBONS, D.D., consecrated August 16, 1868, Bishop of Adramyttum, *in partibus*.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. LAWRENCE P. O'CONNELL.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Wilmington, New Hanover Co., St. Thomas', Rt. Rev. James Gibbons, D.D., Rev. Mark S. Gross, and Rev. James B. White.

Lillington, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Smithville, New Hanover Co., visited at stated intervals from Wilmington.

Fayetteville, Cumberland Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. John Hands, pastor.

New Berne, Craven Co., St. Paul's, Rev. J. Norton Townshend, pastor.

Goldsboro, Wayne Co., attended occasionally from New Berne.

Wilson, Wilson Co., " " " "

Tarboro, Combe Co., " " " "

Kinston, Lenoir Co., " " " "

Halifax, Halifax Co., " " " "

Beaufort, Carteret Co., " " " "

Washington, Beaufort Co., " " " "

Edenton, Chowan Co., St. Anne's, visited once a month by Rev. James A. Duncan.

Plymouth, Washington Co., visited once a month by Rev. James A. Duncan.

Windsor, Bertie Co., visited occasionally by Rev. James A. Duncan.

Elizabeth City, Pasquotank Co., visited occasionally by Rev. James A. Duncan.

Murfreesborough, visited occasionally by Rev. James A. Duncan.

Raleigh, Wake Co., St. John the Baptist, Rev. James V. McNamara, pastor.

Company Shops, Alamance Co., attended once a month from Raleigh.

Greensboro, Guilford Co., " " " "

Littleton, Halifax Co., " " " "

Charlotte, Mecklenburgh Co., St. Peter's, Rev. Joseph P. O'Connell, D.D., pastor. Divine service first and last Sundays of each month.

Salisbury, Rowan Co., attended one Sunday in each month from Charlotte.

Old Fort, McDowell Co., attended once a month from Charlotte.

Asheville, Buncombe Co., St. Lawrence's (a new church recently dedicated), attended one Sunday in each month from Charlotte.

Gaston, Gaston Co., Church of the B.V.M. and St. Joseph, Very Rev. Lawrence P. O'Connell, V.G., pastor.

Concord, Cabarrus Co., St. James', attended two Sundays in each month from Gaston.

INSTITUTIONS.

Academy of the Incarnation and St. Peter's Female Parochial School, in charge of the Sisters of Mercy, Wilmington, N. C. Mother Superior, Sister Mary Augustine. Professed Sisters, 3; novices, 3; postulants, 2.

St. Thomas' Parochial School, Rev. Mark S. Gross, principal; Rev. James B. White, assistant.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests on the mission.....	8	Parochial schools.....	2
Churches and chapels.....	10	Stations.....	18
Female academy.....	1	Clerical students.....	7
Female religious institution...	1	Catholic population, about....	1,400

North Carolina holds out many inducements to emigrants whose object is to devote themselves to agricultural pursuits. In the western and northern sections of the State particularly, the country is mild and salubrious, and the soil is well adapted for cereal and cotton crops. Land can be purchased at prices varying from 50 cents to \$10 an acre. Catholic settlers are advised to select lands contiguous to churches, where they may enjoy the ministrations of their holy religion.

DIOCESE OF BROOKLYN.

ESTABLISHED 1853.

Comprises Long Island, in the State of New York.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN LOUGHLIN, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 30, 1853.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN F. TURNER.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Brooklyn, N. Y., St. James' Cathedral, Jay street; residence, 250 Jay street, Rt. Rev. John Loughlin, D.D., Very Rev. John F. Turner, Vicar-General; Rev. John Keily, Rev. Ph. Sheridan.
- St. Paul's, corner of Court and Congress streets, Rev. Robert J. Maguire, Rev. Edward O'Reilly, Rev. William Lane.
- Assumption of the B. V. Mary, corner of York and Jay streets, Rev. William Keegan, Rev. Owen O'Brien.
- St. Patrick's, corner of Kent and Willoughby avenues, Rev. Edward C. Fitzpatrick, Rev. John Purcell, Rev. John McCollum.
- SS. Peter and Paul's, Second street, between South Second and South Third streets, Rev. Sylvester Malone, Rev. John N. Campbell, Rev. John Fagan.
- St. Charles Borromeo's, corner of Sydney place and Livingston street, Rev. F. J. Freel, D.D., Rev. James McKiverkin, Rev. Charles Hubert.
- Holy Trinity (German), Montrose avenue, Rev. Michael May, Rev. P. Dauffenbach, Rev. Peter Schwarz, and Rev. C. Muller.
- St. Joseph's, Pacific street, near Vanderbilt avenue, Rev. Edward Corcoran, Rev. Peter Kearney, Rev. Patrick McNamara.
- St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, corner of Court and Luqueer streets, Rev. Eugene Cassidy, Rev. Felix S. O'Callaghan, Rev. Florence McCarthy.
- St. Peter's, corner of Hicks and Warren streets, Rev. Joseph Fransioli, Rev. John H. Pollard, Rev. Jas. McMeel, and Rev. M. Murphy.
- St. John's, Twenty-first street, near Fifth avenue, Rev. Hugh Maguire, Rev. John Maguire, and Rev. Michael Hickie.
- Immaculate Conception of B. V. Mary, corner of Leonard and Remsen streets, Rev. John R. McDonald, Rev. Michael Nevin, Rev. Mortimer Brennan.
- St. Boniface (German), corner of Bridge and Willoughby streets, Rev. Peter De Berge.
- St. Benedict's (German), Herkimer street, near Ralph avenue, Rev. F. Klosterbauer, O.S.F.
- St. Francis' (German), Putnam avenue, near Bedford avenue, Rev. N. Balleis, O.S.B.
- Visitation of B. V. Mary, Ewen street, Rev. Timothy O'Farrell, Rev. E. McCarty.
- Our Lady of Mercy, Debevoise street, near De Kalb avenue, Rev. Thomas Taaffe, Rev. James McElroy, and Rev. Jos. McNamee.

St. Anthony's, India street, Rev. John Brady and Rev. A. J. Dorris.
 St. Vincent de Paul's, North Sixth street, Rev. David O'Mullane,
 Rev. Matthias Farrelly.

St. Anne's, corner of Front and Gold streets, Rev. Bartholomew Gleeson.

Annunciation of B. V. Mary (German), corner of North Fifth and Seventh streets, Rev. John Hauptman.

St. Nicholas' (German), corner of Olive and Powers streets, Rev. J. Peine, Rev. Lawrence Fuchs.

St. Stephen's, Carroll, near Hicks street, Rev. James Moran, Rev. Nicholas Doran.

Church of St. John the Baptist, Willoughby avenue, between Lewis and Stuyvesant avenues, Rev. John Jos. Quigley, C.M.

Our Lady of Victory, Throop avenue, between Macon and McDonough streets, Rev. P. Creighton.

Church of All Saints (German), corner of Throop avenue and Thornton street, Rev. Anthony Arnold.

St. Louis' (French), Marshall street, E. D., Rev. Jules Jollon.

St. Augustine's, corner of Fifth avenue and Bergen street, Rev. Louis Rhatigan.

St. Cecilia's, Herbert street, corner of North Henry street, Rev. John R. McDonald.

Church of the Sacred Heart, Clermont avenue, Rev. Thomas McGivern.

Astoria, Queens Co., B. V. Mary of Mount Carmel, Rev. James Phelan.

Bellport, church at Patchogue, attended from Riverhead.

Breslau City, Suffolk Co., attended from Hicksville.

College Point, St. Fidelis', Rev. Jos. Huber.

Dutch Kills, L. I. City, Rev. M. Marco.

Easthampton, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Sag Harbor.

East New York, Kings Co., St. Malachi's, Rev. Martin Carroll.

Flatbush, Kings Co., St. Michael's (German), Rev. Matthias Michel.

Holy Cross, Rev. Michael Moran, Rev. Jas.

Doherty, and Rev. Thos. S. O'Reilly.

Flushing, Queens Co., St. Michael's, Rev. Jas. O'Beirne, Rev. P. Mulligan.

Fort Hamilton, St. Patrick's, Rev. J. Tanzer.

Foster's Meadow, St. Boniface's (German), Rev. Joseph Hauber.

Glen Cove, Queens Co., St. Patrick's, Rev. James McEnroe.

Greenfield, Kings Co., St. Rose of Lima, attended from Flatbush.

Greenport, St. Agnes', attended once a month from Southold.

Huntington, Suffolk Co., Rev. Jeremiah J. Crowley.

Hicksville, Queens Co., St. Ignatius', Rev. L. Schneider.

Islip, Suffolk Co., St. Patrick's, attended from Huntington.

Jamaica, Queens Co., St. Monica's, Rev. Anthony Farley.

Laurel Hill, Queens Co., St. Raphael's, Rev. Ignatius Theodore Goetz.

Long Island City, St. Mary's, Rev. John Crimmin.

Manhasset, Queens Co., attended from Flushing.

Maspeth, Queens Co., St. Stanislaus', attended from Winfield.

Middle Village, St. Margaret's, Rev. Alfred Kreutzer.

Moriches, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.

Oyster Bay, attended once a month from Glen Cove.

Patchogue, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.

Port Jefferson, Suffolk Co., attended once a month from Riverhead.

Quogue, Suffolk Co., attended occasionally from Riverhead.

Riverhead, Rev. John A. Casella.

Rockaway, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, Rev. Joseph Brunemann, O.S.F.

Sag Harbor, St. Andrew's, Rev. John J. Heffernan.
 Sheepshead Bay, Kings Co., St. Mark's, attended from Flatbush.
 Smithtown, St. Michael's, attended once a month from Riverhead.
 Southold, St. Patrick's, Suffolk Co., Rev. John MacKenna.
 Southampton, Cutchogue, Mattituck, and other stations, attended occasionally from Southold.
 Westbury, Queens Co., St. Bridget's, Rev. James McEnroe.
 West Flushing, Queens Co., Our Lady of Sorrows, attended from Winfield.
 Willett's Point, Queens Co., Military Post, attended by Rev. Joseph Huber, from College Point.
 Winfield, Queens Co., B. V. Mary, Help of Christians, Rev. J. H. Zeller, and Rev. John McElhinney.
 Yaphank, attended every six weeks from Southold.
 Whitestone, St. Luke's, Rev. William McClosky.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. John Baptist, by the Priests of the Congregation of the Mission, Rev. T. J. Landry, C.M., President; Rev. P. M. O'Regan, C.M., Vice-President; Rev. E. M. Smith, C.M.; Rev. Peter V. Byrne, C.M., Treasurer; Rev. T. O'Leary, C.M., Rev. M. Kircher, C.M., Rev. William McGinness, C.M., Mr. Murphy. Number of students, 130.

St. Francis' College, Baltic street, near Court, under the direction of the Franciscan Brothers. Brother Jerome, Superior. Number of students, 260; boarders, 60.

Monastery of St. Francis of Assisi, 37, 39, 41, and 43 Butler street. Professed Brothers, 31; novices, 13; postulants, 10. Superior, Brother Jerome. Chaplain, Rev. Edward Orr.

Convent of the Academy of the Visitation, corner of Johnson and Pearl streets. Superior, Mother M. Liguori Wernig. 18 professed choir nuns; 8 domestic Sisters; 1 novice; 135 pupils.

St. Francis of Assisium Convent of Sisters of Mercy. Superior, Mother Mary Vincent Haire. Professed choir Sisters, 11; novices, 4; postulants, 2; lay Sisters, 7. Parish school, 350 girls.

Under the care of the Sisters of Mercy there are 136 orphan children. Attached to the Convent is also an industrial school, in which the orphans are taught various branches of industry.

Convent of the Order of St. Dominic, Montrose and Graham avenues. Superior, Seraphina Staimer. 28 professed; 17 novices; 3 postulants. A site for an hospital, in Bushwick avenue, is purchased.

Mother-House of the Sisters of St. Joseph, Flushing, L. I. Mother M. Teresa, Superioress. The Community numbers 70 professed Sisters, 23 novices, 7 postulants.

St. Mary's Academy, for young ladies, Grand street, near Graham avenue. Under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Parochial school, taught by Sisters, 420 pupils; 80 pupils in select school.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, 61 South Third street. Sisters of St. Joseph. 100 pupils.

Convent of the Visitation, Villa de Sales, New Utrecht, L. I. Boarding academy for young ladies. Mother Mary Clotilda Smith, Superior. Professed choir Sisters, 10; professed lay Sisters, 7; novice, 1; postulants, 2; pupils, 30.

St. Joseph's Academy, for young ladies, Flushing. Under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph. Number of pupils, 100.

St. Mary's Seminary, for small boys, Flushing, under direction of Sisters of St. Joseph.

St. Philomena's Academy, 89 West Warren street, under direction of 4 Sisters of Charity. 80 pupils.

St. Philomena's Academy, Sydney place, under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. Sisters, 2; secular teachers, 2; boys, 150; girls, 230.

New Male Orphan Asylum, corner of Albany and Wyckoff avenues, under the charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph. 280 boys.

Select School, for small boys, attached to SS. Peter and Paul's Church, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 30 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, attached to St. Joseph's Church, under charge of Sisters of St. Joseph. 125 pupils.

Select School, for young ladies, under care of the Sisters of Mercy, Willoughby avenue, between Classon avenue and Graham street.

Female Orphan Asylum, corner of Clinton and Congress streets. Superior, Sister Constantia. 411 girls, under charge of 16 Sisters of Charity. New asylum in course of erection.

St. Joseph's Female Orphan Asylum, Willoughby avenue, between Yates and Lewis, under charge of Sisters of Charity.

Industrial School, attached to St. Paul's Female Orphan Asylum, in which 100 girls are steadily employed, under the care of Sisters of Charity.

Orphan Asylum, attached to the Church of Holy Trinity. 62 orphans.

St. Mary's Female Hospital and Dispensary, of the City of Brooklyn, 123 Dean street, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Sister Emiliana, Sister-Servant. 120 patients attended in the house during the year, and 2,681 patients received medicine, surgical and medical treatment in the dispensary.

Charitable Hospital in charge of Sisters of the Third Order of St. Dominic, Bushwick, between Remsen and Wyckoff streets, E. D.

Convent and House of the Good Shepherd, 229 and 231 Henry street, conducted by the Religious of the Order of Our Lady of Charity of the Good Shepherd. 12 religious, 3 out-door Sisters, 53 penitents. Mother Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. A site has been purchased for a new convent.

St. Vincent's Home, for boys, 10 Vine street. Average attendance, 25.

The Home for the Aged of the Little Sisters of the Poor, Bushwick avenue and Chestnut street. 12 Sisters, 40 men, 80 women.

Sisters of the Poor of St. Francis, *St. Peter's Hospital*, corner Hicks and Congress streets. Religious, 60; postulants, 3. Patients, 70. Superior, Sister Gonsalva.

Rosary Societies are established in nearly all the churches.

St. Vincent de Paul's Society. 19 conferences in the Diocese.

PARISH SCHOOLS.

Cathedral Parish School, under the Christian Brothers. Brother Justian, Superior. 527 pupils, 400 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for boys, under Franciscan Brothers. 250 pupils.

Parish School, St. Paul's, for girls, under 3 Sisters of Charity. 280 pupils.

Parish School, Assumption of B. V. Mary. 636 girls taught by 2 Sisters of Charity and 4 secular teachers, and 500 boys.

Parish School, St. Patrick's. 500 boys; 350 girls.

Parish School, SS. Peter and Paul's, taught by Sisters of St. Joseph. 500 girls; 350 boys.

Parish School, Holy Trinity. 700 boys; 750 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Joseph's. 450 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 500 girls, by Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Ann's, by Sisters of St. Joseph. 300 girls.

Parish School, St. Mary's, Star of the Sea, under Franciscan Brothers. 520 boys, and 450 girls, taught by 4 Sisters of Charity and 2 secular teachers.

Parish School, St. Charles Borromeo. 300 boys, by Franciscan Brothers. 300 girls, under the charge of Sisters of Charity.

Parish School, St. Peter's. 630 boys, by Franciscan Brothers, and 600 girls, by 3 Sisters of Charity, and 5 assistants. Night-school, 40 boys.

Parish School, St. John's. 300 boys, Franciscan Brothers.

Parish School, Immaculate Conception. 270 boys, under charge of secular teachers. 400 girls, under the charge of Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, Our Lady of Mercy, under the Franciscan Brothers. 310 boys; 450 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

Parish School, St. Patrick's, Fort Hamilton. 80 boys; 60 girls.

Parish School, St. Michael's, Flushing. 350 girls, taught by the Sisters of St. Joseph. 230 boys, taught by Franciscan Brothers. Brother Paul, Superior.

Parish School, St. Boniface's (German). 180 children.

Parish School, Annunciation of B. V. Mary. 200 boys, by secular teachers, and 200 girls, by Sisters of St. Dominic.

Parish School, St. Nicholas. 104 boys; 104 girls.

Parish School of All Saints. 192 boys; 200 girls.

Parish School at Winfield. 70 boys, 80 girls.

Parish School, East New York. 125 boys; 175 girls, under Sisters of St. Joseph.

DIOCESE OF PORTLAND.

ESTABLISHED 1855.

Embracing the States of Maine and New Hampshire.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. D. W. BACON, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated April 22, 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN O'DONNELL, J.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN DE ROSE.

CHANCELLOR.

Rev. EUGENE O'CALLAGHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

MAINE.

- Portland, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Right Rev. D. W. Bacon, D.D., Rev. John De Rose, Rev. Ed. McSweeney.
 St. Dominick's Church, Rev. Eugene O'Callaghan, Rev. Louis Bradley.
 Calvary Chapel, Rev. Eug. O'Callaghan.
 St. Aloysius' Chapel, Rev. E. McSweeney.
 Augusta, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 Bangor, St. John's, Rev. Clement Mutsaers, Rev. Anthony Sinescalchi.
 Bath, St. Mary's, Rev. Louis Mutsaers.
 Benedicta, St. Benedict's, Rev. D. McFaul.
 Belfast, Rev. Louis l'Hiver.
 Bucksport, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Biddeford, Immaculate Conception, Rev. John Brady.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. Pousardin.
 Calais, Immaculate Conception, Rev. Jas. T. Durnin.
 St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. J. T. Durnin.
 Cherryfield, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Damariscotta, St. Patrick's, Rev. Jas. Peterson.
 Dion Plantation, Fort Kent, St. Louis's (French), Rev. F. Swaron.
 Wallagas, Rev. F. Swaron.
 Eastport, St. Joseph's, Rev. Eugene Vetromile.
 Ellsworth, St. Joseph's, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Frankfort, Rev. Wm. Herbert.
 Gardiner, St. Mary's, Rev. Michael O'Brien.
 Hallowell, St. Mary's, Rev. M. O'Brien.
 Houlton, St. Mary's, Rev. Luke Bartley.
 Indiantown, St. Ann's, Rev. J. T. Durnin.
 Kennebunk, Rev. John Brady.
 Lewiston, St. Michael's, Rev. Michael Lucey, Rev. Henry Gillen.
 St. Joseph's (French), Rev. D. Heney.
 Lubec, Rev. O. Conlan.
 Machias, St. Mary's, Rev. Owen Conlan.
 Oldtown, St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
 St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. John Duddy.
 Orono, St. Mary's, Rev. John Duddy.
 Pembroke, St. John's, Rev. Eug. Vetromile.
 Pleasant Point, St. Ann's (Indian), Rev. Eug. Vetromile.
 Robbinstown, Rev. Jas. T. Durnin.
 Rockland, St. David's, Rev. L. l'Hiver.
 Skowhegan (French), Rev. D. Halde.
 Thomaston, Rev. L. l'Hiver.
 Trescott, Rev. Owen Conlan.
 Van Buren Plantation, St. Bruno, Rev. F. Valle.
 Mt. Carmel, Rev. F. Trudel.
 St. Luce, Rev. F. Swaron.
 Fort Fairfield, Rev. Luke Bartley.
 Vassalboro, Rev. D. Halde.
 Waterville, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. D. Halde and Rev. Wm. Wallace.
 Whitefield, St. Denis, Rev. James Peterson.
 Winn, Rev. D. McFaul.

NEW HAMPSHIRE.

- Claremont, St. Mary's, Rev. J. Derome.

Columbia, Rev. Isidore Noiseux.
 Concord, St. John's, Rev. John Barry and Rev. Michael Goodwin.
 Dover, St. Aloysius', Rev. Jas. Drummond.
 Exeter, St. Bernard's, Rev. Charles Egan.
 Gorham, Rev. I. Noiseux.
 Great Falls, St. Michael's, Rev. P. Canavan.
 Keene, St. Bernard's, Rev. D. Murphy.
 Laconia, Rev. John Murphy.
 Lancaster, Rev. I. Noiseux.
 Lebanon, Rev. John Murphy.
 Littleton, Rev. I. Noiseux.
 Manchester, St. Ann's, Rev. Wm. McDonald, Rev. J. Eames.
 Convent Chapel, Rev. W. McDonald.
 St. Joseph's, Rev. John O'Brien.
 Mason, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
 Milford, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
 Nashua, Immaculate Conception, Very Rev. John O'Donnell, V.G.
 Newmarket, Rev. Charles Egan.
 Portsmouth, St. Mary's, Rev. T. C. Walsh.
 Rochester, Rev. John Sullivan.
 Salmon Falls, St. Mary's, Rev. John Sullivan.
 Peterboro, Rev. D. Murphy.
 Suncook, Rev. John Barry.
 Wilton, Rev. P. Hoolahan.
 Fisherville, Rev. John Barry.
 Manchester (French Church), Rev. J. Chevalier.
 Nashua (French Church), Rev. J. Millette.

INSTITUTIONS.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Congregation of Notre Dame, from Montreal, at Portland. Number of religious, 14; of pupils, 90.
 Madame Ste. Josephine, Lady Superior.

Parochial School of the Cathedral. 450 pupils.

Parochial School, at St. Dominick's. Number of pupils, 390.

Mother-House of the Ladies of Mercy, at Manchester, New Hampshire.
 Professed choir Sisters, 21; choir novices, 14; lay Sisters, 8.

Orphan Asylum, opened in May, 1870, adjoining the convent. Number of children already in the institution, 27; professed choir Sisters, 2; lay Sisters, 3.

Academy and Boarding-School, under the charge of these ladies.

Also, *Parochial Schools of St. Ann's and St. Joseph's.*

House of the same Ladies of Mercy, in Bangor, with parochial schools, academy, and boarding-school. Professed choir Sisters, 7; lay Sisters, 3.

Parochial Schools, under the charge of lay teachers, are attached to several of the churches of the larger congregations.

Convents and Academies at Bangor and Whitefield, under charge of Ladies of Mercy; also, Parochial Schools.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	57	Female ecclesiastical institu-	
Churches building.....	5	tions.....	4
Number of priests.....	47	Asylums.....	1
Number of ecclesiastical stu-		Female academies.....	4
dents.....	6	Catholic population, about.....	75,000

DIOCESE OF RICHMOND.

ESTABLISHED IN 1821.

Comprises Eastern Virginia and the Valley formed by the Alleghany and Blue Ridge Mountains southward, as far as Monroe County; leaving Monroe, Giles, Montgomery, Floyd, and Carroll Counties to the West, as part of the Diocese of Wheeling.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN MCGILL, D.D., third Bishop, consecrated Nov. 10, 1850.

PREDECESSORS.

Rt. Rev. PATRICK KELLY, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated in 1821; translated to Waterford and Lismore in 1822.

Rt. Rev. RICHARD V. WHELAN, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 21, 1841; translated to Wheeling, July 23, 1850.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. THOMAS MULVEY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. F. JANSSENS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Richmond, Henrico Co., Cathedral of St. Peter's, Rt. Rev. John McGill, D.D., Rev. F. Janssens, Rev. W. B. Hanley, and Rev. Augustine Van de Vyver. Church and residence, corner of Grace and Eighth streets.

St. Mary's (German), Rev. Leonard Meyer, O.S.B., and Rev. Erhardt Vanino, O.S.B. Church and residence, corner of Fourth and Marshal streets.

St. Patrick's, Twenty-fifth street, between Broad and Grace streets, Rev. Thomas Kelly, pastor.

Petersburgh, Dinwiddie Co., St. Joseph's, Very Rev. Dr. Mulvey, V.G., pastor. Residence and church, corner of Market and Washington streets.

Alexandria, St. Mary's, Rev. P. P. Kroes, S.J., pastor; Rev. B. Toale, S.J., assistant.

Fredericksburgh, Spottsylvania Co., St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, attended by Rev. A. Van de Vyver, every fourth Sunday, from the Cathedral.

Warrenton, Fauquier Co., St. John the Evangelist's, visited from the Cathedral every fourth Sunday of the month by Rev. F. Janssens.

Fairfax Station, Fairfax Co., St. Mary's, visited from Alexandria.

Martinsburgh, Berkeley Co., St. Joseph's, Rev. J. J. Kain.

Bath, Morgan Co., St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. J. Kain. This church was accidentally destroyed by fire during the war, while used as quarters by Confederate soldiers. It has not been rebuilt as yet, for want of means. The number of Catholics residing here is small, but numbers

congregate here in the summer months because of the famous healing baths of the Berkeley Springs.

Harper's Ferry, Jefferson Co., St. Peter's, Rev. J. J. Kain, pastor ; Rev. P. O'Keefe and Rev. John McVery, assistants.

Winchester, Frederick Co., Sacred Heart of Jesus, visited from Harper's Ferry every second and fourth Sundays of the month. This church was destroyed during the war, chiefly by Federal soldiers, who stabled their horses in it. There are here about 200 Catholics, but generally without means. A new church has been built, and is under roof, but as yet only the basement is fit for use.

Lynchburgh, Campbell Co., St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. James J. McGurk, who also visits Lexington.

Staunton, Augusta Co., St. Francis of Assisium, Rev. J. A. Weed.

Norfolk, Norfolk Co., St. Mary's of the Immaculate Conception, Rev. M. O'Keefe, pastor ; Rev. J. Doherty, assistant. Residence opposite to the church.

Old Point Comfort (church erected in 1861), St. Mary, Star of the Sea, visited from Norfolk every Sunday by Rev. J. Doherty.

Portsmouth, Norfolk Co., St. Paul's, Rev. Thomas Brady, pastor. New church finished. Dedicated October 4, 1868, on the Feast of the Rosary. Residence adjoining the church.

Gloucester Co., visited once a month from Norfolk.

Ashland, Hanover Co., visited occasionally from Richmond.

Harrisonburgh, visited monthly from Staunton.

Charlottesville, visited monthly from Staunton.

Lexington, visited monthly from Lynchburgh.

Gordonsville, visited by Rev. F. Janssens.

Culpepper, visited monthly by Rev. F. Janssens. A church is about to be erected at this station, which has a Catholic population of about 200 persons.

LITERARY AND BENEVOLENT INSTITUTIONS.

St. John's Seminary, Norfolk, under the charge of Rev. M. O'Keefe and Rev. John Doherty. Number of theological students, 6. Student of philosophy, 1. There are also students for the Missions of this Diocese at All Hallows' College, Ireland, and at St. Mary's Seminary, Baltimore.

St. Joseph's Academy, Richmond. Sister Mariana, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils, 175.

Parochial School, for girls of the Cathedral Congregation, under charge of the Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 125.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, about 64.

Academy of the Visitation, Monte Maria, Richmond. A new institution opened on the 17th of September, 1866, by the Sisters of the Visitation ; a school for boarders and day scholars. Number of pupils, 11 boarders and 40 day scholars.

St. Patrick's Academy, for girls, Richmond, under the Sisters of Charity. A new school opened in September, 1866. Number of pupils, 200.

St. Mary's Academy, Fairfax street, Alexandria, Va., conducted by the Sisters of the Holy Cross. Sisters, 8 ; boarders, 15 ; select day schools, 78 ; parish school, 70. Sister Mary Leocadie, Superior.

St. Mary's Academy, for girls, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Sister Mary Alice Thomas, Sister-Servant. Number of pupils from 50 to 60.

St. Mary's Female Orphan Asylum, Norfolk, under the Sisters of Charity. Number of orphans, from 45 to 50.

Parochial School, for boys, in the basement of the Cathedral, 80.

" " for boys, at St. Patrick's, Richmond, about 75.

German School, for boys, at St. Mary's, Richmond, about 75.

St. Mary's (German) High-School. Number of pupils, 30.

Female Academy, for Germans, by Sisters of St. Benedict. 40 pupils, under supervision of pastor of St. Mary's, Richmond

School, for boys, at Norfolk. 80 boys.

" at Staunton, 60.

St. Vincent's Hospital, Norfolk. Sister Isadore, Sister-Superior.

Conference of St. Vincent, Cathedral.

" " " St. Patrick's.

Ladies' Catholic Benevolent Society.

German Benevolent Society.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	15	Male parochial schools.....	8
Chapels and stations.....	15	Aggregate number of female	
Priests.....	17	pupils.....	800
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	11	Hospital.....	1
Clerical students.....	9	Orphan asylums.....	2
Female religious institutions..	2	Number of orphans.....	119
Female academies.....	5	Benevolent and charitable in-	
Aggregate number of male		stitutions.....	5
pupils.....	600	Catholic population, about...	17,000

DIOCESE OF CHARLESTON.

ESTABLISHED 1820.

Comprises the State of South Carolina and the Bahama Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. P. N. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated March 14, 1858.

DECEASED BISHOPS.

Rt. Rev. JOHN ENGLAND, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated Sept. 21, 1820; died in 1842.

Rt. Rev. WILLIAM CLANCY, D.D., first Bishop Coadjutor, transferred to Guiana; died in 1847.

Rt. Rev. IGNATIUS A. REYNOLDS, D.D., second Bishop, consecrated March 19, 1844; died in 1855.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. BERMINGHAM, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charleston, S. C., Cathedral Chapel, St. John the Baptist, Rt. Rev. P. N. Lynch, D.D., Very Rev. T. Bermingham, D.D., Vicar-General, Rev. Daniel J. Quigley.

St. Mary's, Hasell street, Very Rev. Dr. Corcoran, D.D.; Rev. Claudian B. Northrop, assistant.

St. Patrick's, Rev. John Moore, D.D.

St. Joseph's, Rev. Charles J. Croghan.

St. Peter's (colored), Rev. Aloisius M. Folchi.

The following out-missions are attended from Charleston :

Beaufort; Sullivan's Island; Mount Pleasant; Georgetown; Summerville; Ridgeville; Orangeburg; Midway; Blackville; Barnwell Court-House; Williston; Johnson's; Aiken; Graniteville; Kalmia; Edgefield Court-House, where there is a beautiful Gothic church of granite. It was built by Very Rev. Dr. Bermingham, under the title of "St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception"; Walterborough.

Columbia, S. C., St. Peter's Church, Rev. J. J. O'Connell, D.D., Rev. F. X. Jaquemet

Winsborough, Chester, and other stations on the Charlotte and South Carolina R. R., are attended from Columbia.

Greenville, Anderson, Pendleton, Walhalla, Abbeville, Spartanburgh, and other stations on the Greenville and connecting railroads, are Missionary Stations.

Sumter, St. John's, Rev. Augustus F. McNeal.

Cheraw, St. Peter's, Rev. John Cullinane.

Rev. Harry Northrop—not yet returned.

BAHAMA ISLANDS.

Nassau, N. P., Very Rev. W. H. Neligan, V.G.

INSTITUTIONS.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, at Valle Crucis, near Columbia, S. C., Madame M. B. Lynch, Mother Superior. There are 8 professed religious, 3 lay sisters, and 3 novices. The Rev. Wm. A. Merriwether is chaplain to the convent.

The Sisters of Our Lady of Mercy, their Mother House is in Queen street, where they have 15 professed Sisters, 3 novices, and 2 postulants, all of whom are variously employed. They attend to about 65 orphan girls in their Female Orphan Asylum, Queen street; and they have opened, moreover, a free school, in which they teach the Catholic poor children of the city.

The Sisters' New Academy is now fairly under way, in Meeting street. They have 5 Sisters professors, and about 90 pupils in the boarding and day departments.

The Mother-Superior of both houses is Sister Mary Frances. The ex-Mother, Teresa, is director of studies at the New Academy.

The Boys' Orphan Asylum, instituted by and under the special patronage of Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, is also conducted by the Sisters of Mercy. They have 31 boys to take care of and to teach. Sister De Sales is directress in the Boys' Asylum, Canon street.

SUMTER, S. C.

In this thriving town our Sisters of Mercy have also a prosperous

boarding and day academy. There are 4 professed Sisters in the academy. Sister Mary Joseph is the Directress. This is a branch of the Mother-House in Charleston.

NEW CHURCHES.

The foundation of a new brick church has been laid in *Sullivan's Island, near Fort Moultrie*, opposite Charleston, by the efforts of the Very Rev. T. Bermingham, D.D., V.G. When finished, it is hoped it will be an attractive object on an island memorable for two wars. The cornerstone of the church was laid under the title of "St. Mary, Star of the Sea."

The new frame church commenced in Aiken, S. C., under the exertion of Rt. Rev. Dr. Persico, is not yet finished.

On the same lot with the Cathedral Chapel, a new parochial male school is just finished.

The Catholic Institute is opened, and well attended.



ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests, IN THE UNITED STATES.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name.	Residence.
Mt. Rev. Alemany, Joseph S.....	San Francisco, California.
Rt. Rev. Amat, Thaddeus.....	Los Angeles, California.
Bacon, David W.....	Portland, Maine.
Baltes, P. J.....	Alton, Illinois.
Bayley, James R.....	Newark, New Jersey.
Mt. Rev. Blanchet, Francis N.....	Portland, Oregon.
Rt. Rev. Blanchet, A. M. A.....	Ft. Vancouver, Wash'gton Territory.
Becker, Thomas A.....	Wilmington, Delaware.
Borgess, Caspar H.....	Detroit, Michigan.
Conroy, John J.....	Albany, New York.
De Goesbriand, Louis.....	Burlington, Vermont.
De St. Palais, Maurice ...	Vincennes, Indiana.
Domenec, Michael.....	Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.
Dubuis, M.....	Galveston, Texas.
Elder, W. H.....	Natchez, Mississippi.
Feehan, John P. A.....	Nashville, Tennessee.
Fink, Louis M.....	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Fitzgerald, E.....	Little Rock, Arkansas.
Foley, Thomas.....	Chicago, Illinois.
Gibbons, James.....	Wilmington, North Carolina.
Grace, Thomas L.....	St. Paul, Minnesota.
Heiss, Michael.....	La Crosse, Wisconsin.
Hennessey, John.....	Dubuque, Iowa.
Henni, John M.....	Milwaukee, Wisconsin.
Hogan, John Joseph.....	St. Joseph, Missouri.
Mt. Rev. Kenrick, Peter R.....	St. Louis, Missouri.
Rt. Rev. Lamy, John.....	Santa Fé, New Mexico.
Lootens, Louis.....	Idaho City, Idaho.
Loughlin, John.....	Brooklyn, New York.
Lynch, P. N.....	Charleston, South Carolina.
Martin, Augustus.....	Natchitoches, Louisiana.
Mt. Rev. McCloskey, John.....	New York City, New York.
Rt. Rev. McCloskey, William... ..	Louisville, Kentucky.
McFarland, Francis P.....	Providence, Rhode Island.
McGill, John.....	Richmond, Virginia.
McQuaid, Bernard J.....	Rochester, New York.
Machebeuf, J. Projectus...	Denver City, Colorado.
Melcher, Joseph.....	Green Bay, Wisconsin.

Rt. Rev. Miede, John B.	Leavenworth, Kansas.
Mrak, Ignatius.	Marquette, Michigan.
Mullen, Tobias.	Erie, Pennsylvania.
O'Connell, Eugene.	Marysville, California.
O'Gorman, James M.	Omaha, Nebraska.
O'Hara, William.	Scranton, Pennsylvania.
O'Reilly, Patrick J.	Springfield, Massachusetts.
Mt. Rev. Perché, Napoleon J.	New Orleans, Louisiana.
Purcell, John B.	Cincinnati, Ohio.
Rt. Rev. Persico, Ignatius.	Savannah, Georgia.
Quinlan, John.	Mobile, Alabama.
Rappe, Amadeus.	Cleveland, Ohio.
Rosecrans, Sylvester H.	Columbus, Ohio.
Ryan, Stephen V.	Buffalo, New York.
Salpointe, John.	Tucson, Arizona.
Shanahan, Jeremiah F.	Harrisburgh, Pennsylvania.
Mt. Rev. Spalding, Martin John.	Baltimore, Maryland.
Rt. Rev. Toebe, Augustin M.	Covington, Kentucky.
Vérot, A.	St. Augustine, Florida.
Whelan, James.	Nashville, Tennessee.
Whelan, Richard V.	Wheeling, Virginia.
Williams, John J.	Boston, Massachusetts.
Wood, James F.	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.

ADMINISTRATORS (*Sede Vacante*).

Very Rev. Julian Benoit.	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Hannin, Edward.	Cleveland, Ohio.

MITRED ABBOTS.

Rt. Rev. Maria Benedict.	Gethsemani, Kentucky.
Ephrem McDonnell.	New Melleray, Iowa.
Rupert Seidenbush.	Clinton, Minnesota.
Boniface Wimmer.	St. Vincent's, Pennsylvania.
Martin Marty.	St. Meinrad, Ind.

PRIESTS.

Aarts, M. M., Woodstock, Md.	Aerden, James H., San Francisco, Cal.
Abbadie, F., Grand Coteau, La.	Affranchino, A., San Francisco, Cal.
Abarth, D., Oldenburgh, Ind.	Michael, Wilkesville, O.
Abel, A. J., Chillicothe, Mo.	Ahern, John, Elkridge Landing, Md.
Robert A., Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.	M. J., Sedamsville, O.
Abelia, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	Ahrens, G. H., Columbus, O.
Abbelen, P. M., Prairie du Chien, Wis.	Albers, F., Teutopolis, Ill.
Abbott, Thomas, La Salle, Ill.	H. J., Newburgh, Wis.
Thomas, Baltimore, Md.	Albert Franciscus, Teutopolis, Ill.
Achard, F., Troy, N. Y.	H. J., Casville, Wis.
Ackley, Thomas J., Hollidaysburgh, Va.	John Joseph, Bethlehem, Pa.
Accolti, M. L., San Francisco, Cal.	Albinger, Joseph, Dansville, New York.
Acquarone, Luigi, Gloucester, Mass.	Albino, V. Rev. —, Birmingham, (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
Adam, Joachim, Santa Cruz, Cal.	Albrecht, M., Brimfield, Ill.
Aug., Besançon, Ind.	
Adams, J. Q., Franklin, Pa.	

- Albrecht, Philip, Platteville, Wis.
 Albrink, John C., Reading, Cincinnati, O.
 Alerding, H., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Alig, M., Washington, D. C.
 Alizeri, Joseph, Germantown, Pa.
 Allard, J. B., Key West, Fla.
 Allen, T. E., Broadhead, Wis.
 Patrick, New Orleans, La.
 Allgayer, Ferdinand, Clinton, Mich.
 Allman, Geo., Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
 Altmicks, Servatius, Teutopolis, Ill.
 Ambria, Doroteo, San Antonio, Cal.
 Anciaux, Theophilus, Detroit, Mich.
 Anderson, Wm., Milford, O.
 Andolesheck, A., Chilton, Wis.
 Andrew, Marysville, Cal.
 Andres, T., Kansas City, Mo.
 Andrescheck, Alardus, Quincy, Ill.
 Andries, M., Baltimore, Md.
 Andrieux, A., Donaldsonville, La.
 Andrew, Fr., Allegany, N. Y.
 Angelo, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Ankley, F., Wooster, O.
 Annen, H., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Anstaett, Very Rev. J., San Antonio, Texas.
 Anthonioz, Joseph, Plaquemine Brulé, La.
 J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Anthony, Mark, La Salle, Ill.
 P., Rohnerville, Texas.
 F., Trenton, N. J.
 Antl, F., New Strasburgh, Ill.
 Antoine, A., Pleasanton, Texas.
 Anwander, Thaddeus, Ilchester, Md.
 Apt, J., Hampton, Ill.
 Aquaroni, A., Donaldsonville, La.
 Arant, Bernard, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Archambault, John, 64 E. 84th street, New York.
 D., Brush's Mills, N. Y.
 A., Granite Creek, Idaho.
 Archer, T., St. Louis, Mo.
 Ardia, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Arnold, Venant., Cincinnati, O.
 A., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Arnould, V., Canton, O.
 Arrent, J. N., Perkinsville, N. Y.
 Asmin, F., Lafayette, La.
 Aubrée, Joseph, Many, La.
 Aubrill, Edmund, 120 West 24th street, N. Y.
 Aud, A. A., Holy Mary's, Marion Co., Ky.
- Audet, —, Winooski Falls, Vt.
 Audran, E., Jeffersonville, Ind.
 Auger, Louis A., Suisun, Cal.
 Austermann, B., Carthagena, O.
 Auvray, A., St. Michael, La.
 Avenard, J. B., Alexandria, La.
 Aylward, F., Maysville, Ky.
- Baasen, John B., Tuscumbia, Ala.
 Back, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Bäcker, Michael, New Washington, O.
 Bachman, Englebert, St. Thomas, Ky.
 Badelon, Andrew, Refugio, Texas.
 Baerhorst, J., Scipio, Kansas.
 Badoil, E., Calcasieu, La.
 Bague, Charles, White Marsh, Md.
 Bahan, Charles, Frederick, D. C.
 Bakanowski, Adolph, Chicago, Ill.
 Baker, P., Maumee City, O.
 Bank, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Balfe, Joseph, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Balleis, N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Balluff, Ig., Freeport, Ill.
 Bally, William, Galena, Ill.
 Augustin, Churchville (Colebrookdale P. O.), Pa.
 Bandini, —, Pend'Oreille Mission, Stevensville, Montana.
 Bänziger, Edward, Transit, N. Y.
 Bapst, Very Rev. John, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Baratta, J. N., Ayer, Mass.
 Barbarin, L., Dhanis, Texas.
 Barber, D., Lowell, Mass.
 Bard, M., Opelousas, La.
 Barbier, Charles, Milan, O.
 Barrand, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Barchi, C., San Francisco, Ill.
 Barret, A. M., Grafton, Mass.
 Barrett, S., Chicago, Ill.
 John A., St. Jerome's (Fancy Farm P. O.), Ky.
 Barker, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.
 Barlemann, J., Frelsburgh, Texas.
 Barnabe, F., Keeseville, N. Y.
 Barotti, Felix, Washington, D. C.
 Baroux, Louis, Ecorse, Mich.
 Barr, Hugh, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Barry, James T., 343 West 25th street, New York.
 Joseph, Havre-de-Grace, Md.
 Michael E., Springfield, Mass.
 John, Rossville (Staten Island), N. Y.

- Barry, Joseph, Conowingo, Md.
 John, Concord, N. H.
 J. W., Oswego, N. Y.
 J., Mobile, Ala.
 Thomas, Rockport, Mass.
 Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Richard J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bartels, B., Germantown, Ill.
 Bartl, Thomas M., St. Benedict's
 Settlement (Severance P. O.),
 Kansas.
 Bartley, Luke, Houlton, Me.
 Bartoz, Simon, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Barzinski, V., San Antonio, Texas.
 Barszcz, J., St. Paul, Minn.
 Basselmans, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Basso, John, Santa Inez, Cal.
 Bastible, Francis X., Harrisburgh,
 Pa.
 Batz, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Baudinelli, John B., Carroll P. O.,
 Md.
 V. Rev. Luke, Birmingham, Pa.
 J. Philip, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Baudoin, P., Bourbonnais Grove,
 Ill.
 Bauer, S., Fremont, O.
 Bauhaus, J. A., Washington, Mo.
 Bauman, Bernard, Wauseca, Minn.
 Baumeister, Bernard, Pottsville,
 Pa.
 Bauer, Gregory, Johnstown, Pa.
 Bayard, E., Albany, N. Y.
 Bayer, Urban, Atchison City, Kans.
 P., New Trier, Minn.
 Bayerle, C., Duck Creek, Wis.
 Bayley, H., New Orleans, La.
 Bazin, Louis, Macon, Ga.
 Bax, L., Louisville, Ky.
 Baxter, Henry P., 246 East Broad-
 way, New York.
 J., Jamestown, N. Y.
 Bayma, V. Rev. P., San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Beacham, William, Rome, N. Y.
 Beau, Th., Ithaca, Wis.
 Beaudequin, D., Spring Hill Col-
 lege, Ala.
 Beaudevin, Victor, Jersey City, N. J.
 Beaudet, F., Van Buren Plantation,
 Me.
 Beaulieu, J. M., Cloutierville, La.
 Beck, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Beck, —, Detroit, Mich.
 Becker, Gerhardus, Teutopolis, Ill.
 William, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Becker, J., Apple Creek, Mo.
 —, Mendocino City, Cal.
 Becks, Julius, Michigan City, Ind.
 Bedard, P. J., St. Francisville, Ill.
 Beecher, C. J., New Orleans, La.
 Beerhost, Henry, Quincy, Ill.
 Bege, Toussaint F., Mandeville,
 La.
 Begel, —, New Bedford, O.
 Behr, Peter, New Braunfels, Texas.
 Behrens, A., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Beine, U., Lafayette, Ind.
 Beineke, Chrysostomus, Teutopolis,
 Ill.
 Joseph, Niles Centre, Ill.
 Beiter, M., Kenosha, Wis.
 Belanger, Ferdinand, Moosup, Ct.
 Bekkars, I. H., Lexington, Ky.
 Bekker, —, Grand Island, Cal.
 Bellaclas, J. B., Galveston, Texas.
 Bellanger, F., Algiers, La.
 Bélanger, M. N., Highlands, Ind.
 I., Buffalo, Ind.
 Belliger, Stephen, Cold Spring,
 Ky.
 Bellwalder, I., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Bender, Frederick, Cincinnati, O.
 Bennet, F. Jerome, Vicksburg,
 Miss.
 Beranek, George, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Berard, Charles, Jacksonville, O.
 Charles, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Charles, St. Remy's, O.
 Berbigier, John, Frenchville (Le-
 conte's Mills P. O.), Pa.
 Berchem, N., Lafayette, La.
 Bergen, Thomas, East Troy, Wis.
 Berger, John N., Baltimore, Md.
 Berghold, Alexander, New Ulm,
 Minn.
 Bergmeyer, Ferdinand, St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Bergrath, J. A., Pensacola, Fla.
 Berlage, John, Prairie du Long,
 (Hecker P. O.), Ill.
 Berleman, Pacificus, 208 West 31st
 street, New York.
 Bermingham, Very Rév. T.,
 Charleston, S. C.
 P., San Rafael, Cal.
 Bernal, P., Tucson, Arizona.
 Bernard, Benito, Socorro, N. M.
 A. P., Woonsocket, R. I.
 W., Cazenovia, Wis.
 P., Las Cruces, N. M.
 Bernbaum, J. B., New Riegel, O.

- Bernetz, C., St. Vincent's (Beaty's P. O.), Pa.
 Berry, E., Armagh (Catawissa P. O.), Mo.
 Bertens, T., Vine Mount, Mo.
 Bertazzi, John, Fernandina, Fla.
 Berthelet, F., Canton, O.
 Berthet, Peter, Corpus Christi, Tex.
 Bertoldi, Peter, Sandwich, Mass.
 Bertolin, Jules, Breux Bridge, La.
 Best, —, Providence, O.
 Bessonies, Aug., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Beyrer, E., San Antonio, Texas.
 Beyhurst, Martin, Louisville, Ky.
 Bichlmaier, Ant., New Orleans, La.
 Bierl, J. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Bigelow, W. T., Steubenville, O.
 Biggins, M., Dansville, N. Y.
 Bigham, J., New Brighton, Pa.
 Bigot, J. B., St. Michael, La.
 Bihn, Jos., Tiffin, O.
 Binder, Mathias, St. Vincent's (Beaty's P. O.), Pa.
 Binks, F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Birch, P., McHenry, Ill.
 Joseph S., Barnesville, Md.
 Birkheuser, A., Racine, Wis.
 Birmingham, Patrick, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Birnbaum, J., Glandorf, O.
 J. B., New Riegel, O.
 Bischof, P., Vincennes, Ind.
 Bistac, —, Nacogdoches, Texas.
 Blacker, Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blake, F. J., Elkton, Md.
 Thomas, Xenia, O.
 Blakely, A., Buchanan, Pa.
 Blanc, Florimond, Aberdeen, Miss.
 Blancgarin, Theophilus, Baton Rouge (W.), La.
 Blanche, J. B., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Blanchet, F. X., Jacksonville, Oregon.
 Bleckmann, J. G., Union, Ind.
 J., Attica, Ind.
 Blenkinsop, Wm. A., Boston, Mass.
 P. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Blettner, J., Saut Ste. Marie, Mich.
 Bleyenbergh, Aloysius F., Detroit, Mich.
 Bloomer, J. J., Elmira, N. Y.
 Blum, Boniface, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Joseph, Houston, Texas.
 Blume, E., Perryville, Mo.
 Bobien, M., New Iberia, La.
 Böcker, H., Aviston, Ill.
 Boden, N., St. Louis, Mo.
 Bodfish, Josue Peter, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Boehmann, H., Langford, N. Y.
 Boehm, J., Wexford, Pa.
 Boers, —, Bernard, Texas.
 Boetzkes, Jno., Chambersburgh, Pa.
 Boex, G. F., Cincinnati, O.
 Boff, F., Toledo, O.
 Bogaerts, J. B., Boulogny, La.
 Boglioli, C., New Orleans, La.
 Bohn, M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Boissonault, J. B., Fairhaven, Vt.
 Boland, J. B. F., Charlestown, Mass.
 Bolger, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Bokie, J. A., St. Josephs, O.
 Boll, Joseph A., Gettysburgh, Pa.
 Bollman, Francis, Ilchester, Md.
 Bolte, Charles G., Ionia, Mich.
 Bonacum, T. F., Indian Creek, Mo.
 Bonelli, Liberatus, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Bonencamp, W., Franklin, Wis.
 Bonner, I. H. M., Cincinnati, O.
 Bononcini, Eugene, Fort Scott, Kansas.
 Booker, C., Grand Coteau, La.
 Boone, Edward D., Baltimore, Md.
 Borgialli, V. F., Boston, Mass.
 Borias, —, New Orleans, La.
 Borg, Theodore, Dyer Station, Ind.
 Borries, F., Brownsville, Texas.
 Borneman, George, Reading, Pa.
 Bosco, Louis, Santa Clara, Cal.
 Bot, Joaquin, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Boucard, F., Las Cruces, N. M.
 Boucher, P., Adelescat, Dakota.
 —, Lafourche, La.
 M., Very Rev., Louisville, Ky.
 Bouchu, F., San Francisco de la Espada, Texas.
 Boudreaux, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 I. J., Florissant, Mo.
 Bouige, P., Frederick, Md.
 Boulger, Thomas J., Middletown, O.
 Bourdier, L., Chaperito, N. M.
 Bournigalle, Charles, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Bourion, H., Central City, Colorado.
 Bourke, L., Lowell, Mass.
 P., Grafton, Ill.
 William J., Binghamton, N. Y.
 William, Bardstown, Ky.
 Bové, H., 173 Third street, N. Y.
 Boyen, A., Grand Coteau, La.

- Bowden, Nicholas A., Downingtown, Pa.
 Bowe, J., White Sulphur, Ky.
 Bowen, H. S., Loretto, Pa.
 Bowles, J. D., Monmouth, Ill.
 J. J., West Haverford, Pa.
 Bowman, Wm., San Francisco, Cal.
 Boyce, James, 141 Henry street, New York.
 Patrick, Abingdon, Va.
 Boylan, Charles, Rutland, Vt.
 Boyle, Francis E., Washington, D. C.
 Brachet, J., Laredo, Texas.
 Bradley, James, Newry, Pa.
 Bradley, P., Addison, N. Y.
 Louis, Portland, Me.
 Brady, P., Springfield, Ill.
 —, Danville, Ky.
 Thomas, Portsmouth, Va.
 John, Amesbury, Mass.
 B. A., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
 T., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Hugh T., Naugatuck, Conn.
 John, Biddeford, Me.
 J., Ellicottville, N. Y.
 P., Cazenovia, N. Y.
 R. W., Boston, Mass.
 Patrick, Rosendale, N. Y.
 Peter, Corny, Pa.
 P. P., New Madrid, Mo.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 W. F., 119 Avenue B, New York.
 Bralowski, T. J., Martinez, Texas.
 Bramenshenkel, Peter, Marshalltown, Iowa.
 Brammer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Brandt, L., Louisville, Ky.
 Brandstaeter, —, Lafayette, La.
 Brandt, L., Madison, Ind.
 Brandts, E. H., Paris, Ky.
 Brandstetter, Carolus, Calvary, Wis.
 Brandstätter, Frederick, Ilchester, Md.
 Brann, H. A., Washington Heights, New York.
 Brantner, W. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Brassart, L. J., Greensburgh, Ind.
 Braschler, Ch., Edgerton, O.
 Brazill, Very Rev. J. F., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Martin, Elizabeth, Pa.
 Braun, P., Washington, Mo.
 J., Akron, B.
- Bré, M., Chataigner, La.
 Breen, John, Manhattanville, N. Y.
 Brefeld, A., Trenton, Ill.
 Brehony, T. J., Friendsville, Pa.
 Brehony, James A., St. Clair, Pa.
 Brem, Fidelis, Delphos, O.
 Brennan, D., Monticello, Iowa.
 Edward, Cumberland, Md.
 George, Lee, Mass.
 John, Dedham, Mass.
 Daniel A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 John J., Valatie, N. Y.
 Mortimer, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Richard, San Francisco, Cal.
 Richard, Broadway and West 97th street, New York.
 Michael, Mount Kisco, N. Y.
 M., Lebanon, Mo.
 F., Holyoke, Mass.
 Brent, J. A., Mount Vernon, O.
 Breymann, F., Cleveland, N. Y.
 Briady, Edward S., Newburgh, N. Y.
 Brick, William H., Harrisville, R. I.
 Bridgman, Joseph, Girardsville, Pa.
 Brien, C. O., Ashland, Ky.
 Brinkhoff, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Briody, Farrell, Erie, Pa.
 Brisbane, J., New Orleans, La.
 Brockhagen, H., Merrimac (Kims-
 wick P. O.), Mo.
 Brogan, Thaddeus, Brookfield, Mo.
 Brogard, Joseph N., Chapel Hill, Ohio.
 Broguère, M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Brondel, J. B. A., Steilacoom, W. T.
 Bronsgeest, H., Woodstock, Md.
 Brophy, Martin J., 329 West 42d street, New York.
 Bröring, Richard, Cincinnati, O.
 Brosnan, John, Canton, N. Y.
 Brosnahan, Timothy, Cambridgeport, Mass.
 Brouillet, Very Rev. J. B. A., Walla Walla, W. T.
 Brougham, Thos., Westfield, N. Y.
 Brown, George, Troy, N. Y.
 M. B., Notre Dame, Ind.
 P. H., Ravenna, O.
 A. J. M., Bedford, Pa.
 Richard, Broad Top, Pa.
 Peter, Johnstown, Pa.
 P., Sand Patch, Pa.
 Browne, J. J., Mobile, Ala.
 David J., Albany, N. Y.

- Brüggemann, Eustachios, Quincy, Ill.
 Bruhg, Joseph, Blauveltville, N. Y.
 Bruhin, Th., New Koeln, Wis.
 Brümleve, A., Mount Carmel, Ill.
 Brummer, J. W., Bremen, O.
 Brun, A., Isleta, N. M.
 John, Pecos, N. M.
 Brunel, A., St. Martinville, La.
 Brunnemann, Jos., Rockaway, N. Y.
 Brüner, T., Quincy, Ill.
 Brunet, Benedict, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Brüning, B., Celestine, Ind.
 Brunner, George, Kewaunee, Wis.
 Buchard, F., Cincinnati, O.
 M. C., San Francisco, Cal.
 Bucinsky, —, Princetown, Wis.
 Buckley, W., Beaver Dam, Wis.
 John, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Buchholz, Lucius, Cleveland, O.
 Buffard, E., San Antonio, Texas.
 T., Clarksville, Texas.
 Buerger, M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Buh, Joseph, Belle Prairie, Minn.
 Büning, Francis Joseph, Mahanoy City, Pa.
 Burgos, V., Springfield, Ill.
 Burlando, Very Rev. Francis, Emmitsburgh, Md.
 Burk, T., Louis, Mo.
 Burke, Thos. M. A., Albany, N. Y.
 Patrick, Weston, Va.
 Walter, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 William, Binghamton, N. Y.
 T. C., Chicago, Ill.
 M., Lafayette, La.
 Burkel, L., Harrisburgh, O.
 Burns, G., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 A., Clinton, Minn.
 T., Ishpewing, Mich.
 M. J., Randolph, Mass.
 E., St. Augustine, Cambria Co., Pa.
 —, Scranton, Pa.
 Busnell, Rich. L., 239 East 21st street, N. Y.
 Busam, Jos., 49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
 Busch, A., Beardstown, Ill.
 Busche, John, Lapeer, Mich.
 Bush, E., Loretto, Pa.
 Bussant, L., Hearne, Texas.
 Busschots, J., Lowell, Mo.
 Büsse, Joseph, Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Buteux, Stanislaus, Boston, Mass.
 Butler, Joseph, Decorah, Iowa.
 P., Chicago, Ill.
 Butler, J. A., Pottertown, Wis.
 T. Ambrose, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 Th., New Orleans, La.
 Buthe, F., Honesdale, Pa.
 Buyse, Theophilus, Jackson, Mich.
 Buysschaert, L., Florissant, Mo.
 Byrne, Stephen, Memphis, Tenn.
 William, Boston, Mass.
 John P., Pottsville, Pa.
 Thomas S., Cincinnati, O.
 Peter V., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Livonia, N. Y.
 D., Edwardsville, Ill.
 R., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 William, Cheyenne, Wyoming.
 Patrick, Camden, N. J.
 Byrnes, Patrick, Rochester, N. Y.
 James, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Byron, John, Salamanca, N. Y.
 Cady, T. J., Zanesville, O.
 Cafferty, J., Savannah, Ga.
 Cahill, Thomas, Marysburg, Minn.
 Caillet, L., St. Paul, Minn.
 Cajetan, F., Trenton, N. J.
 Caissy, George, Brandon, Vt.
 Calandri, Very Rev. Anthony, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Calagan, Patrick, San Francisco, Cal.
 Caldwell, Jordan, Benicia, Cal.
 Callaghan, James, Cincinnati, O.
 James F., Cincinnati, O.
 Michael, Madison avenue, between 50th and 51st streets, New York.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Callaert, D., Marshall, Mich.
 Callan, J. J., Mendocino City, Cal.
 Cam, J. L., Swanton Falls, Vt.
 Campbell, James F., Manchester, Ct.
 W., Chicago, Ill.
 Peter, Lacon, Ill.
 John N., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Campion, M. E., Lagro, Ind.
 Canary, Andrew, 308 East 37th street, N. Y.
 Canavan, P., Great Falls, N. H.
 Canavin, J. A., Cameron's Bottom, Pa.
 Cannon, Cornelius, Jersey City, N. J.
 P. J., Lockport, N. Y.
 F., St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 B. A., Georgetown, Iowa.

- Canters, M. G., Bay City, Mich.
 Cantwell, P. F., Paterson, N. J.
 Nicholas, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Capeier, Peter A., St. Anthony's, O.
 P., Carthagena, O.
 Cappon, John, Niles, Mich.
 Caraher, P., Utica, N. Y.
 B., Ticonderoga, N. Y.
 Cardinal, H., East Rutland, Vt.
 Carey, William M., Glendale, Cincinnati, O.
 W., Cincinnati, O.
 James P., Cumberland, Md.
 J., Woodstock, Ill.
 V. B., Washington, D. C.
 B. V., Memphis, Tenn.
 Carew, Francis, Carbondale, Pa.
 Carmody, Hugh, New Haven, Ct.
 Caro, Francis, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Caron, Very Rev. A., Cleveland, O.
 Carrier, J. C., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Carrol, Thomas, Oil City, Pa.
 Carroll, J. P., Fremont, O.
 P., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Martin, Dubuque, Iowa.
 M., Worcester, Mass.
 G., Woodstock, Ill.
 Eugene, Constableville, N. Y.
 Thomas, Greenwich, R. I.
 Martin, East New York, N. Y.
 M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 M. X., Newton Upper Falls, Mass.
 M., Allegheny City, Pa.
 William, Coxsackie, N. Y.
 Carter, Very Rev. C. J. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Carten, Joseph, Bloomington, Ill.
 Cartuyvels, Lewis, Newark, O.
 Caruana, J. M., Cœur d'Alene Mission, Montana.
 Carunchio, Victor, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Carvana, P. J., Attanem, W. T.
 Casanova, Angel, Monterey, Cal.
 Casella, John A., River Head, N. Y.
 Cashman, T. H., Pekin, Ill.
 Casey, John, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Thomas A., Erie, Pa.
 William, Palmyra, N. Y.
 Cassese, Anthony, Weedsport, N. Y.
 Cassidy, James, Bangor, Me.
 Eugene, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J. F., Stockton, Cal.
 Cassin, Joseph H., E. Boston, Mass.
- Cassini, Maximus, Allegany, N. Y.
 Casson, J., Spencer, Mass.
 Castaldi, J., Albion, N. Y.
 Cataldo, —, Lewistown, Idaho.
 Cavaller, F. X., Woodstock, Md.
 Cavanagh, M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Cauvin, Anthony, Hoboken, N. J.
 E., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Cazeau, F., 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Cayone, H., New Orleans, La.
 Cavanagh, M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Ceuppens, F., Carrollton, La.
 Chaland, Louis, Galveston, Texas.
 J., Seguin, Texas.
 Chalon, G., New Orleans, La.
 Chambers, T., Cincinnati, O.
 Chambige, F., Nazareth, Ky.
 Chambille, Charles, Greenfield (Yew P.O.), Mich.
 Chambodut, Very Rev. L. C. M., Galveston, Texas.
 Chambon, John F., Blackwell's Island, N. Y.
 Chandie, P., Waco, Texas.
 Chapelle, Placidus Z., Baltimore, Md.
 Chapin, M., Brashear, La.
 Chapolard, E., Graytown, Texas.
 Chapon, Paul, Baltimore, Md.
 Chapuis, H. N., Ellicott's City, Md.
 Charaux, Theophiles, 49 West Fifteenth street, N. Y.
 Charles, Fr., Very Rev., Carrollton (Carroll P.O.), Md.
 Charlier, Alphonsus, Boston, Mass.
 Chassé, L. A., New Iberia, La.
 J. B., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Chauvin; E., Mansura, La.
 Chavas, F., St. Michael, La.
 Chavez, M., San Marcial, N. M.
 Chebul, J., Bayfield, Wis.
 Cheymol, William, St. Martin's, O.
 Chevalier, P., Biloxi, Miss.
 J., Manchester, N. H.
 Chevaliere, A. J., Champlain, N. Y.
 Chirouze, E. C., Tulalip, W. T.
 Chmelicek, F., Paderborn (Flora-ville P.O.), Ill.
 Chocarne, B., Louisville, Ky.
 Christy, R. C., Ebensburgh, Pa.
 Christoph, Giles, Atchison City, Kansas.

- Ciampi, A. F., Worcester, Mass.
 Cicaterri, Felix, Frederick, Md.
 Charles, Georgetown, D. C.
 Clabby, P., Erin, Iowa.
 Clancey, James, Westchester, N. Y.
 Clair, C., Port Lavacca, Texas.
 Clare, J. J., Nevada City, Cal.
 Clark, Francis, Elmira, N. Y.
 P., Poegan, Wis.
 Clarke, J., Winona, Ill.
 James, Washington, D. C.
 William F., Baltimore, Md.
 Michael, Schenectady, N. Y.
 William, Gold Hill, Nevada.
 Clarkson, O. M., Columbus, O.
 Clavier, Francis, Northfield, Vt.
 Clavreul, Henry, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Claus, B., Quincy, Ill.
 Clauss, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
 Cleary, William B., Frederick, Md.
 F., Millwood, Mo.
 Clement, Charles, L'Erable, Ill.
 P. J., Greencastle, Ind.
 Clifford, M., Bunker Hill, Ill.
 Cloarec, Jerome, Burlington, Vt.
 Clos, J. M., Roma, Texas.
 Clowitter, Lawrence, Columbia, O.
 Clowry, William, 308 East 37th
 street, N. Y.
 Cluck, Peter, Dorr, Mich.
 Clune, M. M., Providence, R. I.
 Cluse, W., Petersburg, Ill.
 Cobbin, Mathias, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Coady, Very Rev. John D., Titus-
 ville, Pa.
 Cody, Patrick, Elizabeth, N. J.
 P. F., Oak Creek, Wis.
 Coenan, Alphonsus, Louisville, Ky.
 Cogan, D. J., Mount Sterling, Ill.
 P., Suldher Springs, Miss.
 Coghlan, John, Chicago, Ill.
 M. M., St. Lawrence, Ky.
 Cogneville, Eugene, Frenchtown,
 (Meadville P.O.), Pa.
 Cole, James T., Westchester, N. Y.
 Coleman, Mat., Weaverville, Cal.
 Colgan, Peter, Corning, N. Y.
 Coll, P. C., Louisville, Ky.
 F., Washington, D. C.
 Killian, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Colleton, Philip, Osage Mission, K.
 Collins, J. S., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
 Daniel, Moundsville, W. Va.
 Very Rev. Michael J., Lansing-
 burgh, N. Y.
 Jerome, Ahegany, N. Y.
 Colonel, Joseph, New Orleans, La.
 Philip, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Colton, J., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Comapla, John, San Buenaventura,
 Cal.
 Conaty, B., Fall River, Mass.
 Concannon, —, Ringgold, Iowa.
 Congiato, Very Rev. N., San José
 Pueblo, Cal.
 Conlan, Very Rev. J., Cleveland, O.
 Owen, Machias, Maine,
 J. V., Cleveland, O.
 J., Boston, Mass.
 J. H., Charlestown, Mass.
 T. J., Cleveland, O.
 Conlin, John A., Bridgewater, Mass.
 Connolly, P. L., Perth Amboy, N. J.
 M. F., Jersey City, N. J.
 P. F., Camden, N. J.
 William, Green Island, N. Y.
 Conolly, M., Beaver Creek, Wis.
 Conrad, L., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Conron, James L., New Brighton,
 Staten Island, N. Y.
 Conroy, J., Lyndon, Wis.
 Conterno, A. J., Boston, Mass.
 Conters, M. G., Mt. Morris, Mich.
 Contin, John, Vincennes, Wis.
 Conway, John, London, O.
 J., Pleasant Valley, O.
 E. J., Ashabula, O.
 J., West Jefferson, O.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Converse, J. M. J., Florissant, Mo.
 Cooke, F., Portageville, N. Y.
 William F., 48th street and
 Lancaster avenue, West Phi-
 ladelphia, Pa.
 Louis, Boston, Mass.
 John, Lexington, Ky.
 Coomes, J. C., Bethlehem Convent,
 Ky.
 Coonan, William, Wheatland, Pa.
 Cooney, E. J., Providence, R. I.
 John, Thompsonville, Conn.
 J., St. Patrick's, Mo.
 Coony, P. P. P., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Coop, H., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Coosemans, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Coppernagle, C. A., Harrisburg, Pa.
 Coppens, C., Florissant, Mo.
 Alphonsus, Frederick, Md.
 Coquerelle, Charles, Olmstead, O.
 Corbett, Michael, Chicago, Ill.
 Corbe, Very Rev. John, St. Mary's
 of the Woods, Ind.

- Corcoran, W. J., Hyde Park, Mass.
 Very Rev. Dr., Charleston, S. C.
 Very Rev. James A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Mill Creek (Rosencrans P.O.), Ill.
 Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Corley, C. R., Rondout, N. Y.
- Cornelis, Louis, Stevenpoint, Wis.
- Cornett, A., New Orleans, La.
- Cornette, A., Spring Hill College, Ala.
- Corney, B., Syracuse, N. Y.
- Corrigan, Very Rev. M. A., South Orange, N. J.
 J. H., South Orange, N. J.
 Patrick, Jersey City, N. J.
- Corry, Thomas, Mapleton, Wis.
- Coskery, Very Rev. Henry B., Baltimore, Md.
- Cosgrave, J. A., Allegheny City, Pa.
- Cosgrove, H., Davenport, Iowa.
- Costa, Joseph, Jacksonville, Ill.
- Costelloe, John, Dushore, Pa.
- Coté, Jacob, Chicago, Ill.
- Cotter, Joseph, Winona, Minn.
- Cotting, J., Whitemarsh, Md.
- Couch, John A., Phoenixville, R. I.
- Couderte, José Maria, Las Vegas, N. M.
- Coughlin, M., Otter River, Mass.
- Couillard, J. B., E. Douglas, Mass.
- Courbon, J., La Cañada, N. M.
- Cox, John M., Tremont, La.
- Coyle, Henry, Verplanck's Pt., N. Y.
 James, Rondout, N. Y.
- Coyne, Joseph, Northampton, Mass.
- Crane, D., Flint Island, Ky.
 Eugene, Henderson, Ky.
 Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
 M., Pittston, Pa.
- Craven, John, Chester, N. Y.
- Crawley, James, Anderson, Ind.
- Creary, John, Uniontown, Ky.
- Creighton, P. J., Southington, Ct.
 P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Crespen, —, Liberty, Texas.
- Crespin, —, Opelousas, La.
- Crevier, C., Adams, Mass.
- Crimmin, J., Long Island City, N. Y.
- Croake, Walter, Osceola, Wis.
- Croghan, Charles J., Charleston, S. C.
- Croke, Very Rev. James, San Francisco, Cal.
- Cronenberg, Peter, Rochester, N. Y.
- Cronin, P., St. Louis, Mo.
- Crook, J., Sun Prairie, Wis.
- Croquet, A. S., Grand Round, Oregon.
- Crowley, Jeremiah J., Huntington, N. Y.
- Crud, J., Green Bay, Wis.
- Crudden, Peter, Lowell, Mass.
- Cubero, Francis, Dayton, O.
- Cuddihy, P., Milford, Mass.
- Cullen, James, Crescent, N. Y.
 A., San Francisco, Cal.
- Cullinan, Michael, Columbus, Ga.
 William, Troy (West), N. Y.
- Cullinane, John, Cheraw, S. C.
- Cummings, J., Indian Creek, Mo.
 Thomas J., Brookline, Mass.
- Cummins, John, Haverhill, Mass.
 Richard, Haverhill, Mass.
- Cunningham, Patrick, Middlebury, Vt.
 John, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Michael, Wellsville, N. Y.
 John, Lawrence, Kansas.
 Thomas, Batavia, N. Y.
- Curios, A., Grand Coteau, La.
- Curley, J., Georgetown, D. C.
- Curran, Michael, 31 City Hall Place, New York.
 Hugh, Castroville, Cal.
- Curry, C., New Orleans, La.
- Curtis, John, Omaha City, Neb.
- Cusack, T., Bloomfield (Fowler Station P.O.), Ill.
 P., Cincinnati, O.
- Cushing, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
- Cusson, E., Cheyenne, Wyoming.
- Cvitkovics, Alexander, Lafayette, La.
- Da Arezzo, Costantino, Allegany, N. Y.
- Da Avignone, Theophilus, Buffalo, N. Y.
- Dabrowski, J., Sharon, Wis.
- Da Concilio, J., Jersey City, N. J.
- Dade, Daniel, Visalia, Cal.
- Dael, E., Berlin, Wis.
- Daems, Very Rev. Edward, Wequoick, Wis.
- Da Fossombrone, Edward, 106 Sullivan street, New York.
- Dagnault, P. S., Newark, N. J.
- Daily, E. A., Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

- Daly, John B., Orphan Asylum,
 Prince and Mott streets, New
 York.
 John, Newcastle, Del.
 Patrick J., 293 Delancey street,
 New York.
 James, Stamford, Ct.
 Joseph, French Village, Mo.
 Luke, New Britain, Ct.
 P. J., Norristown, Pa.
 F. A., Louisville, Ky.
 John, Philadelphia, West Pa.
 P. J., Delair, O.
 Thomas, Utica, N. Y.
 Cornelius, Fayetteville, O.
 John, Sterling, Ill.
 G., Old Mines, Mo.
 J. V., 144 East 66th street, New
 York.
 William, Middletown, O.
 W. J., Boston, Mass.
 Dalton, James F., Newark, N. J.
 P., Lincoln, Ill.
 W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Thomas J., Grass Valley, Cal.
 Dambach, A., French Creek, O.
 Damen, Very Rev. Arnold, Chicago,
 Ill.
 Damer, Charles, Hagerstown, Md.
 Da Monselice, Tranquillino, 106
 Sullivan street, New York.
 Da Nazzano, Charles, 106 Sullivan
 street, New York.
 Daniel, F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 —, Dismore, O.
 Danielou, Stanislaus, St. Johns-
 bury, Vt.
 Daniels, —, Cincinnati, O.
 L., Vallejo, Cal.
 Dannenhofer, P., Toledo, O.
 Dantner, Augustine, 142 East 29th
 street, New York.
 Da Pescocostanza, Diomede, Win-
 sted, Ct.
 D'Arco, Januarius M., Oxford, O.
 Darcy, Mathew, Bath, N. Y.
 Da Rieti, Ubald, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Da Roccagorga, Anacletus, Buffalo,
 N. Y.
 Darragh, James A., Chestnut Hill,
 Philadelphia, Pa.
 Da Saracena, Leo, 106 Sullivan
 street, New York.
 Da Scanno, Isaiah, Buffalo, N. Y.
 D'Asté, Fr., Flathead Mission,
 Montana.
 Da Taffia, Daniel, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Da Trento, Bonaventure, Allegany,
 N. Y.
 Da Triori, Eugene, Allegany, N. Y.
 Daubresse, Isidore, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Daudet, J., Rawsonville, O.
 Dauenhauer, Henry, Annapolis, Md.
 Dauffenbach, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Daush, Michael, Baltimore, Md.
 David, A. T., Path Valley, Pa.
 Daxacher, John, St. Helena, Neb.
 De Augustinis, M., Woodstock, Md.
 Dealy, Patrick, 49 West 15th street,
 New York.
 De Beeke, M., Casville, Wis.
 Deberge, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Debever, Wm., Wyandotte, Mich.
 De Blicck, John, Chicago, Ill.
 De Broux, Francis J., Grosse Point,
 Mich.
 De Bruycker, F., Willimantic, Ct.
 De Burgh, Hubert, Belleville, N. J.
 De Cailly, Louis, Lancaster, O.
 De Carriere, Ph., Spring Hill Col-
 lege, Ala.
 Decker, M. J., Meadville, Pa.
 Deceuninck, Charles L., Duncan,
 Mich.
 De Clerq, H., San Francisco, Cal.
 De Coye, Bonav., Duck Creek, Wis.
 De Craene, Julian, Roseburg, Ore-
 gon.
 Dechant, —, Norwalk, O.
 De Droster, Constantine, Syracuse,
 N. Y.
 De Dycker, John, Detroit, Mich.
 Dee, P., Tiptown (Red Bud P. O.),
 Ill.
 Defouri, James H., Topeka City,
 Kansas.
 De Fraine, P., Bardstown, Ky.
 Dehm, Very Rev. Fidelis, Syracuse,
 N. Y.
 De Goy, B., Superior City, Wis.
 De Ham, Alf., 3 South Fifth Ave.,
 New York.
 Alf., Lafayette, La.
 De Haza Radlitz, P., Loose Creek,
 Mo.
 D'Hémécourt, Victor C. D., Plaque-
 mine, La.
 Deimel, F., Deepwater, Mo.
 De Incarnacione, John I., New Bed-
 ford, Mass.
 De Kolver, W., Kilburn, Wis.

- Deisenreider, M., Loomara, Wis.
 Deiters, W., Peoria, Ill.
 Dekant, M., Bethlehem, O.
 De-la-Croa, J. B., Eagle Pass, Texas.
 Delacroix, C., Baton Rouge, La.
 Delahunty, J., Marlboro, Mass.
 Cornelius, Portland, Oregon.
 Delaney, P. G., Pawtucket, R. I.
 Délanger, M. N., Highland, Ind.
 Delany, P. M., Boonesboro, Iowa.
 Delaporte, W., Naperville, Ill.
 De La Rocque, M. A., Warren, Pa.
 Delbaere, Polydorus H., Ann Arbor, Mich.
 Delorme, Very Rev. Barth., French Prairie, Oregon.
 De Lauw, A., Deyicksville, Wis.
 De Leeuw, T., Cincinnati, O.
 De Luynes, Hyppolite, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Charles, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Delpéz, F. H., Buffalo, N. Y.
 De Marteau, Suilbert, Carrolltown (Strongtown P. O.), Pa.
 Demasini, T., San Francisco, Cal.
 De Meester, P. T., St. Charles, Mo.
 Demers, L. B., Beaverville, Ill.
 F., Lowell, Ind.
 De Meulder, Francis, New Haven, Ky.
 Demming, A., Shawneetown, Ill.
 De Montaubricq, A., Fall River, Mass.
 De Morangies, Alex., Holly Springs, Miss.
 Dempsey, Denis F., San Mateo, Cal.
 De Neckere, Francis X., Conewago (McSherrytown P. O.), Pa.
 De Neve, Very Rev. J., Detroit, Mich.
 Denécé, J. M., Petit Callou, La.
 Deneher, James, Red Bud P. O., Ill.
 Dennis, P. P., Ellicott City, Md.
 F., Algiers, New Orleans, La.
 Denny, H., Pittsburgh, East Liberty, Pa.
 H. A., Frederick, Md.
 Dénoyelle, C., New Orleans, La.
 Dent, Francis, Hartford, Ct.
 Denvir, W. J. J., Boston, Mass.
 Depmann, Herman A., Bridesburg, Pa.
 De Preipter, Charles, Wyandotte, Mich.
 Derbueil, Anthony, Boylston, Mass.
- De Regge, H., Rochester, N. Y.
 Derham, Hyacinth, San Francisco, Cal.
 Dernis, P., Newark, N. J.
 Derome, J., Claremont, N. H.
 De Pauw, Edmond, Chateaugay, N. Y.
 De Rose, John, Portland, Me.
 Derue, F., Galveston, Texas.
 De St. Jean, P., Corpus Christi, Texas
 De Saunach, —, Clayton, N. Y.
 De Saults, Alexis, Roma, Texas.
 Deselaers, Math., Cincinnati, O.
 Deshon, George, Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
 De Smet, P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Desmond, F., Norwich, Conn.
 Desribes, J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 De Stchoulepnikoff, Serge, Circleville, O.
 Dever, John, Lansingburgh, N. Y.
 Devlin, M., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 De Vilas Vincent, Cambridge, Ind.
 Devine, Cyprian T., Wytheville City, Va.
 George, Baltimore, Md.
 T., Seneca, Ill.
 Devitt, Mathew C., Cooperstown, N. Y.
 Deyaert, Peter L., Napa, Cal.
 Deyer, M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 De Vries, Joseph, Bowling Green, Ky.
 Deuermeyer, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Deustermann, J., Shawnee Town, Kansas.
 De Witt, E., Little Chute, Wis.
 De Wolf, J. B., Leonardtown, Md.
 De Wolf, Desiderius, Hagerstown, Md.
 Dicharry, Very Rev. P. F., Natchitoches, La.
 Dickman, P. B., Eureka, Cal.
 Dickneite, D., Cleveland, O.
 Didier, Edmund, Baltimore, Md.
 Dieleman, Leopold, Canyon City, Oregon.
 Diels, J. F., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Dietz, Adam, Baltimore, Md.
 Dietrich, Herman, Pottsville, Pa.
 Dignam, Edward, St. Augustine, Pa.
 Dikovich, Eugene, 135 West 31st street, New York.

- Dillon, James, Notre Dame, Ind.
 Dilworth, T. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Dinahan, F., Louisville, Ky.
 Dinnen, John R., Oxford, Ind.
 Dion, J., St. Croix (Leopold P. O.), Ind.
 Disney, Ter. J., Elizabethtown, Ky.
 Dissez, Paulinus F., Baltimore, Md.
 Distel, J., St. Philips (Evansville P. O.), Ind.
 Divine, Cyprian, Paris, Ky.
 Doane, George H., Newark, N. J.
 Döbbener, C., New Albany, Ind.
 Doherty, C., Cincinnati, O.
 John J., Honesdale, Pa.
 John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 M. J., Millbury, Mass.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 James, Flatbush, N. Y.
 J., Norfolk, Va.
 Dolan, Michael, Boston, Mass.
 Dollard, W., Georgetown Cross Roads, Md.
 Dold, Louis, 3 South Fifth avenue, New York.
 Dolé, Joseph, Rochester, N. Y.
 Dolweck, Bernardine, Newark, N. J.
 Domenec, Very Rev. —, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Domergue, F., Costilla, Colorado.
 Dompieri, F. P., Boston, Mass.
 Donaghoe, P. J., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Donahoe, J. W., Cambridge, Mass.
 Michael, Waukegan, Ill.
 Donaher, J. P., Wheeling, Va.
 Donovan, R. J., Westboro, Mass.
 Donegan, James, Boston, Mass.
 Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Donnelly, Arthur J., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
 B., Kansas City, Mo.
 John, Conneautville, Pa.
 E. C., West Haverford, Pa.
 Donohoe, Peter, Batavia, N. Y.
 Donoghue, John, Akron, N. Y.
 Doogan, Manes, San Francisco, Cal.
 Doran, Thomas, Albany, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dorris, Arthur J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Dornhege, Bernard, St. Clair, Pa.
 Dorward, J., Tomah, Wis.
 Doucet, Edward, Fordham, N. Y.
 Dougherty, Jas. J., Kingston, N. Y.
 John, Baltimore, Md.
 M. P., Cambridge, Mass.
 T., Baxter Springs, Kansas.
 Dougherty, J., Westport, Mo.
 W., Kenosha, Wis.
 Doutreligne, P., Centreville Station, Ill.
 Downes, P., Orange, N. J.
 Dowling, Patrick, San José Mission, Cal.
 Mathew, Port Chester, N. Y.
 Doyle, Edward, Nashville, Tenn.
 James, Janesville, Wis.
 Joseph H., Chicago, Ill.
 Robert, Cincinnati, O.
 W., St. Patrick's, Ind.
 Philip, Leopold, Ind.
 P. M., Clearfield (Coylesville P. O.), Pa.
 Drea, Thomas, Bridgeport, Ct.
 Drees, Henry, Carthagena, O.
 Driessen, John, Chicago, Ill.
 H., Bunker Hill, Mich.
 Driscoll, Charles, Cincinnati, O.
 M., Troy, N. Y.
 O., Rome, N. Y.
 Drolan, W., Liberty, Mo.
 Drolshagen, F., Shelby Settlement, O.
 Drossler, Dominic, Quincy, Ill.
 Droste-Huestoff, C., Megnon, Wis.
 Drube, W., O'Fallon, Ill.
 Drumgoole, John, 53 Warren street, New York.
 Drummond, James, Dover, N. H.
 Druon, Very Rev. Z., St. Alban's, Vt.
 Dubernard, F., Iberville, La.
 Dubourg, Armand J. M., Vacherie, La.
 Dubreul, Very Rev. I. Paul, Baltimore, Md.
 Ducey, Thomas J., 44 Second ave., New York.
 Duddenhausen, Julius, Lawrenceburgh, Ind.
 Duddy, John, Oldtown, Me.
 John, Manchester, N. H.
 Patrick, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Duehmig, Dominic, Avilla, Ind.
 Dufau, Very Rev. Peter, St. Augustine, Fla.
 Dufresne, A. B., Holyoke, Mass.
 Duffner, J., Brownstown, Pa.
 Duffo, J. J., New Orleans, La.
 Duffy, John B., New Orleans, La.
 James, Salina, N. Y.
 B., New Orleans, La.
 Thomas, Walla Walla, W. T.

- Duffy, William E., Thompsonville, Ct.
Terence, Charleston, Va.
E., New Orleans, La.
- Duggan, John B., Pine Bluffs, Ark.
G., Augusta, Ga.
M. C., New Brunswick, N. J.
Francis P., Woodbury, Md.
- Duggett, C., Providence, R. I.
- Duglue, J. M. P., Montpelier, Vt.
- Duhig, P., St. Anthony, Mich.
- Dujarié, J. H., Baltimore, Md.
- Dumont, F. L. M., Ellicott City, Md.
E., Detroit, Mich.
- Dumoulin, J., San Antonio, Texas.
- Dumphy, R., Delavan, Wis.
- Duncan, William, Boston, Mass.
James, Baltimore, Md.
James A., Edenton, N. C.
- Dunn, J. J., Petroleum Centre, Pa.
Martin, Dubuque, Iowa.
J., St. Louis, Mo.
Joseph M., Union City, Pa.
Lawrence, De Kalb, Ill.
M. P., Troy, Pa.
William J., Louisville, Ky.
- Dunne, Edward, Chicago, Ill.
Very Rev. J. F., St. Joseph's, Ohio.
W., Keokuk, Iowa.
- Dunphy, Edward A., 40 W. Washington Place, New York.
- Dupontavice, Very Rev. Hippolitus, Madison, Ind.
- Dupré, E., Natchitoches, La.
- Duran, Michael, San Luis Rey, Cal.
- Durbin, E. J., Uniontown, Ky.
- Du Ranquet, Henry, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Durier, A., New Orleans, La.
- Durnin, James T., Calais, Me.
- Duroc, S., Central City, Col.
- Dürr, C., New London, Wis.
- Durst, M., Granville, Wis.
- Durthaller, Joseph M., 64 East 84th street, New York.
- Dutton, F. X., St. Martin's, Brown Co., O.
- Duval, A., New Orleans, La.
- Duverney, Jos., Georgetown, D. C.
- Dwenger, Joseph, Carthage, O.
- Dwyer, William, Hancock, Portage Lake, Mich.
M., Marlboro, Md.
- Dwyer, W. I., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
- Dyer, Martin, Germantown, Pa.
- Eames, James, Manchester, N. H.
- Early, Very Rev. James M., Rochester, N. Y.
Terence J., Highland Falls, N. Y.
John, Georgetown, D. C.
- Eberhardt, Francis, Baltimore, Md.
A., New Orleans, La.
T., California, Mo.
- Edelbreck, Alexius, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
- Edelman, B., Kewaskum, Wis.
- Edlen, James, Zanesville, O.
- Edwards, John, Troy, N. Y.
T., Chicago, Ill.
- Egan, D., Harvard, Ill.
Charles, Exeter, N. H.
Patrick, Tarrytown, N. Y.
- Eggenstein, H., Carlinville, Ill.
- Eggar, Gebhard, Dry Ridge (Bevis P. O.), Cincinnati, O.
- Eggermont, Chas., Bardstown, Ky.
- Egglemeers, Adrian, West Covington, Ky.
- Egler, H., Birmingham, Pa.
- Eguillon, Peter, Santa Fe, N. M.
- Ehrenberger, F., Rock Creek, Mo.
- Ehrenstrasser, John, Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Eiberger, Juvenal, Cincinnati, O.
- Eis, Frederic, Marquette, Mich.
- Elias, Fr., Paducah, Ky.
- Elcock, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Elena, L., St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
- Elkmann, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.
- Elsen, J. F., New Baltimore P. O., Mich.
- Emig, J. B., Frederick City, Md.
- Emight, T., Boston, Mass.
- Emmonds, W., Iowa City, Iowa.
- Enders, J., Conewago (McSherrystown P. O.), Pa.
- Engbers, B. H., Cincinnati, O.
- Engelbrecht, Celestine, Allegheny City, Pa.
- Engeln, W., Addison, Wis.
- English, Dennis, Canandaigua, N. Y.
- Enright, T., St. Louis, Mo.
- Eppink, Magnus, Zanesville, O.
- Erhardt, Gallus, Syracuse, N. Y.
- Erlach, Philip J., Cheyenne, Wy.
oming.

- Esnault, L., Bastrop, La.
 Etzenspeger, B., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Etschmann, F., Watertown, Wis.
 Essing, H., Germantown, Ill.
 Eustace, A., Lockport, Ill.
 Everett, William, 44 Second ave.,
 New York.
 Everhardt, F., Augusta, Ky.
 Evrard, Charles, Peru, O.
 Ewald, Louis, 173 Third street, New
 York.
 Exel, Charles, St. Wendel, Ind.
 Charles, Augusta, Ky.
 Eyler, J., Crestline, O.
- Faerber, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Faessler, Joseph, Manitowoc, Wis.
 Fagan, John, Stamford, Ct.
 Thomas, St. Francis Station,
 Wis.
 Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fairbanks, H. F., Whitewater, Wis.
 Faivre, F., New Orleans, La.
 Falk, Stephen, Cleveland, O.
 Faller, E., Cannelton, Ind.
 Fallihee, Michael J., Eckley, Pa.
 Fallon, M. X., Wilmington, Del.
 T. R., Springfield, Ky.
 Thomas R., 144 East 66th
 street, New York.
- Fanning, J. A., Fairbury, Ill.
 Farge, Andrew, Blesherrera, Texas.
 Farges, A., Trinidad, Texas.
 Farley, Anthony, Jamaica, N. Y.
 Farren, J. C., Tyrone, Pa.
 Farrell, Thomas, 40 West Wash-
 ington place, New York.
 Christopher A., Sing Sing,
 N. Y.
- Farrelly, Felix H., 23 Oliver street,
 New York.
 J. M., New Brighton, Staten
 Island, N. Y.
 P., Galena, Ill.
 P., Blairstown, Iowa.
 Philip, San Gabriel, Cal.
 Patrick, Yreka, Cal.
 Mathias, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Fas, N., Cincinnati, Ohio.
 Fastré, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Faunt, Thomas, Manton, Ky.
 Faurs, J., Bernalillo, N. M.
 Favre, J. B., Topeka City, Kansas.
 Claude, Thibodeaux, La.
 Fay, P., Windsor Locks, Ct.
- Fayet, J. B., San Miguel del Vado,
 N. M.
 Fechtel, John F., Reading, Pa.
 Fedderman, Solanus, Milwaukee,
 Wis.
 Federy, Julian, San José Mission,
 Cal.
 Feddigan, J. J., Cambridge, N. Y.
 Feeley, Patrick, Charles City, Iowa.
 Fegers, M., McHenry, Ill.
 Felhan, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 Feldman, H., North Buffalo, N. Y.
 Feldhaus, Arnold, Taylor's Creek,
 O.
 Feltn, Nicholas, Austin, Texas.
 Fendricks, John, Burlington, Iowa.
 Fenlon, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Fennessy, D. (St. Mary's P.O.), Ky.
 Ferneding, Very Rev. Joseph, Cin-
 cinnati, O.
 Herm., Cincinnati, O.
- Férec, Charles S. M., New Orleans,
 La.
 Fermont, P., St. Charles, St. Mary's
 Station, P. O., Ky.
 Ferra, J., San Diego, Texas.
 Ferris, B., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Ferry, John J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ferté, Stanislaus, Ellicott City,
 Md.
 Fialon, J., Sapello, N. M.
 Field, Edward T., Mt. Carmel, Pa.
 Fields, T., Lawrence, Mass.
 Fierens, Very Rev. John F., Port-
 land, Oregon.
 Filan, A. D., Reading, Pa.
 Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fillière, L., Olmstead, O.
 Finnan, J., Pittston, Pa.
 Fink, Very Rev. Lewis M., Atchison
 City, Kansas.
 Finn, Thomas, Lynchburg, Miss.
 Finnegan, Thomas, St. Inigoes', Md.
 J., Troy, N. Y.
 H. B., Schuylerville, N. Y.
 J. A., Newport, R. I.
 M. J., Knoxville, Tenn.
 Patrick, Hartford, Conn.
- Finnelly, William, Oneida, N. Y.
 Finotti, Joseph M., Brookline, Mass.
 Finucane, J. L., Titusville, Pa.
 Firle, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 Nicholas, Ilchester, Md.
 Fischer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
 Fisher, H., Ironton, O.
 Fitton, James, Boston, Mass.

- Fitzgerald, T., Edina, Mo.
 E., Edina, Mo.
 Richard J., Germantown, Pa.
 Joseph, Lowville, N. Y.
 Michael, Providence, R. I.
 William, St. Joseph's Settlement (Wyoming P.O.), Kansas.
 Fitzgibbon, J., Darlington, Wis.
 Fitzhenry, W., Wilmot, Wis.
 Fitzmaurice, E. W., Scranton, Pa.
 James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John, West Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fitzpatrick, C., Albany, N. Y.
 W. H., Stoneham, Mass.
 P. R., Indianapolis, Ind.
 Michael, Wheeling, Va.
 John, Albany, N. Y.
 J., China, N. Y.
 John, Fordham, N. Y.
 J. S., Westerly, Ct.
 E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Edward G., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Timothy, Oakland, Cal.
 Fitzsimons, James, Providence, R. I.
 Fitzsimmons, P., Trenton, N. J.
 J., Elgin, Ill.
 James, 130 West 37th street, New York.
 Fivez, A., Troy, N. Y.
 Fladdung, Edward, Enoch, O.
 Flammang, M., St. Donatus, Iowa.
 N., Avon, O.
 Flanagan, J. D., New Orleans, La.
 J., New Orleans, La.
 J. T., New Orleans, La.
 Charles, Santa Cruz, Cal.
 Francis P., Flint, Mich.
 Flannelly, William P., 329 West 42d street, New York.
 Flannigan, P., Chicago, Ill.
 Flasch, K. C., Elm Grove, Wis.
 Flatley, M. J., Boston, Mass.
 Flattey, John, Canton, Mass.
 Flattery, Hugh, 141 Henry street, New York.
 Flavin, Maurice, Davenport, Iowa.
 M., Cedar Falls, Iowa.
 Fleischmann, Meinrad, Brookville, Ind.
 Fleming, John, Danbury, Ct.
 H. P., Newark, N. J.
 Fleury, L. J. Emile, Victoria, Texas.
 Florent, L., New France, Ind.
 Flood, Bernard, Waltham, Mass.
 Flynn, F., Emmitsburgh, Md.
 Flynn, M. J., Los Angeles, Cal.
 John S., Cranston, R. I.
 Gabriel, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Fockele, F., Anna, Ill.
 Foeckler, A., Fussville, Wis.
 Foffa, John Chrys., Ferdinand, Ind.
 Fogarty, John, Solomon City, Kan.
 Foley, James, North Adams, Mass.
 John S., Baltimore, Md.
 John, Georgetown, Col.
 C. M., Fitchburgh, Mass.
 Folchi, Aloisus M., Charleston, S. C.
 Foltier, E., New Orleans, La.
 Fonténeau, M., Ellicott City, Md.
 Forge, —, Villeplate, La.
 Ford, J., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Forest, A., Brushy, Texas.
 Fourchaigne, A., Santa Fé, N. M.
 Fournier, Moses, Hancock, N. Y.
 Fortune, M., Washington, D. C.
 Fox, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Martin, A., Marquette, Mich.
 Thos., Falls of Schuylkill, Pa.
 T., Jersey City, N. J.
 Frain, C. M., Mobile, Ala.
 Fransioli, Joseph, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fraudendorfer, A., Richmond (Tallah P. O.), Minn.
 Fraunhofer, F., Shirlo's Mound, Iowa.
 Frawley, P. M., Kokomo, Ind.
 Free, B., New Orleans, La.
 A., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Freel, F. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Freitag, Augustine, Annapolis, Md.
 Frensch, Christian, Harrison, O.
 Frère, J., New France, Ind.
 Freude, G., Lehighton, Pa.
 Frey, Bonaventure, 208 West 31st street, New York.
 U., St. Luke's, Iowa.
 Freyssinnet, F., St. Michael, La.
 Frederici, Godfrey, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Frieden, Joseph, Covington, Ky.
 Friedland, John F., Detroit, Mich.
 Friedl, J., Jefferson, Wis.
 Friguglietti, Francis, Quincy, Mass.
 Frilling, E., New Orleans, La.
 Frieri, Joseph, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Frischbier, Peter, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Fritz, Mellitus, Newark, N. J.
 Froelich, Edward, Covington, Ky.
 Frohböse, H., Prairie du Rocher, Ill.
 Frussini, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.

- Fuchs, Lawrence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Fulmer, C., Worcester, Mass.
 Fulton, Robert, Boston, Mass.
 Furlong, John, New London, Ct.
 Fusseder, F., Beaver Dam, Wis.
- Gabouri, Charles, Jacksonville, Fla.
 Gabriel, J., St. John's (Scottsville P.O.), Ind.
 Gabriels, Very Rev. Henry, Troy, N. Y.
 Gaché, Louis, Cooperstown, Wis.
 Henry, Worcester, Mass.
 L. H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gaffney, John B., Frederick City, Md.
 J. B., Burns' Settlement (Otter Creek P.O.), Iowa.
 Eugene, Thomaston, Ct.
 Thomas, East Dorset, Vt.
 Gagnier, —, Ware, Mass.
 Gailand, M., St. Mary's Mission, Kansas.
 Gaillet, J., Hallettsville, Texas.
 M., Plaquemine, La.
 —, Plaquemine, La.
 Gaitley, John, Baltimore, Md.
 Galberry, Very Rev. Thomas, Lawrence, Mass.
 Gallagher, J. F., Newburgh, O.
 N., Columbus, O.
 Joseph A., San Francisco, Cal.
 Hugh P., San Francisco, Cal.
 A. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 J. H., Boston, Mass.
 P. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Peter, St. James, Beaver Island, Mich.
 O. P., Jefferson (Wilmore P.O.), Pa.
 Gallaher, J. J., Mercer, Pa.
 Galles, N., Reed Township, O.
 Galligan, T., Waterbury, Vt.
 E. S., Boston, Mass.
 Bartholomew, 308 East 37th street, New York.
 James, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.
 Gallon, Joseph A., Deer Creek, Md.
 Gallop, L., Ile Brevelle, La.
 Galvin, T. F., Providence, R. I.
 Gallweiler, N., Terre Haute, Ind.
 Gamboville, L., Boonton, N. J.
 Gandolfo, A. H., Emmittsburgh, Md.
 Gansepohl, Wm., Oldenburgh, Ind.
 Ganter, Sebastian, Carthage, O.
- Garassu, A. R., Costilla, Colorado.
 Gardet, A., Victoria, Texas.
 Gardiner, Mathew, Appalachicola Fla.
 Garesché, F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Garland, E. F., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Garin, A. M., Lowell, Mass.
 Garriga, Andrew, San Francisco, Cal.
 Garrigan, P. J., Worcester, Mass.
 Gartner, J. M., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Garvey, Eugene A., Athens, Pa.
 Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., Manayunk, Pa.
 P. M., Johnstown, Pa.
 Gasparri, D. M., Albuquerque, N.M.
 Gastbille, Corbinian, Richmond (Torah P. O.), Minn.
 Gaudet, Very Rev. A., Brownsville, Texas.
 Gaul, —, Littleport, Iowa.
 Gaut, Henry, St. Michael, La.
 Gautherin, F., Algiers, La.
 Gautrelet, F., New Orleans, La.
 Gavard, V. A., New River, La.
 Gavin, Edward W., Chicago, Ill.
 Charles, Chicago, Ill.
 Gazzoli, G., Cœur d'Alene Mission, Montana.
 Gazzo, Eugene, Jackson, Tenn.
 Geleese, James, Flint, Mich.
 Gelinas, Raphael, Frederick, Md.
 Gendreau, T. E., Milton, Vt.
 F. E., Proctorsville, Vt.
 Genin, C., Austin, Minn.
 J. B., Holy Cross, Minn.
 Gehring, Antonius, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Genolin, Louis, Nacogdoches, Texas.
 Gentile, Joseph, Lake Providence, La.
 George, Francis X., Doylestown, Pa.
 Georget, Henry, Pass Christian, Miss.
 Geraghty, P. H., Hot Springs, Ark.
 Gerber, Benno, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Gerbi, Emiliano, Boston, Mass.
 Gerdemann, John W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gergaud, L., Monroe, La.
 Gerhard, P., Old Monroe, Mo.
 Gernbauer, M., St. Francis Station, Wis.
 Gerowsky, Joseph, 89th street and First avenue, New York.

- erst, L., Calvary, Wis.
 ervaais, J. M., Newark, N. J.
 essner, Martin, Millville, N. J.
 eyer, P., Ripley, O.
 eyerstanger, Charles, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P.O.) Pa.
 hisolfi, B., Greenville, Miss.
 hirabaldi, B., Neenah, Wis.
 ibbons, W. J., Youngstown, O.
 ibbs, A. P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 ibney, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 Patrick, Corvallis, Oregon.
 ibson, James P., Crompton, R. I.
 iedl, Wolfgang, New Haven, Ind.
 iesen, H., New Orleans, La.
 S., Lafayette, La.
 illen, Paul E., Luzerne, Iowa.
 Henry, Lewiston, Me.
 illespie, N. H., Notre Dame, Ind.
 illick, Philip, Attleboro, Mass.
 illig, J. P., New Marion, Ind.
 S., Greensburgh, Ind.
 illigan, John C., Lockhaven, Pa.
 ilmore, John P., Lawrence, Mass.
 ilmour, Richard, Dayton, O.
 innsz, G., Floyd Knobs, Ind.
 iorda, —, Flathead Mission, Idaho.
 irard, Victor G., Bay City, Mich.
 irardy, J., Lafayette, La.
 irardin, Aug., Gallion, O.
 iraud, J. M., Jefferson, Texas.
 iustiniani, Joseph J., Baltimore, Md.
 lackmeyer, Hector, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 leason, J., St. Patrick's, Mo.
 leeson, Very Rev. William, Buffalo, N. Y.
 P. J., Georgetown, Iowa.
 J., Oshkosh, Wis.
 T., St. Louis, Mo.
 James, New Orleans, La.
 J., Canton, Mo.
 Thomas, Malden, Mass.
 Bartholomew, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 lennon, Patrick, Mendota, Minn.
 linn, Michael J., Keeseville, N. Y.
 loden, Peter, Berwick, O.
 lorieux, John B., Maysville, Ky.
 Adolph Joseph, Portland, Oregon.
 lück, Erhard, Thompson, O.
 loyd, John, Westminster, Md.
 Glynn, L., Indianola, Texas.
 Gmeiner, John, Germantown, Wis.
 F., Glen Riddle, Pa.
 Göbbels, J., Freyburg, O.
 J., Camp Washington, Cincinnati, O.
 Gockel, J. J., Dutzo, Mo.
 Gockeln, F. W., 64 East 84th street, New York.
 Godez, George, Westphalia, Mich.
 Goddard, Prosper, Blasherrera, Texas.
 Goebbels, J., Buffalo Grove, Ill.
 Joseph, Covington, Ky.
 Goeldlin, John B., Westphalia, Mo.
 Goens, Sebastian, Salem, Oregon.
 Goetz, Anthony, San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Francis J., Dayton, O.
 Ign. Theodore, Laurel Hill, N. Y.
 Goiffon, J., Little Canada, Minn.
 Goldschmidt, J. C., Sugar Grove, O.
 Goldsmith, Charles, Chippewa Falls, Wis.
 Goller, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Gonant, Charles, Litchfield, Ill.
 Gonellaz, M., Houma, La.
 Gonthyn, E., Rosiere, Wis.
 Gonzales, Very Rev. José Maria de Jesu, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Goodwin, Patrick, Hartford, Ct.
 Bernard A., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Michael, Concord, N. H.
 Gorman, Aloysius, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Gormley, P., Fulton, Ill.
 Gosker, John, Independence, Iowa.
 Goss, Edward, Cascade, Wis.
 Gouesse, F., Marlboro, Mass.
 Gouvenot, M., New Orleans, La.
 Gotbehöde, Luke, Hamilton, O.
 Grace, Charles, Great Barrington, Mass.
 Phillip, Newport, R. I.
 G. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Grace, T., Carson City, Nevada.
 Graham, W., Springfield, Mo.
 Granger, A., Notre Dame du Lac, Ind.
 L., 41 W. 24th street, N. Y.
 L., Nacogdoches, Texas.
 Grant, Richard, Winchester, Ill.
 Grassi, P. U., Attanem, W. T.
 Graves, E. A., Franklin, Wis.
 Gray, John, Salem, Mass.

Gray, E., Columbus, Wis.
 Graziani, P. W., Alton, Ill.
 Green, Michael, Watertown, Mass.
 Greenebaum, Otoa, Omaha, Nebraska.
 Greisch, N., Toledo, O.
 Grey, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Greyenbühl, T., San Antonio, Texas.
 Griessmeyer, X., Wapakoneta, O.
 Grietens, P. M., Washington, Mo.
 Griffia, Louis, Oswego, N. Y.
 Griffin, Jeremiah J., 142 East 29th street, New York.
 James, Boston Highlands, Mass.
 H. F., Ellicott City, Md.
 Thomas, Worcester, Mass.
 Griffith, Michael J., Carthage, N. Y.
 Grignon, Very Rev. Maturin F., Natchez, Miss.
 Grill, W., Wheeling, Va.
 Grimm, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Grimmer, L., Union Township, O.
 Griss, Charles, Perrysburgh, O.
 Groenebaum, O., Omaha, Neb.
 Grogan, J. J., Chicago, Ill.
 J. H., Chicago, Ill.
 Groll, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Grome, Francis, Jamestown, Ky.
 Gross, William, Boston, Mass.
 H., Jefferson, Wis.
 Mark S., Wilmington, N. C.
 Grosse, H., Kansas City, Mo.
 Gruber, Bartholomew, Elmira, N. Y.
 Gruendner, J., Vienna, Mo.
 Gründer, T., Houston, Texas.
 Gründtner, Anthony Maria, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Gstach, Andrew, Grafton, Wis.
 Gualco, Michael, San Pablo, Cal.
 Gubitosi, F., St. Inigoes' Manor, Md.
 Guedry, F., Emmitsburgh, Md.
 Guéguen, Louis, Loogootee, Ind.
 John, Washington, Ind.
 Guenther, L., Scipio, Kansas.
 Guerdet, Joseph, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Guérin, John, Mora, N. M.
 Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Guerrini, Joachim, 135 West 31st street, New York.
 Guicheteau, Francis, 49 Second street, New York.
 Guichon, A., Davis, Texas.
 Guida, J. B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Guido, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Guilbaud, S., Baltimore, Md.

Guilfoyle, P., Newport, Ky.
 Guillaume, R., Hennepin, Ill.
 Guillet, M., Abbeville, La.
 Guillot, —, Trinidad, Colorado.
 A. J. M., Vermilionville, La.
 Guin, Thomas, Gratiot, Wis.
 Guukle, C., Bull's Run, Pa.
 Gunn, Thomas F., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Günterscheid, J., Greenville, Wis.
 Gunther, K., St. Boniface, Scipio P. O., Kansas.
 Gurster, Gabriel, Covington, Ky.
 Gury, V., Frelsburgh, Texas.
 Gutton, Fausse Rivière, La.
 Guyot, John, Liberty, Texas.
 Haan, —, Detroit, Mich.
 Haas, Very Rev. Francis, Calvary, Wis.
 Charles, Portage, Wis.
 Charles H., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Hackett, J., Summit, Pa.
 Hackl, Joseph, Buchanan, Wis.
 Hackspiel, John, 49 West 15th st., New York.
 Haering, M., Richfountain, Mo.
 Haes, C., Monroe, Mich.
 Hagan, John P., Wilmington, Va.
 John F., Zaleski, Ohio.
 F., Jackson, Ohio.
 Hageman, H., Woodstock, Md.
 Hahne, John F. A., Dayton, O.
 Charles, Dayton, O.
 Haider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.
 Haindl, Very Rev. Benedict, Clinton, Minn.
 Halbedt, N., Greta, La.
 Halde, D., Skowhegan, Maine.
 Halley, William J., Cincinnati, O.
 Halligan, —, Peoria, Ill.
 William, Providence, R. I.
 Hallinan, M. M., Lafayette, Ind.
 Hally, P., Newburyport, Mass.
 W., Salem, Mass.
 T., Norwalk, O.
 Hallwachs, A., St. Michael, La.
 Halpin, Thomas, Brattleboro, Vt.
 J., Kansas City, Mo.
 Halton, J., Hastings, Minn.
 Hamell, E., Marshall, Mo.
 Hamilton, G. A., Charlestown, Mass.
 W., Georgetown, D. C.
 W. J., Savannah, Ga.
 Wm., Leonardstown, Md.
 George A., Lafayette, Ind.
 Hamm, T., Fredonia, Wis.

- Hammer, Bonaventure, Louisville, Ky.
 Hamy, J., Alexandria, La.
 Hands, John, Fayetteville, N. C.
 Hanley, W. B., Richmond, Va.
 M., Dwight, Ill.
 M., Pontiac, Ill.
 Hanasch, Frederick, Luxemburg Settlement, Iowa.
 Hannegan, John, Boston, Mass.
 Hanner, H. B., Middle Granville, N. Y.
 Hannin, J., Fredonia, Wis.
 Hannon, J., Hudson, Ohio.
 M., Byron, Wis.
 Hanrahan, Nicholas, Fordham, N. Y.
 Haney, Joseph, Murrinsville, Pa.
 Hans, N., Paterson, N. J.
 Hanes, J., Perryville, Pa.
 Harding, James, Washington, Iowa.
 Harkins, Mathew, Salem, Mass.
 P. J., Holyoke, Mass.
 Harnais, M., Franklin, La.
 Harney, Luke, Port Henry, N. Y.
 Harnett, W., Lawrence, Mass.
 Harrigan, J. P., Canajoharie, N. Y.
 Harrington, John F., Petaluma, Cal.
 J. C., Lynn, Mass.
 Harrison, P. F., Waukoma, Iowa.
 Hart, William, New Haven, Ct.
 Mathew, New Haven, Ct.
 Hartig, E., Atchison City, Kan.
 Hartin, F., Marengo, Iowa.
 Hartman, F. J., Centerville, Pa.
 Hart, James, Jerseyville, Ill.
 Haskins, George F., Boston Highlands, Mass.
 Hassen, James, Sing Sing, N. Y.
 Hattenberger, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Hattler, Apollinarius, Cincinnati, O.
 Hauber, J., Foster's Meadow, N. Y.
 Hauptman, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Haupts, L., Marysville, Cal.
 Haussner, V., Sandusky City, O.
 Haverbeck, Louis, Cincinnati, O.
 Louis, Oldenburgh, Ind.
 Havermans, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
 Haviland, Arthur P., Chester, Pa.
 Hawe, William, Cincinnati, O.
 Hayden, Very Rev. John, Germantown, Pa.
 John, Syracuse, N. Y.
 B. J., Solomon City, Kansas.
 Hayne, J. H., Morrisania, N. Y.
 Hays, Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 V., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Hays, W., New Castle, Pa.
 R. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hayes, John A., Plattsmouth, Neb.
 W. F., Monongahela City, Pa.
 John, Carrollton, Mo.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael, Carroll P. O., Md.
 T., Santa Fé, N. M.
 Hazeland, R., Westminster, Md.
 Heafy, M., Henry, Ill.
 Healy, P. F., Georgetown, D. C.
 Gabriel A., 452 W. 14th st., N. Y.
 A. Sherwood, Boston, Mass.
 James A., Boston, Mass.
 Thomas, Norwich, Ct.
 Patrick, Chicopee, Mass.
 Daniel, Charlestown, Mass.
 J. J., Gloucester, Mass.
 J., Bridgetown, Mo.
 Michael, Tiffin, O.
 Pat. J., 452 W. 14th st. N. Y.
 Heamlacher, F., Carroll City, Mich.
 Heaney, J. M. P., Clayton, Perry Co., O.
 Heany, J. P., Springfield, Ky.
 Heaphy, G., New Orleans, La.
 Hearty, Thomas, West Troy, N. Y.
 Hecht, E., Cincinnati, O.
 Hechinger, A., Egg Harbor City, N. J.
 Hecke, Michael, Enochsburgh, Ind.
 Hecker, Isaac T., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Heffernan, John, Sag Harbor, N. Y.
 Hegele, Benno, Newark, N. J.
 Hehle, B., West Hoboken, N. J.
 Heidencamp, J., Bayou le Batre, La.
 Heider, M., Sheboygan, Wis.
 Heidegger, J., Bethlehem, O.
 Heiland, J., Rockport, O.
 Laurence, St. Patrick's, O.
 Heimlacher, F., Carol City, Iowa.
 Heitmann, A., St. John Evangelist's, Ind.
 Heigl, M., Roxbury, Wis.
 Heiman, Very Rev. Albertus, Leavenworth City, Kansas.
 Heimler, Alphonse, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Heinen, W. M., Reading, Pa.
 Heinrich, John, Portland, Oregon.
 Heiss, M., Rising Sun, Wis.
 Helferich, M., St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Heliard, F. H., Touch Lake, Mich.
 Helias, F., Harr's Settlement (Taos P. O.), Mo.

- Heller, Francis Xavier, Humboldt, Kansas.
 A., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Hellwing, J., Biehle's, Mo.
 Helmproeht, Very Rev. J., Baltimore, Md.
 Hemsteger, Very Rev. J. B., Columbus, O.
 Henchy, Edward, Baltimore, Md.
 Hendrickx, P. L., Columbia, Tenn.
 Hendricks, J., Mount Savage, Md.
 Hendricken, Thomas F., Waterbury, Ct.
 Henehy, Edward, Easton, Md.
 Heney, D., Lewiston, Me.
 Hengeholb, Bernard, Cincinnati, O.
 Hengen, Charles, Sauk City, Wis.
 Hennaert, Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 Henneberry, Very Rev. P., Rohnerville, Cal.
 W., Pittsfield, Mass.
 Hennessey, Detroit, Mich.
 Hennessey, Ed. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Patrick, Jersey City, N. J.
 James, North Adams, Mass.
 Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
 J. J., Iron Mountain, Mo.
 Richard, Scranton, Pa.
 T., Jefferson, Texas.
 Henning, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.
 Henricks, William, Centre Line, Mich.
 Henrion, Wm., 144 E. 66th st., N. Y.
 Hens, M., Calvary, Wis.
 Henry, John C., 31 City Hall pl., N. Y.
 J., Toledo, O.
 —, Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 M., Sharon, Pa.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Herbert, William, Bucksport, Me.
 Herbstritt, A., Eagle Town (P. O. Sutton's Bay), Mich.
 Herfkerns, Henry, Troy, N. Y.
 Herguenroether, C., Coletto, Texas.
 Hermann, E., Mendot, Ill.
 Herman, P. S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Hermon, Joseph, Lake City, Minn.
 Herr, Maurice, Ansonia, Ct.
 Herwig, Wm., Battle Creek, Mich.
 Hesele, Peter, St. John the Evangelist, McCracken Co., Ky.
 Heskemann, B., Gross Point (Vinetka P. O.), Ill.
 Heslin, J., New Orleans, La.
 Hespelein, J. B., Baltimore, Md.
 Hesse, G., Collinsville, Ill.
 Hessoun, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hewit, Augustine F., 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Hickey, Very Rev. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 James, Safe Harbor, Pa.
 E. M., Orange, N. J.
 J. W., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 James, Bloomington, Ill.
 John, Mayslick, Ky.
 T., Virden, Ill.
 Hickie, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 M., San Francisco, Cal.
 Hieber, George, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Higgins, M. F., Salem, Mass.
 E., Frederick, Md.
 Hill, Romanus, Newark, N. J.
 W. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Benjamin D., 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Hillebrand, B., Columbus, O.
 Hillner, B., Tipton, Mo.
 Hills, E. W., Newport, Ky.
 Hilmer, Joseph, St. Anthony, Minn.
 Hiltermann, Ernest, Allentown, Pa.
 M., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Hineman, E., Meadville, Pa.
 Hines, Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Hinssen, L., Belleville, Ill.
 W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Hintenach, Athanasius, Erie, Pa.
 Andrew, St. Vincent's (Beatty P. O.), Pa.
 Hipelius, E., St. Mary's, Pa.
 Hitzelberger, A. L., Boston, Mass.
 Hobi, Isidore, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Hobbs, M., Dover, Wis.
 Hoch, Gallus, Allegheny City, Pa.
 Hodnett, Thomas P., Lancaster, Wis.
 Hoeckens, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Hoeffel, A. J., Delphos, O.
 Hoey, L., Ruma, Ill.
 Hoeynck, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Hoffer, G., Louisville, O.
 Hoffen, H., Green Bay, Wis.
 Hoefflinger, J., Forest City, Mo.
 Hoffman, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
 Hoffmans, C., Cairo, Ill.
 Hofmayer, M., Nebraska City, Nebraska.
 Hoffschneider, Leopold, Rochester, N. Y.
 Hoffzugott, Jas., Carroll P. O., Md.
 Hogan, James, Watertown, N. Y.
 J., New Orleans, La.

- Hogan, T., Mount Holly, N. J.
 Hogenforst, O., Washington, D. C.
 Holaind, R., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Holans, M., Ilchester, Md.
 Holland, J., Freeport, Pa.
 Holtzer, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Holzer, John, 63 East 84th street,
 New York.
 Anthony, St. Anthony, Minn.
 Lawrence, 173 Third st., New
 York.
 Holzhauer, Joseph, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Hone, Charles F., Hamilton, O.
 Hoog, O., Lexington, Mo.
 Hoolahan, P., Milford, N. H.
 Hopkins, Thomas F., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 Horstmann, Ignatius F., Philadel-
 phia, Pa.
 Hoste, M., New Orleans, La.
 Hotz, John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Houps, —, Crescent City, Cal.
 Hourigan, Jas., Binghamton, N. Y.
 Hours, M., Louisville, O.
 Howard, William, Ilion, N. Y.
 Maurice, Galesburgh, Ill.
 Hoven, H., Carlinville, Ill.
 Huan, —, Detroit, Mich.
 Huber, Xavier, Leavenworth City,
 Kansas.
 Joseph, College Point, N. Y.
 J., Beaver Dam, Wis.
 Philip, Port Gibson, Miss.
 Otto, Indiana, Pa.
 Stephen, Wellsburgh, Va.
 Hubert, D., New Orleans, La.
 Charles, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Huch, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 Hudon, Henry, 49 West 15th street,
 New York.
 Hudson, Thomas F. J., Gilroy, Cal.
 Hueser, H., Lawrenceburgh, Tenn.
 Hug, Henry, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Hugon, J. L., Tallahassee, Fla.
 Hughes, Very Rev. James, Hartford,
 Ct.
 John J., Mott Haven, N. Y.
 Christopher, Providence, R. I.
 P., Braddock's Field, Pa.
 William, East Bloomfield, N. Y.
 Hundt, F., Richmond, Ind.
 Hurley, M., Peoria, Ill.
 Arthur, Litchfield, Minn.
 Hüser, H., Mühlhausen, Ind.
 Hutchins, John B., Loretto Convent,
 Ky.
- Huth, E., Somonok, Ill.
 Hylebos, P., Vancouver, W. T.
 Hynes, J., Gold Hill, Nevada.
 Inama, A., Roxbury, Wis.
 Imoda, C., Helena, Montana.
 Imсанд, P., Mobile, Ala.
 Imwinkelried, J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Ireland, John, St. Paul's, Minn.
 Isoleri, Antonio, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Ivers, M., Cleveland, O.
 Izzo, Philip, Mechanicsville, N. Y.
 Jacker, Very Rev. Edward, Rock
 land, Mich.
 Jackson, J. M., Central Township,
 Mo.
 Jacobs, J. M., St. Joseph, Mo.
 Henry, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Jacoby, F., Lansing, Iowa.
 Jacquet, M., Washington, La.
 J. M., Coshocton, O.
 Jaeckel, Nicholas, New Orleans, La.
 Jacque, J. A., Assumption, Ill.
 Jacquemet, F. X., Columbia, S. C.
 Jaffrés, J. M., Roma, Texas.
 Jaillet, C., Davis, Texas.
 Jair, Otto, Cincinnati, O.
 Jamison, Alexius, Boston, Mass.
 Jan, Very Rev. M., St. Martinville, La.
 Janeau, Julius, Marksville, La.
 Jansen F., Cross Plains, Wis.
 Janssen, Ambrosius, Memphis, Tenn.
 H., Mud Creek, Ill.
 Very Rev. J., Alton, Ill.
 Janssens, F., Richmond, Va.
 Jarboe, Very Rev. J. T., Nashville,
 Tenn.
 Jaster, J., Beloit Road, Wis.
 Jawistowski, J. J., Two Rivers,
 Wis.
 Jean, Frederick, Lyons, Iowa.
 Jeanott, Geo., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 Jecker, Modestus, Toledo, O.
 Jeggle, Meinrad, Erie, Pa.
 Jenkins, Chas. K., Georgetown, D. C.
 Thomas J., Louisville, Ky.
 Jessing, Joseph, Pomeroy, O.
 Jobert, J. B., New Orleans, La.
 Joerger, M. J., Waterford, Wis.
 Johannes, C., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Jolanning, Herman, Mt. Healthy,
 Cincinnati, O.
 Johnson, R. J., Cambridge, Mass.
 Johnston, T. J., San Antonio, Texas.
 Johns, W., St. Louis, Mo.

Jones, John M., Baltimore, Md.
 Joos, Edward, Monroe, Mich.
 Jordan, William, Baltimore, Md.
 P. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Joset, J., Colville, W. T.
 Joslin, Titus, Montclair, N. J.
 Jollon, Jules, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jourdan, A., New Orleans, La.
 G., Woodstock, Md.
 Jouin, Louis, Fordham, N. Y.
 Jouan, T., New Orleans, La.
 Jouvenceau, V. Rev. F., Tucson, Ari.
 Joyce, T., Calvary Cemetery, N. Y.
 Judge, J., Rock Lake (Mt. Pleasant
 P. O.), Pa.
 Juli, Nicholas, De Pere, Wis.
 Junger, Ægidius, Vancouver, W. T.
 Juszkievicz, Jos., Watertown, Minn.
 Jutting, J., Lockport, Ill.

Kaelin, Joseph, New Freedom, Pa.
 Kaidor, M. W., Raritan, N. J.
 Kaier, Xavier Al., Dushore, Pa.
 Kain, J. J., Harper's Ferry, Va.
 Kaizer, Peter J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Kalenberg H., Greenville, O.
 Kalmer, V. H., Manchester, Mo.
 Kalvelag, Ferdinand, Chicago, Ill.
 C., Ottawa, Ill.

Kamann, T., Blue Mount (Shoal
 Creek Station P. O.), Ill.
 Kammer, A., St. Jerome's (Fancy
 Farm P.O.), Ky.
 Kamp, H., Toledo, O.
 Kampschroer, H., La Crosse, Wis.
 Kane, Michael E., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Thomas, Greenwich, R. I.
 M., Ruma, Ill.
 R., New Orleans, La.

Kanzleiter, J. B., Toledo, O.
 Kapser, A., Nebraska City, Neb.
 Kars, E. H., Paterson, N. J.
 Karel, Francis, Melrose, N. Y.
 Karfhage, J., Richfield, Wis.
 Karge, F., Lick Run, O.
 Karlstätter, M., Toledo, O.
 Kassens, Peter, Atchison City, Kan.
 Katzer, Frederick, St. Francis' Sta-
 tion, Wis.
 Kauffman, P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kaul, A. F., Lancaster, Pa.
 Kavanagh, P. V., Suspension
 Bridge, N. Y.
 E., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Martin, Auburn, N. Y.
 Kean, James S., Pocahontas, Ark.

Kean, John J., 263 Mulberry st., N. Y.
 Keane, John J., Washington, D. C.
 M., Louisiana, Mo.
 W., Jenkintown, Pa.
 Kearney, John F., 263 Mulberry
 street, New York.
 Dennis, Sharpsburg, Pa.
 James F., Urbana, O.
 Peter, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jerome, Latrobe, Pa.
 D., Sharpsburg, Pa.
 Stephen, Red Bluff, Texas.
 Keating, Basil, Birmingham, Pa.
 T. J., Pekin, N. Y.
 Thomas, Newport, N. Y.
 Keck, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Keffe, Francis, New Haven, Conn.
 Keegan, William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Keenan, James, 30 Mott street, N. Y.
 Patrick, Franklin, Nebraska.
 F. A., El Paso, Ill.
 T., Portage, Wis.
 T., Dekora, Wis.
 Very Rev. B., Lancaster, Pa.
 Joseph J., Hazel Green, Wis.
 Keily, J., Boston, Mass.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Keilty, F. M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Keleher, Robert, Wheeling, Va.
 Keller, Bonaventura, Louisville, Ky.
 Very Rev. J. E., Baltimore, Md.
 George, Duluth, Minn.
 Kelly, W. D., Taunton, Mass.
 John A., South Amboy, N. J.
 B. B., Cleveland, O.
 George J., Brandywine (Henry
 Clay P.O.), Del.
 James F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thomas, Richmond, Va.
 B. B., Niles, O.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Charles F., Georgetown, D. C.
 Very Rev. J. A., Louisville, Ky.
 Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
 S. A., Baltimore, Md.
 Daniel, Providence, R. I.
 James, Albany, N. Y.
 John, Woonsocket, R. I.
 Michael, Thompsonville, Conn.
 Francis, Folsom, Cal.
 John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 John B., Philadelphia, Pa.
 James, Summit Hill, Pa.
 —, Germantown, Pa.
 H., Cheltenham, Mo.
 M., Grand Coteau, La.

- Kemper, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Kempen, Angelus, Hoboken, N. J.
 Kennelly, W., New Orleans, La.
 Kennedy, D., Independence, Mo.
 D. J., Phoenixville, Pa.
 M., New Orleans, La.
 Thomas, Belle Plaine, Minn.
 L., Marysville, Cal.
 Thomas, Kalamazoo, Mich.
 J. J., Unionville, Mo.
 Thomas, Hyde Park, South
 Chicago, Ill.
 John, Albany, N. Y.
 L., Grass Valley, Cal.
 Kenny, Thos. H., Woburn, Mass.
 Charles, Lykens, Pa.
 Eugene, St. Joseph, Mo.
 Thomas, New Orleans, La.
 Kenrick, David W., Germantown,
 Pa.
 Kent, M., Celina, O.
 Keogh, John Ambrose, Cornwall,
 N. Y.
 P. V., New Lexington, O.
 R. Vincent, St. Joseph's, Perry
 Co., O.
 Keralum, P. Y., Brownsville, Texas.
 Kernion, J. G., Cincinnati, O.
 Kerr, P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Kertson, G. S., Manteno, Ill.
 Kessler, Anthony, Manhattanville,
 N. Y.
 Kessing, H. H., Bloomington, Ind.
 Kettner, Lambert, Covington, Ky.
 Keveny, James, Troy, N. Y.
 Philip, Amsterdam, N. Y.
 Thomas, Cohoes, N. Y.
 Kiffmeyer, F., Cincinnati, O.
 Kieran, Thos., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wm., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Kieser, A., Taycheda, Wis.
 Kilgenstein, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Killeen, Thos. M., Newark, N. J.
 Kilkenny, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Kilroy, Lawrence, Kenokee, Mich.
 Kinahan, Richd., Conshohocken, Pa.
 Kindekens, R. J., Apple River, Ill.
 Very Rev. Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 King, Michael, Oakland, Cal.
 Kinnerney, H. F., Providence, R. I.
 Kinsella, Jeremiah A., Westchester,
 N. Y.
 M., Garryowen, Iowa.
 J., Shullsburgh, Wis.
 Philip, Wellsville, N. Y.
 J., St. Francis Station, Wis.
 Kirby, John F., Savannah, Ga.
 Kintrup, H. B., Troy, Ind.
 Kirch, N., Canal Fulton, O.
 Kircher, G., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Kirwan, Michael J., Burlington,
 N. J.
 Edward, Whistler, Ala.
 Kivilitz, F., Freehold, N. J.
 Klaphake, Bernard, 173 Third st.,
 New York.
 Kleiber, J., Potosi, Wis.
 Kleikam, S., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Klein, Ig., Aurora, Ind.
 J. P., Carrollton, Ill.
 Kleiniedam, R., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Klevinghaus, W., Koeltztown, Mo.
 Klocke, Charles, Du Quoin, Ill.
 Klosterbauer, F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Klostermann, V. Rev. Mauritius,
 Teutopolis, Ill.
 Klowitter, L., Columbia, O.
 Kluber, D. J., Enoch, Mo.
 Knapple, J., St. Stanislaus, Iowa.
 Knappmeier, Henry, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Knaresboro, P. P., Savannah, Ga.
 Knauff, J., Red Wing, Minn.
 Knoll, Very Rev. Cyril, Cumber-
 land, Md.
 Knowd, P., La Salle, Ill.
 James, Germantown, Pa.
 Köberl, C., Caledonia, Minn.
 Koch, E., St. Charles, Mo.
 Joseph, Shamokin, Pa.
 J., Vogelbacher, Pa.
 Anselm, Louisville, Ky.
 Kockerols, William, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Koehn, J., Randolph, O.
 Koehne, H., Danville, Ill.
 Koenig, Edward, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Henry, Winamac, Ind.
 Keeper, John, Williamsport, Pa.
 Koergert, J., New Orleans, La.
 Koering, G., Frankfort, Minn.
 Gregory, Shakopee, Minn.
 H., Cincinnati, O.
 Koerling, J., Toledo, O.
 Kofler, Francis X., Alden, N. Y.
 Kohler, A. J., Fordham, N. Y.
 Koke, A., Prairie du Chien, Wis.
 Kolb, Francis de Paula, Cincinnati,
 Ohio.
 Kollopp, D., Six-Mile Wood, O.
 Kommerscheit, Nazarius, Quincy,
 Ill.
 König, C., East St. Louis, Ill.

Konings, A., Ilchester, Md.
 Kontz, P., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Kopf, Otto, Johnstown, Pa.
 Koopmans, P. C., St. Louis, Mo.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Koppernagle, Clement A., Harris-
 burgh, Pa.
 Korst, Cornelius M., Coldwater,
 Mich.
 Kortencamp, S., Dyersville, Iowa.
 Kotterer, Pius, Louisville, Ky.
 Koumly, Pirmin M., Atchison City,
 Kansas.
 Krabbler, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Krainhart, B., Allen Prairie, Mo.
 Kraemer, — Port Huron, Mich.
 Krämer, J. C., Cincinnati, O.
 Anthony, Carthagen, O.
 Amandus, Butler, Pa.
 Kraus, D., Jersey City, N. J.
 Krauss, P., Meyersville, Texas.
 Krautbauer, F. X., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Krauthahn, Cajetan, 211 Stanton
 street, New York.
 Krebes, Felician, 112 First street,
 New York.
 Kreckel, John, Ottumwa, Iowa.
 Kremman, J. A., Southbridge, Mass.
 Kreis, A., 3 South Fifth avenue,
 New York.
 Kress, I., Reading, Cincinnati, O.
 Kreusch, Matthew, Versailles, O.
 Peter, Wheeling, Va.
 Kreush, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Kreutzer, Alfred, Middle Village,
 N. Y.
 Kroeger, Bernard, Peru, Ind.
 John, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Kuehn, John B., Freyburg, Pa.
 Kroes, P. P., Alexandria, Va.
 Kuenzer, Julius, Baltimore, Md.
 Rudolph, E., Manayunk, Pa.
 Charles, Baltimore, Md.
 Kuhlman, John, Cincinnati, O.
 Kuhlmann, A. F., Lebanon, Pa.
 Kuhls, A., Wyandotte City, Kan.
 Kuhn, J., Cleveland, O.
 Kuhr, G. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Ferdinand, Covington, Ky.
 Kukenbuch, W., Clifton (Chebanse
 P.O.), Ill.
 Kundig, Very Rev. M., Milwaukee,
 Wis.
 Kullman, Anthony, Detroit, Mich.
 Kunkler, Very Rev. Andrew, Min-
 ster, O.

Kuper, H., 3 S. Fifth ave., N. Y.
 F., St. Charles, Mo.
 Kuppens, F. X., Lowell, Mo.
 Kussmann, Th., Palmyra, Mo.
 Kutassi, F., Evansville, Ind.
 Lacoste, P. J., St. Thomas, Nelson
 Co., Ky.
 Lacour, P., Bonnet Carré, La.
 Laffan, F., Beaver, O.
 Laffoch, F., St. Joseph, D. T.
 Lafont, Annet, 120 West Twenty-
 fourth street, New York.
 Laigneil, Aloysius, St. Joseph, Mo.
 A., Florissant, Mo.
 Lais, J., Massillon, O.
 Lalumière, Stanislaus P., Milwau-
 kee, Wis.
 Lake, Henry Stephen, New York.
 La Marque, Troy, Pa.
 Lamb, Peter, East Boston, Mass.
 Lambelin, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 A., Covington, Ky.
 Lambert, L. A., Waterloo, N. Y.
 A. J., Marine City, Mich.
 John, Grand Rapids, Wis.
 Lambing, A. A., Kittanning, Pa.
 Lamour, L., Union, Ind.
 Lamy, John J., Suspension Bridge,
 N. Y.
 F., Abbeville, La.
 A., Taos, N. M.
 Landry, P., Bouligny, La.
 H., Milton, Vt.
 A., Webster, Mass.
 T. J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Lane, F., Burlington, Vt.
 Hugh, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Michael, Boston, Mass.
 J., Morristown, Wis.
 William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Thomas M., Cambridge, Mass.
 Lang, V. Rev. Charles, Carrollton
 (Carroll P.O.), Md.
 E., Highland, Wis.
 Frederick, Birmingham (Bu-
 chanan P.O.), Pa.
 Langenfelder, Edmund, St. Vin-
 cent's (Beatty's P.O.), Pa.
 Langlade, S., Settlement of Man-
 darin, Fla.
 Langlois, Auty., Spanish Town, Cal.
 A., Centreville, N. Y.
 A., Plaquemine, La.
 Langner, Charles, Escanaba, Mich.
 Lanigan, J., Buffalo, N. Y.

Lapic, Louis, Corbean, N. Y.
 La Porte, Maxime, Albany, N. Y.
 Largan, James, San Francisco, Cal.
 Larkin, John, 130 West 37th street,
 New York.

Thomas, San Francisco, Cal.
 Larmer, John, Macomb, Ill.
 Larnaudie, P., Grand Coteau, La.
 La Roque, F., Key West, Fla.
 La Salle, O., Cohoes, N. Y.
 Lassen, Joseph, Louisville, Ky.
 Laughlin, M. J., Auburn, N. Y.
 Laughran, J. H., Bustleton, Pa.
 Laurent, Philip, Muscatine, Iowa.
 A., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Lauth, P., South Bend, Ind.
 John, Notre Dame, Ind.
 Jacob, Notre Dame, Ind.

Laux, Alphonse, New Riegel, O.
 Laverdiere, A., Springfield, Mass.
 Lavin, P., Clayton, Wis.
 Lavizeri, F., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Lawler, Michael, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martin, Pawtucket, R. I.
 P. P., New Haven, Ct.

Lawler, Francis, Logansport, Ind.
 M. D., Louisville, Ky.
 Lawlor, M., Cincinnati, O.
 Lay, L., Waumandee, Wis.
 Lebel, Isidorius A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
 Leblanc, J., St. Mary's (Loogootie
 P.O.), Ind.

Leboué, B., Pointe St. Ignace, Mich.
 Lebret, Louis, Lowell, Mass.
 Le Breton, Michael, Southbridge,
 Mass.

Leccia, E., De Pere, Wis.
 Lechner, A., Asseo, Minn.
 Le Corre, P., Yazoo City, Miss.
 Lecozic, H., Royville, La.
 Lechleitner, Ferdinand, Omaha, Neb.
 Leddy, J. H., Belmont, N. Y.
 Peter, Weymouth, Mass.
 Henry M., Buffalo, N. Y.

Leduc, Henry, Bay of St. Louis,
 Miss.

Ledwith, Thomas, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Thomas, Angola, N. Y.

Lee, M., Burlington, Iowa.
 P., Clifton Springs, N. Y.
 Thomas S., Baltimore, Md.

Lefebvre, J., Lowell, Mass.
 Lefevre, Edward, Suspension
 Bridge, N. Y.

Leforestigr, A., St. Michael, La.
 Legien, —, Lowell, Mass.

Legouais, T., 49 West 15th street,
 New York.

Le Grand, J. B., Malone, N. Y.
 Leimgruber, Maximus, Baltimore,
 Md.

Leipsick, J., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Leitner, A., Woodville, Wis.
 Lemagie, C. L., Hollandtown, Wis.
 Lemonnier, A., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Lempké, Elizabeth, N. J.
 Lenaghan, Peter, Beantown, Md.
 Lennahan, Thomas, Fort Dodge,
 Iowa.

B. C., McGregor, Iowa.
 Leneuf, Hippolyte, 120 West 24th
 street, New York.

Lenfert, John H., Bastross, Pa.
 Lennon, Francis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Leons, B., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Lequerré, Urbanus, Baltimore, Md.
 Leonard, Patrick, Bordentown, N. J.
 Joseph, Albany, N. Y.
 Joseph F., Little Falls, N. Y.
 Leopold, P., Alton, Ill.

Very Rev. —, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Leray, F. X., Vicksburgh, Miss.
 Lestra, L., Las Vegas, N. M.
 Letourneau, L., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Letourneux, E., Lewiston, Me.
 Lasaichere, J. B., Paincourtville,
 La.

F., Paincourtville, La.
 Lespes, F., New Orleans, La.
 Lestra, Las Vegas, N. M.
 Letilly, P. M., Lockport, La.
 Lette, William, Stillwater, Minn.
 Leurshman, A., Baden, Iowa.
 Leve, E., Maskouta, Ill.
 Le Vézoüet, F., Natchitoches, La.
 Lewis, John, Clifton, Staten Island,
 N. Y.

Leyden, D. D., New Orleans, La.
 Leydon, Thomas, Englewood, Ill.
 Leygraff, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Leysen, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Lezus, A., Green Bay, Wis.
 Libar, A., St. Louis, French Prairie,
 Oregon.

Lieb, Edward F., Chillicothe, O.
 L'Hiver, Louis, Belfast, Me.
 Liermann, Herman, Aurora, Ill.
 Lightner, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Lilla, Vitalian, West Hoboken,
 N. J.

Lilly, V. Rev. Michael D., 144 East
 66th street, New York.

- Limacher, P., Waterloo, Ill.
 Limpens, Gustavus, Detroit, Mich.
 Lindenfeld, Andrew, 3 South Fifth
 avenue, New York.
 Lindesmith, E. W. J., Alliance, O.
 Lings, Albert A., Yonkers, N. Y.
 Francis, Cincinnati, O.
 Linnenkamp, V. Rev. Charles, St.
 Joseph, Mo.
 Litterst, F., Greensburgh, O.
 Loague, W. B., Georgetown, D. C.
 Lobmayer, V., Chicago, Ill.
 Loewekamp, W., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Lohmann, Francis, Damiansville,
 Ill.
 Fred., Hillsboro, Ill.
 Lonergan, John, Fremont, Neb.
 Thomas, Corry, Pa.
 Lorigan, Edward, Mobile, Ala.
 Lorraine, Z. H., Redford, N. Y.
 Lossouarn, E., Baton Rouge, La.
 Lotzmiar, Bernard, Clinton, Stearns
 County, Minn.
 Louage, Aug. P., Wheeling, Va.
 Loughran, Jas., Archibald, Pa.
 James, Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Patrick, 239 East 21st street,
 New York.
 John, West Stockbridge, Mass.
 Lowry, John F., Oswego, N. Y.
 Clement, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Loyzance, Joseph, 49 West 15th
 street, New York.
 Luber, Timothy L., Atchison City,
 Kansas.
 Luby, M., Rochelle, Ill.
 Lucey, Michael, Lewiston, Me.
 Ludden, P., Albany, N. Y.
 A. P., Hamilton, N. Y.
 John, Florence, N. Y.
 James, Utica, N. Y.
 Lugero, Angelo, Birmingham, Pa.
 Luhr, I., Cincinnati, O.
 Luizelli, Louis, Memphis, Tenn.
 Luke, Fisher, Birmingham (Bucha-
 nan P.O.), Pa.
 Lüken, G., Springfield, Ill.
 Lutz, Clement, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Clement, Louisville, Ky.
 Lutte, Fridolin, Ilchester, Md.
 F., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Lyman, Dwight E., Govanstown, Md.
 Lynch, Very Rev. Thomas, Bur-
 lington, Vt.
 John, Birmingham, Ct.
 Chas., North Adams, Mass.
- Lynch, T. F., 142 East 29th street,
 New York.
 James, Middletown, Ct.
 James, Syracuse, N. Y.
 James, Troy, N. Y.
 D., Washington, D. C.
 Thomas, New Haven, Ct.
 Charles M., Downieville, Cal.
 F., Palmer, Mass.
 J. H., St. Joseph's, Perry Co.,
 Ohio.
 M., Cascade, Iowa.
 Maurus, St. Vincent's (Beatty's
 P.O.), Pa.
 Henry, New Britain, Ct.
 P. A., Bristol, Pa.
 Lyndon, V. Rev. P. F., Boston, Mass.
 Lyons, M., Bloomington, Ill.
 John A., Wilmington, Del.
- McAleer, Michael, 343 West 25th
 street, New York.
 McAnany, John, Philadelphia, Pa.
 McAtee, Frs., St. Thomas Manor, Md.
 McBarron, E., St. Mary's of the
 Woods, Vigo Co., Ind.
 McCabe, James A., Erie, Pa.
 Luke, Coatesville, Pa.
 John, Providence, R. I.
 Mathew, Providence, R. I.
 P. E., Wilton Junction, Iowa.
 M., Montgomery City, Mo.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael, Woonsocket, R. I.
 Thomas A., Madison avenue,
 between 50th and 51st sts.,
 New York.
 McCaffrey, Very Rev. Bernard, New
 Melleray, Iowa.
 V. Rev. John, Emmittsburgh,
 Md.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 McCallen, J. A., Baltimore, Md.
 McCallion, Michael, Warren, R. I.
 C., Selma, Ala.
 McCall, M. J., Malden, Mass.
 McCarten, James, Colchester, Ct.
 McCarthy, Pierce, Dover, N. J.
 Patrick, 329 West 42d street,
 New York.
 L. P., East Boston, Mass.
 Francis, Cresco, Iowa.
 John, Watertown, Mass.
 D., Barrens, Mo.
 P. F., Washington, D. C.
 E., Brooklyn, N. Y.

- McCarthy, M. M., St. Mary's of the Woods, Ind.
 Francis, Altoona, Pa.
 Florence, Massena, N. Y.
 Florence, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCarty, E., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McCauley, John J., 141 Henry street, New York.
 Michael, Birmingham, Ct.
 McClancy, John P., 40 West Washington place, N. Y.
 McCloskey, Geo., Sing Sing, N. Y.
 John, Emmittsburgh, Md.
 William, Whitestone, N. Y.
 McClosky, J. P., Tideoute, Pa.
 McClure, E. L., Woburn, Mass.
 McCoffery, P., Brierhill, O.
 McColgan, Edward, Baltimore, Md.
 McCollum, John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McConnell, Matt., Harrisburgh, Pa.
 McConomy, Aug. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McCool, B., Seneca Falls, N. Y.
 McCosker, Edwd. J., Newton, N. J.
 McCourt, Peter, Matteawan, N. Y.
 McCoy, Peter, Baltimore, Md.
 McCready, Charles, 142 East 29th street, New York.
 McCullum, B., Fitchburg, Mass.
 McDermott, P. V., Boston, Mass.
 James J., Springfield, Mass.
 M., Dixon, Ill.
 J., Facon, Minn.
 James, Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 P., Evansville, Ind.
 Cornelius S., Philadelphia, Pa.
 D. I., Centralia, Pa.
 McDevitt, James, Washington, D. C.
 McDonald, Wm., Manchester, N. H.
 T., Marlboro, Md.
 John, Redwood, N. Y.
 John R., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McDonnell, Allen, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Edward, Scottsville, N. Y.
 Theodosius, Marlboro, Md.
 McDonnell, F., Grand Rapids, Wis.
 J. T., Haverhill, Mass.
 John J., Whitehall, N. Y.
 Martin, Medina, N. Y.
 McDonogh, J. B., Wilmington, Ill.
 McDonough, Bernard, Camillus, N. Y.
 T., Alexandria, Va.
 Thomas, Woodstock, Md.
 McElhinney, John, Winfield, N. Y.
- McEnroe, James, Westbury, N. Y.
 McElroy, John, Frederick, Md.
 John J., Ivy Mills, Pa.
 James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McElligott, T., New Orleans, La.
 McEnroe, Peter C., Mauch Chunk, Pa.
 Michael, South Bethlehem, Pa.
 Philip, Schuykill Haven, Pa.
 James, Glen Cove, N. Y.
 McEnrue, Thos., Washington, Pa.
 McEvoy, Michael B., 246 East Broadway, N. Y.
 C. A., Chestnut Hill, Pa.
 John, White Plains, N. Y.
 J., Buffalo, N. Y.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Michael, Phila., Pa.
 McFadden, Charles A., Mahanoy City, Pa.
 McFaul, M., Carondelet, Mo.
 D., Benedicta, Me.
 McFeeley, A., Louisville, Ky.
 McGahan, J., Jersey City, N. J.
 McGauran, Charles J., Farley, Iowa.
 McGean, James H., 30 Mott street, New York.
 McGerry, J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 McGill, Very Rev. J. A., Covington, Ky.
 James, Los Angeles, Cal.
 McGinn, Felix, Albany, N. Y.
 McGinness, W., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McGinnis, Arthur, Danville, Pa.
 McGinnity, E., Denver City, Col.
 McGirr, Peter, Quincy, Ill.
 McGivern, Thomas F., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McGivney, B. M., Redbank, Pa.
 McGlew, James, Chelsea, Mass.
 McGlinn, Hugh, Chester, Pa.
 McGlone, James A., St. Paul, Minn.
 McGlynn, Edward, 142 East Twenty-ninth street, New York.
 Thomas J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 McGolrick, James, Minneapolis, Minn.
 McGoldrick, John, Nebraska City, Nebraska.
 McGough, A., Ballston, N. Y.
 McGovern, P., Bergen Point, N. J.
 James B., 144 East 68th street, New York.
 J., Fulton, Ill.
 J. J., Bloomington, Ill.
 John, Frankford, Pa.

- McGovern, Thomas, York, Pa.
 McGowan, P., New Gascony, Ark.
 James B., Waukon, Iowa.
 Edwd., Penn Yan, N. Y.
 McGrane, Matthew A., Wilmington,
 Del.
 McGrath, J., Lowell, Mass.
 Christopher, Somerville, Mass.
 R. F., West Jefferson, O.
 P. C., Fairport, N. Y.
 Thomas, Denver City, Colorado.
 McGuigan, James, Boston, Mass.
 McGuire, P. J., Summitville, O.
 Patrick, Belvidere, Ill.
 R. H., Lodi, Ill.
 E., Fox Lake, Wis.
 McGuirk, T., Columbus, Wis.
 McGurgan, Andrew, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 McGurk, James J., Lynchburgh, Va.
 McHugh, James, Heckersville
 (Glen Carbon P. O.), Pa.
 Henry, Uniontown, Pa.
 McInnes, Alex. T., Detroit, Mich.
 McIlvaine, J. J., Bellefonte, Pa.
 McKee, Edward, Catasaqua, Pa.
 McKeever, Placidus, Atchison City,
 Kansas.
 McKeighney, M. J., Phila., Pa.
 McKenna, Edward, 23 Oliver street,
 New York.
 Eugene, 30 Mott street, New
 York.
 Patrick, New Milford, Conn.
 Michael, 293 Delancey street,
 New York.
 Joseph, Rochester, New York.
 P. A., Marlboro, Mass.
 H., Springfield, Ky.
 C. N., 144 E. 66th street, N. Y.
 F., Mexico, Mo.
 L., Croton Falls, N. Y.
 John, Southold, N. Y.
 P. G., Ansonia, Ct.
 McKeon, T., Davenport, Iowa.
 McKernan, Patrick F., Mason City,
 Va.
 J., Lowell, Mass.
 McKiernan, F., Ironton, O.
 McKiverkin, James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McKeogh, W. J., Oakland, Cal.
 McLaughlin, Hugh, Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 John, Troy, N. Y.
 McLoughlin, B. F., Cortland, N. Y.
 McLoughlin, P. V., Clinton, Iowa.
 Thomas, New Rochelle, N. Y.
- McMahon, James, Madison avenue,
 between 50th and 51st streets,
 New York.
 J., Rockford, Ill.
 L. S., New Bedford, Mass.
 Aurelius, St. Vincent's (Beatty's
 P. O.), Pa.
 H., Cedarburgh, Wis.
 Very Rev. E., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 J., Reynolds, Ind.
 P., Cincinnati, O.
 McManus, Chas., Otter River, Mass.
 Charles, Templeton, Mass.
 Thomas, Clearfield, Pa.
 Peter, McSherrystown, Pa.
 Peter, Wexford (Harper's Fer-
 ry P. O.), Iowa.
 P., Greenfield, Mass.
 Patrick J., Grand Rapids, Mich.
 Bernard J., Baltimore, Md.
 M., Lowell, Mass.
 James, Watkins, N. Y.
 Bernard, Johnstown, N. Y.
 John, Columbus, Miss.
 N. J., Scranton, Pa.
 James, Geneva, N. Y.
 McMeel, James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McMenamin, Hugh, Sweet Springs,
 Va.
 McMenomy, P. B., Council Bluffs,
 Iowa.
 McMenomy, John, Saratoga
 Springs, N. Y.
 McMonigle, Chas., Elizabethtown,
 Pa.
 McMullen, C. D., Rexville, N. Y.
 J., Chicago, Ill.
 J. D., Rushville, Ind.
 McMurdie, Henry, Emmittsburg,
 Md.
 McMurray, Gerald, Blossburgh,
 Pa.
 McNab, William J., Hornellsville,
 N. Y.
 McNaboe, Mich., San Andres, Cal.
 McNally, John, Washington, D. C.
 Thomas, Copenhagen, N. Y.
 McNamara, J. V., Raleigh, N. C.
 M., Mariposa, Cal.
 Patrick, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 McNamee, John, Clifton, Staten
 Island, N. Y.
 John, 263 Mulberry street,
 N. Y.
 P., Macon City, Mo.

- McNamee, Joseph**, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McNeal, Aug. F., Sumter, S. C.
McNeirny, Francis, 218 Madison avenue, N. Y.
McNerny, —, Brookville, Ky.
McNicholas, P., Louisville, Ky.
McNulty, William, Paterson, N. J.
 Thomas R., Dorchester, Mass.
 T. B., North Bridgewater, Mass.
 —, Sioux City, Iowa.
 Patrick, Baldwinsville, N. Y.
 J., Virginia City, Cal.
McQuaid, P., Frederick City, Md.
 Patrick, Fordham, N. Y.
 J., Jersey City, N. J.
 W. P., Boston Highlands, Mass.
McShane, J., Lawrence, Mass.
 H. O'G., Morris, Ill.
McSherry, Eugene, 250 Jay street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
McSweeney, Patrick F., Peekskill, N. Y.
 Edward, Portland, Maine.
 Edward F. X., Newburgh, N. Y.
 W., Brenham, Texas.
McTighe, James, Pittsburgh, Pa.
McVery, John, Harper's Ferry, Va.
Maajost, Stephen, Guttentburgh, Iowa.
Macdowall, Harry C., 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
Mackey, Jas., Ogdensburgh, N. Y.
 John, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Macken, Patrick, Dalles City, Oregon.
 M. G., Warrensburg, Mo.
Mackin, Stephen, Stony Hollow, N. Y.
 J. P., Trenton, N. J.
 James, Rockville, Md.
 John, Joliet, Ill.
 P. J., Carrollton, Ill.
MacPhillips, J., Delaware, O.
Madden, Wm. J., Chicago, Ill.
Maddock, T., St. Patrick's, Mo.
Madigan, J. L., Meadville, Pa.
Maes, Ignatius, Milwaukee, Wis.
 T. H., Mount Clemens, Mich.
Magee, James, Fort Edward, N. Y.
Magenhann, A., Mansfield, O.
Maginness, T. L., Jamaica Plain, Mass.
Magher, E. A., Schaghticoke, N. Y.
- Maginn, James**, Philadelphia, Pa.
 James F., West Philadelphia, Pa.
Magnini, F., Calcasieu, La.
Magnieu, L., Baltimore, Md.
Magno, Very Rev. Albinus, West Hoboken, N. J.
Magorien, Daniel, Port Carbon, Pa.
Maguire, Patrick J., 503 East 14th street, New York.
 Eugene, 127 East 117th street, Harlem, N. Y.
 Hugh, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Bernard A., Washington, D. C.
 John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Hugh, Chicago, Ill.
 Robert J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Maher, Thomas, Marlboro, Md.
 P., Anamosa, Iowa.
 Pierce, Norristown, Pa.
 T., Notre Dame, Ind.
Mahony, Patrick, Haverstraw, N. Y.
 Timothy, Niles, O.
 Michael, Watsonville, Cal.
Maitre, —, Chacagoula, La.
Majerus, T., Chicago, Ill.
Major, James, Worcester, Mass.
Maldonado, Charles M., Woodstock, Md.
Malmartel, J. M., Brownsville, Texas.
Mallon, Hugh, Wallingford, Ct.
 F., Vera Cruz, O.
Malloy, Lawrence, Texas, Md.
Maloy, P. A., Buffalo, N. Y.
Malone, Michael, Minersville, Pa.
 H., Oscaloosa, Iowa.
 Sylvester, Brooklyn, N. Y.
Maloney, Daniel, Glassnevin (Pin Oak P. O.), Iowa.
 Richard J., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
Mally, S., Richmond, Iowa.
Maly, J., Kossuth, Wis.
Mandine, A., Boulogny, La.
Mangan, T. F., Mattoon, Ill.
Mangin, F., Lowell, Mass.
Manns, Peter, Conewago (McSherrystown P. O.), Pa.
Manning, E., St. Louis, Mo.
Mans, P., Vancouver, W. T.
Manogue, Very Rev. Patrick, Virginia City, Cal.
Manucy, D., Montgomery, Ala.
Manorita, M., Covington, La.
Marasché, A., San Francisco, Cal.
Marco, M., Dutch Kills, N. Y.

- Mark, John, Marshall, Ill.
 Marren, Thomas J., Audenried, Pa.
 Marsden, C. A., W. Haverford, Pa.
 Maroney, J. A., Springfield, O.
 Marschall, A., Kankakee, Ill.
 Marshall, Egidius, Wheatland, Wis.
 Martens, T., Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Martersteck, F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martin, F., Keokuk, Iowa.
 F., Natchitoches, La.
 Anthony, Euclid, O.
 James P., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Francis, 23 Oliver street, New York.
 E. J., Nicetown, Pa.
 Mich. F., W. Philadelphia, Pa.
 Martinere, J., McKinney, Texas.
 C., McKinney, Texas.
 Marty, Germain, Natchez, Miss.
 Mary, Francis, Harrisburgh, Texas.
 Marzetti, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Mascaroni, A., New Orleans, La.
 Masnala, A., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Massardier, M., New Orleans, La.
 Masselis, Benedict, Chicago, Ill.
 Masterson, M. J., Salem, Mass.
 Mathews, G. W., Racine, Wis.
 Mathauschek, Alexander, St. Gertrude, Mo.
 Mattazzi, G., Cincinnati, O.
 Mattingly, S. A., Mattingly, Pa.
 Mauclerc, X., Nazareth, O.
 Maurel, —, Brownsville, Texas.
 P., Petroleum Centre, Pa.
 Maugin, Charles J., Newport, Mich.
 Maurer, Prosper, Dayton, Minn.
 Julius, Columbia, Ill.
 Maurice, John M., Greece, N. Y.
 Maury, A., San Patricio, Texas.
 Mante, Fidelis, Jasper, Ind.
 May, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 J., Alpsville, Va.
 P. F., Loretto, Pa.
 Maynien, L., Baltimore, Md.
 Mayer, M., Chaska, Minn.
 J., Logansport, Ind.
 George, Black Partridge, Ill.
 Mayrose, H. II., Lodi, O.
 Mazanek, G., Cooperstown, Wis.
 Mazuret, P., North Buffalo, N. Y.
 Mazzella, Cam., Woodstock, Md.
 Mazzellis P., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Meade, T., Govanstown, Md.
 Meagher, M., Nashville, Tenn.
 P., Paducah, Ky.
 Meagher, D., Forest Hill, Cal.
 J. R., 144 East 66th street, N. Y.
 T. R., Memphis, Tenn.
 R. J., Springfield, Ky.
 F., Belair, O.
 Martin, Shongo, Pa.
 Martin, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 V. Rev. W. J., Louisville, Ky.
 Mears, E., Cleveland, O.
 Meckel, Joseph, Olney, Ill.
 Medina, R., Picuries, N. M.
 Mee, J. F., 293 Delancey street, New York.
 Méhaut, Alexander Marie, Abbeville, La.
 Meilé, M. A., Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Meiler, J., Peru, Ill.
 Meiss, A., Fort Madison, Iowa.
 Meissner, Henry, Crown Point, Ind.
 Meister, Isidore, 119 Ave. B., New York.
 Meller, J., Jefferson City, Mo.
 Menard, Very Rev. Charles, Thibodeaux, La.
 Medina, S. Ramond, Picuries, N. M.
 Mendl, Joseph, Newark, N. J.
 Menetrey, —, Hellgate Mission, Montana.
 Menken, Jacob, Cincinnati, O.
 Menge, John J., Cincinnati (E. Walnut Hill P. O.), O.
 B., Cincinnati, O.
 Minietti, P., Hopkinton, Mass.
 Menu, I. B., Ellicott City, Md.
 Menser, Bernard, Erie, Pa.
 Menzer, Henry, Ilchester, Md.
 Meredith, William V., Lafayette, La.
 Merl, J. B., Evansville, Ind.
 Merle, Louis, Las Cucharas, Col.
 Merrick, David A., 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Merriwether, Wm. A., Columbia, S. C.
 Mersmann, Dominicus, Calvary, Wis.
 Mertens, Henry, Franklin, Ky.
 Merz, Aegidius, Vincennes, Ind.
 M., Six-Mile P. O., Ind.
 Mesplie, T., Idaho City, Idaho.
 Metcalf, T., Boston, Mass.
 Messea, Charles, San Francisco, Cal.
 Messmann, Anthony, Kentland, Ind.
 Messmer, S., South Orange, N. J.
 Metzger, Joseph, Herman, Wis.

- Metzler, Joseph C., Poughkeepsie, New York.
- Meuffels, Henry, Manistee, Mich.
- Meurer, John B., St. Thomas' Manor, Md.
- J., Wytheville, Va.
- Matthew Joseph, Ashland, Pa.
- Meurs, H., Boonville, Mo.
- J., Eau Galla, Wis.
- Mevel, J. J., Truckee, Cal.
- Meyer, Wendenile, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
- Jacob, Fort Wayne, Ind.
- August, Cincinnati, O.
- Marianton, Berlin (Loramie's P. O.), O.
- M., Baltimore, Md.
- A., St. Thomas, Mo.
- Leonard, Richmond, Va.
- Meyers, George, Titusville, Pa.
- R., Aubrey, Kansas.
- Miale, Nicholas, Natchez, Miss.
- Michael, Andrew, Tell City, Ind.
- Michel, Andrew, Evanston, Ill.
- Andrew, Covington, Ky.
- Mathias, Sugar Creek, Iowa.
- Mathias, East New York, N. Y.
- Michels, A., St. Francis Station, Wis.
- Middleton, Thomas C., West Haverford, Pa.
- Mignionico, Dominic, Westfield, Mass.
- Mignard, Paul, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Mignault, Napoleon, Titusville, Pa.
- Mignot, H. C., New Orleans, La.
- Mikota, A., Spillville, Iowa.
- Miles, T., Cincinnati, O.
- Miller, James A., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Francis, Boston, Mass.
- Anthony, Louisville, Ky.
- Lewis J., Scottsville, N. Y.
- Michael, Ottoville, O.
- Peter L., Baltimore, Md.
- Millet, J. M., New Orleans, La.
- Millette, J., Nashua, N. H.
- Mirbach, G., Fayetteville, Ill.
- Misriol, Gregory, Raritan, N. Y.
- Missi, J. M., North Vernon, Ind.
- Mitchell, M. J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
- Mittlebron, F., New Orleans, La.
- Moczygamba, L. B. M., Litchfield, Ill.
- Moder, J., Eau Claire, Wis.
- Moes, N., Poplar Ridge, O.
- N. A., Cleveland, O.
- N., Wilson, Wis.
- Moitrier, —, Richmond, Ind.
- Molinari, Antonio, Boston, Mass.
- Mohan, Joseph F., Canton, Mass.
- Mohr, John F., Alton, Ill.
- Molinier, John, San Francisco, Cal.
- Molitor, J., Chicago, Ill.
- Molon, L., Elyria, O.
- Moloney, J., Lake Forest, Ill.
- T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Molony, J., Cleveland, O.
- W., Marysville, Cal.
- Mollinger, S. J., Allegheny City, Pa.
- Molloy, J., Jackson, Tenn.
- Monaghan, John, Baltimore, Md.
- M., Soegan, Wis.
- Monahan, J., Thompson, O.
- John, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Monnecom, P. J., Trinidad, Colorado.
- Mönnig, Franciscus, Teutopolis, Ill.
- Monroe, A. F., 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Monteverde, D., Austin, Nevada.
- Montariol, F., Louisville, Ky.
- Montillot, Very Rev. J., Spring Hill College, Ala.
- Mooney, Thomas J., 119 Avenue B, New York.
- J. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
- Joseph F., Troy, N. Y.
- Thomas, Mount Sterling, Ky
- W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- Thomas C., Nicholasville, Ky
- John, Charleston, S. C.
- Mora, Very Rev. Francis, Los Angeles, Cal.
- Moran, Thomas R., Princeton, N. J.
- Peter, Burlington, Iowa.
- W., Ware, Mass.
- D. C., Winchendon, Mass.
- M., Abington, Mass.
- Thomas, Rolla, Mo.
- Michael, Flatbush, N. Y.
- James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- More, James, La Salle, Ill.
- Morgan, L., Greenwood P. O., Md.
- P., Pittsburgh, East Liberty, Pa.
- Moriarty, Very Rev. P. E., Chestnut Hill, Philadelphia, Pa.
- Moriarty, J. J., Chatham Four Corners, N. Y.
- Morini, Agostin, Neenah, Wis.
- Morony, J. P., Reading, Pa.
- Moroney, J., Charleston, O.

- Morris, James, Mifflin, Wis.
 J., Mozzomanie, Wis.
 J. P., Plainfield, N. J.
 L. J., Waltham, Mass.
 Morrissey, Edmond, Petaluma, Cal.
 James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Morrogh, Wm. Plowden, 503 East
 14th street, New York.
 Motter, James, Stockton, Cal.
 Mougín, J., New Albany, Ind.
 Moutard, Cornelius, Jackson, Mich.
 Mouton, John B., Corinth, Miss.
 Moyce, P. V., Northampton, Mass.
 Moylan, William, 64 East 84th
 street, New York.
 Moynahan, A. F., Irish Settlement,
 Iowa.
 Moynihan, P., Niagara Falls, N. Y.
 J., New Orleans, La.
 C., New Orleans, La.
 J., Milford, Mass.
 Muckerheide, H. J., Sun Prairie, Wis.
 Mueller, J. A., Sinsinawa, Wis.
 L. M., Belgium, Wis.
 Mugan, Daniel, Ellenville, N. Y.
 Muhlberger, M., Wilson, Wis.
 Muhlsiepen, Very Rev. H., St. Louis,
 Mo.
 Muldoon, P., Albany, N. Y.
 Mulholland, Patrick, Fair Haven, Ct.
 Hugh, Lockport, N. Y.
 A., St. Louis, Mo.
 James E., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mullaly, John B., Baltimore, Md.
 Mullany, M., Albany, N. Y.
 Mullaney, P., New Dublin (Eleroy
 P. O.), Ill.
 Mullen, A., Andover, Mass.
 Joseph, Wheeling, Va.
 Thomas, Bridgeport, Ct.
 Daniël, Norwich, Ct.
 J., Susquehanna, Pa.
 James, Port Jervis, N. Y.
 John, St. Paul, Minn.
 Muller, Anselmus, Quincy, Ill.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 C., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Michael, Boston, Mass.
 F., Troy, Ind.
 Muller, Anthony, Louisville, Ky.
 Mulligan, P., Flushing, N. Y.
 James, F., Frankford, Pa.
 Mullin, Mich. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Thomas F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Mull, Bonifacius, St. Paul, Minn.
- Mulvey, Very Rev. Thomas, Peters-
 burgh, Va.
 Munch, T., Hartford, Wis.
 Mundwiler, Fintan, St. Meinrad,
 Ind.
 Mungen, Edward, Providence, R. I.
 Munschina, Alph., Lanesville, Ind.
 Murnane, B., West Hoboken, N. J.
 Murphy, Edward, Fall River, Mass.
 D., Keene, N. H.
 E., Fall River, Mass.
 Edward, Warren, O.
 John, Laconia, Me.
 George C., 503 East 14th street,
 New York.
 Hugh, Lambertville, N. J.
 John, Cottonwood Falls, Kan.
 P. J., Chicago, Ill.
 Martin, Huntingdon, Pa.
 Maurice, Stillwater, Minn.
 J., Lawrence, Mass.
 P., Norwalk, Ct.
 Michael, Irwintown, Pa.
 T. J., Aurora, Ill.
 James C., Abington, Mass.
 W. S., New Orleans, La.
 P., Marshall, Mo.
 William, Amboy, Ill.
 M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Murray, Patrick B., Alpena, Mich.
 P. B., Dearborn, Mich.
 J. B., Chillicothe, O.
 Jeremiah, Columbus, O.
 H., Lebanon, Mo.
 Thomas, Stillwater, Minn.
 Edward, Lykens (Wiconisco
 P. O.), Pa.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Canton, Miss.
 Murtagh, J., Ottawa, Ill.
 Musard, L., Mount St. Vincent
 (Yonkers P. O.), N. Y.
 Musickwicz, Trempealeau, Wis.
 Mutsaers, Louis, Bath, Me.
 Mut, Joseph, San Juan Capistrano,
 Cal.
 Mutz, P., Schleisingerville, Wis.
 Myers, Henry, Baltimore, Md.
- Nagel, Jacob, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Nagle, Richard, Placerville, Cal.
 John, St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 Nagler, Vincent, Cincinnati, O.
 Nattini, E. M., San Francisco, Cal.
 Neade, Thomas P., 246 East Broad-
 way, New York.
 Neale, J., Nashville, Tenn.

- Neeson, Charles, Loretto, Pa.
 Neithart, B., New Orleans, La.
 Neligan, Very Rev. W. H., Nassau,
 N. P., Bahama Islands.
 Neno, Pacificus, V. Rev., West Hav-
 erford P. O., Pa.
 Néráz, J. C., Laredo, Texas.
 Neri, J. M., San Francisco, Cal.
 Nettstraeter, W., Lincoln, Ill.
 Neubauer, Francis, Albany, N. Y.
 Neufeld, F. L., Lancaster, Pa.
 Neuhaus, John, Belle Prairie, Ill.
 Neuner, Samuel, Cincinnati, O.
 Nevin, Michael, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Neyron, L., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Nicot, Mathew, 309 East 47th
 street, New York.
 Nickels, N., Nazareth, O.
 Niederberger, Caspar, Richland, Ill.
 Niedercorn, D., St. Louis, Mo.
 Niederhauser, F., New Brunswick,
 N. J.
 Nierman, Anthony, Davenport,
 Iowa.
 Nieman, —, Clearfield (Coyles-
 ville P. O.), Pa.
 Niemöller, E., Cleveland, O.
 Nigh, H., Shannon, Ill.
 Nilan, James, Port Jervis, N. Y.
 Nobriga, Jerome, 40 West Wash-
 ington place, New York.
 Noethen, Very Rev. Theodore, Al-
 bany, N. Y.
 Noeber, G., Buchanan, Wis.
 Noever, J., Greenfield, Wis.
 Nogle, Peter C., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
 Nogue, P. A., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Noiseux, I., Columbia, N. H.
 Nolan, James, McKeesport, Pa.
 William, Broad Top P. O., Pa.
 Wm. A., Mansfield, Pa.
 Nolte, F. H., Joilet, Ill.
 Nouan, Louis, Portsmouth, O.
 Nonnenmacher, A., St. Mary's of
 the Rocks (Haymond P. O.), Ind.
 Noon, H. D., Somerset, Ohio.
 Noonan, P., Chicago, Ill.
 F. X., San José Mission, Cal.
 Nopper, F. X., Boston, Mass.
 Norbert, —, Cumberland, Md.
 Nordmeyer, E., St. Louis, Mo.
 Norris, Thomas, Lowell, Mass.
 Northmann, Wolfgang, Clinton,
 Stearns Co., Minn.
 Northman, Ulric, Clinton, Stearns
 Co., Minn.
- Northrop, Harry P., New Berne,
 N. C.
 Claudian B., Charleston, S. C.
 Nugent, Denis, San Leandro, Cal.
 Very Rev. P. A., Philadelphia,
 Pa.
 Nuonno, Gilbert, Ithaca, N. Y.
 Nussbaum, Joseph, Menasha, Wis.
 F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 P., Cincinnati, O.
 Nyssen, G., Baltimore, Md.
 Nytdewilbgen, P., Detroit, Mich.
 Nyhan, W., Lowville, N. Y.
- Oakley, Maurice, Chicago, Ill.
 Oates, M., Annapolis, Md.
 Obach, Ildefonsus, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 O'Beirne, P., Boston, Mass.
 James, Flushing, N. Y.
 Oberholzer, Fidelis, Rochester,
 N. Y.
 Oberhofer, J. A., Beechwood, Pa.
 Oberle, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 F., Baltimore, Md.
 Obermueller, F. X., Jefferson, Wis.
 M., Madison, Wis.
 Oberprantacher, Charles, Freeburg,
 Ill.
 O'Branigan, K., Osceola, Pa.
 O'Brien, A. D., Memphis, Tenn.
 John, Concord, Mass.
 J. E., Boston, Mass.
 John, Manchester, N. H.
 Michael, Lowell, Mass.
 James, Westernport, Md.
 John, Lowell, Mass.
 M., Augusta, Me.
 Maurice, Los Angeles, Cal.
 James H., Logansport, Ind.
 Michael C., Augusta, Me.
 Michael, Troy, N. Y.
 J., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 P., Chattanooga, Tenn.
 Thomas, Somerville, Mass.
 Owen, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Wm. F., Bridgeport, Conn.
 P., Hubbardstown, Mich.
 E. J., New Haven, Ct.
 Michael, Scranton, Pa.
 H., Elba, Wis.
 David, Mount Morris, N. Y.
 M. P., West Philadelphia, Pa.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 O'Callaghan, Eugene, Portland,
 Me.
 Denis, South Boston, Mass.

- O'Callaghan, F. S., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 C. T., Mobile, Ala.
 C. J., Cleveland, O.
 Cornelius J., Cold Spring, N. Y.
 Benjamin J., Mott Haven, N. Y.
 Eugene, Fairfield, Ky.
 E. M., Youngstown, O.
 T., Sacramento, Cal.
- O'Carroll, Patrick, Richmond, Vt.
- O'Connell, Very Rev. L. P., Gaston, N. C.
 Matthew, Lancaster, Pa.
 J. P., Charlotte, N. C.
 Daniel, Norwich, N. Y.
 J. J., Columbia, S. C.
 Peter, Clyde, N. Y.
 —, Dunleith, Ill.
 Thomas, Auburn, N. Y.
- O'Connor, David, Hastings, N. Y.
 Cornelius, San Francisco, Cal.
 P., Boston, Mass.
 Cornelius, Provincetown, Mass.
 Cornelius, Harwich, Mass.
 Wm., 173 3d street, New York.
 Patrick F., Hickory, Md.
 Michael, Baltimore, Md.
 Cornelius, Provincetown, Mass.
 Edmond A., New London, Conn.
 Daniel, Clarksburgh, Va.
 E., Waukesha, Wis.
 Wm. B., San Francisco, Cal.
 Thomas, West Hoboken, N. J.
 James, Ovid, N. Y.
 Very Rev. P. Bede, Vincennes, Ind.
 Very Rev. James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Daniel J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 W., Mound City, Ill.
 Francis, Manayunk, Pa.
 Richard, Kellyville, Pa.
 Charles P., Philadelphia, Pa.
- O'Donnell, Very Rev. John, Nashua, N. H.
 James, Glendale, Cincinnati, O.
 A., Colusi, Cal.
 William, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Donohoe, Joseph V., Java, N. Y.
 Thomas, San Bernardino, Cal.
- O'Donohue, James J., Piqua, O.
 O'Donoghoo, Philip, Ironton, O.
 O'Donoghue, J. B., Morrow, O.
 T. M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Michael, Hillsboro, O.
- O'Donovan, Michael, Detroit, Mich.
- O'Donavan, D. J., Shelbyville, Ky.
 D., Brownsburgh, Ind.
- O'Dowd, P. J., Ackely, Iowa.
- O'Driscoll, Jas., Canton, N. Y.
 Edward, Catskill, N. Y.
 —, Albany, N. Y.
- O'Dwyer, John, Fairhaven, Vt.
 Michael, Newfane, N. Y.
 P. J., Ansonia, Conn.
- Oechtering, Aug., Mishawaka, Ind.
 John, Laporte, Ind.
- Oehler, —, Monomenee, Grant Co., Wis.
- O'Farrell, M. J., 15 Barclay street, New York.
 Thomas, Mendota, Ill.
 J., Fitzburgh, Wis.
 M. C., 15 Barclay street, New York.
- M. M., West Haverford, Pa.
 Timothy, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 John, Dubuque, Iowa.
 D. J., Boston, Mass.
- O'Flaherty, Martin, Manhattanville, New York.
- O'Flynn, M. J., Louisville, Ky.
- O'Flanagan, F., Rexville, N. Y.
- O'Garra, T., Chicago, Ill.
- O'Gorman, Thos., Rochester, Minn.
 Richard, Middletown, Conn.
- O'Hagan, Joseph B., Boston, Mass.
- O'Haire, John E., Cadyville, N. Y.
- O'Halloran, Very Rev. P. J., Cairo, Ill.
 P., Huntingdon, Pa.
- O'Hanlon, J., St. Louis, Mo.
- O'Hara, James, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Thomas, Hazleton, Pa.
 J., Augusta, Ga.
- O'Haran, D., Wilkesbarre, Pa.
- O'Hare, Hugh S., Goshen, N. Y.
 S., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 James F., Rochester, N. Y.
- O'Higgins, Wm., Little Rock, Ark.
- O'Kane, P., Treasure City, Cal.
 W., Cleveland, O.
 D., Baltimore, Md.
 D., Frederick City, Md.
- O'Keefe, Jerome, Sharon, Pa.
 Denis, Trout River, N. Y.
 L., Providence, O.
 —, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 J., Mineral Point, Wis.
 Joseph, Falls Village, Conn.
 P., Harper's Ferry, Va.
 T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 M., Norfolk, Va.

- O'Keefe, John L., Avon, N. Y.
T. D., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
- O'Keeffe, C. M., 127 East 117th street, New York.
- O'Leary, Timothy, Los Angeles, Cal.
T., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. J., Selma, Ala.
- Olivier, H. R., Brownsville, Texas.
- Olliver, R., Spring Hill College, Ala.
- O'Mally, John P., Athens, Pa.
J., Montello, Wis.
- O'Mara, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
- O'Meara, D., Mobile, Ala.
- O'Mullane, David, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- O'Neil, F., New Hampton, N. J.
Andrew, Chicago, Ill.
J. S., Chicago, Ill.
T., Cincinnati, O.
Francis P., Philadelphia, Pa.
John, St. Louis, Mo.
Michael, Cincinnati, O.
Wm. A., 308 East 37th street, New York.
- O'Neill, Thomas, Paschalville P. O., Pa.
Very Rev. T., St. Louis, Mo.
Mark, Milton, Pa.
T. Benicia, Cal.
T. F., St. Louis, Mo.
F., Hannibal, Mo.
J., Canton, Ill.
- Oosterling, P. L., North Vernon, Ind.
- O'Regan, P. M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
P. M., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
- O'Reilly, F. P., St. Louis, Mo.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
John J., Ashland, Pa.
Cornelius, Philipsburgh, N. J.
Charles, West Rutland, Vt.
Edward J., 246 East Broadway, New York.
Andrew, Middletown, N. Y.
M., Mainard, Mass.
Willam, Jackson, O.
W., Enfield, Ill.
Thomas, Atlanta, Ga.
J., Cleveland, O.
Francis, Plattsburgh, Mo.
P., Clinton, N. Y.
James, Fayetteville, N. Y.
H. F., Shenandoah, Pa.
H. J., Valley Falls, N. Y.
Myles, Springfield, Mass.
Bernard, Worcester, Mass.
Thomas S., Flatbush, N. Y.
- O'Reilly, Very Rev. John, Susquehanna, Pa.
J., South St. Louis, Mo.
Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa.
Joseph, Madison, Ind.
Patrick R., Philadelphia, Pa.
W., Zaleski, O.
Michael, Valparaiso, Ind.
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Orem, W. H., Columbus, Ind.
- Orongo, L., Jackson, Tenn.
- O'Riley, T., Newman, Kansas.
- O'Rourke, Richard P., 144 East 66th street, New York.
- James, Brooklyn, N. Y.
John A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
W. F. M., Chesterton, Ind.
- Orphei, N., New Orleans, La.
- Orr, William, Lawrence, Mass.
Edward, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Orth, M., West Point, Iowa.
Mathias, Mackinac, Mich.
- Orzechowski, F., Huntsville, Texas.
- Oschwald, A., Nazianzi, Wis.
- O'Shea, F., Butler, Pa.
Michael, Lewiston, N. Y.
- Osredkar, Leo, St. Peter's, Ind.
- Oster, A., Hamilton, Minn.
- Ostlangenberg, —, Four Mile, Ky.
- Ostrop, F., Alton, Ill.
- O'Sheridan, Bernard, Collinsville, Ct.
- O'Sullivan, James S., Hudson, N. Y.
Peter, Lytle City, Iowa.
Jeremiah, Westernport, Md.
Timothy, Laporte, Ind.
- Osuna, Luciano, Mendocino City, Cal.
- Oswald, Very Rev., Beatty's P. O., Pa.
- Ozanne, J., Baton Rouge, La.
- O'Toole, T., New Windsor, Md.
- Ottenhues, Joseph, Troy, N. Y.
- Pabesch, Francis J., Cincinnati, O.
- Pacciarini, B., Leonardtown, Md.
- Pacitti, Timothy, West Hoboken, N. J.
- Padey, Charles, Galveston, Texas.
- Pagani, E., Union Springs, N. Y.
- Paganini, Angelo, West Hoboken, N. J.
- Palladino, —, St. Ignatius Mission, Stevensville, Montana.
- Pairier, M., Millican, Texas.
- Pangman, Gregory, Lafayette, Ind.
- Pankens, Ign., Leavenworth, Kan.
- Pantanella, Dom., Woodstock, Md.
- Panzer, M., St. Joseph's (St. Joseph's Hill P. O.), Ind.

- Paresce, Very Rev. A. M., Woodstock, Md.
 Pape, J. George, York, Pa.
 Parisis, S., Sante Fé, N. M.
 Parisot, P. F., Brownsville, Texas.
 Parke, Very Rev. Henry F., Parkersburgh, Va.
 Parradis, P., Petites Isles, Ill.
 Parsons, Reuben J., Middletown, N. Y.
 William D., Catonsville, Md.
 Patrojanni, Nilus, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Patterson, Peter, Newel Creek (Sartwell P. O.), Pa.
 R. J., Clinton, Mass.
 Pattle, J., Salem, Mass.
 Paulet, Eugenio, Belen, N. M.
 Pauletiggi, F. X., Temperanceville, Pa.
 Pauzyk, S., Buchanan P. O., Pa.
 Payer, J. F., Rochester, N. Y.
 Payette, Anthime, Whitehall, N. Y.
 Pax, George, Williamsville, N. Y.
 Peine, J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Palletier, A., Fordham, N. Y.
 Pellicer, V. Rev. A. D., Mobile, Ala.
 Peltier, F. X., Oswego, N. Y.
 Pendergast, M., St. Charles, Ill.
 Penny, Wm. L., Broadway and West 97th street, New York.
 Pepersack, F. W., Mühlhausen, Ind.
 Percevault, Joseph, Las Cucharas, Colorado.
 Pernin, P., Marinett, Wis.
 Perrier, J., Fairmont P.O., Leavenworth Co., Kansas.
 Perron, James, 49 West 15th street, New York.
 Perrodin, J. C., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Personé, A., Albuquerque, N. M.
 N., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Peters, A., Worcester, Mass.
 P., Highland, Ill.
 H., Connersville, Ind.
 Peter, G., Upper Sandusky, O.
 F., Trenton, N. J.
 Peterson, James, Damariscotta, Me.
 Petit, A., Peru, Ill.
 Joseph, Indianapolis, Ind.
 P. F., Watertown, Wis.
 T. J., Oroville, Cal.
 Petitdemange, Chas., Fordham, N. Y.
 Petri, Adam, Baltimore, Md.
 Petsch, L., Baltimore, Md.
 Peyron, C., Peña Blanca, N. M.
 Peythien, Hugo (Portland), Louisville, Ky.
 Peukert, Ign., Florissant, Mo.
 Pews, B., Joliet, Ill.
 Pfaller, —, Brighton, Wis.
 Pfraugele, H., St. Vincent's (Beaty's P.O.), Pa.
 Pfeifer, Andrew, 135 West 31st street, New York.
 Phelan, Eugene, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 D. S., St. Louis, Mo.
 James, Astoria, N. Y.
 J., Iron Mountain, Mo.
 R., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Michael J., 130 West 37th street, New York.
 Philips, P., Cobleskill, N. Y.
 Phillips, Peter, Carroll P.O., Md.
 Piccardo, B., San José Pueblo, Cal.
 Pickel, N., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Picherit, H., Jackson, Miss.
 Pichler, John, Eudora, Kansas.
 Pieper, William, Columbia, Pa.
 L., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Pierre, John, Shreveport, La.
 Piers, Barth., Montgomery, Ind.
 Pierz, F., Crow Wing, Minn.
 Piette, Lewis, Portland, Oregon.
 Pigeon, M., White River Junction, Vt.
 Pilger, N., Miltonsburg, O.
 Pilz, Placidus, Greensburgh, Pa.
 Pinasco, James, Wye Mills, Md.
 John, Woodstock, Md.
 Pinkers, A., Belleville, Ill.
 Pinto, C. M., Frederick, Md.
 Pintonetti, M., Baton Rouge (W.), La.
 Piot, B. S., Ellicott City, Md.
 M., St. Michael, La.
 Pitts, P., Sherman, O.
 Martin, Monroeville, O.
 Plabby, —, Erin, Iowa.
 Planchet, L. M., Laredo, Texas.
 Plebs, E., Kinswick P.O., Mo.
 Plotin, Aristide, St. Nicholas, La.
 Plunkett, Bernard, Waterbury, Ct.
 Plut, A., Winona, Minn.
 Poczpislilck, Theophilus, 135 West 31st street, N. Y.
 Pollano, N., Santa Clara, Cal.
 Chas. M., Woodstock, Md.
 Pollard, John H., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 W., Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
 Pompallier, A., St. Michael, La.
 Pommer, L., Millstadt, Ill.
 Ponte, J. B., San Francisco, Cal.

- Ponziglione, P. M., Osage Mission, Kansas.
- Pope, Wm. L., Harrisburg, Pa.
- Poole, William C., 110 East 12th street, New York.
- Ponchon, F. P., Charenton, La.
- Pop, J., Grand Coteau, La.
- Pourret, Francis X., Redford, Mich.
- Poullain, J. A., Bayou Pierre, La.
- Pousardin, J., Biddeford, Me.
- Povolny, Honoratus, New Prague (Oral P. O.), Minn.
- Power, Michael, Saugerties, N. Y.
James, Philadelphia, Pa.
W. A., Blackstone, Mass.
W., Joliet, Ill.
Thomas, Holmesburgh, Pa.
M., Louisville, Ky.
- Powers, James D., St. Joseph, Mo.
- Prass, V. Rev. Ivo, Milwaukee, Wis.
- Poyet, H. J., Pointe Coupée, La.
- Prachenski, Joseph, 49 West 15th street, New York.
- Praessar, Hugo, Boston, Mass.
- Prat, Henry, 383 Ninth avenue, New York.
- Prefontaine, F. X., Seattle, W. T.
- Preisser, Pius, St. Vincent's (Beaty's P.O.), Pa.
- Preith, Godfried, Newark, N. J.
- Preis, Rhabanus, 173 3d street, New York.
- Prelato, F. J., San Francisco, Cal.
- Pendergast, Peter, Newburgh, N. Y.
—, 239 East 21st street, New York.
- E. T., Allentown (Ridge Road P. O.), Pa.
- Very Rev. John, San Francisco, Cal.
- G., Benton, Wis.
- Prendergast, C. C., Savannah, Ga.
- Preston, Thomas S., 110 East 12th street, New York.
- Primeau, J. B., Worcester, Mass.
- Princé, L., Baltimore, Md.
- Princen, A., Danielsonville, Ct.
- Pringel, Augustine, Rochester, N. Y.
- Prior, Emanuel, Gethsemani, Ky.
- Probst, J., North Washington, Iowa.
- Proesser, H., Toledo, O.
- Puers, Eugenius, Teutopolis, Ill.
- Pugh, William, Mercer, Pa.
—, Owensville, Ky.
- Puissant, Peter, Troy, N. Y.
- Pulcher, Jas., Grand Rapids, Mich.
- Purcell, J. B., Boston, Mass.
E., Pittsfield, Mass.
Very Rev. Edw., Cincinnati, O.
Francis, Skaneateles, N. Y.
John, Brooklyn, N. Y.
- Püter, P., Perkins Grove, Ill.
- Pütz, M., Napoleon, O.
- Quaille, P., Greenfield, Mass.
- Qualey, John, Woburn, Mass.
- Quann, James, Webster, Mass.
- Quattman, A., Cincinnati, O.
- Quérat, Joseph, Houston, Texas.
- Quemerayo, J., Alexandria, La.
- Quevillon, J., Pittsfield, Mass.
- Quigley, H., Erin, Wis.
Edward, Buffalo, N. Y.
John B., El Kader, Iowa.
Joseph J., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Thomas, Danville, Ill.
Daniel J., Charleston, S. C.
- Quin, John, Toledo, O.
- Quinlan, M., East St. Louis, Ill.
R. J., Holliston, Mass.
J. H., Delphi, Ind.
W., Augusta, Ga.
- Quinn, Wm., 15 Barclay st., N. Y.
W. J., Cincinnati, O.
B. A., Kalamazoo, Mich.
Thomas, Rahway, N. J.
James, Suffern, N. Y.
John, Piermont, N. Y.
John, Providence, R. I.
John, New York.
James A., Napoleon, Ark.
F. A., North Easton, Mass.
Nicholas, Albany, N. Y.
Dennis A., Memphis, Tenn.
John, New Haven, Ct.
John, San Rafael, Cal.
John, Philadelphia, Pa.
F. J., Philadelphia, Pa.
James, Rockville, Ct.
D., Little Rock, Ark.
Thomas, Tamaqua, Pa.
P. A., Cincinnati, O.
- Quirk, Thos., Parkersburgh, Va.
- Quitter, L., Westwood's (Fieldon P. O.), Ill.
- Raathké, C., Boston, Mass.
- Rabbia, Seb., Washington, D. C.
- Rachor, B., Rensselaer, Ind.
- Racicot, Peter, Fordham, N. Y.

- Radamaerger, M., Boulogny, La.
 Rademacher, Joseph, Columbia City, Ind.
 Raffo, P., San Francisco, Cal.
 Raes, F., Covington, Ky.
 Raillère, J. B., Tome, N. M.
 Rainer, Joseph, St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Rainoni, Charles, Danvers, Mass.
 Rafter, Thomas, Fentonville, Mich.
 Ramsauer, M., Schenectady, N. Y.
 Raoux, Peter, Lebanon, Ky.
 Raphael, M., Broad Top P.O., Pa. F., Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ratté, Henry, Nashville, Tenn.
 Rauck, J. J., Pine Grove, O.
 Raufeisen, John, Rondout, N. Y.
 Ravalli, Flathead Mission, Montana.
 Raverdy, J. B., Denver City, Colorado.
 Ravoire, M., Bonnet Carré, La.
 Ravoux, Very Rev. A., St. Paul, Minn.
 Raymond, Very Rev. G., New Orleans, La. F., Opelousas, La.
 Reardon, Henry, Texas, Md. Thomas, Easton, Pa.
 Bebbholz, S., Cleveland, O.
 Rebours, T. A., Moreauville, La.
 Reck, A. M., Henry, Ill. F., Sandford Town, Ky.
 Recouvreur, F., Pittsfield, Ill.
 Redon, Aug., Antonchico, N. M.
 Reed, J. F., Lebanon, Ky. A., Troy, N. Y.
 Regnier, A., Troy, N. Y.
 Rehrl, C., Auburn, Wis. C., Farmington, Wis.
 Reichenbach, John, St. Clair, Mich.
 Reichart, Herman, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Reichert, Augustin, Glandorf, O.
 Reichlin, C., Cleveland, O.
 Reid, Joseph B., Providence, R. I.
 Reilly, Thomas W., Stamford, N. Y. Very Rev. P., Little Rock, Ark. Charles, A., Newark, N. J. Patrick Wilmington, Del. Thomas J., Renovo, Pa. Daniel, Snow Shoe, Pa.
 Reily, Thomas, Dubuque, Iowa.
 Reimbold, Henry, Nauvoo, Ill.
 Reimbolt, J. N., Nazareth, O.
 Reindl, T., Oshkosh, Wis.
 Reine, Accursius, Lafayette, Ind.
 Reineke, Aug., Breese (Shoal Creek Station P.O.), Ill.
 Reinhardt, F., Quincy, Ill.
 Reinhart, H., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Reiser, J., Allegheny City, Pa.
 Reiter, E. A., Erie, Pa.
 Remuzon, J. J. L., Mora, N. M.
 Renaud, Ignatius, Jersey City, N. J.
 Renaudier, O., St. Michael's, La. F., St. Michael's, La.
 Renehan, M. J., Marathon, N. Y.
 Resch, Joseph, Haymond, Ind.
 Reuter, Paul, Sharpsburgh, O.
 Reyes, W., Cleveland, O. *Reps*
 Reville, Dalmac, Faribault, Minn. D., Louisville, Ky.
 Rey, M. L., New Philadelphia (Silver Creek P.O.), Pa.
 Reynolds, James, Meriden, Ct. T., Brooklyn, N. Y. M., Silver Creek, Pa.
 Rhatigan, Louis, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Rhode, John, Oshkosh, Mich.
 Ribaudi, Michael, Allegany, N. Y.
 Rice, R. E. V., Suspension Bridge, N. Y. M., Toronto, Iowa.
 Richard, Charles A., Cowlitz, W. T. —, Tulalip, W. T. Charles A., Cowlitz, W. T. Peter, Castroville, Texas. Michael, Quincy, Ill.
 Richardson, M., Los Angeles, Cal.
 Richter, Joseph, Cincinnati, O. Joseph H., Cincinnati, O.
 Rickert, Ignatius, St. John's, Mich.
 Ridder, J. H., Cincinnati, O.
 Riecken, P., Cincinnati, O.
 Riekens, H., New Richmond, O.
 Rievers, Henry, Muskegon, Mich.
 Riez, Bruno, Johnstown, Pa.
 Rigby, George, New Orleans, La.
 Rigney, P. S., 452 W. 14th st., N. Y.
 Rimmels, Joseph, St. Mary's Mission, Kansas.
 Rimmels, Daniel, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Ring, P. T., De Soto, Mo. P., Potosi, Mo.
 Ringele, Jacob, Cold Water, O.
 Riordan, D., Wilmington, Ill. William, Chatfield, Minn. P. J., Chicago, Ill. Very Rev. M., Memphis, Tenn.
 Rippels, —, Cleveland, O.
 Rist, Philip, St. Mary's, O.

Ritter, Victor, Rosiere, N. Y.
 Rivoallan, V., Terre aux Bœufs, La.
 Riszewski, W., East Eden, N. Y.
 Robbillard, J. C., Syracuse, N. Y.
 Robert, C., Shieldsville, Minn.

Stephen, 49 W. 15th st., N. Y.
 Robinson, H. L., Uxbridge, Mass.
 Roccofort, Aloys., Washington, D. C.
 Roche, H., Richwood, Wis.

C., Port Austin, Mich.
 Rodden, Michael, Bristol, R. I.
 Rodowicz, John, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Roduit, J., New Orleans, La.
 Roelants, Charles, Troy, N. Y.
 Roelofs, H., Hollandtown, Wis.

J., Grand Coteau, La.
 Roessl, Joseph M., Cincinnati, O.
 Roes, J., St. Charles, Mo.
 Roesch, Joseph, Obernburgh (Freemont Centre P.O.), N. Y.

George, Rochester, N. Y.
 Rogers, John, New Brunswick, N. J.
 James, Owego, N. Y.
 P. J., Brighton, Mass.
 William, Middletown, Conn.
 Charles, Warren, R. I.
 John F., Newtown, Ct.

Rolando, J., Hackensack, N. J.
 Roles, Joseph H., Rock Island, Ill.
 Rolly, M., Conejos, Colorado.
 Rolsch, J., Baltimore, Md.
 Romano, Anthony, Hinsdale, Mass.
 Ronan, Peter, New Bedford, Mass.
 Ronay, Michael, 41 W. 24th st., N. Y.
 Ronayne, Maurice, 49 West 15th street, New York.

Rooney, J., Mendocino City, Cal.
 J. A., Louisville, Ky.
 Roos, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Rosenbauer, —, Detroit, Mich.
 M., 3 South Fifth ave., N. Y.
 Charles, 173 Third st., N. Y.
 Rosmøller, B., Lively Grove, Ill.
 Rossbach, P., Annapolis, Md.
 Rossi, Antonio, Saxonville, Mass.
 Very Rev. G., Carroll P.O., Md.

Rossiter, A., Buchanan, Pa.
 Rosswoog, A., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Rotchford, J. A., Columbus, O.
 Rotter, C., St. Peter's, Mo.
 Rottensteiner, Ant., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Rouchy, J., Vermilion, O.
 Rouelan, O., Conejos, Col.
 Rouquette, A., Bayou Lacombe, La.
 Rouse, F., St. Augustine, Fla.
 M., St. James, La.

Roussel, A., Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Rousset, E., Cevoyeta, N. M.
 Rouxel, Gustave, Vermillionville, La.
 Rowan, E. V., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Rowlan, Oliver, Conejos, Colorado.
 Roy, —, Bourbonnais Grove, Ill.
 Roydhouse, B., Spring Hill Col., Ala.
 Rubé, —, Donaldsonville, La.
 Rubio, C., San Juan Baptista, Cal.
 Ruckengrauber, —, Barton, Wis.

M., Westbend, Wis.
 Rudolf, Joseph, Prescott, Ind.
 Rudolph, G., Liverpool, O.
 Ruesse, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Ruff, Engelbert, Maria Camp, O.
 Ruland, Very Rev. George, Rochester, N. Y.

Russell, Very Rev. D., Nazareth, Ky.
 John, Collinsville, Conn.
 James J., Columbia, Pa.
 Apollinaris, Pajaro Vale, Cal.
 Rustemeyer, P., Brussels (News P.O.), Ill.

Rustige, A., Edwardsville, Ill.
 Ruthmans, W., Galveston, Texas.
 Ryan, Denis A., Bennington, Vt.
 J. P., Boston Highlands, Mass.
 A. J., Mobile, Ala.
 J., Oak Creek, Wis.
 J. M., Columbus, Nebraska.
 Thomas, Gallitzin, Pa.
 W., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Denis, Dubuque, Iowa.
 P., Clarksville, Tenn.
 J., Kewanee, Ill.
 James, Old Mines, Mo.
 Peter H., Ogdensburg, N. Y.
 P., Baltimore, Md.

R., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Patrick, Brownsville, Minn.
 M. A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Very Rev. P. J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Stanislaus, Cumberland, Md.
 N., Hardinsburgh, Ky.
 J. M., Peru, Ill.
 John, Louisville, Ky.
 J. P., Bardstown, Ky.
 J. T., Springfield, Ky.

Ryckaert, Charles, Hillsdale, Mich.
 Ryckere, R. D., Deer Lodge City, Montana.
 Ryme, R., Pin Oak P.O., Mich.

Sabetti, L., Frederick, Md.
 Sadler, Joseph, Cincinnati, O.
 Saftig, John, Ilchester, Md.

- Sailer, Stephen, Hamilton, O.
 Salaun, J. J., Red Bank, N. J.
 Salaz, C. F. M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Salazar, R., Abiquin, N. M.
 Salvatelli, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Salst, Wm. P., South Orange, N. J.
 Salzmann, J., St. Francis Station, Wis.
 Sandrock, J., Ste. Marie, Ill.
 Sanning, A., Cincinnati, O.
 Sarry, M., San Antonio, Texas.
 Sassil, N., Des Moines, Iowa.
 Sastre, Peter, San Luis Obispo, Cal.
 Sauer, Andrew, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Saunach, —, Clayton, N. Y.
 Sauer, Ignatius, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Sautois, F., St. Louis, Mo.
 Sauvadet, A., Cleveland, O.
 Sayet, P., Blaskerrera, Texas.
 Savage, J., Detroit, Mich.
 J., Eufaula, Ala.
 Savoie, Peter, Bakersfield, Vt.
 Scallan, N. F., Waterloo, Iowa.
 J. W., De Witt, Iowa.
 Scanlan, John, Phoenixville, Pa.
 Lawrence, San Francisco, Cal.
 James, Brasher Falls, N. Y.
 M. A., Akron, O.
 Scaulon, Patrick, Sacramento, Cal.
 Scannell, R., Nashville, Tenn.
 Dennis, Worcester, Mass.
 Schaaf, N., Neosha, Wis.
 Schaapman, H., Frederick, Md.
 Schaaken, M. G., Newport, Mich.
 Schacht, Ivo, Owensboro, Ky.
 Schaeffer, Henry, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Schaefermeyer, Very Rev. H., Quincy, Ill.
 Schaffer, L., Kickapoo, Ill.
 Schaller, F., Frankfort, Minn.
 Schamoin, W., Chicago, Ill.
 Schandel, J. J., Paterson, N. J.
 Schatte, Casper, Belgium, Wis.
 Schauer, Elias Fred., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Schaeffer, Vincent, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Schelbert, Aloysius, Carthage, O.
 Schelle, J., Scranton, Pa.
 Scheideler, Anth., St. Joseph's (St. Leon's P.O.), Ind.
 Schemmel, Ser., Woodstock, Md.
 Schenck, John, Jordan, Minn.
 Scherer, Daniel, 211 Stanton street, New York.
 G., St. Paul, Minn.
 M., New Hamburg (St. Lawrence, P.O.), Mo.
 Scheve, C., Faribault, Minn.
 Schiff, J., Carrollton, Ky.
 Schilling, A., Hermann, Mo.
 Schindel, E., Carondelet, Mo.
 Schleicher, A., Parkersburgh, Va.
 Schleuter, John P. M., Colebrookdale, Pa.
 Schleyer, A., Holstein, Wis.
 Schlosser, Kilian, Cleveland, O.
 Schlebe, —, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Schlumpf, P., Wolfgang, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Schmal, —, Rochester, N. Y.
 Schmeltzer, Val., Rochester, N. Y.
 Schmeltzer, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Schmidt, Peter, Rome, N. Y.
 P., Hudson, Wis.
 Anselm, Carrolltown (Strongtown P.O.), Pa.
 Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.
 W., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Valentine F., Frostburgh, Md.
 Francis X., Danville, Pa.
 Stephen, Newport, Ky.
 Schmitt, J., Sharpsburgh, Pa.
 Schmitts, F., Town Wright, Mich.
 Schmitz, Bartholomew, Ripley, O.
 Meinulphus, Quincy, Ill.
 —, Tiffin, O.
 Schmittiel, Benjamin, Monroe, Mich.
 Schmirer, A., St. Paul, Minn.
 Schneider, L. A., South Orange, N. J.
 L. R., Hicksville, N. Y.
 Schnell, Victor, Edinburgh, Ind.
 Schnitzler, Peter, Toledo, O.
 Schnüttgen, F. X., Rochester, N. Y.
 Schoeffer, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Schoenmakers, John, Osage Mission, Kansas.
 Scholl, P., Junction City, Kan.
 Schönfeldt, H., Cincinnati, O.
 Schranderbach, C., Menominee, Grant Co., Wis.
 Schrieber, F., New Berlin, Ill.
 Schuchart, —, Springfield, O.
 Schuers, Leander, Chicago, Ill.
 Schulack, Fr. Xavier, Chicago, Ill.
 Schüly, Rochus, Carthage, O.
 Schult, Conrad, New Vienna, Iowa.
 Schutjes, Henry J. H., Bay City, Mich.
 P., Newburgh, Wis.
 P., Saukville, Wis.
 Schultz, John, Chicago, Ill.
 Schuttelhofer, A., Greenville, Miss.

- Schwaiger, P.**, Cross Plains.
Schwarz, P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
Schwarze, A., Minersville, Pa.
Schwarze, Edmond, Clinton, Stearns Co., Minn.
Schwebach, M., Oconto, Wis.
J., La Crosse, Wis.
Schweniger, A., Cincinnati, O.
Scollard, M., Amity, La.
Scott, R. J., Janesville, Wis.
Scully, John, Albany, N. Y.
Michael J., Rhinecliff, N. Y.
Thomas, Cambridgeport, Mass.
Schumacher, P., Ashford, Wis.
F., Cincinnati, O.
Schweinger, A., Cincinnati, O.
Schweir, George M., Ninth avenue and 59th street, New York.
Seel, A., Watertown, Minn.
Seepe, B. G. H., St. James (Haubstadt P. O.), Ind.
Seibertz, H. J., Dover, Ind.
Seibold, M., Racine, Wis.
Seighardt, C., Carlyle, Ill.
Seiler, F., Springfield, Wis.
Seisl, M., Westphalia, Mo.
Seltzer, Charles, Doylestown, O.
Senez, L. D., Jersey City, N. J.
Serda, Lawrence, Oakland, Cal.
Serra, J., Mobile, Ala.
Sester, F. N., Lancaster, N. Y.
Sestini, B., Woodstock, Md.
Seton, Monsignor, Madison, N. J.
Setters, John, Chicago, Ill.
Seubert, And., Maple Grove, Wis.
Seulter, A., Dubuque, Iowa.
Seux, C., San Juan de los Cavalleros, N. M.
Shaffield, J., Youngstown, O.
Shahan, Thos. H., Beverly, Mass.
Shanahan, John W., Pottstown, Pa.
Philip, Helena, Ark.
Shanly, Thomas, Philadelphia, Pa.
Sharkey, Francis A., West Philadelphia, Pa.
Shaw, Th., Barrens, Mo.
T. M., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
Shea, Joseph, Fordham, N. Y.
E. J., St. Louis, Mo.
Sheehan, D., Channingsville (Wappinger's Falls P. O.), N. Y.
Maurice, West Troy, N. Y.
William F., West Troy, N. Y.
J., Pittsfield, Mass.
Peter, Willimantic, Conn.
M., New Orleans, La.
Sheedy, P., Minooka, Ill.
Sheehy, Very Rev. D., St. Joseph's Perry Co., O.
Sheeran, James, 6 Thompson street, New York.
F. M., Philadelphia, Pa.
J., Morristown, N. J.
Sheerin, T. M., Washington, D. C.
Francis M., St. Thomas (West Haverford P. O.), Pa.
Shell, J., Altoona, Pa.
Shelhamer, C., Marietta, O.
Sheffrey, Stephen P., N. Haven, Ct.
Sherer, George, St. Paul, Minn.
Sheridan, Peter, Rome, Pa.
E. J., Taunton, Mass.
John, Branford, Ct.
P., Brooklyn, N. Y.
J. A., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
Patrick F., Philadelphia, Pa.
Jas. Joseph, Laurytown (Rockport P. O.), Pa.
Michael, Ashland, Pa.
J. H., Springfield, Ky.
Philip, Danbury, Ct.
Sherry, James, Malone, N. Y.
Patrick, Westerly, Ct.
Shick, Hubert, South Easton, Pa.
Shielas, P. A., Hazelton, Pa.
Shiel, Daniel, Fitchburg, Mass.
Shields, Hugh, Rome, N. Y.
Shuffmachers, F., Bellevue, Iowa.
Shiannick, J., Cambridge (East), Mass.
Shulte, H., Newport, Ky.
Theodore, Alexander, Ky.
Sidley, A., Lima, O.
R. A., Sandusky City, O.
W., Sidney, O.
Siebenfurcher, F., Kenton, O.
Siebmann, P., New Alsace, Ind.
Siebold, J., St. Joseph, Mo.
Sieghardt, C., Carlyle, Ill.
Siegelack, Francis, Cedar Lake (Crown Point P. O.), Ind.
Siegrist, S., Indianapolis, Ind.
Sigg, Aloise, St. Francis' Station, Wis.
Simeon, J., Boston, Mass.
Simond A., New Orleans, La.
Simon, M., New Orleans, La.
P. E., Bayou Rouge, La.
Simmonet, F., Pembina, D. T.
Sinescalchi, Antonio, Manchester, N. H.
Sinclair, F., Rochester, N. Y.

- Sinnott, Thomas J., Bridgeport, Ct.
 Skopez, A., Hermitage, Pa.
 Slattery, John, St. Joseph's, Pa.
 M. D., Sutter Creek, Cal.
 William, Tomales, Cal.
 Timothy, Detroit, Mich.
 Slevin, Charles, Yonkers, N. Y.
 J. J., Columbus, O.
 Slinger, J., Springfield, Ky.
 Smeddink, B., Geneva, Wis.
 Smith, Sebastian, Greenville, N. J.
 James, Ausable Forks, N. Y.
 Anthony, Trenton, N. J.
 M., Jackson, La.
 J., St. Louis, Mo.
 C. P., St. Louis, Mo.
 T., Walnut Grove, Iowa.
 Patrick, Emlenton, Pa.
 P., Oxford Furnace, N. J.
 P., Oil City, Pa.
 P. F., Geddes, N. Y.
 William J., Guilderland, N. Y.
 Philip, Waterville, N. Y.
 Philip, Clayville, N. Y.
 James, Pawtucket, R. I.
 John H., Frederick City, Md.
 Peter A., Norwalk, Ct.
 John, Boston, Mass.
 H., Taunton, Mass.
 James, Covington, Ky.
 Joseph, Waupun, Wis.
 T., New Orleans, La.
 C., Milwaukee, Wis.
 James, Fulton, N. Y.
 Edward M., Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Smits, V. Rev. A., Cumberland, Md.
 A. J., Englewood, N. J.
 Smulders, E., Lafayette, La.
 Smyth, Lawrence, Fort Smith, Ark.
 M., Fort Smith, Ark.
 J. P., Jersey City, N. J.
 H. P., Weymouth, Mass.
 H. M., North Brookfield, Mass.
 Frederick, Geneseo, Ill.
 James, Windsor Locks, Ct.
 T. M., Cleveland, O.
 Smythe, P., Cottage Hill, Iowa.
 J., Clermont, Iowa.
 Snitt, Geo., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Soemer, John, Pendleton, N. Y.
 Soffers, B. G., Detroit, Mich.
 Sommer, J., St. Vincent's (Beatty's
 P. O.), Pa.
 Sommereisen, V., Yankton, D. T.
 Sondermann, F. L., Mount Vernon,
 Ind.
 Sonnenschein, W., St. John (Wash-
 ington P. O.), Mo.
 Sorg, J. M., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Nicholas, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Sorin, V. Rev. E., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Sorrentini, G., Pottstown, Pa.
 Sotis, Eusebius, W. Hoboken, N. J.
 Soullait, Joseph, Natchitoches, La.
 Sourin, Edward, Baltimore, Md.
 Spandonari, A., St. Augustine, Fla.
 Spath, F., Foresttown, Wis.
 Specht, F. X., Columbus, O.
 Speckells, Wm., San Francisco,
 Cal.
 Spalding, J. L., Louisville, Ky.
 Spencer, F. A., Ninth avenue and
 59th street, New York.
 Spellman, D., Columbia, Cal.
 Spelman, D., Woodland, Cal.
 Spicher, Peter, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Spicker, Peter, Toledo, O.
 Spillard, D. J., South Bend, Ind.
 Spirings, M., Fort Lee, N. J.
 Spitzelberger, L., Marathon, Wis.
 Spondonari, A., Fernandina, Fla.
 Sprugt, Henry, Pawtucket, R. I.
 St. Cyr, J. M. J., Carondelet, Mo.
 St. Muench, F., Hartford, Wis.
 St. Onge, L. N., Attanem, W. T.
 Stadler, Eberhardt, St. Meinrad's
 Ind.
 Stack, M., Freeport, Ill.
 Michael P., Williamsport, Pa.
 Stail, Philip, Athens, O.
 Stanislaus, Fr., Birmingham (Ba-
 chanan P. O.), Pa.
 Stanton, Martin, Fort Covington,
 N. Y.
 Very Rev. Patrick A., West
 Haverford, Pa.
 Starcha, J., Central City, Colorado.
 Starika, John, Cedar Lake, Scott
 Co., Minn.
 Starr, Wm., Ellicott City P. O., Md.
 Starrs, Very Rev. W., 263 Mulberry
 street, New York.
 Staub, Clement, St. Paul, Minn.
 John, Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Staudinger, N., St. Louis, Mo.
 Steets, A. M., Newark, N. J.
 Stefano, F., Hudson City, N. J.
 Steger, Joseph, North Oakland, Pa.
 Stehle, Engb., Cincinnati, O.
 N., Monches, Wis.
 J., Westport, Wis.
 Steindle, J., Brunswick, Mo.

- Steine, T., New Offenburgh, Mo.
 Steinauer, F., Calvary, Wis.
 Steiner, George, Huntington, Ind.
 Steinlage, G. P., Hamilton, O.
 Steincamp, Clement, Oldensburgh, Ind.
 Stenger, Joseph, Charleston, Va.
 Stenzel, Emile, Milton, Pa.
 Stephan, Joseph A., San Pierre, Ind.
 Stephanini, Thomas, West Hoboken, N. J.
 Stephany, John, Covington, Ky.
 Stern, Ferdinand, Appleton, Wis.
 Stewart, John, Rochester, N. Y.
 Stick, F., Madonnaville, Ill.
 Stiefvater, Andrew, Minster, O.
 Stillerich, J., Sharpsburgh, Pa.
 Stillinger, J. A., Blairsville, Pa.
 Stimler, Valentine, St. Cloud, Stearns Co., Minn.
 Stipelens, Edward, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 Stoller, Norbert, Albany, N. Y.
 Stommel, H., Haycock, Pa.
 Stone, P., Chicopee, Mass.
 Stonestreet, C. H., Georgetown, D. C.
 Stoltz, J., Pipe Creek, Ind.
 Stolz, Dennis, Chicago, Ill.
 Storey, Richard J., Brockport, N. Y.
 Straetmans, J., Cincinnati, O.
 Strain, P., Lynn, Mass.
 Strake, Anthony F., Brookhaven, Miss.
 Straub, Paschalis, 213 Stanton street, New York.
 Streber, Leander, Louisville, Ky.
 Stremmler, M., Bernard, Texas.
 J., Vandalia, Ill.
 Strickner, G., Teresa, Wis.
 Stritzelberger, R., Dubuque, Iowa.
 Strobel, George, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Stroehle, Benedict, 425 West 49th street, New York.
 Strong, George, Georgetown, D. C.
 Stroombergen, J. A., St. John (Washington P. O.), Mo.
 Strupinski, Andrew Joseph, Westchester, N. Y.
 Stubinger, A., Chicago, Ill.
 Stuhe, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Stuckenberg, H., Dayton, O.
 Stuckinkemper, M., St. Cloud, Minn.
 Stumpe, Joseph, Brockville, Pa.
 Stuntebeck, F. H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Sturenberg, M., Hokah, Minn.
 Stutts, S., Cincinnati, O.
 Subileau, J., New Orleans, La.
 Suchon, M., Laredo, Texas.
 Sühr, Joseph, Wilkensburgh, Pa.
 Sullivan, J., Quincy, Ill.
 F. J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Robert J., Waterbury, Ct.
 J., Springfield, Ill.
 Very Rev. John T., Wheeling.
 R., Beloit, Wis.
 John, Salmon Falls, N. H.
 Peter F., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Jeremiah, Paris, Ill.
 Sumner, J. S., Georgetown, D. C.
 Suriray, J. J., German Coast, La.
 Suter, A., Buffalo, N. Y.
 Sutter, John, Elysville, N. Y.
 Supple, Michael, Charlestown, Mass.
 Swagers, Daniel, Chicago, Ill.
 Swaron, F., Fort Kent, Me.
 Sweeny, Richard, Dowagiac P. O., Mich.
 Sweere, A., Potawatamie Mission, Kansas.
 Edward, Milwaukee, Wis.
 Swemberg, Felix, Prairie City, Kansas.
 Swift, John J., Waddington, N. Y.
 Th., Sedalia, Mo.
 Sylvain, W., Abingdon, Va.
 Szabo, Avelinus, Syracuse, N. Y.
 A., Louisville, Ky.
 Taaffe, Thomas, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Tadini, J., San Francisco, Cal.
 Taegering, H., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tafoya, S. J., Manzano, N. M.
 Tahany, James P., Fairview (Murrensville P. O.), Pa.
 Takken, Wm., Spring Lake, Mich.
 Tally, T., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Tamchina, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Tandy, Patrick W., Amenias, N. Y.
 Taney, Joseph, Potsdam, N. Y.
 Tanguay, F., Green Bay, Wis.
 Tanqueral, A., Augusta, Ga.
 Tranquilli, Vincent, Dunkirk, N. Y.
 Tracy, P. A., Hoboken, N. J.
 Tanya, Joseph, Los Angeles, Cal.
 Tanzer, J., Fort Hamilton, N. Y.
 Tarlatini, V. Rev. D., Buchanan, Pa.
 Tarrillon, Peter, Fredericksburg, Texas.
 Taylor, E. I., Dover, Del.
 Teeling, A. J., Newburyport, Mass.

- Tehan, James, Worcester, Mass.
 Temmen, A., Sugar Creek, Iowa.
 Terhorst, Gerard, L'Anse, Mich.
 Terrin, Francis, Plattsburgh, N. Y.
 Terry, Patrick, Ottawa, Ill.
 Edward, Chicago, Ill.
 Teutenberg, Bernard, Covington, Ky.
 Tewes, J., Adrian, Mich.
 Thebaud, Leo G., Paterson, N. J.
 Thébaud, Aug. J., East 84th st.,
 bet. 4th and 5th aves., New York.
 Theberge, H., Glenn's Falls, N. Y.
 Theirhammer, J., Pine Creek, Pa.
 Thévis, —, New Orleans, La.
 Thibau, Camille, St. Louis, French
 Prairie, Oregon.
 Thiele, Henry L., Calumet, Mich.
 A., Sterling, Ill.
 Thien, Heribert, Cincinnati, O.
 Thienpont, E., Logan, O.
 Thill, D., Ottawa, Wis.
 Thiry, Theodore, 49 West 15th st.,
 New York.
 Thisse, J. N., Springfield, O.
 Thomas, Charles, Vienna, Mich.
 Thornton, Edward A., Troy, N. Y.
 Thorpe, Th., Thompson, O.
 T. P., Cleveland, O.
 Thurnes, Joseph, Camden, N. J.
 Tiernan, T., Brookfield, Wis.
 F., Menominee, Waukesha Co.,
 Wis.
 Tierney, Michael, Providence, R. I.
 P. A., Detroit, Mich.
 P. A., Canonsburgh P.O., Mich.
 F., Meene, Wis.
 Tileck, W., Detroit, Mich.
 Tintrup, C., Dog Prairie (Wells
 burgh P. O.), Mo.
 Timmins, James, Philadelphia, Pa.
 Tisdal, A. J., Frederick City, Md.
 Tissot, Peter, Fordham, N. Y.
 F., St. Anthony, Minn.
 Titta, James, 106 Sullivan street,
 New York.
 Toalé, B., Alexandria, Va.
 Tobyn, Myles W., St. Louis.
 Tobin, F., Temperanceville, Pa.
 P., New Orleans, Pa.
 Tomassini, P., Albuquerque, N. M.
 Tomazin, Ig., Millersville, Minn.
 Toner, Patrick, Towanda, Pa.
 Charles, Monona, Iowa.
 Thomas, Jenkintown, Pa.
 Patrick, Champaign, Ill.
 Tonner, Adam, 112 First street,
 New York.
 Toomey, J., Milford, Mass.
 Toplak, Francis, Waconia, Minn.
 Topmoller, Bonifacius G., Cummins-
 ville, Cincinnati, O.
 Tormey, Luke, Austin, Nevada.
 Torre, Dominic, 144 East 66th st.,
 New York.
 Tortell, Joseph, Lowell, Mass.
 Tosi, —, Colville, W. F.
 Townsend, J. N., New Berne, N. C.
 Tracy, Thomas, Greenville, Pa.
 J., Painesville, O.
 M., Crossingville, Pa.
 P. A., Hoboken, N. J.
 Tranquilli, Vincent, Carrollton
 (Carroll P. O.), Md.
 Trant, S., Highland, Wis.
 Treacy, J. F., Huntsville, Ala.
 Treacy, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Trevis, A., Keokuk, Iowa.
 Trobec, James, Wabasha, Minn.
 Trojan, F., Marine, Ill.
 Truchard, J. Aug., Santa Fé, N. M.
 A., Galveston, Texas.
 Trudel, F., Van Buren Plantation, Me.
 Trueg, Ignatius, St. Vincent (Beat-
 ty's P. O.), Pa.
 Trujillo, J., Abiquiu, N. M.
 Tschenshens, Francis H., Baltimore.
 Md.
 Tschieder, P., St. Louis, Mo.
 Tucker, Hilary, Boston, Mass.
 L., Fredericktown, Mo.
 J., Ripon, Wis.
 Tuerk, George, Conception, Mo.
 Tuigg, Very Rev. J., Altoona, Pa.
 Tuffer, Michael, Churchville (Cole-
 brookdale P. O.), Pa.
 M., Boston, Mass.
 Tuomey, T. M., Steubenville, O.
 Tumoine, —, New Orleans, La.
 Tuohey, John, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Turgeon, C. F., N. Y.
 M., Rosiere, N. Y.
 Turmel, Julian, Pana, Ill.
 Turner, Very Rev. John F., 250 Jay
 street, Brooklyn, N. Y.
 Jeremiah P., 144 East 66th
 street, N. Y.
 Ubach, Anthony, San Diego, Cal.
 Uhing, F., West Point, Nebraska.
 Uhland, I. G., St. Louis, Mo.
 Uhlemeyer, F., Meagher, Wis.

- Uhling, Gerard, Cincinnati, O.
 Ulrich, Anthony, Cincinnati, O.
 J., Rochester, N. Y.
 Unterreiner, L., Wyandotte, Mich.
 Urban, Anthony, 173 Third st., N. Y.
 A., Council Bluffs, Iowa.
 Urbani, T., Festina, Iowa.
 Ulrich, F. S., Springville, N. Y.
 Ussanaz, A., Grand Coteau, La.
 Ussel, Gabriel, Taos, N. M.
 Uytdewilligen, M. P., Ypsilanti, Mich.
- Vagnier, T. L., Notre Dame, Ind.
 Vahey, W., Madison, Wis.
 Valencia, N., Jemes, N. M.
 Valente, A. X., Woodstock, Md.
 Valentini, V., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Valentini, John, San Francisco, Cal.
 Valesy, J., El Rito, N. M.
 Vally, Louis, Meridian, Miss.
 Vallé, —, Iberville, La.
 F., Van Buren Plantation, Me.
 Van Aagt, M., Chicago, Ill.
 Van Assche, Judocus F., Florissant, Mo.
 Van de Braak, A., Baltimore, Md.
 Van den Bergen, P., St. Mary's Mission, Kan.
 Van den Brock, John, Carthagena, Ohio.
 Van Campenhoudt, Edward F., Little Falls, N. Y.
 Van Den Driessche, Amandus, Connor's Creek, Mich.
 Van Driss, L., Lansing, Mich.
 Vandenhende, Very Rev. Lewis, Troy, N. Y.
 Van de Poel, L., Leroy, N. Y.
 Vandepoel, Theodore, Arcola, Ind.
 Vandeville, J., Florence, Ky.
 Van Der Bom, Francis, East Saginaw, Mich.
 Van der Eerden, A., Woodstock, Md.
 Vanderhagen, William, Louisville, Ky.
 Van Der Hayden, Remisius, Saginaw City, Mich.
 Vanderheyden, F., Chicago, Ill.
 Vandemergel, J. B., Bear Creek, Ky.
 Van der Putten, V., Woodstock, Md.
 Vandemon, F., Fausse River, La.
 Van den Baviere, Emmanuef, 213 W. 32d street, New York.
 Van de Vyver, Aug., Richmond, Va.
 Van Der Sanden, H., Kirkwood, Mo.
- Van Deutekom, F. X., Louisville, Ky.
 Van Dyke, Ernest, Detroit, Mich.
 Van Emstede, Francis N., Chicago, Ill.
 Van Erp, Francis, Hudson, Mich.
 Van Gennip, John, Dexter, Mich.
 Van Goch, J., Chicago, Ill.
 Van Gorp, L., Helena, Montana.
 Van Grotel, A., Preble, Wis.
 Van Hulst, A., Normandy, Mo.
 A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Van Laar, Ægidius, Baltic, Conn.
 Van Lauwe, Edward, Port Huron, Mich.
 Vanluytelaar, J., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Van Mierlo, H., Portage, Mo.
 Vanino, Erhardt, Richmond, Va.
 Van Paemel, Edw., Detroit, Mich.
 Van Quekelberge, Charles, Pascagoula, Miss.
 Van Stegen, John, Freedom, Wis.
 Vantrooslenberghe, E., Uniontown, Ky.
 Van Waterschoot, St. Joseph, Mich.
 Vanzina, L., Colville, W. T.
 Varsi, V. Rev. A., Benicia, Cal.
 Vassalo, John, Orange, N. J.
 Vatmann, R., Dungannon, O.
 Vaudrey, A., Alton, Ill.
 Veith, G. J., Utica, N. Y.
 Veale, J., Memphis, Tenn.
 Venissat, T., Thibodeaux, La.
 Venn, Theodore, Henderson, Minn.
 J., Chicago, Ill.
 Venneman, J. G., Florissant, Mo.
 Venturi, Andrew, Doty Island, Wis.
 Venuta, Aloysius, Hudson City, N. J.
 Verberk, A. G., Appleton, Wis.
 Verboort, W. A., De Pere, Wis.
 Verdagner, Peter, San Gabriel, Cal.
 Verdin, John S., Chicago, Ill.
 Verheier, Boniface, Atchison City, Kansas.
 Verheydt, Felix, Cincinnati, O.
 Verhoef, H., Menomonee (Excelsior Mills P.O.), Ill.
 Vermere, A., Oconto, Wis.
 Verina, Very Rev. A., Cape Girardeau, Mo.
 Verlet, G., Massillon, O.
 Vermersch, G., Adolphe, Umatilla, Oregon.
 Vernich, J. M., Easton, Mo.
 Verstegen, John, Freedom, Wis.
 Vertin, J. B., Negaunee, Mich.

- Verweyst, Chr., Hudson, Wis.
 Vetromile, E., Eastport, Me.
 Viala, A., Bardstown P.O., Ky.
 Vialleton, F., Grand Coteau, La.
 Vicinanza, Camillus, Leonardtown, Md.
 Viefhaus, F., Evansville, Ind.
 Viere, C., Defiance, O.
 Viger, G. E., Ellicott's City, Md.
 Vigil, Mig., San Ildefonso, N. M.
 Vigilante, L., Wye Mills, Md.
 Vignon, Marc, Ellicott's City, Md.
 Vignonet, M., St. James, La.
 Vignolle, S., Brownsville, Texas.
 Vigroux, J., Lafourche, La.
 Viguie, M., Paulding, Miss.
 Vila, James, Santa Barbara, Cal.
 Vilandre, M. J., New Orleans, La.
 Vilarrasa, Very Rev. Francis S., Benicia, Cal.
 Vill, Joseph, Clinton, Minn.
 Villiger, Burchard, Philadelphia, Pa.
 George, Bohemia (Warwick P. O.), Md.
 Vinyes, Vincent, Benicia, Cal.
 Vitalian, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P.O.), Pa.
 Voelkert, Gabriel, Croghan, N. Y.
 Voet, Julius, Piqua, O.
 Vogl, Charles, Auburn, N. Y.
 Voght, Odericus, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Vogt, A., Macon, Ill.
 Voissem, F., Saukville, Wis.
 Vol, John, Newport, Ky.
 Volk, P., Panther Creek, Ky.
 Volkman, M., Baltimore, Md.
 Volmeyer, John, McKean Corners, Pa.
 Volz, Henry, Maiden Choice Lane, Baltimore, Md.
 Von Drost, C., Ellenville, N. Y.
 Von Frydrychowicz, Coletto, Texas.
 Von Schilgin, A., Elizabeth, N. J.
 Von Schwedler, Frederick, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Vorwerk, Laurentius, 213 Stanton street, New York.
 Voss, Philip, Weston, Mo.
 F., Tonawanda, N. Y.
 Vuibert, J. B., Ellicott City, Md.
 Vygen, Eugene J., Putnam, Conn.
 Wachter, —, Rivière aux Vases, Mo.
 Wadhams, Very Rev. E. P., Albany, N. Y.
 Wagner, Nicholas, Detroit, Mich.
 Chrysostom, Gardenville, N. Y.
 L., New Orleans, La.
 Walburg, A. H., Madisonville, O.
 Waldron, E. Q. S., Pikesville, Md.
 John, Chicago, Ill.
 James D., West Haverford, Pa.
 Walker, O. A., Portsmouth, O.
 D. B., Cumminsville, Cincinnati, O.
 Wall, John, Ivy Mills, Pa.
 J., Westchester, Pa.
 S., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Lawrence, R., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wallace, Peter, Northfield, Mich.
 M. A., Providence, R. I.
 W., Waterville, Me.
 Walsh, John, Natick, Mass.
 T. C., Portsmouth, N. H.
 E., Green Bay, Wis.
 James, Monticello, Iowa.
 Michael, Chicopee, Mass.
 Richard, Decatur, Ill.
 M., Memphis, Tenn.
 Thomas, Hogansburgh, N. Y.
 David, Weston, Va.
 F., Mount Pleasant, Iowa.
 Lawrence, Hartford, Ct.
 G., Merango, Iowa.
 Thomas, Meriden, Conn.
 Patrick, Sutter Creek, Cal.
 W., Grafton, Va.
 Nicholas J., Pottsville, Pa.
 John, Hollidaysburgh, Pa.
 Very Rev. Maurice A., Philadelphia, Pa.
 T., Florissant, Mo.
 W., St. Louis, Mo.
 M., St. Louis, Mo.
 John, Cohoes, N. Y.
 Thomas, Cameron, Mo.
 T., Brady's Bend, Pa.
 Walter, William, Newark, N. J.
 Jacob A., Washington, D. C.
 Walters, John H., Grafton, Va.
 E. P., Crawfordsville, Ind.
 Walworth, C., Albany, N. Y.
 Wapelhorst, Charles, St. Francis Station, Wis.
 Ward, James A., Frederick City, Md.
 John J., Reading, Pa.
 P., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 P., Potawatamie Mission, Kas.

- Ward, Roger, Syracuse, N. Y.
 Wardy, Charles, Kelly's Island, O.
 Warlop, Peter, Detroit, Mich.
 Watson, George, Maysville, Ky.
 Watters, R., Connellsville, Pa.
 Watterson, J. A., Emmitsburgh, Md.
 Wattman, R., Dungannon, O.
 Wattron, T. J., Paola, Kansas.
 Wayrick, William, 3 South 5th avenue, New York.
 Webbe, Herman, Manlius, N. Y.
 Weber, Joseph, St. Louis, Mo.
 Webersinke, U., Cincinnati, O.
 Wegener, S., Paris, Ill.
 Wegmann, T., Murphysboro, Ill.
 Wegmeier, Philip, Lake Station, Ind.
 Weikamp, John B., Cross Village, Mich.
 Weidlich, G., 112 1st street, N. Y.
 Weimer, J., Dhanis, Texas.
 Weinhardt, F. X., Mineral Point, Wis.
 Weinzaepflen, M., Bastrop, Texas.
 Weinzoepflen, R., Morris, Ind.
 Weis, M., Effingham, Ill.
 M., Hartford, Wis.
 Weiss, Paulinus, St. Louis, Mo.
 Paulinus, Quincy, Ill.
 F. X., St. Genevieve, Mo.
 Welby, W., St. Louis, Mo.
 Welbes, M., New Franken, Wis.
 Welch, E. H., Boston, Mass.
 Welles, Isaac N., Suspension Bridge, N. Y.
 Welter, J., Ashford, Wis.
 Wemhoff, John, Decatur, Ind.
 Wendel, Amelian, Covington, Ky.
 D., Calvary, Wis.
 A., Carrolltown (Strongstown P.O.), Pa.
 Weninger, F. X., Cincinnati, O.
 Wenker, M., Monroe, Wis.
 Wenning, J. B., Ahnapee, Wis.
 Wensierski, C., Lockport, N. Y.
 Wermers, Bernard J., Stony Creek, Mich.
 Werner, Lawrence, Baltimore, Md.
 L., Philadelphia, Pa.
 Wernich, J., Easton, Mo.
 Westerholt, Very Rev. F., Cleveland, O.
 Wetter, Joseph, Blackwell's Island, New York.
 Weutz, Joseph, Fort Wayne, Ind.
 Wheikmann, J., Keokuk, Iowa.
 White, Charles I., Washington, D.C.
 M., Mauston, Wis.
 J. B., Wilmington, N. C.
 Whyte, R., Fordham, N. Y.
 Whitty, Moses, Scranton, Pa.
 Wicart, Lucian, Pontiac, Mich.
 Widenka, J., Pittsburgh, Pa.
 Widmann, C. M., New Orleans, Ala.
 Wiechmann, W. F., Peru, Ind.
 Wiczoreck, Simon, Polish Settlement, Mich.
 Wiedan, Bernard, Logansport, Ind.
 Wieggers, John, St. Francis Station, Wis.
 W., Milwaukee, Wis.
 Wiekman, J. B., New Vienna, Iowa.
 Wieland, L. F., Lyons, Iowa.
 Wiener, A., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wienker, Herman C., Brookville, Pa.
 Wiewer, A., Teutopolis, Ill.
 Wiget, B. F., Washington, D. C.
 Wigger, H., Holy Cross (Baden P. O.), Mo.
 P., St. Louis, Mo.
 W. M., Madison, N. J.
 Wilkins, W., Newcastle, Wis.
 Wilhemly, Peter, Carthagen, O.
 Willard, G. L., Waupun, Wis.
 W., Fond du Lac, Wis.
 Willie, L., Covington, Ky.
 Williams, Fr., Birmingham (Buchanan P. O.), Pa.
 Wilmes, H., Port Washington, Wis.
 Wilson, Very Rev. George A., St. Joseph's, Perry Co., O.
 Wimmer, Luke, St. Vincent's (Beatty's P. O.), Pa.
 Winands, D. M., Sheldon, N. Y.
 Windelschmit, H., New Haven, Ct.
 Windthorst, F., New Richmond, O.
 Wingerter, William, 173 Third st., New York.
 Winkman, Paulinus, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 Winterhalter, B., Brussels (News P. O.), Ill.
 Wippner, F. X., St. Louis, Mo.
 Wirth, Augustin, Mankato, Minn.
 Joseph, Third st., New York.
 Wirz, Othmar, St. Paul, Minn.
 Wise, J., Water Valley, Miss.
 Wiseman, W. J., Gloucester, N. J.
 Wismann, B., Canal Dover, O.
 Wissbauer, M., Burlington, Wis.

- Wissel, Joseph, Boston, Mass.
 Witthaut, F., St. Joseph's (News P. O.), Ill.
 Wittmann, C., St. Joseph (Clinton P. O.), Minn.
 Wittmer, John, Egypt, O.
 Woelfle, S., Caledonia, Wis.
 Woeste, William, Hesse Cassel, Ind.
 Wolff, Herman, St. Mary's, Elk Co., Pa.
 Innocent, St. Vincent's (Beaty's P. O.), Pa.
 Wolf, Sebastian, San Francisco, Cal.
 Ferdinand, Allegheny City, Pa.
 Wolowski, John, St. Mary's P. O., Ky.
 Woods, Joseph P., Morrisania, N. Y.
 Wright, Henry L., Media, Pa.
 Würt, Joseph, Baltimore, Md.
 Wubbels, A., Robinsonville, Wis.
 Wutherhold, J., Winfield, Ill.
 Wuyts, F., Loretto Convent, Marion Co., Ky.
 Wynn, John, Scranton, Pa.
 Yaster, J., Greenfield, Wis.
 Yenni, D., Spring Hill College, Ala.
 Young, Alfred, 9th avenue and 59th street, New York.
 Edward, Georgetown, D. C.
 F., Findley, O.
 P., Springfield, Mass.
 N. B., West Liberty, O.
 N. Dominic, Washington, D. C.
 Lambert, Frankfort, Ky.
 Young, Raymond, Bellefontaine, O.
 August, Rensselaer, Ind.
 Zabel, F. H., East St. Louis, Ill.
 Zern, Placidus, St. Meinrad, Ind.
 Zealand, J., St. Louis, Mo.
 Zechenter, E., Glasgow, Mo.
 Zeininger, Aug., St. Francis' Station, Wis.
 Zeller, J. H., Winfield, N. Y.
 Ziegler, Andrew, Baltimore, Md.
 Charles, St. Louis, Mo.
 Zimmer, Peter, Chicago, Ill.
 N., Paris, Wis.
 Zinzmeyer, F., Bucyrus, O.
 Zitterl, A., Springfield, Wis.
 Zlebcik, J., Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Zoegle, Joseph, Buffalo, N. Y.
 Zoeller, Alphonsus, Utica, N. Y.
 A., Louisville, Ky.
 Zorn, Seraphim, Eagle Town (Sutton's Bay P. O.), Mich.
 Zuber, F., Centreville, Wis.
 A., Herman, Wis.
 Zucker, Charles, Oswego, N. Y.
 Zumbachl, —, Fort Jennings, O.
 Zumbull, F., Fort Jennings, O.
 Zumbuelte, M., Leo, Ind.
 Zurwellen, Gerhard, Plymouth, Ind.
 Zuzek, John, St. Peter, Nicolet Co., Minn.
 Zwicker, Fr., Sewickly, Pa.
 Zwiardowski, F., Paña Maria, Texas.
 Zwinge, Capistran, Memphis, Tenn.

PART II.



THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE CATHOLIC CHURCH

IN THE

British Provinces of North America.

THE HIERARCHY.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

- Diocese of QUEBEC.—Most Rev. Elzéar Alexander Taschereau, D.D., consecrated March 19, 1871.
- Diocese of THREE RIVERS.—Rt. Rev. L. F. Laflèche, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867.
- Diocese of MONTREAL.—Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837; Bishop of Telmessas, *in partibus*; translated to this see April 23, 1840.
- Diocese of ST. HYACINTH.—Rt. Rev. Charles La Rocque, D.D., consecrated July 29, 1866.
- Diocese of OTTAWA.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Eugène Bruno Guigues, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated July 30, 1848.
- Diocese of ST. BONIFACE'S.—Rt. Rev. Joseph Antonine Taché, translated to this see June 9, 1853; Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, Coadjutor, December 10, 1857.
- Diocese of ST. ALBERT'S.—Rt. Rev. Vitalis Grandin, D.D., O.M.I., consecrated November 30, 1859.
- Diocese of RIMOUSKI.—Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.
- Vicariate Apostolic of MACKENZIE RIVER.—Rt. Rev. F. C. Faraud, D.D., O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, *in partibus*, and Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated November 30, 1863.

PROVINCE OF HALIFAX.

- Diocese of HALIFAX.—Most Rev. Thomas L. Connolly, D.D., O.M. Cap.; consecrated Bishop of St. John's, N. B., August 15, 1852; translated to Halifax, June, 1859.
- Diocese of ST. JOHN'S, N. B.—Rt. Rev. John Sweeney, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.
- Diocese of CHATHAM, N. B.—Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., consecrated May 8, 1860.
- Diocese of ARICHAT, N. S.—Rt. Rev. Colin Francis McKinnon, D.D., consecrated February 24, 1852.
- Diocese of NEWFOUNDLAND.—Rt. Rev. Thomas Joseph Power, D.D., consecrated June 12, 1870.

Diocese of HARBOR GRACE.—Rt. Rev. John Dalton, D.D., consecrated February 29, 1856.

Diocese of CHARLOTTETOWN.—Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

PROVINCE OF OREGON.

(Archbishop, and some of the Suffragans, in the United States.)

Diocese of VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.—Very Rev. —, Administrator, *sed vacante*.

Vicariate Apostolic of COLUMBIA.—Rt. Rev. Aloysius J. d'Herbomez, D.D., Bishop of Metropolis, *in partibus*, Vicar-Apostolic; consecrated October 9, 1864.

PROVINCE OF TORONTO.

Diocese of TORONTO.—Mt. Rev. John J. Lynch, D.D., consecrated April 29, 1860.

Diocese of KINGSTON.—Rt. Rev. Edward John Horan, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1858.

Diocese of HAMILTON.—Rt. Rev. John Farrell, D.D., consecrated May 11, 1856.

Diocese of LONDON.—Rt. Rev. John Walsh, D.D., consecrated November 10, 1867.

Province of Quebec.

THE Province of Quebec includes the Dioceses of Quebec, Montreal, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, and Rimouski, in Canada East; Ottawa, in Canada West; St. Boniface, on Red River; and the Vicariate of Mackenzie River.

DIOCESE OF QUEBEC.

FOUNDED IN 1674.

Comprises the Districts of Quebec, of Beauce, of Montmagny, of Kamouraska, and a part of Saguenay.

FORMER ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. CHARLES FRANÇOIS BAILLARGEON, D.D.; consecrated February 23, 1851; died October 13, 1870.

PRESENT ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. Elrear Alexander Taschereau, consecrated March 19, 1871.

SECRETARY.

C. A. Collet.

SUB-SECRETARIES.

H. Têtu, C. A. Marois, and L. Mayrand.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Quebec, Archbishop's Palace, Very Rev. C. F. Cazeau, V.G. ; Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc, Procuror ; Rev. E. Bonneau ; Rev. Nap. Laliberté ; C. A. Collet, Secretary ; H. Têtu, C. A. Marois, and L. Mayrand, Sub-Secretaries.

Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Square Notre Dame, Rev. Jos. Auclair, Rector ; Rev. C. Tanguay ; Rev. R. Casgrain ; Rev. A. Godbout. High Mass, half-past nine A.M. ; Vespers, half-past two P.M.

St. Patrick's, Rev. Bernard McGauran, Chaplain ; Rev. J. E. Maguire, Rev. J. Neville, and Rev. C. Baillargeon. High Mass, ten A.M. ; Vespers, three P.M.

St. John's, Rev. Ant. Racine. Rev. A. Lepage, Rev. L. Gagnon. High Mass, half-past nine A.M. ; Vespers, two P.M.

Men's Sodality Chapel, Rev. P. Point, S.J., Sup. ; Rev. A. Vignon, S.J., Rev. Z. Resther, S.J.

Ursuline Convent, Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain, Chapel of St. Joseph.

Hôtel Dieu, Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain, Chapel of the Holy Blood.

General Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain, Our Lady of Angels.

Military Hospital, Rev. E. Bonneau.

St. Roch, Rev. Zeph. Charest, Rev. F. Plamondon, Rev. F. X. Gosselin, Rev. Phil. Lessard, Rev. Ern. Hudon ; Rev. M. L. Provancher, ancien curé.

Men's Sodality Chapel of St. Roch, Rev. Z. Resther, S.J., Chaplain.

Marine Hospital, Rev. L. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Insane Asylum, Rev. J. B. Z. Bolduc.

St. Saviour's, Rev. F. Durocher, O.M.I., Rector ; Rev. J. B. Bernard, O.M.I. ; Rev. A. Medevielle, O.M.I. ; Rev. Jos. Lefebvre, O.M.I. ; Rev. J. Guillard, O.M.I. ; Rev. A. Drouet, O.M.I.

Convent of Jesus and Mary, Sillery, Rev. O. Audet, Chaplain.

Mission of the Illinois, Rev. J. Côté, Rev. P. Paradis, Rev. P. J. Bédard.

DISTRICT OF QUEBEC.

NORTH SIDE.

Grondines, Rev. L. Gill.

St. Casimir, Rev. N. Guertin.

St. Ubalde, Rev. G. Delachevrotière.

Deschambault, Rev. N. Bellenger.

St. Alban, Rev. P. Dionne.

Portneuf, Rev. F. Dumontier.

Cap-Santé, Rev. N. Godbout.

St. Basile, Rev. P. G. Clarke.

Ecureuils, Rev. P. Beaumont.

Pointe-aux-Trembles, Rev. L. E. Parent.

Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, Rev. A. H. Gosselin.

St. Raymond, Rev. J. B. W. Blais.

St. Augustin, Rev. F. Pilote ; Rev. A. Blanchet, Assistant.

Ste. Catherine, Rev. Hyac. Gagnon.

St. Felix du Cap Rouge, Rev. P. Drolet.

Ste. Foye, Rev. J. Sasseville.

St. Colomb de Sillery, Rev. P. H. Harkin ; Rev. P. Vincent, vicaire.

Ancienne Lorette, Rev. J. Laberge.

St. Ambroise, Rev. F. Boucher ; Rev. G. Giroux, vicaire.
 Charlesbourg, Rev. A. Beaudry.
 Valcartier, Rev. L. B. Chabot. } United missions.
 Stoneham and Tewkesbury. }
 Beauport, Rev. P. G. Tremblay ; Rev. T. Montminy, vicaire.
 Laval et Lac Beauport, Rev. A. Boucher.
 Ange Gardien, Rev. Et. Ed. Parent.
 Château-Richer, Rev. Ch. Richard.
 Ste. Anne, Rev. J. B. Blouin.
 St. Ferréol, Rev. C. Cloutier.
 St. Joachim, Rev. Chs. Beaumont.
 St. Tite des Caps, Rev. Jos. Sirois.
 St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans, Rev. Jos. Tardif, Rev. J. Girard, vicaire.
 St. Laurent, " Rev. M. Forgues, Rev. J. Naud, ancien curé.
 St. Jean, " Rev. F. Morin.
 St. François, " Rev. F. N. Fortier.
 Ste. Famille, " Rev. U. Rousseau, Rev. M. Hudon, vicaire.

DISTRICT OF SAGUENAY.

Petite-Rivière, Rev. M. Marceau.
 Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, Rev. N. Gingras, Rev. J. Marquis, vicaire ;
 Rev. P. Clément, Rev. Ths. Larouche, anciens curés.
 St. Urbain, Rev. F. Morisset.
 Eboulements, Rev. C. Gagnon ; Rev. E. Lauriault, vicaire.
 St. Hilarion, Rev. M. Roy.
 Ile aux Coudres, Rev. J. B. Pelletier ; Rev. G. Tremblay, ancien curé.
 St. Irénée, Rev. N. Gauvin.
 Malbaie, Rev. N. Doucet.
 Ste. Agnes, Rev. Jos. Bureau.
 St. Fidèle, Rev. N. Cinq-Mars.
 Tadoussac, Rev. C. Bérubé.
 Les Escoumins, Rev. Leon Parent.
 Mille Vaches, Rev. P. Boily.
 Anse, St. Jean, Rev. Adolphe Girard.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Achille Pelletier.
 St. Alphonse, Rev. H. Beaudet.
 Chicoutimi, Rev. D. Racine, V.G. ; Rev. S. Garon, vicaire.
 Ste. Anne, D. Roussel.
 St. Fulgence, Rev. W. Barabi.
 St. Dominique de Jonquière, Rev. P. Bégin.
 N. D. de Laterrière, Rev. J. Mailley.
 N. D. d'Hébertville, Rev. André Pelletier.
 St. Jérôme, Rev. J. B. Vallée.
 N. D. du Lac St. Jean, F. X. Delage.
 St. Prime, Rev. E. Auclair.

SOUTH SIDE.

St. Jean Deschaillons, Rev. L. Lahaye.
 Ste. Emmélie, Rev. A. Bernier.
 Lotbinière, Rev. L. Roy.
 St. Edouard, Rev. L. L. Belisle.
 Ste. Croix, Rev. S. Belleau ; Rev. L. M. Morisset, vicaire ; Rev. B. Des-
 rochers, ancien curé.
 St. Flavien, Rev. F. Gauvreau.
 St. Antoine, Rev. B. Robin.

St. Apollinaire, Rev. D. Gonthier.
 St. Agapit, Rev. J. E. Martin.
 St. Nicolas, Rev. A. Gauvreau.
 St. Etienne de Lauzon, Rev. G. Casgrain.
 St. Romuald d'Etchemin, Rev. P. Sax; Rev. A. Bergeron, vicaire.
 St. Jean-Chrysostome, Rev. J. S. Martel, Rev. N. Leclerc.
 Notre Dame de Lévis, Rev. J. D. Déziel; Rev. Jos. Hudon, Rev. A. Vallée, vicaires.
 Hospice, Rev. C. Tardif.
 College, Rev. L. Langis, director; Rev. J. Hoffman, procurator.
 St. Joseph de Lévis, Rev. J. H. Routier, Rev. H. Kérouac, vicaire, Rev. C. Pouliot, Rev. T. A. de Gaspé, anciens curés.
 St. Henri de Lauzon, Rev. J. B. Grenier, Rev. A. Mailloux, V.G., Rev. J. B. Côté, vicaire, Rev. F. Caron, ancien curé.
 St. Lambert Rev. V. Oliva.
 St. Gilles and St. Narcisse, Rev. B. Bernier.
 Ste. Agathe, Rev. M. Huot.
 St. Patrice de Beaurivage, Rev. A. Gauthier.
 St. Silvestre, Rev. E. Fafard, Rev. M. Dowling, Rev. A. Fafard.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Callixte de Somerset, Rev. D. Matte, Rev. L. Marceau, vicaire.
 Ste. Julie de Somerset, Rev. L. T. Bernard, Rev. Jos. Rioux, vicaire.
 St. Ferdinand de Halifax, Rev. J. M. Bernier.
 Ste. Sophie de Halifax, Rev. F. Brunet.
 St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, Rev. N. Francœur.
 St. Pierre de Broughton, Rev. Ls. Fournier.
 Thetford, Rev. Alph. Pelletier.
 Inverness and Leeds, Rev. J. Connolly.
 Ste. Anastasie du Sault Rouge, Rev. G. Roy.

DISTRICT OF BEAUCE.

St. Anselme, Rev. C. E. Poire, V.G., Rev. J. Colfer, vicaire.
 Ste. Claire, Rev. Z. Gingras.
 St. Malachie, Rev. W. Richardson.
 Ste. Germaine du Lac Etchemin et Standon, Rev. F. X. Méthot.
 Township Langevin, Rev. Trappist Fathers.
 Ste. Henedine, Rev. E. V. Dion.
 Ste. Marguerite, Rev. E. Hallé.
 Frampton and Cranbourne, Rev. P. Kelly.
 St. Isidore, Rev. A. Bourret, Rev. Ls. Poulin and Rev. O. Grenier, anciens curés.
 St. Bernard, Rev. J. Bourassa.
 Ste. Marie, Rev. J. Chaperon, Rev. C. S. Brochu, vicaire.
 St. Elzéar, Rev. L. H. Grenier, Rev. B. C. Guy, vicaire.
 St. Joseph, Rev. A. Martel, Rev. B. Leclerc, vicaire.
 St. Frédéric, Rev. E. Moore.
 St. François, Rev. F. X. Tessier, Rev. A. Rainville, vicaire.
 St. George, Rev. F. Catellier.
 St. Come, Rev. J. R. Desjardins.
 St. Victor de Tring, Rev. J. B. Villeneuve.
 St. Ephrem de Tring, Rev. P. Dassylva.
 St. Evariste de Forsyth et Shenley, Rev. H. Desruisseaux.
 St. Vital de Lambton et Price, Rev. L. Hallé.
 St. Sébastien d'Aylmer, Rev. Chs. Hallé.

DISTRICT OF MONTMAGNY.

Beaumont, Rev. A. Campeau.
 St. Charles, Rev. D. Martineau.
 St. Gervais, Rev. P. Pouliot, Rev. P. P. Dubé, vicaire.
 St. Lazare, Rev. E. Dufour.
 Notre Dame Auxil. de Buckland, Rev. J. M. Rioux.
 St. Michel, Rev. G. Drolet.
 Saint-Valier, Rev. L. A. Proulx.
 St. Raphael, Rev. F. I. Paradis.
 St. Cajétan d'Armagh, Rev. G. Beaulieu.
 Berthier, Rev. J. Bonenfant.
 St. Françoise Riv. du Sud, Rev. C. Trudelle.
 St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, Rev. N. Beaubien.
 St. Thomas, Rev. L. Rousseau, Rev. F. Gagné, Rev. P. E. Beaudet, vic.
 St. Paul de Montminy, Rev. W. Couture.
 Ile aux Grues, Rev. P. Girard.
 Cap St. Ignace, Rev. N. J. Sirois, Rev. J. B. Plamondon, vicaire.
 Islet, Rev. F. X. Delâge, Rev. C. E. Frenette, vicaire.
 St. Cyrille, Rev. C. Galerneau.
 St. Jean Port Joli, Rev. Jos. Lagueux.
 St. Aubert, Rev. M. Fortin.
 St. Roch des Aulnets, Rev. D. H. Têtu.
 Ste. Louise, Rev. A. Casgrain.
 St. Perpetué (Chemin Elgin), Rev. J. B. Soulard.

DISTRICT OF KAMOURASKA.

Collège de Ste. Anne, Rev. F. Buteau, Supérieur; Rev. Geo. Potvin, Procureur; Rev. G. E. Sauvageau, Rev. Chs. Bâcon, Préfet des Études;
 Rev. E. W. Tremblay, Rev. H. Dubé, and Rev. J. Ed. Leclerc.
 Ste. Anne Lapocatière, Rev. O. Paradis, Rev. Ernest Audette, vicaire.
 St. Onésime, Rev. E. Michaud.
 Rivière-Ouelle, Rev. C. Bégin, J. O. Faucher, vicaire.
 St. Pacôme, Rev. F. X. Bégin.
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. E. Demers.
 St. Denis, Rev. H. Potvin, Rev. E. Quertier, ancien curé.
 St. Philippe de Néri, Joseph Hudon.
 Kamouraska, Rev. N. Hébert, Rev. E. Roy, vicaire.
 St. Pascal, Rev. P. Patry, Rev. I. Langlais, vicaire.
 Ste. Hélène, Rev. I. Doucet, Rev. Stan. Vallée, vicaire.
 St. Alexandre and St. Eleuthère, Rev. C. Roy.
 St. André, Rev. J. B. Perras.
 N. D. du Portage, Rev. N. Constantin.
 Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. L. Blais.
 St. Antonin, Rev. G. Talbot.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Quebec, dedicated to the Holy Family, Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, V.G., Superior; Rev. M. E. Méthot, Rev. C. H. Laverdière, Rev. F. X. Baillairgé, Rev. O. Brunet, Rev. Ad. Lëgaré, Rev. P. Roussel, Rev. C. E. Lëgaré, Rev. B. B. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. P. V. Lëgaré, Rev. L. Beaudet, Rev. L. H. Pâquet, D.D., Rev. N. Maingui, Rev. L. N. Bégin, D.D., Rev. J. Hoffmann, Rev. L. O. Gauthier, Rev. L. J. Langis, Rev. P. G. Côté, Rev. L. Sanfaçon, Rev. T. Houde, Rev. A. Papineau. Students: Grand Seminary, 46. Minor Seminary, 200 intern, 200 extern pupils.

University Laval, dedicated to the Immaculate Conception, His Grace the Archbishop of Quebec, Visitor; Very Rev. T. E. Hamel, Rector; Rev. C. H. Lavardière, Librarian; Rev. P. Roussel, Secretary and Director; A. A. Blais, Asst. Director.

College of Notre Dame de Lévis, under the direction of the Seminary of Quebec, Rev. L. J. Langis, Director; Rev. J. Hoffmann, Procuror. 40 intern, 150 extern pupils; 5 ecclesiastics, teachers, and moderators.

St. Ann's College, in the Parish of Ste. Anne de Lapocatière; Rev. F. Buteau, Superior; Rev. Geo. Potvin, Procuror; Rev. G. E. Sauvageau, Rev. Chs. Bâcon, Prefect of Studies; Rev. Ed. W. Tremblay, Rev. H. Dubé, Rev. J. E. Leclerc. Besides 13 ecclesiastics as teachers. 220 intern, 80 extern pupils.

Normal Laval School, Male Department, Old Castle, St. Louis, Rev. P. Lagacé, Principal of both Departments. T. Delagrave and P. Ruel, Ecclesiastics, Moderators. Number of pupil teachers, male, 50; female, 58. Number of pupils annexed, model schools, boys, 200; girls, 300.

Ursuline Convent, Donacona street, Mother St. Gabriel, Superior. 84 religious, 280 intern, 364 extern pupils. They direct the Female Department of Normal School. Rev. G. L. Lemoine, Chaplain.

Hôtel Dieu, Palais and Collins streets, Mother S. Roch, Superior. 51 religious, 80 patients. Rev. M. Lemieux, Chaplain.

General Hospital, directed by Mother St. Zéphirin, Superior. 64 religious; 143 inmates and servants. Rev. L. R. Hamelin, Chaplain.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, St. Roch's of Quebec. 27 religious, and 1,345 pupils. They direct the following institutions: St. Saviour, 9 religious, 614 pupils; Ste. Famille, I. O., 3 religious, 83 pupils; St. François, 5 religious, 114 pupils; Ste. Croix, 4 religious, 106 pupils; St. Thomas, 7 religious, 226 pupils; Pointe aux Trembles, 3 religious, 110 pupils; Rivière-Ouelle, 5 religious, 131 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 4 religious, 160 pupils; Kamouraska, 5 religious, 137 pupils; Baie St. Paul, 5 religious, 154 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Doctrine direct the following schools:

Six houses in Quebec, Brother Aphraate, Director, 35 religious, 2,192 pupils; Ste. Marie, Beauce, 5 Brothers, 60 intern, 150 extern; L'Islet, 4 Brothers, 58 intern, 90 extern; St. Thomas, 4 Brothers, 220 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Sister St. Louis, Superior, direct the following institutions: Quebec, 86 religious; 40 infirm; 96 orphans; 920 pupils. Notre Dame de la Victoire Lévis; 18 religious, 26 intern, 310 extern pupils. 40 orphans in the *School of Industry*. Deschambault, 5 religious, 160 pupils. Somerset, 8 religious; 210 pupils. Ste. Anne Lapocatière, 6 religious; 150 pupils. St. Nicholas, 4 religious; 90 pupils.

Good Shepherd of Quebec, Sister St. Vincent de Paul, Superior. Religious, 93; Magdalens, 90; pupils, 425.

Good Shepherd, Chicoutimi, 5 religious, 70 pupils.

Rivière-du-Loup, 6 religious, 130 pupils.

Lotbinière, 5 religious, 67 pupils.

Charlesbourg, 4 religious, 54 pupils.

Château-Richer, 4 religious, 67 pupils.

Diocese of Three Rivers.

School of Reform, 4 religious, 30 young girls.

Convent of Jesus Marie, at St. Joseph de Lévis, Madame S. Cyrille, Superior; 28 religious, 60 intern, 190 extern pupils. They direct the following institutions: Sillery, 22 religious, 70 intern pupils; St. Gervais, 4 religious, 68 pupils; St. Anselme, 5 religious, 75 pupils; St. Michel, 7 religious, 106 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	172	Colleges for commercial courses	12
Mission Chapels.....	32	Convents.....	30
Priests ordained in 1871.....	19	Religious Communities (or	
Ecclesiastics.....	53	orders).....	9
Clergymen.....	269	Hospitals.....	6
University.....	1	Asylums.....	4
Colleges for Latin.....	3	Catholic population.....	400,000

DIOCESE OF THREE RIVERS.

ESTABLISHED IN 1852.

Comprising the District of Three Rivers, and parts of Arthabaska, Richelieu, St. Hyacinth, and St. Francis.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. L. F. LAFLÈCHE, D.D., consecrated February 25, 1867, Bishop of Anthedon, *in partibus*; translated to this See, June 3, 1870.

PREDECESSOR.

Rt. Rev. TH. COOKE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated October 18, 1852; died April 30, 1870.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. C. O. Caron.

Very Rev. T. Caron.

SECRETARY.

Ag. Legris.

ASSISTANT-SECRETARY.

Rev. Edward Ling.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Three Rivers, Cathedral of the Assumption, Rt. Rev. L. F. Laffèche, Rev. C. F. Baillargeon, Curé; Rev. A. Delphos and Rev. A. Lebrun, Vicars; A. Legris, Secretary; Ed. Ling, Assistant-Secretary.
The Parish Church in the city attended from the Cathedral.
Ursuline Chapel, Very Rev. C. O. Caron, Chaplain.

DISTRICT OF THREE RIVERS.

Maskinongé, Rev. L. Ed. Bois, Rev. O. Beaubien, vicar.
St. Justin, Rev. H. Bellemare.
St. Didace, Rev. P. Bellemare, Rev. A. Paquin, vicar.
Ste. Ursule, Rev. A. Mayrand, Rev. V. Carufel, vicar.
St. Paulin, Rev. N. O. Larue.
Rivière-du-Loup, Rev. J. Boucher, Rev. H. Thibodeau, vicar.
St. Léon, Rev. L. Aubry, Rev. H. Alexandre, vicar.
Yamachiche, Rev. J. H. Dorion, Rev. D. Gelin, vicar.

St. Sévère, Rev. H. Trahan.
 St. Barnabé, Rev. T. Martel, Rev. J. H. Sirois, ancien curé.
 Pointe du Lac, Rev. A. Carufel.
 St. Etienne des Grès, Rev. D. Carufel.
 St. Boniface, Rev. D. Comeau, Rev. C. Gingras, vicar.
 Ste. Flore, Rev. J. B. Chrétien.
 Cape de la Magdeleine, Rev. L. Désilets.
 St. Luc, Rev. Et. Guertin.
 St. Maurice, Rev. J. Prince, Rev. P. Roberge, vicar.
 N. D. du Mont-Carmel, Rev. T. Carufel.
 Champlain, Rev. D. M. Marcoux.
 St. Narcisse, Rev. T. Lottinville.
 Batiscan, Rev. W. Fréchette, Rev. U. Tessier, vicar.
 Ste. Gèneviève, Rev. R. A. Noiseux.
 St. Stanislas, Rev. T. Gouin, Rev. J. B. Olsamps, ancien curé.
 St. Tite, Rev. M. Proulx.
 St. Prosper, Rev. E. Panneton.
 Ste. Anne de la Pérade, Rev. A. Depuis, Rev. N. Caron, vicar.
 St. Pierre les Becquets, Rev. C. Z. Garceau, Rev. F. Verville, vicar.
 Gentilly, Rev. L. H. Dostie, Rev. D. Gérin-Lajoie, vicar.
 Ste. Gertrude, Rev. P. de Villers.
 Bécancourt, Rev. L. S. Mâlo.
 Ste. Angèle de Laval, Rev. A. Bouchard.
 St. Grégoire, Rev. L. Tourigny, Rev. E. Béliveau, Rev. I. Béland, vicars ;
 Rev. M. Vervais, ancien missionnaire.
 St. Célestin, Rev. J. C. Marquis.
 St. Léonard, Rev. J. B. Comeau.
 St. Wenceslas, Rev. H. Richard.
 Nicolet, Rev. L. T. Fortier, Rev. E. Raiche, vicar.
 Ste. Monique, Rev. Z. Rousseau.
 Ste. Brigitte, Rev. A. Smith.

DISTRICT OF RICHELIEU.

Baie du Febvre, Rev. D. Paradis, Rev. A. Gauvreau, vicar.
 St. Zéphirin, Rev. N. E. Ricard.
 St. Thomas de Pierreville and Indian Village, Rev. L. Trahan, Rev. P. Marchand, vicar.
 St. François du Luc, Rev. A. H. B. Lassiseraye.
 St. Michel d'Yamaska, Rev. I. Guillemette.
 St. David, Rev. J. B. Chartré, Rev. E. Lafèche, vicar.

DISTRICT OF ST. HYACINTH.

St. André d'Acton, Rev. F. X. Vanasse, Rev. J. Cooke, vicar.
 St. Théodore, Rev. J. B. Marcotte.

DISTRICT OF ARTHABASKA.

St. Guillaume, Rev. N. Kéroack, Rev. J. B. Leclair, vicar.
 St. Bonaventure, Rev. A. Désaulniers.
 Drummondville, Rev. M. Marchand, Rev. E. Guilbert, vicar.
 St. Germain, Rev. J. Tessier.
 St. Félix de Kingsey, Rev. F. Désaulniers.
 St. Pierre de Durham, Rev. N. Ouellette.
 St. Patrice, Rev. C. Bochet.
 St. Paul, Rev. A. Moreau.
 St. Médard, Rev. L. Pothier.

St. Christophe, Rev. P. H. Suzor, Rev. G. Brunelle, vicar.
 St. Valère, Rev. E. Dauth.
 Ste. Clotilde, Rev. G. Béliveau.
 St. Norbert d'Arthabaska, Rev. P. Roy.
 Ste. Hélène de Chester, Rev. A. Buisson.
 Ste. Eusèbe de Stanfold, Rev. N. Pelletier.
 St. Louis de Blandford, Rev. Ov. Carufel.
 Ste. Victoire, Rev. J. N. Héroux.

DISTRICT OF ST. FRANCIS.

Richmond, Rev. P. Quinn.
 St. Fulgence, Rev. T. Quinn.
 Danville, Rev. A. Masson.
 St. Hippolyte, Rev. C. Hamelin.
 St. Camille, Rev. V. Charest.
 St. George, Rev. G. Vaillancourt.
 Ste. Anges de Ham, Rev. C. Lemire.
 St. Romain, Rev. P. Brassard.
 St. Gabriel, Rev. C. Bellemare.
 St. Janvier, Rev. A. Barolet.
 St. Zenon de Mégontie, Rev. P. Champagne.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of Nicolet. Very Rev. T. Caron, V.G., Superior; Rev. A. N. Bellemare; Rev. F. X. Côté, Purveyor; Rev. Is. Gélinas, Prefect of Studies; Rev. M. G. Proulx, Director; Rev. Jos. Blais, Director of the Ecclesiastics; Rev. Ir. Douville, Rev. T. Maurault, Rev. R. Walsh, Rev. E. Buisson, and 15 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 280.

College of Three Rivers. Very Rev. C. O. Caron, V.G., Superior; Rev. S. Rheault, Director; Rev. L. Richard, Prefect of Studies; Rev. E. Dupont, Director of Ecclesiastics; and Rev. E. Godin, professor; 13 ecclesiastics, professors, and tutors. Number of students, 140.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Three Rivers. Brother Gédéon, Director; 9 Brothers, and 450 pupils.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, at Yamachiche. Three Brothers; pupils, 100.

Ursuline Convent, at Three Rivers. Mother A. de Ste. Jeanne de Chantal, Superior. 61 religious; 13 novices; pupils (boarders), 90; externs, 200.

Hospital, at Three Rivers, directed by Ursuline Nuns. 20 patients.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Yamachiche. 5 Sisters. Sister St. Peter of Alcantara, Superior; 85 pupils (boarders); 40 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Ste. Anne de la Pérade. Sister St. Maximin, Superior; 4 Sisters; 75 pupils (boarders); 80 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Grégoire. Sister St. Philomene, Superior; 19 Sisters; 5 novices; 105 pupils (boarders); 120 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at La Baie du Febvre. Sister St. Peter, Superior; 8 Sisters; 72 pupils (boarders); 96 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Presentation, at St. André d'Acton. Sister Mary St. Paul, Superior; 6 Sisters; 55 pupils (boarders); 180 externs.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, at Three Rivers. Sister Marie de la Charité, Superior; 7 Sisters; 35 orphans; 135 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, at Ste. Ursule. Sister Ste. Genevieve, Superior ; 3 Sisters ; 30 pupils (boarders) ; 100 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Congregation, at Arthabaska. Sister Ste. Dosithée, Superior ; 4 Sisters ; 70 pupils (boarders) ; 50 externs.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at St. Célestin. Sister St. Louis, Superior ; 4 Sisters ; 125 pupils.

Convent of the Sisters of the Assumption, at Gentilly. Sister St. Calixtus, Superior ; 4 Sisters ; 24 pupils (boarders) ; 120 externs.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	124	Convents.....	11
Clerical students.....	28	Hospital.....	1
Parishes.....	83	Schools in the parishes and mis-	
Missions.....	18	sions.....	440
Colleges.....	2	Catholic population about.....	130,000

DIOCESE OF MONTREAL.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

Comprising the District of Montreal.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. IGNATIUS BOURGET, D.D., consecrated July 25, 1837, Bishop of Telmessa, *in partibus* ; translated to this see, April 23, 1840.

PREDECESSOR.

Right Rev. JOHN JAMES LARTIGUE, D.D., first Bishop, consecrated January 21, 1821 ; died April 19, 1840.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. A. F. TRUTEAU.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. O. PARÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Montreal, Cathedral of St. James, Rt. Rev. Ignatius Bourget, D.D., Very Rev. A. F. Truteau, V.G., Rev. Joseph Octave Paré, Rev. H. Moreau, Rev. Edouard C. Fabre, Rev. P. Leblanc, Rev. L. T. Plamondon, Rev. E. Hicks, Rev. G. Lamarche, Rev. E. Moreau, chanoines ; Rev. N. E. Demers, Rev. P. C. Dufresne.

Notre Dame, Rev. V. Rousselot, curé.

St. Patrick's, Rev. P. Dowd, curé ; Rev. J. Toupin, Rev. I. Singer, and G. Leclaire, vicaires.

St. James', Rev. A. Mercier, curé ; Rev. H. Lenoir, Rev. J. Palatin, Rev. A. Sentenne, vicaires.

St. Enfant Jésus du Coteau, St. Louis, Rev. M. Mainville, curé ; Rev. J. B. Rioux, Rev. G. Plamondon, vicaire.

Notre Dame de Grâce, Rev. N. Maréchal, curé.

- St. Henri, Rev. P. L. Lapierre, curé ; Rev. A. E. Charbonneau, Rev.
 I. Salmon, Rev. L. M. Paré, M. Martineau, vic.
 St. Vincent, Rev. M. Lavallée, Rev. Z. Racicot, vic.
 Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan, Rev. L. M. Dugas, vic.
 St. Brigide, Rev. A. Campion, Rev. J. Archambault, and F. Molo, vic.
 St. Anne, Rev. J. Hogan, Revs. J. Brown and Rev. — Préfontaine.
 St. Joseph, Rev. — Granjou, Rev. A. Tranchemontagne.
 Residence de l'Hôtel Dieu, Rev. N. P. Marsolais.
 St. Peter's, Rev. F. Vandenberghe, Prov. ; Rev. J. E. Antoine, Sup. ;
 Rev. L. Lagier, Rev. P. Cauvin, Rev. H. Charpeney, Rev. P.
 Barsu, Rev. A. Trudeau, Rev. B. Dedéant, Rev. T. A. Fourmier,
 Rev. L. Lauzon, O.M.I.
 Beauharnois, St. Clement, Rev. Louis David Charland, Rev. P. Bérard.
 Berthier, Rev. Jean François Gagnon, Rev. C. Huet, vic.
 Boucherville, Rev. Thomas Pepin, Rev. E. Lussier, D.D., Rev. C. Desservant, Rev. A. Provost, vic.
 B. Alphonse, Rev. Prosper Beaudry.
 Brandon, —, Rev. Joseph Belair.
 Chambly, Rev. A. Thibault, Rev. Forget.
 Chateaugay, Rev. Louis Charles Lussier.
 Chertsey, St. Theodore, Rev. A. Coutu.
 Contrecoeur, Rev. J. Chévigny, Assist. J. Valade.
 Coteau du Lac, Rev. Clet Dufour.
 Dundee, Rev. P. Fortin.
 Hemmingford, Rev. F. X. Geoffroy.
 Huntingdon, Rev. F. Woods.
 Hinchinbrooke, W. Seers.
 Ile Bizard, Rev. N. Perreault, Rev. T. Bérard, vicaire.
 Ile Dupas, Rev. Vincent Plinguet.
 Ile Perrot, Rev. Louis Turcot, Rev. Bellarmin Ricard, anc. curé.
 Joliette, Rev. Pascal Lajoie, Rev. J. Bonin, vicaire.
 L'Acadie, Rev. J. Brissette.
 La Colle, St. Bernard, Rev. A. Tassé.
 La Chenaie, Rev. Etienne Normandine, Rev. M. Morin, anc. curé.
 La Chine, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Nazaire Piché.
 La Norais, Rev. Clement Loranger.
 Lac des Deux Montagnes (Mission of the Iroquois and Algonquins), Rev. André Cuog.
 Laprairie, Rev. Isidore Gravel, Rev. P. Bélanger, vicaire.
 L'Assomption, Rev. Pierre Ferreol Dorval.
 Lavaltrie, Rev. Henri Marcotte, Rev. A. Larose.
 L'Epiphanie, Rev. P. Bedard.
 Les Cedres, Rev. M. Roux.
 Longue Point, Isle de Montréal, Rev. J. L. Mongeau.
 Longueuil, Rev. George A. Thibault, Rev. T. Aubin.
 Ormstown, Rev. J. Jodoin.
 Pointe-aux-Trembles, Isle de Montréal, Rev. M. Caisse.
 Pointe Claire, Isle de Montréal, Rev. F. Bourgeault.
 Rawdon, Rev. A. Laporte.
 Repentigny, Rev. D. Laporte, Rev. J. B. Labelle, Rev. Ed. Labelle, anc. curés.
 Rigaud, Rev. P. Belanger.
 Rivière des Prairies, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Alfred Toupin.
 St. Adèle, Rev. Alfred Dequoy.
 St. Agathe, Rev. M. Leblanc.
 St. Alexis, Rev. Wenceslas Clement,

- St. Ambroise, Rev. Jean D. Laporte.
 St. André, Rev. S. Rivet.
 St. Anicet, Rev. J. J. A. Vinet.
 St. Anne, Isle de Montréal, Rev. George F. O. Chévrefils.
 St. Anne des Plaines, Rev. Charles Champoux.
 St. Antoine Abbé, Rev. T. Pebin.
 St. Augustin, Rev. Salmon Théberge.
 St. Barthelemi, Rev. Urgèl Archambault.
 St. Basile, Rev. Ed. Dupras.
 St. Beatrix, Rev. Olympe Blanchard.
 St. Benoit, Rev. Max Tassé, Rev. Clement Aubry, anc. curé.
 St. Bruno, Rev. Maxime Piette.
 St. Calixte, Rev. M. Mirault.
 St. Cécile, Rev. T. Lasnier, Rev. A. Dubue, vicaire.
 St. Charles de Joliette, Rev. P. Lajoie, Rev. Jacques L. Lenique, vicaire.
 St. Clet, Rev. T. Chagnon.
 St. Colomban, Rev. John Falvey.
 St. Constant, Rev. T. Hurteau.
 St. Cuthbert, Rev. André Brien.
 St. Cyprien, Rev. C. Frs. Calixte Morrison, Rev. M. Auclair, vicaire.
 St. Edward, Rev. Thomas et Dagenais.
 St. Elizabeth, Rev. Alfred Dupuis, Rev. Joseph M. H. Dupuis.
 St. Esprit, Rev. Michael Charron, Rev. J. E. Dugas, vicaire.
 St. Eustache, Rev. L. J. Guyon.
 St. Felix de Valois, Rev. L. J. Martel.
 St. Francis de Sales, Isle Jésus, Rev. G. Walter.
 St. Geneviève, Isle de Montréal, Rev. L. Lefebvre, Rev. Ed. Demers.
 St. Henry, Rev. T. Provost.
 St. Hermas, Rev. Joseph Dequoy.
 St. Hubert, Rev. J. B. Langlois.
 St. Isidore, Rev. N. Trudel, Rev. J. B. Beauchamp, vicaire.
 St. Jacques de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis D. A. Maréchal, Rev. F. X. Chagnon, vicaire.
 St. Jacques le Mineur, Rev. Joseph Morin.
 St. Janvier, Rev. M. Jasmin.
 St. Jean Chrysostome, Rev. L. Pominville, Rev. J. Brien, vicaire.
 St. Jean Dorchester, Rev. Fortunat Aubry, Rev. F. Corbeil, and L. Bonin, vic.
 St. Jean de Matha, Rev. A. Gravel.
 St. Jerome, Rev. A. Labelle, Rev. — Thibodeau, vicaire.
 St. Joseph du Lac, Rev. T. Thibodeau.
 St. Julie, Rev. Joseph Theoret.
 St. Julienne, Rev. F. Birtz.
 St. Justin, Rev. F. X. Vezina.
 St. Laurent, Isle de Montréal, Rev. Pierre F. Veniard.
 St. Liguori, Rev. J. Barrette.
 St. Lin, Rev. G. Laporte.
 St. Louis de Gonzague, Rev. J. B. Cousineau.
 St. Luc, Rev. Norbert Barret, Rev. M. Quintal, anc. curé.
 St. Marthe, Rev. Charles Boissonnault.
 St. Martin, Isle Jésus, Rev. Pierre Céléstin Dubé.
 St. Martine, Rev. E. Blyth.
 St. Mélanie, Rev. Fabian Sebastien Jeannotte.
 St. Michel, Rev. J. B. Champeau.
 St. Norbert, Rev. J. St. Aubin.
 St. Paul, Rev. Leandre Brassard, Rev. P. O. Renaud, vicaire.

St. Paul the Hermite, Rev. L. J. Huot.
 St. Philip, Rev. Jules Lauzon.
 St. Placide, Rev. Eugene Desmarais.
 St. Polycarpe, Rev. J. O. Remillard, Rev. R. Décarie.
 St. Regis, Rev. F. X. Marcoux.
 St. Remi, Rev. H. Beaudry, Rev. C. Ouimet, vic.
 St. Roche de l'Achigan, Rev. Louis Moyse Brassard, Rev. J. R. Giroux, vicaire.
 St. Rose, Isle Jésus, Rev. J. Perrault.
 St. Saviour, Rev. Thos Dagenais.
 St. Scholastique, Rev. S. Tassé, Rev. O. Sauvé, vic.
 St. Sophia, Rev. J. Prudhomme.
 St. Stanislas Kostka, Rev. S. O. Perreault.
 St. Sulpice, Rev. Etienne Birs.
 St. Térèse, Rev. L. Charlebois.
 St. Thomas, Rev. J. O. Chicoine.
 St. Timothée, Rev. Joseph O. Archambault, Rev. Edward Casaubon.
 St. Urbain, Rev. C. Lemire Marsolais.
 St. Valentin, Rev. George Lesage, Rev. P. J. B. Bedard.
 St. Vincent de Paul, Isle Jésus, Rev. N. Lavallée, Rev. J. B. Bourjet, vicaire; J. U. Leclerc, chap. de la Prison de Réforme.
 St. Zotique, Rev. G. Huberdeault.
 Sault au Récollet, Isle Montréal, Rev. F. Rochet, Rev. G. E. Brochu, vic.
 Sault St. Louis, Rev. Victor Burtin, O.M.I.
 Sherrington, Rev. Joseph J. Primeau.
 Terrebonne, Rev. J. Piché.
 Varennes, Rev. J. Desautels, Rev. J. B. Bourbonnais, anc. curé, etc.; Rev. A. Coallier, vicaire; Rev. F. X. Sauriol, Directeur du Lycée.
 Vaudreuil, Rev. Theophile Brassard, Rev. U. Gaudet, vicaire.
 Verchères, Rev. Jos. Seguin, Rev. A. Seguin, vicaire.

INSTITUTIONS.

Great Seminary, Montreal, under the Direction of the Sulpicians, Rev. Jules Delavigne, Rev. H. Rouzel, Rev. L. Colin, Rev. A. Vacher, Rev. P. Deguire, and Rev. J. Parent. Seminarians, 100.

College of Montreal, directed by the Sulpicians, Rev. C. Lenoir, Director. Rev. Pierre Rousseau, Rev. Jean Moyen, Rev. J. Lefebvre, Rev. J. E. Filiatreault, Rev. C. Palin, Rev. C. Maillet, Rev. N. Troie, Rev. P. Campean Thibaud, Rev. A. Peladeau, and Rev. C. Desrochers. Boarders, 250; day scholars, 50.

Séminaire de St. Sulpice, Rev. J. Baile, Sup.; Rev. J. Arraud, Proc.; Rev. L. Regourd, Rev. L. Villeneuve, Rev. E. Picard, Rev. A. Barbarin, Rev. J. Aoustin, Rev. L. Billion, Rev. N. Rousselot, Rev. F. Daniel, Rev. J. Lacan, Rev. C. Desmazures, Rev. A. Giband, Rev. J. Bardey, Rev. D. Tambereau, Rev. L. Colin, Rev. R. Rousseau, Rev. F. Martineau, Rev. V. Sorin, Rev. L. Bertin, Rev. J. B. Morisseau.

St. Mary's College, directed by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus. Rev. F. Lopinto, S.J., President; Rev. J. Aubier, S.J., Rev. T. Baudry, S.J., Rev. A. Braun, S.J., Rev. J. Finnegan, S.J., Rev. P. Hamel, S.J., Rev. E. Hudon, S.J., Rev. A. Langcake, S.J., Rev. A. Larcher, S.J., Rev. H. Lory, S.J., Rev. J. Loyzance, S.J., Rev. F. Michel, S.J., Rev. W. Moylan, S.J., Rev. L. Saché, S.J., Rev. A. Vasseur, S.J.

Novitiate of the Society of Jesus, Sault au Récollet, Rev. Ch. Charaux, S.J., Rector, Rev. C. Fleck, S.J.

Congregation of Holy Cross, Mother House at Paris, Neuilly. Provin-

cial House, for the Dominion of Canada, at Notre-Dame, Côte-des-Neiges, near Montreal. Rev. C. Lefebvre, C.S.C., Provincial; Rev. J. Gastineau, Assistant and Director of the College of Notre Dame; Rev. C. Ethier, C.S.C., Procuror; besides 20 Fathers and 60 Brothers.

College of St. Laurent (near Montreal). This institution, incorporated in 1849, is conducted by the Reverend Fathers of the Congregation of Holy Cross. Rev. Ph. Beaudet, C.S.C., Superior; Rev. A. Guy, C.S.C., Assistant and Master of Novices; Rev. J. Résé, Assistant-General and Professor of Philosophy; Rev. Ed. Meahan, C.S.C., Prefect of Discipline, and 28 other Professors and Masters. Number of students, 325.

Novitiate of the Oblates of Mary Immaculate, Lachine, Rev. P. Lebre, O.M.I., Director; Rev. P. Lemoine, O.M.I., Rev. P. Mourier, O.M.I.

Seminary of St. Theresa, Rev. A. Nantel, Superior; Rev. Joseph Aubry, D.D.; Rev. L. A. Charlebois, Vice-Superior; Rev. Jos. O. Routhier, Director; Rev. H. Lecourt, Procuror; Rev. A. S. Sauvé, Professor of Music; Rev. I. B. A. Cousineau, Rev. Jos. O. Dubois, Rev. D. Filion, Rev. P. C. Lonergan, Professors.

Collège de l'Assomption, Rev. P. F. Dorval, Superior; Rev. T. Gaudet, Director; Rev. Odillon Guibault, Rev. Magloire Legaré, Rev. Camille Caisse, Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Dozois, Rev. J. Gaudet, Rev. V. Villeneuve, Rev. Ls. Casaubon, Rev. T. McCarthy Thiphault.

Masson College, fifteen miles distant from Montreal, whose end is to impart a thorough training in the various branches of a first-class commercial education, was founded in 1847, and incorporated in 1854. It is under the direction of 9 priests, 8 ecclesiastics, and 4 laymen. Rev. I. Graton, President; Rev. L. Z. Champoux, Director; Rev. J. Lauzon, Procuror; Rev. F. X. Leclerc, Rev. P. O. Renaud, Rev. R. C. Larose, Rev. A. Harnois, Rev. J. O. Laboute, Rev. C. Collins.

Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior.

Novitiate Clercs de St. Viateur, Joliette, Rev. G. Paul, Director; Rev. Et. Champeigneux.

Collège, Joliette, Rev. P. D. Lajoie, Superior; Rev. C. Beaudry, Director. Rev. L. G. Langlais, Procuror; Rev. Euch. Laporte, Rev. J. Michaud, Mr. Jos. Bonin, Professors.

Collège de Rigaud, Rev. Frs. Chouinard, Director; M. Campeau, Professor.

Brothers of the Christian Schools, Brother Hosea, Visitor of the Christian Brothers in the Dominion of Canada.

Brothers of Charity, Brother Eusebius, Superior; Professed Brothers, 23; novices, 4; postulants, 5.

Hôtel Dieu (Hospital), Montreal, directed by the hospital nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Pagé, Superior. Nuns, 71; novices, 19; patients, 210; old men, 19; old women, 30; orphan boys, 52; orphan girls, 34. Rev. M. Bonnissant.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rev. Mother St. Victor, Superior; 500 professed sisters; 102 novices and postulants; 51 missions in the Dioceses of Montreal, Quebec, Three Rivers, St. Hyacinth, Kingston, Arichat, Charlottetown, and Portland, New Brunswick, U. S. In the city of Montreal they direct two boarding-schools, two academies, and 12 schools, with a total of 4,975 pupils. Rev. J. Lacan, Chaplain. The mission schools outside of the city of Montreal have a total of 10,200 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Gray Nuns, Sister Slocombe, Superior; 209 professed in the Mother-House, 24 novices, and 18 postulants. There are 24 Houses subject to the Mother-House, of which 12 are in the Diocese of Montreal, 5 in the Diocese of St. Boniface, 3 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Saskatchewan, 1 in the Vicariate Apostolic of Arthabaska,

2 in the Diocese of Boston, U. S., and 1 in the Diocese of Cleveland, U. S.; 5,000 visits are made to the sick in the city of Montreal. Rev. M. Nercam, Chaplain.

General Hospital, for old men, infirm women, orphans, boys and girls, foundlings—upwards of 469 inmates; over 3,500 visits are made to the sick and poor in the city, directed by the Gray Nuns. This establishment has also a public dispensary for the poor.

St. Joseph's Asylum, Cemetery street, for orphan girls and infirm women—213 inmates.

St. Patrick's Asylum, near St. Patrick's Church, for Irish orphans, boys and girls. Sister C. Forbes, Superior; 236 inmates. Rev. P. Dowd, Chaplain.

St. Joseph's Infant School, St. Bonaventure street, 350 pupils.

St. Patrick's Home, for destitute women and servants out of place.

Nazareth Infant School, St. Catherine street; 250 pupils. Comprising likewise an institution for the blind—40 inmates. Sister M. E. Robin, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, commonly called Sisters of Providence, Mother-House in Montreal, Sister St. Philomene, Superior; Rev. Gregoire Chabot, Chaplain; professed sisters, 60; 19 novices; and 20 postulants in the Mother-House. There are 22 Houses in Canada and the United States subject to the Mother-House. The sisters visit annually over 3,000 sick and infirm, and have also a public dispensary for the poor of the city of Montreal.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Montreal; Mother Attoie, Superior.

Ladies of the Sacred Heart, Sault au Récollet; Mother Cornelis, Superior; Mother Decloux, Assistant.

Convent of the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross, St. Laurent (near Montreal), Canada East, Mother Mary of St. Alphonsus Rodriguez, Provincial Superior; 80 professed; 20 novices. The following institutions are under their direction:

St. Mary's Academy, St. Laurent, Canada East. 200 pupils.

St. Martin's, Sister Mary Holy Angels, Superior. 4 sisters; 120 pupils.

St. Scholastica's, Sister Mary of Bon Secours, Superior. 7 sisters; 160 pupils.

St. Ann's, Varennes, Sister Mary of St. Julien, Superior. 6 sisters; 110 pupils.

St. Liguori's, Montcalm, Sister Mary of St. Eugenie, Superior. 4 sisters; 90 pupils.

St. Finan's, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ontario), Canada West, Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. 4 sisters; 120 pupils.

St. Ignatius's Industrial and Select School, 106 St. Hubert street, Montreal; also directed by the Sisters Marianites of Holy Cross.

Monastery of the Good Shepherd, Rev. Ed. Fabre, Superior; Rev. S. B. F. Maynard, Chaplain; Sister Mary of St. Alphonsus, Superior; J. P. Rattot, Physician; professed, 68; novices, 26; lay sisters, 4; penitents, 76; Magdalens, 29; postulants, 22; children in the Reform School, 24; children in the Industrial School, 60; boarders, 7.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Longueuil, Sister M. Felicité, Local Superior; religious, 241; postulants, 30. This community has 9 Houses in the Diocese of Montreal with 1,580 pupils; 2 Houses in the Diocese of St. Hyacinth, with 237 pupils; 3 in Sandwich, with 446 pupils; and 10 in the United States, with 1,946. Chaplain at Hochelaga, Rev. J. Lonergan; Chaplain at Longueuil, Rev. J. Martineau.

Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Hochelaga, Sister Stanislas, General Superior.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. E. Crevier, Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Rev. L. M. Archambault,
 " Rev. J. S. Raymond, " G. Marchesseau, " J. Beauregard,
 " Rev. H. Millier, " J. B. Dupuy, Sr., " B. J. Leclaire.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Hyacinth, Cathedral. Very Rev. L. Z. Moreau, Pastor; Rev. P. Larochelle, Rev. L. L. Dupré, Rev. A. Dupuy, Assistants; Rev. E. Durocher, Rev. G. Chabot, anc. curés.

Our Lady of the Rosary, Rev. E. Lecours, Pastor; Rev. P. Dignan, Assistant.

St. Rosalie, Rev. G. Marchesseau, Rev. F. Codorre.

St. Dominique, Rev. C. Poulin.

St. Simon, Rev. H. L. Girouard.

St. Ephrem, Rev. L. C. Blanchard, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Brunet, anc. curé.

St. Liborius, Rev. P. U. Brunelle.

St. Hélène, Rev. V. Gatineau.

St. Hugues, Rev. L. M. Archambault, Pastor; Rev. W. Lussier, Assistant.

St. Jude, Rev. C. E. Fortin, Rev. V. Chartier, Assistant.

St. Barnabé, Rev. O. Monet.

Presentation, Rev. I. Soly.

St. Damase, Rev. N. Gauthier.

St. Denis, Rev. A. O'Donnel, Pastor; Rev. A. X. Bernard, Assistant.

St. Charles, Rev. A. Lemay, Pastor; Rev. P. J. Crevier, anc. curé.

St. Hilaire, Rev. C. Boucher.

St. Mathias, Rev. I. Hardy, Pastor; Rev. J. Beauregard, anc. curé.

Our Lady of Richelieu, Rev. J. E. Germain, Pastor; Rev. S. C. Hotte, anc. curé.

Ste. Marie, Very Rev. Ed. Crevier, Pastor; Rev. J. C. Blanchard, Assistant.

Ste. Angèle, Rev. L. E. Poulin.

St. Jean Baptiste, Rev. A. D. Limoges.

St. Cesaire, Rev. J. A. Provençal, Pastor; Rev. J. A. Gatien, Assistant; Rev. I. Desnoyers, anc. curé.

St. Pius, Rev. A. Desnoyers, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Bertrand, Assistant.

Abbotsford, St. Paul, Rev. J. B. Duhamel.

Ange Gardien, Rev. P. L. Paré.

Sorel, St. Peter, Very Rev. H. Millier, Pastor; Rev. L. A. Bourque, Rev. J. B. Michon, Rev. E. Gravel, Assistants.

St. Ours, Immaculate Conception, Rev. J. D. Michon, Pastor.

St. Roch, Rev. M. Godard.

St. Victoire, Rev. J. B. Durocher.

St. Robert, Rev. O. Pelletier.

St. Aimé, Rev. J. Z. Dumontier, Pastor; Rev. J. Durocher, Assistant.

St. Marcel, Rev. J. Gaboury.

St. Antoine, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Pastor; Rev. C. C. Dauray, Assistant.

St. Mark, Rev. J. E. Leveque.

Belœil, St. Mathieu, Rev. L. H. Lassalle, Pastor; Rev. F. X. Jeannotte, Assistant.

St. Athanase, Rev. C. St. Georges, Pastor; Rev. F. P. Côté, Assistant.

St. George, Rev. T. St. Aubin, Pastor.

St. Sebastien, Rev. J. B. Dupuy, Jr.

St. Alexandre, Rev. O. Desorey.

St. Grégoire, Rev. J. P. Dupuy.
 Ste. Brigide, Rev. J. S. Taupier.
 Stanbridge, Our Lady of Angels, Rev. B. J. Leclaire.
 St. Damien, Rev. F. Gigault.
 Dunham, Holy Cross, Rev. J. Jodoin.
 Sutton, St. Andrew, Rev. N. E. Malhoit.
 Farnham, St. Romuald, Rev. B. Véronneau, Pastor.
 Granby, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. H. Balthazard, Pastor ; Rev. I. M. Balthazard, anc. curé.
 St. Francis Xavier, Rev. F. Z. Mondor.
 St. Joachim, attended from Waterloo.
 St. Anne, Rev. F. Michon.
 Bolton, St. Stephen, Rev. Az. Desnoyers.
 Stuckeley, N.D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Deschamps.
 Ely, St. Joseph, Rev. E. Springer.
 Roxton, St. John Baptist, Rev. F. Pratte, Pastor.
 Milton, St. Cecile, Rev. J. Noiseux, Pastor ; Rev. M. Charbonneau, Assistant.
 St. Valérien, Rev. O. Guy.
 Sherbrooke, St. Michael, Rev. A. E. Dufresne, Pastor ; Rev. E. Blanchard, Assistant.
 Cookshire, St. Camille, Rev. E. Gendreau.
 Stanstead, Sacred Heart of Jesus, Rev. M. McAuley, Pastor ; Rev. W. Raymond, Assistant.
 Brompton, St. Praxed, Rev. J. B. Ponton.
 Magog, St. Patrick's, Rev. F. X. Pontin.
 Hatley, St. Catherine, Rev. F. X. Pontin.
 Compton, St. Thomas Aquinas, Rev. J. O. Le Blanc.
 Hereford, St. Venant, Rev. L. S. Lambert.
 Coaticook, St. Edmond, Rev. J. B. Chartier, Pastor ; Rev. M. Beaudry, Rev. Am. Dufresne, Assistants.
 Barford, attended from Coaticook.
 Clifton, St. Hedwige, attended from Compton.
 Waterloo, St. Bernardin, Rev. A. Phaneuf.
 St. Suzanne, attended from Coaticook.
 Knowlton, St. Edward, attended from Bolton.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary of St. Hyacinth, Very Rev. J. S. Raymond, V.G., President ; Rev. P. Dufresne, Rev. P. Leveque, Rev. F. Tetreau, Rev. J. J. Prince, Rev. R. Larue, Rev. R. Ouellette, Rev. A. Dumesnil, Rev. E. Lecomte, Director ; Rev. T. Boivin, Procureur, and 8 ecclesiastics, professors ; about 250 students.

Collège Monnoir, Ste. Marie, Rev. A. Nadeau, Director ; Rev. I. Bessette, Procureur ; Rev. P. Girard, and 9 ecclesiastics, professors ; 156 students.

College of Sorel, Very Rev. H. Millier, President ; Rev. J. A. Graval, Director ; Rev. J. Beaudry. 6 ecclesiastics, teachers ; 100 students.

Academy Girouard, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Rev. Clergy of the Cathedral, with lay teachers ; 200 students.

Academy of St. Aimé, under the direction of the Brothers of St. Joseph, Rev. J. B. Doucot, President, and 4 Brothers ; about 150 students.

Academy of Sorel, under the direction of Christian Brothers. Brother Canut, President, and 7 Brothers ; 350 pupils.

Academy of Belœil, under the direction of the Clercs of St. Viateur, Brother Lamoureux, President, and 3 Brothers ; 50 students.

Commercial College of St. Césaire, under the direction of Josephist Brothers, Rev. F. X. Colletotte, President ; Brother Alderic, Director, and 5 Brothers ; about 200 students.

Hospital of St. Hyacinth, or Convent of Gray Nuns, Rev. Mother Goddu, Superior ; 66 professed Sisters, 13 novices, 10 postulants. These Sisters are devoted to the care of the sick and infirm of both sexes ; they visit also the sick and dying at their places.

Ouvroir St. Geneviève, St. Hyacinth, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister S. Michel, Directress, and 2 Sisters.

Hospital of Richelieu, Sorel, under the charge of Gray Nuns of St. Hyacinth. Sister Vincent, Sister-Servant, and 9 Sisters.

Hospice St. Croix, Ste. Marie, under the care of the Gray Nuns. Sister Archambault, Sister-Servant, and 6 other Sisters.

School of SS. Innocents, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of Gray Nuns, for the little boys. Sister Bernard and Sister Blanchard.

Monastery of the Precious Blood, St. Hyacinth. This new community was erected by the Right Rev. Bishop of St. Hyacinth particularly to honor the Precious Blood of our Saviour and the Immaculate Conception of Mary. Rev. Mother Catherine Aurélie of the Precious Blood, Superior ; 25 professed Sisters, 7 novices, 4 postulants.

Academy of the Holy Angels, St. Hyacinth, under the direction of the Gray Nuns, for the education of the poor girls of the city. Sister St. Edouard, Directress, and 3 Sisters ; about 300 pupils.

Convent of the Presentation of Mary, St. Hyacinth. This community, whose Mother-House is at Bourg, St. Audéol, Diocese of Viviers, France, was established in the Diocese in 1853, for the education of young ladies ; about 200 pupils. Rev. Mother Mary St. Marc, Superior ; 90 professed Sisters, 10 novices, 12 postulants.

Presentation Convent, Ste. Marie. Sister Mary St. Charles, Directress, and 8 Sisters ; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Hugues. Sister Mary St. Thomas, Directress, and 7 Sisters ; 90 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Césaire. Sister Mary du St. Nom de Jésus, Directress, and 8 Sisters ; 162 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Aimé. Sister Mary St. Alphonse, Directress, and 8 Sisters ; 200 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. George. Sister Mary of the Presentation, Directress, and 9 Sisters ; 160 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Alexandre. Sister Mary St. Josephine, Directress, and 4 Sisters ; 130 pupils.

Presentation Convent, St. Ours. Sister Mary Noëlia, Directress, and 5 Sisters ; 100 pupils.

Presentation Convent, Coaticook. Sister St. Louis, Directress, and 3 Sisters ; 120 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sorel. Sister St. Gilbert, Directress, and 10 Sisters ; 500 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Denis. Sister Marie Anne, Directress, and 5 Sisters ; 130 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., Sherbrooke. Sister St. Emélie, Directress, and 5 Sisters ; 200 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, Belœil. Sister Marie de Bon Secours, Directress, and 4 Sisters ; 100 pupils.

Convent of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary, St. Hilaire. Sister Marie Rose, Directress, and 4 Sisters ; 80 pupils.

Convent of Congregation N. D., St. Athanase. Sister St. Odile, Directress, and 3 Sisters ; 110 pupils.

Convent of St. Victor, Belc il, by Sisters of Providence. Sister Mary Victor, Sister-Servant, and two Sisters, for the schools and sick.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen in the parishes.....88	Students in theology.....24
Clergymen otherwise employed.16	Parishes and missions.....72
Clergymen retired from ministry 6	Academies.....5
Priests ordained in the year....4	Convents.....17
Colleges.....3	Schools in the parishes and mis-
Seminaries.....2	sions.....400
Catholic population, 130,000.	

DIOCESE OF OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOSEPH EUGENE BRUNO GUIGUES, D.D., consecrated July 30,
1848.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. D. DANDURAND, O.M.I.

Very Rev. J. H. TABARET, O.M.I.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JOHN L. O'CONNOR, D.D.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Ottawa, Ont., Cathedral of Mary Immaculate, Very Rev. Damase Dandurand, Vic.-Gen., O.M.I., Rev. Michael Molloy, O.M.I., Rev. J. L. O'Connor, D.D.

Lower Town, St. Joseph's, Rev. A. Pallier, O.M.I., Rev. W. M. Bennett, O.M.I.

Upper Town, St. Andrew's, Rev. J. J. Collins.

Missionaires des Chantiers, Rev. L. Reboul, O.M.I., Rev. P. Poitras, O.M.I.

General Hospital, Rev. P. Leperce, O.M.I., Chaplain.

Chaplain of Monastery of Good Shepherd, Rev. P. Chaborel.

Chaplain of Convent of Congregation of Notre Dame, Rev. J. J. Collins.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Abbitibi (Hudson Bay), St. George's, attended from T miskaming.

Albany (Hudson Bay), St. Simon's, from T miskaming.

Allumettes, St. Liguori, Rev. James Lynch and Rev. M. Marcellin.

Aylmer, St. Paul's, Rev. Fran ois J. Michel.

Ange Gardien, Rev. M. Trinquer.

Bristol, St. Edward's, from Portage du Fort.

Buckingham, St. Gregory de Naziance, Rev. L. Jouvent, Rev. John Brady, ancien curé.

Calumet, St. Anne, Rev. L. Ouellet.

Chatham, St. Philip, Rev. Pierre Mancip.

Chelsea, St. Stephen, Rev. J. McGowan.

Eardly, St. François Régis, from Aylmer.

Fort William, St. Simeon, from Allumettes.

Franktown, St. Elizabeth, from Calumet.

Grand Lac, St. Clotilde, from Rivière du Désert.

Grenville, Our Lady of the Seven Dolors, Rev. J. Foley.

Hull (near Chelsea), St. Elizabeth, Rev. Patrick McGoey.

Hull (near Ottawa), N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. L. Rebout and Rev. — Beaudin, O.M.I.

Hartwell, attended from Ripon.

Joachim, St. Joachim, from Allumettes.

La Blanche, St. Bruno, from St. Joseph, Gloucester.

La Gatineau, St. François de Sales, Rev. Dussere Telmon.

La Pêche, St. Cecile, Rev. Ov. Charbonier.

Lochaber, St. Jean l'Evangeliste, Rev. Fabien Towner.

Matawan (Hudson Bay), St. Eustache, from Témiskaming.

Montachin, St. Rose de Lima, from Rivière du Désert.

Monte Bello, N. D. de Bon Secours, Rev. M. Bourasa.

Onslow, St. Bridget, Rev. B. Casey.

Papineauville, Ste. Angelique, Rev. F. Lombard.

Portage du Fort, Ste. Melanie, Rev. P. Agnel.

Ripon, St. Casimir, Rev. Th. Carron.

Rivière du Désert, N. D. Désert, RR. PP. Oblates, R. Deleage, J. B. Richer, F. Terrien.

Rivière du Lievre, St. Alexis, from Buckingham.

Rockcliffe, attended from Allumettes.

St. André Avellin, Rev. C. Guillaume.

St. Gabriel, St. Gabriel, from Rivière du Désert.

St. Malachie, St. Malachie, from Buckingham.

Ste. Marie du Lac, Ste. Marie, from Visitation.

Sheen, St. Paul l'Eremitte, from Allumettes.

Témiskaming (Hudson Bay). St. Claude, RR. PP. Oblates, J. M. Pian,

Rev. P. Guigan, Rev. N. Laverlochere, Rev. T. M. Nedelec.

Victoria Farm, Visitation, Rev. D. M. Faure.

Wakefield (North), St. Pierre, Rev. C. Gay,

ONTARIO.

Alfred, St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Sheehy.

Almonte, St. Fabien, from Huntly.

Arn Prior, St. Chrysostom, Rev. Joseph Bouvier.

Bord de l'Eau, St. Joachim, from St. Philippe de Chatham.

Browmley, Annunciation, from Eganville.

Brudenel (Opeongo Road), St. Hilarion's, Rev. James McCormack.

Caledonia Springs, St. Hugh, from L'Orignal.

Embrun, Russell, Rev. Jacob Guay.

Clarence, St. Felicitas, Rev. Onesime Boucher.

Cumberland, St. Anthony, from St. Joseph.

East Hawkesbury, St. Eugene, Rev. T. Duhamel.

Eganville, St. Fidelis, Rev. M. Byrne.

Fitzroy, St. Matthew, from Packingham.

Gloucester, Visitation, Rev. Joseph L. Francœur.

Goulbourn, St. Sylvester, from Richmond.
 Huntly, St. Michael, Rev. A. O'Malley.
 La Passe, Mount Carmel, Rev. Louis Ginguet.
 L'Original, St. John the Baptist, Rev. A. Bruhet.
 March, St. Isidore, from the Cathedral of Ottawa.
 McNab, St. Alexander, from Portage du Fort.
 Metcalf, St. Catherine, from Gloucester.
 Mount St. Patrick, St. Chrysostom, Rev. John McCormack.
 Nepean, St. Jude, from Richmond.
 Osgood, St. John the Evangelist, attended from Gloucester.
 Osgood, on the Rideau, St. Bridget, from Osgood.
 Packingham, St. Celestin, Rev. D. Lavin.
 Pembroke, St. Columban, Rev. Ol. Boucher.
 Plantagenet, North, St. Luke, Rev. C. W. J. Bertrand.
 Renfrew, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. M. Rougier.
 Richmond, St. Peter, Rev. P. O'Connell.
 St. Joseph, Gloucester, Rev. A. Chaine.
 St. Nicholas, St. Nicholas, from Gloucester.
 Sebastopol, St. Benedict, from Brudenel.
 Snake River, St. Pius, from Eganville.
 South Plantagenet, St. Bernard, Rev. M. Philippe.
 Springtown, St. Raphael, from Renfrew.
 Vankleek Hill, St. Gregory, from L'Original.

INSTITUTIONS.

Diocesan Seminary, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Sup.; Rev. F. Lepers, O.M.I., Director and Professor of Moral Theology; Rev. M. Froc, O.M.I., Professor of Dogmatical Theology and History; Rev. P. Bailand, O.M.I., Professor of Mental Philosophy. Number of clerical students, 26.
Ottawa College, Very Rev. J. H. Tabaret, O.M.I., Superior; Rev. M. Chaborel, O.M.I., Prefect of Studies; Rev. J. Dazé, O.M.I., Bursar; Rev. H. Mauriot, O.M.I., Professor of Mathematics; Rev. A. Gladu, O.M.I., Rev. J. Barrett, O.M.I., Rev. P. Riordan, O.M.I., Rev. F. Ballard, O.M.I., Rev. — Lacasse, O.M.I., Rev. J. M. Héту, O.M.I., Rev. F. Prevost, Professors; Rev. F. Dugast, O.M.I., and Rev. B. Durocher, Prefects of Discipline. Number of students, 150.

Ottawa Convent, Gray Nuns, Sister Elizabeth Bruyère, Superior. Professed nuns, 146, and novices, 45. Sixty-four of the above are on missions.

Convent of Ottawa, Upper Town, belonging to the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Sister Gabriel, Superior. Number of Sisters, 8; pupils, 150.

Monastery of Our Lady of Charity (called the Good Shepherd), Sister Mary of St. Jerome, Superior. Professed nuns, 20; novices, 7.

Magdalen Asylum, under the direction of the Sisters of Our Lady of Charity. Penitents, 34.

Boarding School and Academy of Our Lady of the Sacred Heart, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 212.

Notre Dame de Toutes Graces, Hull, in charge of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 350.

St. Mary's Academy, Upper Town, under the direction of Gray Nuns. Pupils, 80.

St. Bridget's School, Upper Town, in charge of Gray Nuns. Average attendance of pupils, 150.

Notre Dame School, Lower Town, under Gray Nuns. Pupils, 690.

General Hospital, in charge of Gray Nuns.

St. Patrick's Orphan Asylum, under direction of Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 58.

St. Joseph's Orphan Asylum, under Gray Nuns. Number of orphans, 60.

Establishments of Gray Nuns, Témiskaming, Pembroke, Aylmer, Buckingham, Bon Secours, Rivière du Désert, and Hull.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	46	Clerical students.....	26
Chapels.....	48	College.....	1
Clergymen, secular.....	44	Hospital.....	1
" regular.....	24	House of refuge for old and infirm	1
Churches built during the year.	3	Academies.....	8
" now building.....	4	Separate schools in city.....	18
Ecclesiastical institutions.....	1	Average attendance.....	1,100
Catholic population, 90,000.			

DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE, RED RIVER SETTLEMENT, B. A.

This Diocese, from its first establishment up to recently, comprised all that vast extent known as the Hudson's Bay Territory, but has been divided into St. Albert's and the Vicariate Apostolic of McKenzie's River.

FORMER BISHOP.

Right Rev. J. H. PROVENCHERE, first Bishop, died June 9, 1853.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER TACHÉ, O.M.I., D.D., consecrated November 23, 1857; translated to this see, June 9, 1853.

COADJUTOR.

Right Rev. VITALIS JULIAN GRANDIN, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Satala, *in partibus*, December 10, 1857.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. B. THIBAUT.

• CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Boniface Cathedral, Right Rev A. A. Taché, D.D., Rev. J. M. Lestanc O.M.I., Rev. J. B. Lafloch, O.M.I., Rev. A. Maisonneuve, O.M.I., Rev. J. Tissot, O.M.I., Rev. M. Gireau, O.M.I., Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I. Deacon.

St. Charles, Assiniboin River, Rev. J. J. Allard, O.M.I.

St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. B. Thibault, Rev. F. Cavanaugh.
 St. Norbert's, Red River, Rev. F. Richot.
 St. Anne, attended from Cathedral.
 St. Vital, Red River, Rev. J. B. Lafloch.
 St. Lawrence (L. Manitoba), Rev. F. Simonet, O.M.I., Rev. F. Campere, O.M.I.
 Sacred Heart, attended from Cathedral.
 St. Florence (Lake Qu'apel), Rev. F. Decorby, O.M.I.
 Fort Alexander and Rainy Lake District, Rev. J. Lestanc, O.M.I.
 Fort Abercrombie, U.S., Rev. J. B. Gennin, O.M.I.
 Pembina and St. Joseph, U.S., Rev. F. Richer, O.M.I. } These two missions are in St. Paul Diocese, but the priests belong to St. Boniface.

INSTITUTIONS.

Seminary and College of St. Boniface, Rev. G. J. Dugast, President, Professors, Rev. G. J. Dugast, Rev. S. B. Lafloch, O.M.I., Rev. L. J. R. Giroux, Rev. J. McCarthy, O.M.I., Rev. P. St. Germain, O.M.I., and Mr. W. B. O'Donoghue. Course of studies: theology, philosophy, classics, and commercial course in English and French. Number of pupils, 40 boarders and 25 day-scholars, 65.

St. Lawrence School, conducted by Rev. F. Campere and Brother Mulvihill, O.M.I. Number of pupils, 40.

FEMALE INSTITUTIONS.

St. Boniface Academy for Young Ladies, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Classin. Number of pupils, namely, boarders, 50; day-scholars, 30=80.

St. Vital's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 80.

St. Norbert's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 56.

St. Francis Xavier's Academy, for day-scholars only, conducted by Sisters of Charity. Number of pupils, 60.

St. Charles' School, mixed, conducted by two ladies. Number of day-scholars, 35.

St. Boniface Hospital and Orphan Asylum, conducted by Sisters of Charity. The sick, for want of a suitable building, are attended by the Sisters in their own houses. Number of orphans (many of whom are pure Indians), 40. The Sisters teach these children to do all kinds of fancy needlework, as also to manufacture wool into the most splendid cloth, scarfs, etc., and mostly all have a taste for music, which is cultivated.

The Convent at St. Boniface is the Mother-House for all the Sisters in the three dioceses, St. Boniface, St. Albert, and Vicariate Apostolic of McKenzie's River.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	15	Female institutions.....	5
Ecclesiastical students.....	5	Orphan asylum.....	1
Day Brothers of O.M.I.....	3	Hospital.....	1
Male institutions.....	2		

VICARIATE OF ST. ALBERT,

FOR THE

OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE, DIOCESE OF ST. BONIFACE

BISHOP.

Right Rev. VITAL GRANDIN, O.M.I., Bishop of Satala, coadjutor of St. Boniface, consecrated November 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Albert's, Rt. Rev. Vitalis J. Grandin, O.M.I., Rev. F. Leduc, O.M.I., Rev. F. André, O.M.I., Rev. F. Bourguine, O.M.I., Brother Blanchet, O.M.I., deacon. There are five lay brothers, namely, Brothers Bowes, O.M.I., Pereard, O.M.I., Alexander Lambert, O.M.I., Paul Grezeau, O.M.I., Adolph Perreault, O.M.I., and a lay novice of O.M.I., Francis Leriche.

St. Anne's, Rev. F. Fourmond, O.M.I.

Fort Edmonton and the plains adjacent, attended from St. Albert's.

Lake Lanone, attended from St. Anne's.

Fort Jasper, attended from St. Albert's.

St. Paul (headquarters of Plain Indians), Rev. F. Lacombe, O.M.I.

Rev. F. Dupin, O.M.I., and Rev. F. Doucet, O.M.I. Brothers Scollen, O.M.I., Gerente, O.M.I., and Lalicant, O.M.I.

Fort Pitt,

Carlton,

Battle River,

Lake Caribou,

Portage de Traite,

Isle à la Crosse, Rev. F. Legeard, O.M.I., Rev. F. Legoff, O.M.I., and two lay brothers, namely, Brothers Dubé, O.M.I., and Némos, O.M.I.

Portage la Loche,

Cold Lake,

Green Lake,

At St. Albert's, the Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns) have a large school, also an orphanage and hospital at Isle à la Crosse. The same Sisters have a very large mixed school, also an orphanage and hospital, which latter is also an asylum for the old Indians who are no longer fit for the chase.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF McKENZIE'S RIVER.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. HENRY FARAUD, O.M.I., Bishop of Anemour, first Bishop consecrated November 30, 1863.

Right Rev. G. CLUT, O.M.I., Bishop of Evindol, Coadjutor, consecrated August 15, 1867.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Providence,	{	Rt. Rev. Bishop Faraud, and Rev. Father Grouard, O.M.I.; Lay Brothers Reynard, Salasse, and Boisramé.
Big Lake (Sacred Heart of Mary),		
Fort Simpson, Leard, and Hackett (Sacred Heart of Jesus),		
Lake Arthabaska,	{	Rt. Rev. Bishop Clut, O.M.I., and Rev. Father Eynard, O.M.I.
Nativity of Our Lady of Seven Dolors,		
Peace River, Rev. Fathers Tissier and Laity, O.M.I.		
Great Slave Lake,	{	Rev. Fathers Gascon and Kranzué, O.M.I.; and Lay Brother Hand.
St. Joseph's and St. Michael's,		
Good Hope, Fort Norman,	{	Rev. Fathers Sequin and Petitot, O.M.I., and Lay Brother Kearney.
Great Bear Lake and Mouth of the McKenzie,		

INSTITUTIONS.

At Providence, an academy and hospital, conducted by Sisters of Charity (Gray Nuns). Superior, Sister Lapointe.

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC

OF

ST. PIERRE AND MIQUELON.

FRENCH SHORE.

Rev. J. LE HELLOCO, Pref. Apost., assisted by two French Priests.

Convent of the Sacred Heart, and School, conducted by the Christian Brothers.

Catholic population..... 2,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. GERMAIN OF RIMOUSKI.

ESTABLISHED JANUARY 15, 1867.

Comprises the Districts of Gaspé and of Rimouski, and the greater part of the County of Témiscouata.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JEAN LANGEVIN, D.D., consecrated May 1, 1867.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. EDMOND LANGEVIN.

VICAR-FORAN.

Very Rev. PIERRE SAUCIER.

SECRETARY.

Rev. JACOB GAGNÉ.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Rimouski, Cathedral of St. Germain, Rt. Rev. Jean Langevin, D.D., Very Rev. Edmond Langevin, V.G., Rev. C. P. A. Winter, Parish Priest
Rev. Ch. Guay.

NORTH SIDE.

Betsiamits, Indian Mission, Rev. Fathers Arnaud and Babel, O.M.I.
Natós Kouan, attended from Pointe aux Esquimaux.
Pointe aux Esquimaux, Rev. J. O. Perron.
Rivière Moisie, St. Vital, Rev. A. P. Séguin.

SOUTH SIDE.

Bic, Ste. Cecile, Rev. L. Desjardins.
Cacouna, St. George, Rev. J. C. Cloutier.
Ile Verte, St. John the Baptist, Rev. Aug. Ladrière, Rev. J. Monge.
Lac Témiscouata, Notre Dame, Rev. J. Pérusse.
Matane, St. Jerome, Rev. L. Rouleau.
Métis, St. Octavius, Rev. Phi. Moreau.
St. Anaclet, Rev. M. Bilodeau.
St. Angele de Merici, Rev. D. Morisset.
St. Arsène, Rev. L. Marceau, Rev. J. Dion.
St. Blandina, attended from Rimouski.
St. Cecile du Bic, Rev. Louis Desjardins.
St. Donat, Rev. A. A. Marcoux.
St. Eloi, Rev. J. B. Blanchet.
St. Fabien, Rev. Pierre Audet.
St. Felicité, Rev. Nicholas Bernier.
St. Flavie, Rev. Charles Fournier.
St. Françoise, Rev. J. O. Drapeau.
St. Honoré, Rev. J. J. Pérupe.
St. Jean de Dieu, attended from St. Françoise.
St. Louis du Ha-ha, attended from St. Honoré.
St. Luce, Rev. E. Guilmet.
St. Modeste, Rev. Magl. Moreau.
St. Mathieu, Rev. Joseph Béland.
Ste. Rose du Dégely, attended from Témiscouata.
St. Simon, Rev. Sim. Marceau.
St. Ulric, Rev. Cyp. Lebel.
Sandy Bay, Assumption, Rev. Joseph Dumas.
Trois Pistoles, Our Lady of Snows, Rev. J. B. Gagnon, L. De Ligny.
Viger, St. Euphane, Rev. F. X. Guay.

DISTRICT OF GASPÉ.

Bonaventure, St. Bonaventure, Rev. O. Normandin.
Cap des Rosiers, St. Alban, attended from Rivière au Renard.
Cap aux Os, John Baptist, attended from Douglastown.

Cap Chat, St. Norbert, Rev. L. Arpin.
 Carleton, St. Joseph, Rev. A. Blouin.
 Cascapédia, Holy Guardian Angels, Rev. Mag. Fournier.
 Floridorme, St. Cecilia, attended from Rivière au Renard.
 Douglastown, St. Patrick, Rev. Pol. Moreau, D.D.
 Jaspé, St. Albert, attended from Douglastown.
 Grand Rivière, Notre Dame, Rev. P. Saucier, V.F., Rev. F. McDonnell.
 Grand Grave, St. Augustin, attended from Douglastown.
 Grand Vallée, St. Francis Xavier, attended from Rivière au Renard.
 Magdeleine, attended from Rivière au Renard.
 Maria, St. Bridget, Rev. A. Audet.
 Matapédia Road, Rev. Charles Guay.
 Mont Louis, St. Maxime, Rev. J. Boutard.
 L'Ane à Grisfond, St. Joseph, attended from Rivière au Renard.
 Pabos, St. Adelaide, attended from Grande Rivière.
 Paspébiac, Notre Dame, Rev. A. Chouinard.
 Percé, St. Michel, Rev. N. Thivierge.
 Port Daniel, St. George, Rev. N. Levêque.
 Ristigouche, St. Anne, Rev. H. Léonard.
 Rivière au Renard, St. Martin, Rev. F. X. Bossé.
 Romieu, St. Paul, attended from Cap Chat.
 St. Alexis of Matapédia, Rev. A. Duval.
 St. Anne des Monts, Rev. Soucy.
 St. George, Chien Blanc, attended from St. Pierre Malbaie.
 St. Joseph, Cap des Espoirs, attended from Percé.
 St. John the Evangelist, Rev. J. J. Auger.
 St. Pierre of Malbaie, Rev. J. J. Lepage.
 Ste. Claire, Bonaventure Island, attended from Percé.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Germain of Rimouski, under the patronage of St. Anthony.
 Rt. Rev. J. Langevin, Superior; Rev. F. Laliberté, Director; Rev. D. Vézina, J. O. Simard, F. E. Couture, Cyp. Gagné, Cyp. Larivée, Maj. Boldue, Ulf. St. Laurent, Chs. Trudelle, Ls. Pelletier, and T. Smith, teachers.

Sisters of the Congregation of Our Lady, Rimouski. Sister St. Leon, Superior. 6 nuns, 120 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Cacouna. Sister St. Francis Xavier, Superior. 6 nuns, 118 pupils.

Sisters of Charity, Carleton. Sister S. Roch, Superior. 6 nuns, 50 pupils.

Sisters of Jesus Marie, Trois Pistoles. Sister S. Paschal, Superior. 6 nuns, 100 pupils.

RECAPITULATION.

Clergymen.....	52	College, 1; pupils.....	110
Clerical students.....	21	Convents.....	4
Parishes.....	43	Schools, 200; pupils.....	7,000
Missions.....	42	Catholic population.....	70,000
Protestants.....		4,500	

Province of Halifax.

Comprises the Dioceses of Halifax, St. John, N. B., Chatham, Arichau, Charlottetown. The Bishops of St. John's and Harbor Grace, Newfoundland, attend the Provincial Council at Halifax.

DIOCESE OF HALIFAX.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Comprises all but three counties of Nova Scotia proper.

ARCHBISHOP.

The Most Rev. THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, consecrated Bishop of St. John, N.B., 1852; translated to Halifax, April, 1859, as successor to the Most Rev. WILLIAM WALSH, First Archbishop.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. Archdeacon HANNAN, D.D.
Very Rev. JAMES DALY.

SECRETARY.

Rev. THOMAS J. DALY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Halifax, Very Rev. Dr. Hannan, V.G.; Rev. Canon Patrick Power, Rev. Thomas J. Daly, Rev. Canon Alex. McIsaac, Rev. Thomas V. Allen, Rev. Edward F. Murphy, Rev. — Gascoigne, Chaplain to the Forces.
Dartmouth, Rev. Canon Woods.
Chezetcooke, Rev. Canon P. L. Madden.
Ship Harbor, Rev. Martin Maas.
Herring Cove, Rev. Ed. Kennedy.
Prospect, Rev. Thomas Quaish.
Liverpool, Rev. M. A. O'Brien.
Pubnico, Rev. William McLeod.
Eel Brook, Rev. W. J. Donoghue; Rev. Thomas Butler, assistant.
Tusket, Rev. Rich. Kerns.
Meteghan, Very Rev. James Daly, V.G.
St. Mary's, Clare, Rev. Dr. Walsh.
Annapolis, Rev. D. O'Connor.
Kentville, Rev. P. M. Holden.
Windsor, Rev. J. Carmody.
Bedford, Rev. Peter Donaher.
Truro, Rev. W. J. Mihan.
Minduie, Rev. J. M. Gay.
St. Bernard's, Rev. Jas. Bresnau.
Bermuda, Rev. John Higginbottom.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Mary's College, "Belle Air," North street, Halifax, N.S., in charge of the Christian Brothers and under the patronage of His Grace the Archbishop of Halifax. Brother Geoffrey, President and English Professor; Brother Bartholomew, Professor of Mathematics; Brother Ulten Hugh, Professor of Languages; Brother Justin, Professor of Physic and Prefect of Classes. Greek, Latin, and all branches of scholastic philosophy will be taught by the most competent Catholic clergymen in the archdiocese.

Schools, under the direction of the Christian Brothers, at St. Mary's and St. Patrick's. Number of Brothers, 9. Brother Geoffrey, Director.

Convent and Academy of the Sacred Heart, Madame Major, Superior.

Convent and Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, with *Novitiate*, *Day School*, and *Orphan Asylum*. Mother Josephine, Superior.

Convent and Schools at St. Patrick's. Sister Aloysia.

Convent and Schools at St. Joseph's. Sister Elizabeth.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	54	Colleges.....	2
Priests.....	31	Indian Mission.....	1
Convents.....	5	Catholic population.....	45,000

DIOCESE OF SAINT JOHN, N. B.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

Comprises the Southern half of the Province of New Brunswick.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN SWEENEY, D.D., consecrated April 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. T. CONNOLLY.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Rt. Rev. J. Sweeney, D.D., Very Rev. T. Connolly, Rev. J. Michaud, Rev. A. Ouellet, Rev. F. Carmier, Rev. W. Chapman.
 Fredericton, Rev. J. C. McDevitt, Rev. W. McManus.
 St. Stephen's, Rev. James Quin, Rev. Ed. Quin.
 Carleton, St. John, Rev. E. J. Dunphy.
 St. Andrews, Rev. R. Vereker.
 Woodstock, Rev. W. Foley.
 Michibucto, Rev. I. C. Murray.
 Suctouche, Rev. F. Babineau.
 Cocagne, Rev. J. Vannier, Rev. R. Knox.
 Shediac, Rev. M. J. Donnelly, Rev. A. Gosselin.
 Parachois Shediac, Rev. W. O'Mahoney.

Cape Bald, Rev. P. Bradley.
 Memramcook, Rev. Fathers Lefebvre, Lecours, Joesfrion, and Condon.
 Moncton, Rev. —.
 Sussex, Rev. James Vereker.
 Harvey, Albert Co., Rev. E. McAuley.
 Quaco, Rev. W. Aylward.
 St. George, Rev. E. Doyle.
 Nerepis, Rev. P. Farrel.
 Grand Lake, —.
 Johnville, Carleton Co., Rev. B. McKeany.
 St. Mary's, Buctouche, Rev. Jos. Ouellet.

INSTITUTIONS.

College of St. Joseph, Memramcook, conducted by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. Rev. Father Lefebvre, Superior, and 10 professors.

Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, St. John. Madam Kennedy, Superior.

Sisters of Charity, St. John. Sister Mary Augustine, Superior. The Sisters have houses and schools at Portland, Fredericton, Woodstock, Madawaska, and Carleton, St. John.

Orphan Asylum, under the care of the Sisters of Charity, St. John.

Christian Brothers' School. Brother Leo, Director, St. John.

Classical and Commercial Academy, St. John, under direction of Christian Brothers.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and stations.....	80	College.....	1
Churches being built.....	7	Male academy.....	1
Priests.....	32	Convents.....	6
Female academies....	6	Catholic population.....	60,000

Population less than formerly on account of part transferred to diocese of Portland.

DIOCESE OF CHATHAM, MIRAMICHI, N. B.

Comprising the Northern half of the Province of New Brunswick.

This Diocese was established by an Apostolic Brief of his Holiness Pius IX., dated May 8, 1860, and the Rev. James Rogers, Priest of the Archdiocese of Halifax, appointed its first Bishop.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JAMES ROGERS, D.D., Bishop of Chatham, consecrated at Charlottetown, P. E. I., August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. MICHAEL EGAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

- Chatham, St. Michael's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. James Rogers, D.D., Rev. William Varrily, and Rev. —.
- Nelson, St. Patrick's Church, Very Rev. M. Egan, V.G.
- Renous River, St. Bridget's Church, Rev. William A. Morrisay, resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of Our Lady of Mount Carmel, at the Forks, the Church of St. Thomas, and the Indian Mission on the Northwest Miramichi.
- New Castle, St. Mary's, Rev. Joseph A. Babineau.
- Bay de Vin, Richibucto Road, St. Margaret's Church. The Rev. Thos. Bannon resides here, and also attends the Church at Kouchibouguac, St. Joseph's at Point-aux-Sapins, and Stella Maris at Escumencac.
- Kouchibouguacis, Church of St. Louis. Rev. Marcel F. Richard resides in the presbytery here, and attends, also, the Churches of St. Aloysius at Richibucto, St. Charles Borromeo at Aldoin, and St. Ann's (Indian Mission).
- Bartibogue, Church of SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. Joseph Theberge resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Anne (Indian Mission) at Burnt Church, and the Church of St. Bernard at Neguac.
- Tracadie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Ferdinand Gauvreau, and Rev. Stanislaus Doucet, Assistant, reside in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attend the Lazaretto established in this place, which is directed now by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, from the Hôtel Dieu of Montreal.
- Pokemouche, Church of the Immaculate Conception. Rev. Theophilus Allard resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Michael on Pokemouche Island.
- Shippegan, Church of St. Jerome. Rev. Patrick Dixon resides in the presbytery adjoining this church, and attends, also, the church of St. Urbin on the Island of L'Amec.
- Caraquet, Church of St. Peter ad Vincula. Rev. Joseph Pelletier and Rev. Fintan Dowling reside here, and attend the Church of SS. Simon and Jude at Grand Anse, and the Church of St. — at Clifton.
- Bathurst, Church of the Holy Family. Rev. John Carter.
- Petit Rocher, Church of St. Polycarp. Rev. Father Robert, C.S.S.C., resides here, and attends, besides, the Church of St. Theresa.
- Dalhousie, Church of St. John the Baptist. Rev. Thos. F. Barry resides here, and attends, besides, churches at Eel River, Black Point, and Belledune, and stations at Campbelltown and Flatlands.
- Grand Falls, Madawaska, Rev. John J. O'Leary.
- St. Leonard, Madawaska, Rev. L. Gagnon.
- St. Basil, Madawaska, Rev. Fathers Bernier and Dugal.
- St. Francis, Madawaska, Rev. Andrew Roy.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Male Academy, Chatham. This institution is under the immediate personal supervision of the Rt. Rev. Bishop, who resides in the establishment; Rev. Wm. Varrily and Mr. Wm. Crimmen, Professors of Greek and Latin; Mr. Joseph Doucet, Professor of French; Mr. Thos. Caulfield, Professor of Mathematics and general teacher of day-school; Messrs. Richard Quigley, Thos. Dunne, Edward Bannon, assistant teachers in the English department.

St. Mary's Convent and Academy, Newcastle, Miramichi. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the

Congregation de Notre Dame from Montreal. Sister St. Cyril, Superiress. Rev. J. A. Babineau, Chaplain.

Convent and Academy of the Holy Family, Bathurst. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies; conducted by Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame. Rev. John Carter, Chaplain.

The Madawaska Academy, conducted by a mission of the Sisters of Charity from the Mother-House of St. John, N. B. General day-school and boarding-school for young ladies. Sister Basilia, Superiress.

St. Michael's Female Academy, Chatham, conducted by the Hôtel Dieu Nuns of St. Joseph, who impart a superior education to the pupils.

There are, besides, several well-conducted Catholic schools throughout this Diocese.

Hospital (Hôtel Dieu), Chatham, directed by the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph. Rev. Mother Davignon, Superior. Rev. W. Varrily, Chaplain.

The Leprosy Lazaretto, Tracadie, under the care of the Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph, Rev. Mother Ried, Superior. Rev. Ferdinand Gauvreau, Chaplain.

RECAPITULATION.

Number of priests.....	23	Seminary and academy for boys.....	1
Convents for religious women..	5	Hospitals under the care of the	
Academies under the care of		Hospital Nuns of St. Joseph..	2
Religious Sisters.....	4	Ecclesiastical students.....	10
Catholic population, about 40,000.			

* DIOCESE OF ARICHAT.

ESTABLISHED SEPTEMBER 21, 1844.

The Diocese of Arichat comprises the great Island of Cape Breton, and the three Eastern Counties of Nova Scotia proper.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. COLIN F. MCKINNON, D.D., consecrated Feast of St. Matthias, 1852.

The Bishop of Arichat resides at Antigonish.

COADJUTOR-BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. JOHN CAMERON, D.D.

VICAR GENERAL.

Very Rev. WILLIAM B. McLEOD.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Antigonish, St. Ninian's, Rt. Rev. Colin F. McKinnon, D.D., Rev. Hugh Gillis, pastor.

Pictou, St. Patrick's, Rev. Ronald McDonald.

Lismore, Rev. D. McGregor, D.D.
 Arisaig, St. Margaret's, Very Rev. Wm. B. McLeod, V.G.
 Cape George, St. George's, Rev. Andrew McGillivray.
 West River, Ohio, St. Joseph's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. John V. McDonnell.
 Pompquette, Holy Cross, Rev. William Chisholm.
 Tracadie, St. Peter's, Rev. Chas. P. Martell.
 Harbor Bouché, St. Paul's, Rev. Peter Fiset.
 Guysborough, St. Ann's, Rev. Michael Tomkins.
 Cape Canso, Star of the Sea, Rev. Felix von Blerk.
 Port Mulgrave, St. Lawrence's, Rev. Donald Chisholm.

ISLAND OF CAPE BRETON.

Arichat, St. Mary's, Rt. Rev. John Cameron, D.D., Coadjutor; Rev. M. Thierien, curate.
 Little Arichat, St. Hubert's, Rev. M. Ethier.
 D'Escousse, St. Hyacinth's, Rev. T. Richard.
 L'Ardoise, St. John's, Rev. James Quinan, Jr.
 Red Islands, St. James', Rev. John McDougall.
 River Bourgeois, Transfiguration, Rev. W. Leblanc.
 East Bay, St. Margaret's, Rev. Neil McLeod.
 Grand Narrows, St. Barra, Rev. Don McIsaac.
 Boisdale, St. Andrew's, Rev. R. Grant.
 Cape North, Ingonish, St. Lawrence's, Rev. James Fraser; Rev. Donald Cameron, assistant.
 North Sydney, St. Peter's, Very. Rev. John Loughnan.
 Little Bras d'Or, St. Joseph's, Rev. Joseph Chisholm.
 South Sydney, St. Patrick's, Rev. James Quinan.
 Main-à-Dieu, St. Paul's, Rev. John Quinan.
 Creignish, St. Columba's, Rev. Arch. McKenzie.
 Judique, St. Andrew's, Rev. Allen McLean.
 Port Hood, St. Francis Xavier's, Rev. Colin Chisholm.
 Broad Cove, St. John's, Rev. Ronald McGillivray, Sr.
 Margaree, St. Margaret's, Rev. John J. Chisholm.
 Cheticamp, St. Peter's, Rev. H. Girroir.
 Glace Bay, St. Augustine's, Rev. John Shaw.
 Mabou, Immaculate Conception, Rev. K. J. MacDonald.
 Mira, St. Louis', Rev. Archibald Chisholm.

RELIGIOUS AND LITERARY INSTITUTIONS.

College and Seminary of St. Francis Xavier, established in the town of Antigonish. Professors, Rev. Alex. Chisholm, D.D., R. McDonald, Esq., A. McIsaac, Esq., A. McKinnon, Esq. Female Department: Principal teacher, Miss Una McKinnon; Miss Margaret Frazer, Assistant. Here the Bishop has his ordinary residence, and is principal director of his Diocesan Seminary.

The Trappist Monks, at Tracadie, have a flourishing establishment. The Monks are principally natives of Belgium. Here, also, there is a Convent of the Sisters of Charity, all natives of the place, and generally of French and Scotch origin.

The Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame, of Montreal, have a grand and flourishing academy for female education of the highest order in the town of Arichat. Besides, there are throughout the diocese many

academies, and superior and common schools, partly supported by government, and partly by contributions of the people.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests of the diocese.....	41	College.....	1
Churches having resident pastors	35	Monastery.....	1
Missions.....	40	Convents.....	2

Catholic population in the diocese, 65,000.

DIOCESE OF ST. JOHN'S, N. F.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. THOMAS JOSEPH POWER, consecrated in Rome on Trinity Sunday, 1870.

DEAN.

Very Rev. PATRICK CLEARY, P.P.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. John's Cathedral, Very Rev. John Scott, Administrator ; Rev. M. Howley, D.D., Rev. John Nugent, Rev. Daniel Lynch.
 St. Patrick's Church, Rev. T. McGrath, Rev. G. Doyle, D.D.
 Petty Harbor, Rev. Charles Irvine.
 Torbay, Very Rev. E. Troy, Rev. P. Delany.
 Portugal Cove, Very Rev. T. O'Connor.
 Topsail and Belle Isle, Rev. M. Clancy.
 Witless Bay, Very Rev. Dean Cleary, Rev. N. Roche.
 Ferryland, Rev. John Conway.
 Fermuse, Rev. R. Dunphy.
 Trepassey, Rev. T. Hennebury.
 St. Mary's, Rev. R. O'Donnell, Rev. W. Timothy.
 Great Placentia, Rev. L. Verreker.
 Little Placentia, Rev. John Ryan.
 St. Kyran's, Very Rev. James Walshe.
 Paradise, Rev. John Walshe.
 Burin, Rev. Wm. Borne.
 St. Lawrence's, Rev. Wm. Doutney.
 Harbar Breton, Rev. R. Brennan.
 St. George's Bay, Rev. T. Sayers.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Bonaventure's College, President, Very Rev. P. A. Slattery ; Dean, Rev. W. Fitzpatrick ; Professors, Rev. W. Phelan, Mr. Fenelon, M.H.A., Mr. Kinsella, Mr. Bennett.
 Convents in Diocese, 12.
 Orphan Asylum for boys, in St. John's.

Orphanage for (70) girls, in Belvidere.
Hospitals, 2, and Lunatic Asylum.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	43	Hospitals.....	2
Clergy.....	30	Asylums and orphanages.....	3
Convents.....	12	Catholic population, about....	41,000

DIOCESE OF HARBOR GRACE, N. F.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN DALTON, D.D., consecrated June 23, 1867 ; died May 5, 1869.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. H. CARFAGNINI, D.D., O.S.F., consecrated in Rome May 22, 1870.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. O'DONNELL, P.P.

PARISHES AND CLERGY.

Harbor Grace, Rev. James Cummins, Administrator ; Rev. William Veitch, C.C.

Carbonear, Rev. J. O'Connor, C.C.

Brigus, Very Rev. B. Duffy, P.P., Rev. E. F. Walsh, C.C.

Harbor Maine, Very Rev. J. O'Donnell, P.P., Rev. P. O'Donnell, C.C.

Northern Bay, Rev. J. Donnelly, Administrator.

Bonavista, Rev. M. Scanlan, P.P.

King's Cove, Rev. J. Walsh, P.P.

Tilton Harbor, Rev. James Brown, P.P.

Fortune Harbor, attended from Tilton Harbor.

La Couch, attended from Tilton Harbor.

Labrador, visited once a year by a priest from Harbor Grace.

CONVENTS.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Grace. Nuns, 10 ; pupils, 130.

Presentation Convent, Carbonear. Nuns, 7 ; pupils, 100.

Presentation Convent, Harbor Maine. Nuns, 5 ; pupils, 112.

Convent of Mercy, Brigus. Nuns, 4 ; pupils, 82.

Convent of Mercy, Conception Harbor. Nuns, 4 ; pupils, 139.

DIOCESE OF CHARLOTTETOWN.

ESTABLISHED IN 1832.

Comprises Prince Edward Island and the Magdalen Islands.

BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. PETER McINTYRE, D.D., consecrated August 15, 1860.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. DANIEL McDONALD.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Rt. Rev. Æ. B. McEACHERN, D.D., consecrated Bishop of Rosen, *in part*, in 1821; made Bishop of Charlottetown in 1832; died in 1835.

Rt. Rev. B. D. McDONALD, D.D., consecrated October 15, 1837; died December 30, 1859.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Charlottetown, St. Dunstan's Cathedral, Rt. Rev. Peter McIntyre, D.D.,
Very Rev. Daniel McDonald, D.D., V.G., Rev. James L. Broyderick.

Brae, St. Mary's, attended from Cascumpec.

Cardigan Road, St. Cuthbert's, attended from Fort Augustus.

Cascumpec, St. Anthony's, Rev. James Æ. McDonald.

Cove Head, St. Eugene's, attended from Tracadie.

De Sable, St. Joseph's, attended from Somerset.

Etang du Nord, Magdalen Islands, attended from Havre aux Maisons.

East Point, St. Columba's, Rev. William Phelan.

Egmont Bay, St. James', Rev. Cajitanus Miville.

Fifteen Point, Notre Dame du Mont Carmel, Rev. S. E. Perry.

Fort Augustus, Rev. A. McDonald.

Freetown, St. James', attended from Summerside.

Georgetown, St. James', Rev. F. J. McDonald.

Grand River, Lot 14, St. Patrick's, attended from Miscouche.

Grand River, Lot 56, St. George's, attended from Georgetown.

Havre aux Maisons, Magdalen Islands, Rev. G. A. Belcourt.

Havre Auberc, Magdalen Islands, Notre Dame de Pitié, Rev. Charles N. Boudreault.

Hope River, St. Anne's, Rev. Az. Trudele.

Indian River, St. Mary's, Rev. James A. McKenna.

Lennox Island, St. Anne's, attended from Cascumpec.

Little Pond, St. Francis', attended from Souris.

Lot 7, St. Mark's, attended from Cascumpec.

Lot 11, St. Bridget's, attended from Cascumpec.

Lot 65, St. Anne's, attended from Somerset.

Mink River, St. Mary's, attended from Georgetown.

Miscouche, St. John Baptist's, Rev. R. B. McDonald.

Montague, St. Michael's, attended from Vernon River.

Morell, St. Lawrence's, attended from St. Andrew's.

Palmer's Road, St. Thomas', attended from Tignish.

Rolla Bay, St. Felix's, attended from Souris.

Rustico, St. Augustine's, Rev. R. P. McPhee.

St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Rev. D. J. Gillis.
 St. Peter's Bay, St. Peter's, Rev. Pius McPhee.
 St. Margaret's, St. Margaret's, attended from East Point.
 Souris, St. Mary's, Rev. Donald Frs. McDonald.
 Seven Mile Bay, attended from Somerset.
 Summerside, attended from Indian River.
 Somerset, St. Malachy's, Rev. Patrick Doyle
 Tignish, SS. Simon and Jude, Rev. D. M. McDonald.
 Tracadie, St. Bonaventure's, Rev. Thomas Phelan.
 Vernon River, St. Joachim's, Rev. James Phelan.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Dunstan's College, Charlottetown Royalty, Very Rev. James McDonald, V.G., rector; Rev. C. O'Brien, D.D., and John Caven, Esq., professors. Messrs. Allan McDonald and J. Sheehy, assistant professors.

Convent and Academy of the Congregation of Notre Dame, Charlottetown. Madame St. Eulalie, Superior, with six religious.

St. Joseph's School, for girls, Charlottetown. Sister Angelina, Superior, with three religious.

Christian Brothers' School. Brother Patrick, Superior, with three assistant Brothers.

Convent and Academy, Miscouche. Madame St. Tharsille, with three religious.

Convent and Academy, Summerside. Madame St. Félicité, with two religious.

Convent and Academy, Tignish. Madame St. Mary Antoinette, with three religious.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	22	Convents.....	5
Churches.....	43	College.....	1
Catholic population, about 40,000.			

Province of Oregon.

DIOCESE OF VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. MODESTE DEMERS, consecrated Nov. 30, 1847; died July 28, 1871.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. CHARLES JOHN SEGHERS.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

St. Andrew's Cathedral, on Humboldt street, Victoria. Very Rev. C. J. Seghers, Adm., pastor; Rev. Patrick Kirley and Rev. August Brabant, assistant clergymen. Low Mass at eight o'clock, and High Mass at half-past ten; Vespers at four, followed by the prayers of

Archconfraternity of the S. H. of Mary for the conversion of sinners, and Solemn Benediction. Also, Mass at eight o'clock, at St. Anne's Convent.

Church of St. Louis, on Pandora street, for the French, Italians, and Spaniards. Very Rev. Joseph Mandart, pastor. Low Mass at nine o'clock, High Mass at eleven; Vespers and Solemn Benediction at seven in the evening.

St. Joseph of Esquimalt (where the Roman Catholics belonging to H. M. ships attend Mass), under the charge of Rev. John James Jonckau from St. Louis' College. He also attends an Indian Mission in the vicinity of the same place.

St. Ann of Cawetchin, a large Indian Mission, about forty miles distant from Victoria. Rev. P. Rondeau, Missioner. A few Catholics settled in that neighborhood attend this church.

Another Indian Mission at St. Joseph of Sanitch, about half-way to Cawetchin, and the Catholics living there are occasionally attended from Victoria, by Very Rev. F. Mandart. There are in that Mission one church for the whites and two for the Indians.

St. Peter of Nanaïmoo, attended monthly from Victoria. This Mission is for the whites that live in Nanaïmoo, and for a large Indian Village close by the town.

San Juan Island, attended monthly by Rev. Joseph Mandart: contains about 200 Catholics.

ALASKA TERRITORY.

Alaska Territory, formerly the Russian Possessions, forms part of the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and is occasionally visited from Victoria.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis's College, under the superintendence of Rev. T. T. Jonckau, assisted by Rev. August Joseph Brabant.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann, fourteen in number. Sister Directress, Sister Mary of Providence.

An Orphan Asylum is under the charge of the same Sisters. There are at present 80 boys in the college, and 125 pupils in the convent, besides upward of 30 orphans.

Two Sisters of St. Ann's have opened a school in Cawetchin, in which, besides a great many day-scholars, they keep twenty Indian girls as boarders.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	6	Academies under the care of	
Convents of religious women...	3	Sisters of Charity	3
Seminary and academy for boys	1	Catholic population, about....	3,000

VICARIATE APOSTOLIC OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

This Vicariate is bounded on the south by the forty-ninth degree; on the east, by the main chains of the Rocky Mountains; on the north, by Simpson River and Finlay branch of the Peace River; on the west, by

the Pacific Ocean, including Queen Charlotte Island, and other islands adjacent to said territories. This Vicariate Apostolic has been separated from the Diocese of Vancouver Island, and erected into a Vicariate Apostolic, by Apostolic Letters, dated Rome, December 14, 1863.

VICAR-APOSTOLIC.

Right Reverend LUDOVICUS JOSEPH D'HERBOMEZ, O.M.I., consecrated Bishop of Melitopolis, *in partibus infidelium*, October 9, 1864.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. P. DURIEU, O.M.I.

MISSIONS AND CLERGY.

DISTRICT OF NEW WESTMINSTER.

New Westminster, Cathedral of St. Peter, Rt. Rev. L. J. D'Herbomez, O.M.I.; Very Rev. P. Durieu, O.M.I.; Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I.

Indian Chapel, St. Charles —.

St. Mary's, Rev. F. Jayol, O.M.I., Rev. D. Lamure, O.M.I.

Fort Yale, St. Michael,

Fort Yale, Indian Chapel, St. Gabriel,

Ywawas, St. Raphael,

Fort Hope, St. John the Baptist,

Tsi-am, St. Joseph,

Skwa, St. Stephen,

Kokwapel, St. Peter,

Tchilooek, St. Paul,

Osiness, Compassion of B.M.V.,

Honok, St. Francis Xavier,

Kwalten, St. Martin,

Douglas, St. John,

Skatin, St. Michael,

Tsatsonkten, St. Gregory,

Kemamorsh, St. Patrick,

Sher-tshin, Ascensio D.N.Z.C.,

Shamor-Kiram, St. Peter,

Kalaren, Conceptio Imm. V.M.

Kalatkom, St. Joseph,

Mkourlaten, St. Francis Assisiensis,

Srolpohoulten, St. Martin,

Stlalok, St. Antony,

Lillooet-houl, St. Paschal,

N-Kamush, St. Nicholas,

Kwat-Kwa, St. Louis,

Nkaït, St. Ann,

Sh-tlo-osh, St. Charles,

Rtha-lal, St. Paul,

Lillooet, St. Andrew,

Bridge River, St. Gabriel,

La Fontaine, Holy Trinity,

Lytton, St. Joseph,

Spezzum, St. Mary,

Attended from
New Westminster and
St. Mary's.

DISTRICT OF OKANAYAN LAKE.

Okanayan Lake, Church of the Imm. Conception B.V.M., Rev. F. Gendre, O. M.I. ; Rev. C. Pandosy, O.M.I.

Kamloops, St. Joseph, Shoushouap, SS. Peter and Paul, Adam's Lake Holy Cross, Deadman Creek, St. Mary, Bonaparte River, St. Louis, North Ford Thompson, St. John the Baptist,	}	Attended from the Imm. Conception.
--	---	---------------------------------------

DISTRICT OF WILLIAMS' LAKE.

Williams' Lake, Church of St. Joseph, Rev. P. Lejacq, O.M.I. ; Rev. J. M. McGuckin, O.M.I.

Cariboo, St. Patrick, Quesnelle, St. Michael, Fort Alexander, St. James, Soda Creek, St. Ann, Alkali Lake, St. Peter, Dog Creek, St. Paul, Canoe Creek, St. Gabriel, Tli-te-naï-ten, St. Laurent, Pavillon, St. Mary, Clinton, Assumption B.M.V.,	}	Attended from St. Joseph.
--	---	---------------------------

DISTRICT OF QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND.

Harbledown Island, Church of St. Michael, Rev. L. Fouquet, O.M.I. ; Rev. C. Marchal, O.M.I.

Fort Rupert, Assumption of the B.M.V. All the Indians who speak the Ka-kwal language are attended from St. Michael.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Louis School, at New Westminster ; President, Rev. E. Horris, O.M.I. ; Brother P. Allen, O.M.I., Professor.

Young Ladies' Academy, kept by the Sisters of St. Ann ; Sister-Directress, Sister Mary Praxede.

St. Mary's Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boarders, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates. School for Indian girls, boarders, conducted by the Sisters of New Westminster.

Okanayan Lake Manual Labor and Industrial School, for Indian boys, conducted by the Rev. Fathers Oblates.

<i>Williams' Lake,</i>	do.	do.
<i>St. Michael (Queen Charlotte Sound),</i>	do.	do.

RECAPITULATION.

Regular priests.....	10	Convent.....	1
Churches.....	8	Indian boarding-schools for	
Chapels.....	49	males.....	4
School.....	1	for females.....	1

A few hundred civilized Catholics, and about 22,000 Indians baptized, or under instruction.

Province of Toronto.

The Province of Toronto comprises the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, and London, in the Province of Ontario.

ARCHDIOCESE OF TORONTO.

SEE ERECTED 1842. CREATED AN ARCHDIOCESE 1870.

The Diocese of Toronto was raised to the dignity of an Archdiocese by decree of Pope Pius IX. dated March 18, 1870, having for suffragan sees the Dioceses of Kingston, Hamilton, and London, in the Province of Ontario, and the Most Rev. J. J. Lynch was made Archbishop.

FIRST BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. POWER, deceased.

SECOND BISHOP.

Rt. Rev. Dr. DE CHARBONNEL, resigned. He is at present a Religious of the Order of Capuchins, in France, Province of Lyons.

ARCHBISHOP.

Most Rev. J. J. LYNCH, D.D., consecrated Nov. 20, 1859.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. JOHN FRANCIS JAMOT, Rector of the Cathedral.

Very Rev. F. P. ROONEY, Pastor, St. Mary's Church, Toronto.

ARCHDEACON.

Venerable GEORGE R. NORTHGRAVES.

SECRETARY.

Rev. J. McCANN.

DEANS.

Very Rev. J. B. PROULX, Dean of Toronto.

Very Rev. P. MULLIGAN, Dean of St. Catharine's.

Very Rev. RICHARD A. O'CONNOR, Dean of Barrie

BISHOP'S COUNCIL AND ECCLESIASTICAL TRIBUNAL.

The Very Revs. the Vicars-General and Deans, the Venerable Archdeacon G. R. Northgraves.

Rev. Charles Vincent, Superior St. Michael's College.

Rev. Joseph M. Laurent, P.P., St. Patrick's.

The Deanery of Toronto comprises the parishes of the city, with the parishes of Adjala, Brock, Gore of Toronto, Fifth Line, Oshawa, Richmond Hill, and Duffin's Creek.

The Deanery of St. Catharine's comprises the following parishes; St. Catharine's, Thorold, Niagara, Niagara Falls, Fort Erie, Port Colborne, St. Joseph's, and Black Creek.

The Deanery of Barrie comprises the following parishes: Barrie, Penetanguishene, Lafontaine, Flos, Medonte, Collingwood, Newmarket, Mara, Orillia, Nottawasaga, and Bell Ewart.

CHURCHES AND INSTITUTIONS.

St. Michael's Cathedral, Church street, Toronto. Most Rev. J. J. Lynch, Archbishop; Very Rev. J. F. Jamot, V.G. Rector, Ven. G. R. Northgraves, Very Rev. J. B. Proulx.

St. Paul's Church, Toronto. Rev. Joseph McCann, Secretary.

St. Mary's Church, Bathurst street, Toronto. Very Rev. F. P. Rooney, V.G., Pastor; Rev. P. Conway, Assistant.

St. Patrick's Church, Dummer street, Toronto. Rev. J. M. Laurent, P.P.

St. Basil's Church, Clover Hill, Toronto. Attended by Basilian Fathers; Rev. Chas. Vincent, Superior; Rev. P. Chalandard, Rev. M. Ferguson, Rev. J. F. Frachon, Rev. M. Mulcahy.

Adjala, St. James' Church, Keenansville P.O., Rev. T. Sullivan, P.P.; Rev. W. Harris, Assistant.

Brock, St. Malachy's Church, Vroomauton P.O., Rev. L. Braire, P.P.; Rev. J. Kilcullen, Assistant.

Barrie, Sacred Heart of Mary, Barrie P.O., Very Rev. Dean O'Connor, P.P. Caledon, Rev. F. McSpirrit, P.P.

Collingwood, Rev. M. O'Reilley, P.P.

Duffin's Creek, St. Wilfrid, Rev. F. J. Hayden, P.P.

Flos, St. Patrick's, Rev. A. Mullen, P.P.

Mara, St. Columbkil's, Atherley P.O., Rev. K. A. Campbell, P.P.

Newmarket, St. John Chrysostom, Rev. P. Kean, P.P.

Niagara Falls, Our Lady of Peace, Clifton P.O., Rev. J. Michel, P.P.

Niagara, St. Vincent de Paul, Rev. J. Hobin, P.P., and Rev. J. Kelly.

North Adjala, Immaculate Conception, Arlington P.O., Rev. P. Rey, P.P.

Oshawa, —, Rev. J. J. Shea, P.P.

Penetanguishene, St. Ann, Rev. J. P. Kennedy.

Port Colborne, Rev. J. A. Voisard, P.P.

St. Catharine's, St. Catharine, Very Rev. Dean Mulligan, P.P.; Rev. W. Berrigan, Assistant. A second church in St. Catharine's, St. Mary's, attended every Sunday by Very Rev. Dean Mulligan.

Smithville, St. Martin, attended from Thorold.

Streetsville, St. Dunstan, Dixie P.O., Rev. T. J. Morris, P.P.

St. Croix, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Lafontaine P.O., Rev. D. Gibrat, P.P.

Thorold, St. Philip Ap., Rev. T. Laboreau, P.P.; Rev. J. McEntee, Assistant.

Thornhill, St. Luke Ap. and Gd., Rev. Edward Cassidy, P.P.

Toronto Gore, St. Patrick's, Tullamore, Rev. J. Gribbin, P.P.

MISSIONS WITH CHURCHES ERECTED, OR IN COURSE OF ERECTION.

Albion, St. John Evangelist, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month. Angus, attended from Barrie, once each month.

Bradford, Japanese Martyrs, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Bell Ewart, Holy Name of Jesus, attended from Barrie, every three weeks.
 Beaverton, St. Joseph, attended from Brock, every three weeks.
 Black Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Buffalo, N. Y., once each month.
 Brechin, attended from Mara.
 Clareville, St. Clair, attended from Gore, twice a month.
 Christian Island, St. F. Xavier (Indian Mission), attended from St. Croix, once each month.
 Fort Erie, attended twice a month from Port Colborne.
 Georgina, St. Anthony Hermit, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Grimsby, St. Joseph, Patronage of, attended from Smithville, once every three weeks.
 Guilmsbury, St. J. F. Regis, attended from Newmarket, every three weeks.
 Highland Creek, St. Joseph, attended from Duffin's Creek, every three weeks.
 Irishtown, St. Columbkil's, attended from Streetsville, twice each month.
 Juvenile Reformatory, attended from Penetanguishene, every Sunday.
 King, attended from Toronto Gore, twice a month.
 Markham, attended from Thornhill, every three weeks.
 Medonte, St. Louis, R.C., attended from Flos, twice each month.
 Mono, West St. Cyprian, P.M., attended from North Adjala, twice each month.
 Mono Mills, St. Francis Assisium, attended from Caledon.
 Nottawasaga, St. Joseph, attended from Collingwood, every three weeks.
 Orillia, Angels' Guardian, attended from Mara, every three weeks.
 Port Dalhousie, attended from St. Catharine's, twice each month.
 Prince Albert, St. John Cantius, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Richmond Hill, attended from Thornhill, twice each month.
 Smithville, attended from Thorold.
 Stamford, attended Niagara Falls.
 Tecumseth, St. Margaret, attended from Adjala, twice each month.
 Uxbridge, Sacred Heart of Jesus, attended from Brock, twice a month.
 Vigo, attended from Apto.
 Waubashene, attended from Penetanguishene.
 Whitby, attended from Oshawa, every Sunday.
 Welland, St. Michael de Sanctis, attended from Thorold, twice each month.
 Weston, St. John Evangelist, attended from St. Basil's College, twice each month.

INSTITUTIONS.

* *St. Michael's College.* Rev. C. Vincent, Superior, Moral Theology; Rev. R. Frachon, Dogmatic Theology, Logic; Rev. M. Ferguson, Rhetoric; Rev. M. Mulcahy, First Latin and Greek Classes, Chemistry; Rev. James P. J. McEvoy, absent on account of sickness; Mr. John Foy, Second Latin and Greek Classes; Mr. L. Brennan, Third Latin Class; Mr. D. A. Sullivan, First Commercial Class, Book-keeping; Mr. P. Maddigan, Second Commercial; Mr. P. Ryan, Third Commercial; Mr. Kennedy, Mathematics and Natural Philosophy; Rev. P. Chalandard, French and Instrumental Music; Mr. E. Murray, Teacher of Piano; Mr. Kennedy, Painting and Drawing; Mr. J. Morrow, Master of Discipline. Number of pupils, 110.

Christian Brothers. Brother Arnold, Director. 15 Brothers ; 900 pupils
They conduct—

De Lasalle Institute, corner of Duke and George streets.

St. Michael's School, Richmond street.

St. Mary's School, Bathurst street.

St. Paul's School, Power street.

St. Patrick's School, Dummer street.

Nuns of Loretto Boarding School, at Loretto Abbey, Wellington place near Brock street. Rev. Mother Teresa Dease, Superior. Nuns, 18 boarders, 80.

Day School, at Convent on Bond street. Mother M. Joseph, Superioress. Nuns, 22 ; day pupils, 200.

St. Francis Xavier's Free School, by Nuns of Loretto. 3 nuns ; 280 pupils.

Academy of Our Lady of Peace, at Niagara Falls, by the Nuns of Loretto. Mother Regis, Superioress. Number of nuns, 12 ; 7 lay Sisters. 60 boarders ; day pupils, 160. Rev. J. Michel, Chaplain.

Community of St. Joseph, Convent, and Novitiate, St. Alban street, Toronto. Rev. Mother Bernard, Superioress. Number of professed nuns, 12.

Academy of St. Joseph. Boarders, 52 ; day pupils, 100.

The community has charge of Free Female Schools in the parishes of St. Michael, St. Paul, St. Patrick, St. Basil, and St. Mary. Number of pupils, 1,200.

Convent of St. Joseph, Barrie. Five Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils, 225. Mother Bernard, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, Oshawa. Six Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 30 ; in the free school, 120. Mother Philomena, Superioress.

Convent of St. Joseph, St. Catharines. Eleven Sisters visit the sick and poor, and keep a select and free school. Number of pupils in the select school, 60 ; in the free school, 580. Mother Teresa, Superioress.

House of Providence, Power street. Mother Antoinette, Superioress. Number of Sisters, 20 ; orphans, 240 ; infirm, blind, lame, and incurables, 130 ; deaf and dumb in the school of the institute, 9.

St. Nicholas' Home, for working boys, Stanley street, Toronto. Domestic arrangements under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Mother M. Louisa, Superioress. Number of boys in the Home, 36.

Notre Dame, a boarding-house for respectable young women, Jarvis street, Toronto. Mother Chantal, Superioress. Sisters, 5 ; boarders, 25.

Convent of the Most Precious Blood. Adjoining St. Mary's Church, Toronto. Its object is to honor the Most Precious Blood of Jesus Christ and the Immaculate Conception of the Blessed Virgin. Mother St. Joseph, Superioress. 7 professed nuns ; 2 postulants. The Mother House is at St. Hyacinthe, Province of Quebec.

RECAPITULATION.

Priests.....	44	College.....	1
Churchees.....	55	Academies.....	1
Catholic population, 55,000.			

DIOCESE OF KINGSTON.

ESTABLISHED 1826.

Comprises the Counties of Glengarry, Stormont, Dundas, Lanark, Grenville, Leeds, Frontenac, Addington, Lennox, Prince Edward, Hastings Northumberland, Peterboro, Durham, and Victoria.

DECEASED PRELATES.

Right Rev. ALEXANDER McDONELL, died 1840; Right Rev. REMIGIUS GAULIN, died 1857; Right Rev. PATRICK PHELAN, died 1857.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. EDWARD JOHN HORAN, consecrated May 1, 1858.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. John McDonald,
" " George A. Hay,

Very Rev. Oliver Kelly,
" " James Farrelly.

RURAL DEANS.

Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G., Dean of St. Andrew's; Very Rev. J. J. Chisholm, Dean of Perth.

BISHOP'S COUNCIL.

Very Rev. George A. Hay, V.G.,
" " Oliver Kelly, V.G.,

Very Rev. James Farrelly, V.G.,
" " J. J. Chisholm, D.D.,

Rev. E. P. Roche.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

City of Kingston, Cathedral of the Immaculate Conception, Johnson street. Right Rev. E. J. Horan, D.D., Very Rev. O. Kelly, V.G., Rector; Rev. Bernard Higgins, Rev. Wm. Keilty, and Rev. J. P. Boyle. High Mass at half-past ten, Vespers at half-past three.

Chaplain of Provincial Penitentiary, ———.

Alexandria, St. Finan's, Rev. J. S. O'Connor.
Asphodel, St. Paul's, from Hastings.
Belleville, St. Michael's, Very Rev. J. Farrelly, V.G.
Blessington, St. Charles', Rev. George Brophy.
Bowmanville, St. Joseph's, from Port Hope.
Bedford, St. Francis of Assisium, from Westport.
Brockville, St. Francis Xavier, Rev. J. O'Brien.
Brewer's Mills, St. Barnaby's, from Gananoque.
Burgess, St. Bridget's, from Perth.
Camden, St. Anthony's, Rev. J. Toomey.
Carden, Our B. Lady, Help of Christians, from Lindsay.
Coburn, St. Polycarp, Rev. M. Timlin.
Cornwall, St. Columban's, Rev. Chs. Murray.
Dalhousie Mills, St. Margaret's, from St. Raphael.
Douro, St. Joseph's, Rev. Daniel O'Connell (P.O., South Douro).
Emily, St. Luke's, Rev. B. Coyle (P.O., Downeyville).

Ennismore, St. Martin's, from Emily.
 Frankford, St. Francis', from Trenton.
 Ferguson's Falls, St. Patrick's, from Perth.
 Gananoque, St. John the Evangelist's, Rev. H. Gauthier.
 Hastings, Our B. Lady of Mount Carmel, Rev. J. Quirk.
 Howe Island, St. Philomena's, from Gananoque.
 Hungerford, St. Edmund's, Rev. Thos. Davis.
 Isle of Tanty, St. Bartholomew's, from Loughboro.
 Kemptville, Exaltation of the Holy Cross, Rev. Wm. Harty.
 Keene, St. John the Evangelist's, from Peterboro.
 Kitley, St. Philip of Neri, from Smith's Falls.
 Lindsay, Purification of the B.V.M., Rev. M. Stafford.
 Long Sault, Our Lady of Grace, from Cornwall.
 Lochiel, Rev. Alexander MacDonell.
 Loughboro, St. Patrick's, Rev. M. O'Donohoe (Railton P.O.)
 Mirrickville, St. Anne's, from Kemptville.
 Madoc, St. Malachy's, from Hungerford.
 Marmora, St. Matilda's, from Hungerford.
 Matilda, St. Pius', from Mariatown.
 Mallorytown, St. James', Brockville.
 Morrisburgh, Presentation of the B.V.M., Rev. J. R. Meade.
 Mountain, St. Daniel's, from Kemptville.
 Napanee, Our Lady of Sorrows, Rev. F. Leonard.
 Perth, St. John the Baptist's, Rev. J. J. Chisholm, D.D.
 Peterboro, St. Peter in Chains, Rev. M. Lynch.
 Percy, St. Jerome's, from Hastings.
 Phillipsville, Holy Japanese Martyrs, from Westport.
 Picton, St. Gregory's, Rev. John Brennan.
 Port Hope, Our Lady of Mercy, Rev. Joseph Browne.
 Prescott, St. Mark's, Rev. E. P. Roche.
 Roxbury, Our Lady of Angels, from St. Andrew's.
 Seymour, Visitation of the B.V.M., from Hastings.
 St. Andrew's, St. Andrew's, Very Rev. George A. Hay, R.D.
 St. Raphael, St. Raphael's, Rev. J. Masterson.
 Sheffield, Assumption of B.V.M., Rev. M. Stanton (P.O., Erinsville).
 Smith's Fall's, St. Francis of Sales, Rev. M. Clune.
 Tyendanağa, Holy Name of Mary, Rev. M. Mackey (P.O., Marysville).
 Trenton, St. Denis', Rev. Henry Brettargh.
 Troupetown, Apparition of St. Michael's, from Prescott.
 Wellington, St. Francis', from Picton.
 Westport, St. Edward's, Rev. J. J. M. Graham.
 Williamstown, Nativity B.V.M., Rev. Isaac McCarthy.
 Winchester, Presentation B.V.M., from Morristown.
 Wolf Island, Sacred Heart of Mary, Rev. M. Stafford.
 Young's Mills, Our Lady of Good Counsel, from Douro.

INSTITUTIONS.

Boys' School, under the direction of the Christian Brothers. Number of Brothers, —; Brother Owen, Director; five classes; 395 pupils.

Female Academy, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of the Congregation of Notre Dame; Directress, —. Number of pupils in Select School, 52. Separate School, under the R. C. S. School Board, conducted by the same Sisters. Number of pupils, 314.

Convent of the Congregation, Peterboro, Sister St. Matilda, Superior. Number of pupils in Select School in R. C. Separate School, —.

Convent of the Congregation, Williamstown, Sister St. Irenæus, Superior. Number of pupils, 115.

Convent of the Holy Cross, Alexandria (Glengarry, Ont.), Sister St. Jerome, Superior. Number of pupils, 112.

Hôtel Dieu Hospital, Kingston, directed by the Sisters of St. Joseph, Sister O'Brien, Superior. 19 beds in the hospital wards.

Orphan Asylum, under the direction of the same community. Number of orphans, 39.

Sisters of Charity, Sister Mary Edward, Superior. 7 professed Sisters; 5 novices. These Sisters, besides relieving the poor and sick, and relieving them in their wants, have also an asylum for orphan boys, and a house of refuge for aged and destitute persons.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches.....	62	Academies for young ladies.....	5
Clergymen.....	44	Hospital.....	1
Priests ordained in 1870.....	3	Asylums.....	3
College.....	1	Catholic population according to	
Convents.....	7	last census.....	88,000

DIOCESE OF HAMILTON.

ESTABLISHED 1856.

BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN FARRELL, first Bishop of Hamilton, consecrated May 11, 1856.

VICAR-GENERAL.

Very Rev. E. I. HEENAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

Pro tem. Cathedral, St. Mary of the Immaculate Conception, Park street, Hamilton. Very Rev. E. I. Heenan and Rev. Jas. Shea.

St. Patrick's Chapel, Hunter street, Hamilton, attended from the Cathedral.

St. Joseph's Church, Charles street, from Cathedral.

Arthur Village and townships of Arthur and Peel, Rev. E. Laussié.

Brantford, Rev. M. P. Bardou, B.A.

Berlin, Rev. L. Funcken, D.D.

Carlsruhe, Rev. F. Rassaerts.

Caledonia, Indiana, Dunville, and Walpole, Rev. John McNulty.

Dundas, Rev. John O'Reilly.

Formosa, Rev. J. J. Schmitz, Dean; Rev. P. L. Owens.

Guelph, St. Bartholomew's, Rev. C. Conelleau, S.J., Rev. Jos. Sherlock, S.J., Rev. F. Dumortier, S.J., and Rev. Thomas Ouillette, S.J.

Georgetown, Rockwood, Eramosa, Acton, Fergus, Elora, and Morristown, attended from Guelph.

Manitoulin, Rev. Aug. Kohler, S.J.

Hespeler, attended from Guelph.

Fort William, Rev. D. Duranquet, S.J., and Rev. Peter Choné, S.J.

Oakville, Rev. J. Ryan.

Milton and Trafalgar, attended from Oakville.

Owen Sound and Co. of Grey, Rev. F. Granottier and Rev. L. Cherrier.

Mount Forest, Rev. R. R. Maurice, LL.D.

Macton and Peel, Rev. S. P. Maheut.

Paris and Galt, Rev. T. J. Dowling.

Riversdale, Walkerton, and Phelan's Settlement, attended from Formosa.

St. Agatha, Rev. E. Funcken, Sup. C.R.

St. Boniface, Freiburg P.O., Rev. Ed. Glowalski, C.R.

St. Clement, Rev. F. Breitkopf, C.R.

Waterdown and Wellington Square, attended from Oakville.

Wikwemikong (Manitoulin Island), Rev. Joseph Hanipaux, S.J., and Rev. M. Ferard.

Other Indian missions of Georgian Bay, Lake Huron, and Lake Superior, attended from Wikwemikong.

INSTITUTIONS.

St. Jerome's College, Berlin, Ontario, under the direction of the Congregation of the Resurrection. Rev. L. Funcken, D.D., Director.

Convent and Orphan Asylum of the Sisters of St. Joseph, in Hamilton. Mother Philip, Superior. Sisters, 30; orphans, 130.

Loretto Convent, Mount St. Mary, Hamilton. Mother Stanislaus, Superior. Religious, 15; pupils, 120.

This boarding academy for young ladies, directed by the Ladies of Loretto, is beautifully situated on elevated ground in the western part of the city, and commands a magnificent view of Lake Ontario, Burlington Bay, and the broken chain of mountains which extends through this part of Canada. The house has been fitted up with special regard to the comfort of the inmates; the grounds are extensive and highly ornamented with shrubs and shade-trees, and no expense has been spared to render it one of the most popular educational establishments in North America.

Convent and Boarding and Day Schools of the Ladies of Loretto, at Guelph. Mother Joachim, Superior. Religious, 10; pupils, 160.

Hospital, at Guelph, under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph. Inmates, about 40.

Orphan Asylum, at St. Agatha, with an average number of 20 orphans.

RECAPITULATION.

Churches and chapels.....	65	Academies for young ladies....	2
Clergymen.....	29	Charitable institutions.....	2
Convents.....	10	Catholic schools.....	25
Catholic population, 47,000.			

DIOCESE OF LONDON, ONTARIO.

FIRST BISHOP.

Right Rev. P. A. PINSONNEAULT, D.D., consecrated May 18, 1856, Bishop of London ; translated to the See of Sandwich, February 2, 1859 ; resigned December 18, 1866.

PRESENT BISHOP.

Right Rev. JOHN WALSH, consecrated Bishop of Sandwich, November 10, 1867 ; translated to the See of London October 3, 1869.

VICARS-GENERAL.

Very Rev. J. M. BRUYÈRE.

Very Rev. P. F. CRINNON.

SECRETARY.

Rev. N. GAHAN.

CHURCHES AND CLERGY.

London Episcopal Residence, Right Rev. John Walsh, D.D. ; Very Rev. J. M. Bruyère, V.G. ; Rev. N. Gahan, Rev. B. Watters.
 Amherstburgh, Rev. P. D. Laurent, Dean ; Rev. A. D. Villeneuve.
 Ashfield, Kingsbridge P.O., Rev. L. A. Wassereau.
 Baby's Point, from Corunna. "
 Belle River, Rochester P.O., Rev. E. M. Jahan. "
 Biddulph, Elginfield P.O., Rev. Jos. Gerard.
 Bothwell, from Chatham.
 Chatham, Very Rev. F. Beaudin, S.J. ; Rev. F. Maréchal, S.J. ; Rev. F. Delabays, S.J. ; Rev. J. Raynel, S.J.
 Corunna, Rev. J. O. F. Ouellette.
 Forest, from Wyoming.
 Heward, from Chatham.
 Kincora, Rev. J. O'Neil.
 Komoka, from London.
 French Settlement, from Irishtown.
 Goderich, Rev. B. Boubat.
 Hullet, from Goderich.
 Irishtown, Carronbrook P.O., Rev. J. Murphy, Rev. W. Forristal, Rev. F. X. Darragh.
 Ingersoll, Rev. Jos. Bayard.
 Maldstone, Rev. F. Gauthier, D.D.
 Morris, from Ashfield.
 Metcalf, from Strathroy.
 Mitchel, from Kincora.
 Moore, from Corunna.
 Mount Carmel, Offa P.O., Rev. P. Brennan.
 Mount Brydges, from Strathroy.
 McGilvrey, from Mount Carmel.
 Norwich, from Ingersoll.
 Oil Springs, from Wyoming.
 Otterville, from Windham.

Oxford East, from Ingersoll.
 Paincourt, Dover South P.O., Rev. C. Duprat.
 Petrolia, from Wyoming.
 Port Burwel, Port Dover, Port Ryerse, from Windham.
 Port Stanley, from St. Thomas.
 Sandwich, Basilian Fathers, Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior; Rev. F. Aboulin, Rev. M. Faure.
 Sarnia, Rev. R. Beausang.
 St. Anne, Windsor P.O., Rev. P. Fauteux.
 St. Antoine, from Paincourt.
 St. Francis, from Chatham.
 St. Peter, from Chatham.
 St. Joseph, Sandwich P.O., Rev. J. Marseille.
 St. Mary, Rev. E. B. Kilroy.
 St. Patrick, from Chatham.
 St. Thomas, Rev. W. Flannery.
 Simcoe, from Windham.
 Stony Point, Rev. P. Andrieux.
 Stratford, Very Rev. P. F. Crinnon, V.G.
 Strathroy, Rev. P. O'Shea, Rev. Jas. Scanlan.
 Sombra, from Corunna.
 Thamesville and Victoria, from Chatham.
 Vienna, from Windham.
 Wardsville, from Chatham.
 Warwick and Williams, from Strathroy.
 Wawanash, from Ashfield.
 Wallaceburgh, from Chatham.
 Windham, Delhi P.O., Rev. J. Murphy.
 Windsor, Rev. J. T. Wagner.
 Woodstock, from Ingersoll.
 Wyoming, Rev. H. Japes.

INSTITUTIONS.

Assumption College, Sandwich. Under the care of the Basilian Fathers. Rev. D. O'Connor, Superior; Rev. F. Aboulin, Rev. M. Faure, besides a large staff of laymen and ecclesiastics acting as Professors. The Assumption College is, at present, in a most flourishing condition.

Convent and Academy of the Ladies of the Sacred Heart, London. The Ladies conduct a boarding and select school. Madame Eugénie Desmarquet, Superior.

Orphan Asylum, London, in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

Ursuline Convent and Academy, Chatham. Boarding, select, and free school, under the charge of the Ursuline Nuns.

St. Mary's Academy, Windsor. Sisters of the Holy Names of Jesus and Mary direct a boarding, select, and free school.

Boarding, Select, and Free School, Amherstburgh. Conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

Our Lady of Huron, Sarnia. Boarding, select, and free school, conducted by same Sisters as in Windsor.

ALPHABETICAL LIST

OF THE

Archbishops, Bishops, Secular and Regular Priests

IN

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.

—o—

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS.

Name. Residence.

Most Rev. Bourget, Ignatius.....	Montreal, C. E.
Connolly, Thomas L....	Halifax, N. S.
Lynch, John.....	Toronto, C. W.
Taschereau, Elrear, Alex.	Quebec, C. E.
Right Rev. Cameron, John.....	Arichat, C. B.
Carpagnini, H.....	Harbor Grace, Newfoundland.
Clut, G.....	Lake Athabasca, B. A.
D'Herbomez, Aloysius Jos.	New Westminster, British Columbia.
Faraud, Henry.....	Providence, Mackenzie's River, B. A.
Farrell, John.....	Hamilton, C. W.
Grandin, V.....	St. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Ter., B. A.
Guiges, Joseph E. B....	Ottawa, C. W.
Horan, Edward.....	Kingston, C. W.
La Flèche, L.....	Three Rivers, C. E.
La Rocque, Charles.....	St. Hyacinth, C. E.
Langevin, J.....	Rimouski, C. E.
McIntyre, Peter.....	Charlottetown, P. E.
McKinnon, C. F.....	Arichat, N. S.
Power, Thomas.....	St. John's, N. F.
Rogers, James.....	Chatham, N. B.
Sweeny, John.....	St. John's, N. B.
Taché, Alexander.....	St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
Walsh, John.....	London, Ont.

ADMINISTRATOR, *sede vacante*.

Very Rev. John Charles Sieghers... Victoria, Vancouver's Island.

- Aboulin, —, Sandwich, C. W.
 Alexandre, H., St. Leon, C. E.
 Allard, J. J., St. Charles, Red River,
 B. A.
 T., Pokemouche, N. B.
 Allen, Thomas V., Halifax, N. S.
 André, Fr., St. Albert's, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Andrieux, P., Stony Point, C. W.
 Antoine, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
 Aoustin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Archambeault, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Joseph O., St. Timothée, C. E.
 L. M., St. Hugues, C. E.
 Urgele, St. Barthelemy, C. E.
 Arnaud, Fr., Betsiamits, C. E.
 Arpin, Louis, Cap Chat, C. E.
 Arraud, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Aubier, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Aubin, T., Longueuil, C. E.
 Aubry, Joseph, Montreal, C. E.
 C., Benoit, C. E.
 L., St. Leon, C. E.
 Fortunat, St. Jean Dorchester,
 C. E.
 Auclair, Joseph, Quebec, C. E.
 E., St. Prime, C. E.
 Auclair, M., St. Cyprien, C. E.
 Audet, P., St. Fabian, C. E.
 A., Maria, C. E.
 O., Quebec, C. E.
 Audette, E., Ste. Anne Lapocatiere,
 C. E.
 Auger, J. J., St. John the Evangel-
 ist, C. E.
 Aylward, W., Quaco, N. B.
 Aynel, P., Portage du Fort, C. E.

 Babel, F., Betsiamits, C. E.
 Babineau, F., Buctouche, N. B.
 J. A., Newcastle, N. B.
 Bâcon, Charles, Quebec, C. E.
 Baile, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Baillaigé, F. X., Quebec, C. E.
 Ballard, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Baillargeon, C., Quebec, C. E.
 C. F., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Ballard, F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Balthazard, J. M., Granby, C. E.
 H., Granby, C. E.
 Bannon, Thomas, Bay de Vin, N.B.
 Barabi, W., St. Fulgence, C. E.
 Barbarin, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Bardey, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Bardou, M. P., Brantford, C. W.
 Barolet, A., St. Janvier, C. E.

 Barret, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 Norbert, St. Luc, C. E.
 Barrette, J., St. Liguori, C. E.
 Borry, Thomas F., Dalhousie, N. B.
 Barsu, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Baudet, M., St. Bruno, Madawaska,
 N. B.
 Baudry, T., Montreal, C. E.
 Baxter, R., Guelph, C. W.
 Bayard, Joseph, Ingersoll, C. W.
 Baynel, J., Chatam, Ont.
 Bazoge, F., Barachois, Shediac, N.B.
 Beaubien, C., Montreal, C. E.
 N., St. Pierre, Riv. du Sud, C.E.
 O., Maskinongé, C. E.
 Beauchamp, J. B., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Beaudet, H., St. Alphonse, C. E.
 L., Quebec, C. E.,
 P. E., St. Thomas, C. E.
 —, Montreal, C. E.
 Beaudin, V. Rev. F., Chatham, C.W.
 —, Hull, near Ottawa, C. E.
 Beaudry, C., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Sorel, C. E.
 A., Charlesbourg, C. E.
 H., St. Remi, C. E.
 M., Coaticooke, C. E.
 Prosper B., Alphonse, C. E.
 Beaulieu, E., Notre Dame du Por-
 tage, C. E.
 G., St. Cajetan d'Armagh, C. E.
 Beaumont, Chas., St. Joachim, C. E.
 P., Ecureuils, C. E.
 Beauregard, J., St. Mathias, C. E.
 Beausang, R., Sarnia, C. W.
 Bedard, P., L'Epiphanie, C. E.
 P. J. B., St. Valentin, C. E.
 P., Quebec, C. E.
 Bégin, C., Rivière-Ouelle, C. E.
 F. X., St. Pacome, C. E.
 L. N., Quebec, C. E.
 P., St. Dominique de Jonquiere,
 C. E.
 Belair, Joseph, Brandon, C. E.
 Béland, I., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 Joseph, St. Mathew, C. E.
 Bélanger, P., Laprairie, C. E.
 Pierre, Rigaud, C. E.
 Belcourt, G. A., Havre aux Maisons,
 Magdalen Islands, P. E. I.
 Belisle, L. L., St. Edouard, C. E.
 Béliveau, Ed., St. Grégoire, C. E.
 G., Ste. Clotilde, C. E.
 Belleau, S., St. Croix, C. E.
 Bellemare, A. N., Nicolet, C. E.
 C., St. Gabriel, C. E.

- Bellemare, H., St. Justin, C. E.
 P., St. Didace, C. E.
 Bellenger, N., Deschambault, C. E.
 Bennett, M. W., Ottawa, C. W.
 Bérard, P., Beauharnois, C. E.
 T., Ile Bizard, C. E.
 Bergeron, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Bernard, J. B., Quebec, C. E.
 L. T., Ste. Julie de Somerset,
 C. E.
 A. X., St. Denis, C. E.
 Bernier, Fr., St. Basil, Madawaska,
 N. B.
 A., Ste. Emmélie, C. E.
 B., St. Gilles, C. E.
 J. M., St. Ferdinand d'Halifax,
 C. E.
 N., St. Félicité, C. E.
 P., Sorel, C. E.
 Berney, M., Burin, N. F.
 Berrigan, W., Toronto, C. W.
 Bertin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Bérubé, C., Tadoussac, C. E.
 C., Malbaie, C. E.
 Bertrand, C. W. J., Plantagenet,
 C. W.
 F. X., St. Pius, C. E.
 Bessette, I., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Beudin, V. Rev. F., Chatham, Ont.
 Bilodeau, M., St. Anaclet, C. E.
 Billion, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Birs, Etienne, St. Sulpice, C. E.
 Birtz, F., St. Julianna, C. E.
 Blais, J., Nicolet, C. E.
 A. A., Quebec.
 J. B. W., St. Raymond, C. E.
 L., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 Blanchard, E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
 L. C., St. Ephrem, C. E.
 J. C., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Olympe, St. Beatrix, C. E.
 Blanchet, A., St. Augustin, C. E.
 J. B., St. Eloi, C. E.
 Blouin, J. B., St. Anne, C. E.
 A., Carleton, C. E.
 Blyth, E., St. Martine, C. E.
 Bouin, J. L., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 Bochet, C., St. Patrice, C. E.
 Bois, L. E., Maskinonge, C. E.
 Boily, R., Les Escoumins, C. E.
 P., Milles Vaches, C. E.
 Boissonnault, Charles, St. Marthe,
 C. E.
 Boivin, T., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Bolduc, J. B. Z., Quebec, C. E.
 Bonenfant, J., Berthier, C. E.
 Bonin, J., Joliette, C. E.
 L., St. Jean Dorchester, C. E.
 Bonnisant, M., Montreal, C. E.
 Bonneau, E., Quebec, C. E.
 Borne, W., Burin, N. F.
 Bossé, F. X., Rivière au Renard,
 C. E.
 Boubat, B., Chatham, C. W.
 Bouchard, A., Ste. Angèle de Laval,
 C. E.
 Boucher, A., Valcartier, C. E.
 A., Laval et Lac Beauport, C. E.
 C., St. Hilaire, C. E.
 F., St. Ambroise, C. E.
 J., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 Ol., Pembroke, C. W.
 O., Clarence, C. E.
 Boudreault, Chas. W., Havre Au-
 berc, Magdalen Islands, P. E. I.
 Bourassa, M., Montebello, C. E.
 J., St. Bernard, C. E.
 Bourbonnais, J. B., Varennes, C. E.
 Bourgeault, F., Pointe Claire, C. E.
 Bourjet, G. B., St. Vincent de Paul,
 C. E.
 Bourguine, F., St. Albert, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Bourque, L. A., Sorel, C. E.
 Bourret, A., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Boutard, J., Mont Louis, C. E.
 Bouvier, Joseph, Arn Prior, C. W.
 F. X., St. Ours, C. E.
 Boyle, J. P., Kingston, C. W.
 Brabant, A., Victoria, Vancouver's.
 Brady, John, Buckingham, C. E.
 Bradley, P., Cape Bald, N. B.
 Braire, L., Brock (Vroomanton P.O.),
 C. W.
 Brassard, P., St. Romain, C. E.
 Theophile, Vandreuil, C. E.
 Louis Moyse, Ste. Roche de
 l'Achigan, C. E.
 Leandre, St. Paul, C. E.
 Braun, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Breitkopf, St. Clement, C. W.
 Brennan, P., Mount Carmel (Offa
 P.O.), C. W.
 Robert, Harbor Breton, N. F.
 J., Picton, C. W.
 Bresnau, James, St. Bernard's, N.S.
 Brettargh, Henry, Trenton, C. W.
 Brien, André, St. Cuthbert, C. E.
 J., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
 Brisette, J., L'Acadie, C. E.
 Brochu, G. E., Sault au Récollet, C. E.
 C. S., Ste. Marie, C. E.

- Brophy, George, Blessington, C. W.
 Brown, J., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Tilton Harbor, N. F.
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Port Hope, C. W.
 Browne, Joseph, Port Hope, C. W.
 Broyderick, J. L., Charlottetown,
 P. E. I.
 Brunelle, G., St. Christophe, C. E.
 P. U., St. Liborius, C. E.
 Brunet, A., L'Original, C. W.
 F., Ste. Sophie d'Halifax, C. E.
 O., Quebec, C. E.
 Réne O., Montreal, C. E.
 F. X., St. Ephrem, C. E.
 Brunot, F. X., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Bruyère, V. Rev. J. M., London,
 C. W.
 Buisson, A., Ste. Hélène de Chester,
 C. E.
 E., Nicolet, C. E.
 Bureau, Joseph, Ste. Agnès, C. E.
 Burtin, Victor, Sault St. Louis, C. E.
 Buteau, F., Quebec, C. E.
 Butler, Thomas, Eel Brook, N. S.
 Byrne, M., Eganville, C. W.
- Caër, Father, Green Lake, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Caine, —, St. Basil, Madawaska,
 N. B.
 Caisse, Camille, Montreal, C. E.
 F. X., Montreal, C. E.
 M., Pointe aux Trembles, C. E.
 Cameron, D., Cape North, C. B.
 Campbell, K. A., Mara (Atherley P.
 O.), C. W.
 Campeau, A., Beaumont, C. E.
 Campion, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Campere, F., St. Lawrence, Lake
 Manitoba, B. A.
 Carmier, F., St. John, N. B.
 Carmody, John, Windsor, N. S.
 Caron, V. Rev. C. O., Three Rivers,
 C. E.
 N., St. Anne de la Pérade, C. E.
 T., V. Rev., Nicolet, C. E.
 Caron, F., St. Henri de Lauzon,
 C. E.
 Th., Ripon, C. E.
 Carter, John, Bathurst, N. B.
 Carufel, T., St. Maurice, C. E.
 A., Pointe du Lac, C. E.
 D., St. Etienne des Grès, C. E.
 O., St. Louis de Blandford, C. E.
 Ste. Ursule, C. E.
- Carufel, T., N. D. du Mt. Carmel,
 C. E.
 Casey, B., Onslow, C. E.
 Casaubon, Edward, St. Timothée,
 C. E.
 L., Montreal, C. E.
 Casgrain, A., Ste. Louise, C. E.
 G., St. Etienne de Lauzon, C. E.
 R., Quebec, C. E.
 Cassidy, E., Thornhill, C. W.
 Catellier, F., St. George et Kenne-
 bec, C. E.
 Cauvin, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Cavanaugh, F., St. Francis Xavier,
 Red River, B. A.
 Cazeau, Very Rev. C. F., Quebec,
 C. E.
 Chaborel, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Chabot, Gregoire, St. Hyacinth,
 C. E.
 L. B., Stoneham, C. E.
 Chagnon, T., St. Clet, C. E.
 F. X., St. Jacques de l'Achigan,
 C. E.
 Chainé, A., St. Joseph, Gloucester,
 C. W.
 Chalandard, P., Toronto, C. W.
 Champagne, P., St. Zenon de Me-
 gontie, C. E.
 Champagneur, E., Joliette, C. E.
 Champeau, J. B., St. Michel, C. E.
 Champoux, Charles, Ste. Anne des
 Plaines, C. E.
 L. Z., Montreal, C. E.
 Chandonnet, Thomas A., Quebec,
 C. E.
 Chapman, W., St. John, N. B.
 Chaperon, J., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Charaux, C., Sault au Récollet, C. E.
 Charbonier, Ov., La Pêche, C. E.
 Charbonneau, A. E., Montreal, C. E.
 M., Milton, C. E.
 Charet, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade,
 C. E.
 Charest, V., St. Camille, C. E.
 Z., Quebec, C. E.
 Charland, Louis David, Beauhar-
 nois, C. E.
 Charlebois, L., St. Therese, C. E.
 Leon, Montreal, C. E.
 Charpeny, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Charron, Michael, St. Esprit, C. E.
 Chartier, J. B., Coaticooke, C. E.
 V., St. Jude, C. E.
 Chartré, J. B., St. David, C. E.
 Cherrier, L., Owen Sound, C. W.

- Chevalier, J. A., Hinchinbrook, C. E.
 Chévigny, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.
 Chévrefils, G. F. O., Ste. Anne, C. E.
 Chicoine, J. O., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Chisholm, Rev. Archibald, Mira, C. B.
 Alexander, Antigonish, N. S.
 Colin, Port Hood, C. B.
 D., Port Mulgrave, N. S.
 John J., Margeree, C. B.
 Joseph, Little Bras d'Or, C. B.
 V. Rev. J. J., Perth, C. W.
 William, Pompuette, N. S.
 Choné, Peter, Fort William, C. W.
 Chouinard, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Chouniard, A., Paspébiac, C. E.
 Chrétien, J. B., Ste. Flore, C. E.
 Cinq-Mars, N., Ste. Fidele, C. E.
 Clancy, M., Belle Isle, N. F.
 Clarke, P. G., St. Basile, C. E.
 Cleary, Very Rev. P., Witless Bay, N. F.
 Clement, Wenceslas, St. Alexis, C. E.
 H. T., Montreal, C. E.
 P., Baie St. Paul, C. E.
 Cloutier, C., St. Ferréol, C. E.
 J. C., Cacouna, C. E.
 Clune, M., Smith's Falls, C. W.
 Coalier, A., Varennes, C. E.
 Coderre, F., St. Rosalie, C. E.
 Colin, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Colfer, J., St. Anselme, C. E.
 Collerette, F. X., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Collet, C. A., Quebec, C. E.
 Collins, J. J., Ottawa, C. W.
 C., Montreal, C. E.
 Colovin, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Comeau, D., St. Boniface, C. E.
 J. B., St. Leonard, C. E.
 Condon, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Connelleau, Rev. C., Guelph, C. W.
 Connolly, Very Rev. T., St. John, N. B.
 J., Inverness and Leeds, C. E.
 Constantin, N., N. D. du Portage, C. E.
 Conway, J., Ferryland, N. F.
 P., Toronto, C. W.
 Cooke, J., St. André d'Acton, C. E.
 Corbeil, F., St. Jean Dorchester, C. E.
 Coté, F. P., St. Athanasie, C. E.
 J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
 F. X., Nicolet, C. E.
 Coté, P. G., Quebec, C. E.
 J., Quebec, C. E.
 Coutu, A., Chertsey, C. E.
 Couture, F. E., Rimouski, C. E.
 W., St. Paul de Montminy, C. E.
 Cousineau, J. B., St. Louis de Gonzague, C. E.
 Coyle, Bernard, Emily (Downeyville P. O.), C. W.
 Coyne, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Crevier, Very Rev. Ed., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 P. J., St. Charles, C. E.
 Crinnon, P. F., Very Rev., Stratford, C. W.
 Cummins, J., Harbor Grace, N. F.
 Cuoq, André, Lac des Deux Montagnes, C. E.
 Dagenais, T., St. Sauveur, C. E.
 Thomas Et., St. Edward, C. E.
 Dagneault, S., Yamachiche, C. E.
 Daly, Very Rev. James, Meteghan, N. S.
 Thomas J., Halifax, N. S.
 Dandurand, Very Rev. D., Ottawa, C. W.
 Daniel, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Darragh, F. X., Irishtown (Carronbrook P. O.), C. W.
 Dassylva, P., St. Ephrem de Tring, C. E.
 Daury, C. C., St. Antoine, C. E.
 Dauth, E., St. Valère, C. E.
 Davis, Thomas, Hungerford, C. W.
 Dawson, Æneas McD., Ottawa, C. W.
 Dazé, J., Ottawa, C. W.
 Décarie, R., St. Polycarpe, C. E.
 Decorby, F., St. Florence, Lac Qu'Apel, Red River, B. A.
 Dedébant, B., Montreal, C. E.
 De Gaspé, T. A., St. Joseph de Lévis.
 De Gaspé, M., Lochaber, C. E.
 Deguire, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Delabays, F., Chatham, C. W.
 De La Chevrotière, G., St. Ubalde, C. E.
 Delâge, F. X., N. D. du Lac St. Jean, C. E.
 F. X., Islet, C. E.
 Delany, P., Torbay, N. F.
 De Langie, F. X., St. Francis Madawaska, N. B.
 De Ligny, L., Trois Pistoles, C. E.
 Delavigne, Jules, Montreal, C. E.

- Deléage, R., Rivière du Désert, C. E.
 Delinelle, Z., Montreal, C. E.
 Delphos, A., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Demers, Edouard, N. D. du Mont Carmel, C. E.
 N. E., Montreal, C. E.
 Ed., Ste. Geneviève, C. E.
 Depuis, A., Ste. Anne de la Pérade, C. E.
 Dequoy, Alfred, St. Adele, C. E.
 Joseph, St. Hermas, C. E.
 Desautels, J., Varennes, C. E.
 Désaulniers, A., St. Bonaventure, C. E.
 F., St. Félix de Kingsey, C. E.
 Deschamps, M., Stuckeley, C. E.
 Desjardins, J. R., St. Come, C. E.
 L., Bic, C. E.
 Désilets, L., Cape de la Magdeleine, C. E.
 Desmarais, Eugene, St. Placide, C. E.
 Desmazures, C., Montreal, C. E.
 Desnoyers, A., St. Pius, C. E.
 Az., Bolton, C. E.
 I., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Desorey, E., St. Alexandre, C. E.
 Desrochers, C., Montreal, C. E.
 B., St. Croix, C. E.
 Desrussaux, H., St. Evariste de Forsyth et Sherley, C. E.
 Desservant, C., Boucherville, C. E.
 De Villers, P., Ste. Gertrude, C. E.
 Déziel, J. D., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 Dignan, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dion, E. V., Ste. Henedine, C. E.
 J., St. Arsène, C. E.
 Dionne, Pierre, St. Alban, C. E.
 Dixon, P., Shippegan, N. B.
 Doherty, P. G., St. Catharine, C. E.
 Donaher, Peter, Bedford, N. S.
 Donahoe, M., Perth, C. W.
 Donaghue, W. J., Eel Brook, N. S.
 Donnelly, M. J., Shediak, N. B.
 J., Northern Bay, N. F.
 Dorion, J. H., Yamachiche, C. E.
 Dorval, Pierre F., Montreal, C. E.
 Dostie, L. H., Gentilly, C. E.
 Doucet, N., Malbaie, C. E.
 —, St. Basil, Madawaeka, N. B.
 I., Ste. Helene, C. E.
 F., St. Paul, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Doucet, Stanislaus, Tracadie, N. B.
 Doucot, J. B., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Douville, Ir., Nicolet, C. E.
 Doutney, W., St. Lawrence, N. F.
 Dowd, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Dowling, M., St. Silvestre, C. E.
 T. J., Paris, C. W.
 Fintan, Caraquet, N. B.
 Doyle, Patrick, Somerset, P. E. I.
 E., St. George, N. B.
 G., St. John's, N. F.
 Dozois, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Dubois, J. O., Montreal, C. E.
 Drapeau, J. O., St. Françoise, C. E.
 Drolet, G., St. Michel, C. E.
 P., St. Felix du Cap Rouge, C. E.
 Drouet, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Dubé, Pierre Celestin, St. Martin, C. E.
 P. P., St. Gervais, C. E.
 H., St. Ann's College, Quebec, C. E.
 Dubuc, A., St. Cécile, C. E.
 Duffy, B., Brigus, N. F.
 Dufour, Clet., Coteau du Lac, C. E.
 E., St. Lazare, C. E.
 Dufresne, P. C., Montreal, C. E.
 Am., Coaticooke, C. E.
 A. E., Sherbrooke, C. E.
 P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dugal, Fr., St. Basil, N. B.
 Dugas, J. E., St. Esprit, C. E.
 L. M., Hochelaga, C. E.
 Dugast, G. J., St. Boniface, B. A.
 F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Duhaime, N., Ottawa, C. W.
 Duhamel, T., East Hawkesbury, C. E.
 J. B., Abbotsford, C. E.
 Duhault, A. J., Joliet, C. E.
 Dumas, J., Sandy Bay, C. E.
 Dumesnil, A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dumontier, I. Z., St. Aime, C. E.
 F., Portneuf, C. E.
 Dumortier, F., Guelph, C. W.
 Dunphy, E. J., Carleton, N. B.
 R., Fermuse, N. F.
 Dupin, Fr., St. Paul Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Dupont, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Duprat, C., Painscourt (Dover South P.O.), C. W.
 E., St. Basile, C. E.
 Dupré, L. L., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Dupuis, Joseph M. H., St. Elizabeth, C. E.

- Dupuis, Alfred, St. Elizabeth, C. E.
 Dupuy, J. P., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 A., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J. B., St. Antoine, C. E.
 J. B., sen., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J. B., jun., Sebastien, C. E.
 Duranceau, Ant., Montreal, C. E.
 Duranquet, D., Fort William, C. W.
 Durieu, Very Rev. P., New Westminster, B. C.
 Durocher, B., Ottawa, C. W.
 F., Quebec, C. E.
 E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J. B., St. Victoire, C. E.
 J., St. Aimé, C. E.
 Duval, A., St. Alexis of Matapédiac, C. E.
- Egan, Very Rev. Michael, Nelson, N. B.
 P., Strathroy, C. W.
- Elena, L., St. Boniface (Freiburg P.O.), C. W.
- Ethier, J. C., Montreal, C. E.
 J. E., Montreal, C. E.
 M., Little Arichat, C. B.
- Eynard, F., Lake Athabasca, McKenzie's River, B. A.
- Fabre, Edouard C., Montreal, C. E.
- Fafard, A., St. Silvestre, C. E.
 E., St. Silvestre, C. E.
- Falvey, John, St. Colomban, C. E.
- Farrel, P., Nerepis, N. B.
- Farrelly, Very Rev. James, Kingston, C. W.
- Faucher, J. O., Rivière-Ouelle, C. E.
- Faure, D. M., Victoria Farm, C. E.
 M., Sandwich, C. W.
 D. M., Sandwich, C. W.
- Fauteaux, P., St. Anne (Windsor P.O.), C. W.
- Ferard, M., Wikwemikong, C. W.
- Ferguson, M., Toronto, C. W.
- Filiatrault, J. E., Montreal, C. E.
- Filion, D., Montreal, C. E.
- Finan, A. P., Thornhill, C. E.
- Fiset, Peter, Harbor Bouche, N. S.
- Finnegan, J., Montreal, C. E.
- Fitzpatrick, W., St. John's, N. F.
- Flannery, W., St. Thomas, C. W.
- Fleck, C., Sault au Récollet, C. E.
- Foley, W., Woodstock, N. B.
 J., Grenville, C. E.
- Forget, —, Chambly, C. E.
- Forgues, M., St. Laurent, C. E.
- Forrestal, Wm., Fermuse, N. F.
 W., Irishtown (Carronbrook P.O.), C. W.
- Fortier, F. N., St. François, C. E.
 L. T., Nicolet, C. E.
- Fortin, P., Dundee, C. E.
 M., St. Aubert, C. E.
 C. E., St. Jude, C. E.
- Fouquet, L., Harbledown Island, British Columbia.
- Fourmier, T. A., Montreal, C. E.
- Fourmont, F., St. Anne's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
- Fournier, C., St. Flavie, C. E.
 L., St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, C. E.
 Mag., Cascapédiac, C. E.
- Frachon, R., Toronto, C. W.
- Franceur, Jos. L., Gloucester, C. W.
 N., St. Julien de Wolfe's Town, C. E.
- Fraser, J., Cape North, C. B.
- Fréchette, W., Batiscan, C. E.
- Frenette, C. E., Islet, C. E.
- Froc, M., Ottawa, C. W.
- Funcken, E., St. Agatha, C. W.
 L., Berlin, C. W.
- Gaboury, J., St. Marcel, C. E.
- Gagné, F., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Cyp., Rimouski, C. E.
 Jacob, Rimouski, C. E.
- Gagnon, C., Eboulements, C. E.
 H., St. Catherine, C. E.
 Jean François, Berthier, C. E.
 J. B., Trois Pistoles, C. E.
 L., Quebec, C. E.
 L., St. Leon'd, Madawaska, N.B.
- Gahan, N., London, Ont.
- Galerieau, C., St. Cyrille, C. E.
- Garceau, C. Z., St. Pierre les Becquets, C. E.
- Gascoigne, —, Halifax, N. S.
- Garon, S., Chicoutimi, C. E.
- Gascon, Fr., Great Slave Lake, McKenzie's River, B. A.
- Gasté, F., Lake Caribou, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
- Gastineau, J., Montreal, C. E.
- Gatien, J. A., St. Cesaire, C. E.
- Gatineau, V., Ste. Helene, C. E.
- Gaudet, J., Montreal, C. E.
 U., Vaudreuil, C. E.
 T., Montreal, C. E.
 C. V., St. Boniface, C. E.
- Gaudin, G., St. Anastie, C. E.

- Gauthier, A., Laval, C. E.
 A., St. Patrice de Beaurivage, C. E.
 F., Maidstone, C. W.
 L. O., Quebec, C. E.
 N., St. Damase, C. E.
 H., Gananoque, C. W.
 —, Kingston, C. W.
 Gauvin, N., St. Irenée, C. E.
 Gauvreau, Ferdinand, Tracadie, N. B.
 A., St. Nicolas, C. E.
 A., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
 F., St. Flavien, C. E.
 Gay, J. M., Minduie, N. S.
 Jacob, La Pêche, C. E.
 C., Wakefield, C. E.
 Gélinas, Is., Nicolet, C. E.
 D., Yamachiche, C. E.
 Gendre, F., Okanayan Lake, B. C.
 Gendreau, E., Cookshire, C. E.
 Gendron, P. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Gennin, J. B., Fort Abercrombie, Minnesota, U. S.
 Geoffroy, F. X., Hemmingford, C. E.
 Gerard, Joseph, Biddulph (Elginfield P.O.), C. W.
 Gérin-Lajoie, D., Gentilly, C. E.
 Germain, J. E., Our Lady of Richelieu, C. E.
 Giband, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Gibrat, D., St. Croix (Lafontaine P.O.), C. W.
 Gigault, F., St. Damien, C. E.
 Gingras, N., Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, C. E.
 Z., Ste. Claire, C. E.
 C., St. Boniface, C. E.
 Ginguet, Louis, La Passe, C. W.
 Gill, L., Grondines, C. E.
 Gillis, H., Antigonish, N. S.
 D. J., St. Andrew's, P. E. I.
 Girard, Adolphe, Anse, St. Jean, C. E.
 J., Ste. Julie de Somerset, C. E.
 J., St. Pierre, Ile d'Orleans, C. E.
 P., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 P., Ile aux Grues, C. E.
 Gireau, M., St. Boniface, B. A.
 Girouard, H. L., St. Simon, C. E.
 Giroux, G., St. Ambroise, C. E.
 L. J. R., St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
 J. R., St. Roche de l'Achigan, C. E.
 Girroir, H., Cheticamp, C. B.
 Gladu, L., Ottawa, C. W.
- Glowalski, E., St. Boniface (Freiburg P.O.), C. W.
 Godard, M., St. Roch, C. E.
 Godin, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Godbout, A., Quebec, C. E.
 N., Cap Santé, C. E.
 Gonthier, D., St. Apollinaire, C. E.
 Gosselin, A., Shediac, N. B.
 A. H., Ste. Jeanne de Neuville, C. E.
 F. X., Quebec, C. E.
 Gouin, P., St. Stanislas, C. E.
 Graham, J. J. M., Westport, C. W.
 Granjou, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Grannottier, F., Owen Sound, C. W.
 Grant, R., Boisdale, C. B.
 Graton, J., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Terrebonne, C. E.
 Gravel, Isidore, La Prairie, C. E.
 A., St. Jean de Matha, C. E.
 E., Sorel, C. E.
 Gravel, J. A., Sorel, C. E.
 E., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Grenier, P. F., Lachine, C. E.
 J. B., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
 L. H., St. Elzéar, C. E.
 O., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Gribbin, J., Toronto Gore, C. W.
 Grouard, Fr., Providence, McKenzie's River, B. A.
 Guay, F. X., Viger, St. Epiphane, C. E.
 Ch., Rimouski, C. E.
 Jacob, Embrun, C. E.
 Guertin, Et., St. Luc, C. E.
 N., St. Casimir, C. E.
 Guigan, P., Témiskaming, C. E.
 Guilbault, Odillon, Montreal, C. E.
 Guilbert, E., Drummondville, C. E.
 Guillard, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Guilmet, E., St. Luce, C. E.
 Guillaume, C., St. André Avelin, C. E.
 Guillemette, J., St. Michal d'Ymaska, C. E.
 Guy, O., St. Valerien, C. E.
 A., Montreal, C. E.
 B. C., St. Elzéar, C. E.
 Guyon, L. J., St. Eustache, C. E.
- Hallé, C., St. Sebastien d'Aylmer, C. E.
 E., Ste. Marguerite, C. E.
 L., St. Vital de Lambton et Price, C. E.
 Hamel, V. Rev. T. E., Quebec, C. E.
 P., Montreal, C. E.

- Hamelin, L., Quebec, C. E.
 C., St. Hyppolite, C. E.
 Hanipaux, L., Wikwemikong, C. W.
 Hannan, V. Rev. Archd., Halifax,
 N. S.
 Hardy, I., St. Mathias, C. E.
 N., St. Roche, C. E.
 Harkin, P. H., St. Colomb de Sil-
 lery, C. E.
 W., Harris, Toronto, C. W.
 Harnois, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Harris, W., Toronto, C. W.
 Harty, William, Kempville, C. W.
 Hay, V. Rev. George A., St. An-
 drews, C. W.
 Hayden, F. J., Duffin's Creek, C. W.
 Hébert, N., Kamarouska, A.
 O., St. Arsène, C. E.
 Heenan, E. J., Hamilton, C. W.
 Henneberry, T., Trepassy, N. F.
 Heroux, J. N., Ste. Victoire, C. E.
 Hétu, J. M., Ottawa, C. W.
 Hevey, P., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Hicks, Etienne H., Montreal, C. E.
 Higginbottom, John, Bermuda, N. S.
 Higgins, Bernard, Kingston, C. W.
 Hobin, J., Niagara City, C. W.
 Hoffmann, J., Quebec, C. E.
 J., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 Hogan, J., Ste. Anne, Montreal,
 C. E.
 Holden, P. M., Kentville, N. S.
 Horris, E., New Westminster, B. C.
 Hotte, S. C., Our Lady of Richelieu,
 C. E.
 Houde, T., Quebec, C. E.
 Howley, M., St. John's, N. F.
 Huberdeault, G., St. Zotique, C. E.
 Hubert, P. C., St. Joseph, C. E.
 Hudon, E., Quebec, C. E.
 Joseph, Notre Dame de Levis,
 C. E.
 J., St. Philip de Neri, C. E.
 M., Rivière Ouelle, C. E.
 —, Ste. Famille, C. E.
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 Huet, C., Berthier, C. E.
 Huot, L. J., St. Paul the Hermit,
 C. E.
 M., Ste. Agathe, C. E.
 Hurteau, St. Constant, C. E.
 Irvine, Charles, Petty Harbor, N. F.
 Jahan, E. M., Belie River (Roches-
 ter P.O.), C. W.
 Jamot, V. Rev. John Francis, To-
 ronto, C. W.
 Japes, H., Wyoming, C. W.
 Jasmin, M., St. Janvier, C. E.
 Jayol, F., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Jeanotte, Fab'n S., St. Melanie, C. E.
 F. X., Belœil, C. E.
 Jeoffrion, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Jodoin, J., Dunham, C. E.
 J., Ormstown, C. E.
 Jonckau, J. J., Victoria, Vancouver's
 Island, B. C.
 Jouvent, L., Buckingham, C. E.
 Kean, P., New Market, C. W.
 Kelly, V. Rev. Oliver, Kingston, C. W.
 H. J., Riversdale, C. W.
 J., Niagara City, C. W.
 P., Frampton, C. E.
 Keilty, Wm., Kingston, C. W.
 Kennedy, Edmund, Herring Cove,
 N. S.
 J. P., Penetanguishene, C. W.
 Kirley, P., Victoria, Vancouver's
 Island, B. A.
 Kerns, R., Tusket, N. S.
 Kéroack, N., St. Guillaume, C. E.
 Kérouac, H., St. Joseph de Levis,
 C. E.
 Killoran, M., Gloucester, C. W.
 Kilroy, E. B., St. Mary, C. W.
 Kilcullen, J., Brock, C. W.
 Kinsella, J., St. Lawrence, N. F.
 Knox, R., Cocagne, N. B.
 Kohler, Aug., Garden River, C. W.
 Kranzué, Fr., Great Slave Lake,
 McKenzie's River, B. A.
 Labelle, A., St. Jerome, C. E.
 Edward, Repentigny, C. E.
 J. B., Repentigny, C. E.
 Laberge, J., Ancienne Lorette, C. E.
 F. X., St. Roche de l'Achigan,
 C. E.
 Laboreau, T., Thorold, C. W.
 Laboute, J. O., Montreal, C. E.
 Lacan, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Lacasse, —, Ottawa, C. W.
 Lacombe, Fr., St. Paul, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Ladrière, A., Ile Verte, C. E.
 Lafloché, E., St. David, C. E.
 Lafloche, S. B., St. Boniface, B. A.
 J. B., St. Boniface, B. A.
 Lafloche, J. B., St. Vital, Red River,
 B. A.

- Lagacé, P., Quebec, C. E.
 Lagier, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Lagueux, Joseph, St. Jean Port Joli, C. E.
 Lahaye, L., St. Jean Deschaillons, C. E.
 Laboureux, T., Smithville, C. E.
 Lajoie, Paschal, Joliette, C. E. P. D., Joliette, C. E.
 Laliberté, N., Quebec, C. E. F., Rimouski, C. E.
 Lalor, Murtagh, Picton, C. W.
 Lamarche, G., Montreal, C. E.
 Lambert, L. S., Hereford, C. E.
 Lamure, D., St. Mary's, B. C.
 Langcake, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Langevin, V. Rev. Edmund, Rimouski, C. E.
 Langis, L., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E. L. J., Quebec, C. E.
 Langlais, I., St. Pascal, C. E. L. G., Joliette, C. E.
 Langlois, J. B., St. Hubert, C. E.
 Lannié, E., Arthur Village, C. W.
 Laporte, G., St. Lin, C. E. E., Joliette, C. E.
 Jean, D., St. Ambroise, C. E. D., Repentigny, C. E. A., Rawdon, C. E.
 Lapiere, P. L., Montreal, C. E.
 Laporte, A., Rawdon, C. E.
 Larcher, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Lauriault, E., Eboulements, C. E.
 Larivée, Cyp., Rimouski, C. E.
 Laroche, P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Larose, A., Lavaltrie, C. E. R. C., Montreal, C. E.
 Larouche, Thos., Baie St. Paul et St. Placide, C. E.
 Larue, N. O., St. Paulin, C. E. R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Lasnier, T., St. Cecile, C. E.
 Lassalle, L. H., Belœil, C. E.
 Lassiseraye, A. H. B., St. François du Lac, C. E.
 Laurent, J. M., Toronto, C. W. P. D., Amherstburgh, C. W.
 Laussié, E., Arthur Village, C. W.
 Lauzon, L., Montreal, C. E. Jules, St. Philip, C. E. J., Montreal, C. E.
 Lavellée, O., St. Vincent de Paul, C. E.
 Laverdière, A., St. Jacques de l'Anchigan, C. E.
 Laverdière Chas. H., Quebec, C. E.
 Laverlochere, N., Témiskaming, Hudson's Bay, C. E.
 Lavillée, Moysé, St. Zotique, C. E.
 Lavin, D., Packingham, C. W.
 Lebel, Cyp., St. Ulric, C. E.
 Leber, L., Témiskaming, C. E.
 Le Blanc, J. O., Compton, C. E. P., Montreal, C. E. W., River Bourgeois, C. B. M., St. Agathe, C. E.
 Lebrét, P., Lachine, C. E.
 Lebrun, A., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Leclaire, B. J., Stanbridge, C. E. G., Montreal, C. E. J. B., St. Guillaume, C. E.
 Leclerc, J. U., St. Vincent de Paul, C. E. N., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E. F. X., Montreal, C. E. J. E., College of St. Anne, Quebec, C. E. B., St. Joseph, C. E.
 Lecomte, E., St. Hyacinth, C. E. F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Lecours, Fr., Memramcook, N. B. E., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Lecourt, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Leduc, F., Ste. Albert's, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A. J. P., Montreal, C. E.
 Lefebvre, I., Memramcook, N. B. C., Notre Dame, near Montreal, C. E. J., Montreal, C. E. Joseph, Quebec, C. E. L., St. Genevieve, C. E.
 Légaré, C. E., Quebec, C. E. Ad., Quebec, C. E. P. V., Quebec, C. E. Magloire, Montreal, C. E.
 Legeard, F., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Legoff, Fr., Ile à la Crosse, Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Legris, A., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Lejacq, P., Williams Lake, B. C.
 Le Helloco, G., French Shore, N. F.
 Lemay, A., St. Charles, C. E.
 Lemieux, M., Hôtel Dieu, Quebec, C. E.
 Lemire, C., Sts. Anges de Ham, C. E.
 Lemoine, P., Lachine, C. E. G. L., Quebec, C. E. J., Quebec, C. E.

- Lenique, J. L., St. Charles de Joliette, C. E.
 Lenoir, C., Montreal, C. E.
 H., Montreal, C. E.
 Léonard, —, Kingston, C. W.
 F., Nepanee, C. W.
 H., Ristigouche, C. E.
 Lepage, A., Quebec, C. E.
 J. J., St. Pierre of Malbaie, C. E.
 Leperce, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Lesage, George, St. Valentin, C. E.
 Lessard, P., Quebec, C. E.
 Lestanc, J. M., St. Boniface, B. A.
 J., Fort Alexander, B. A.
 Levêque, J. E., St. Mark, C. E.
 N., Port Daniel, C. E.
 P., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Levesque, Leon, Joliette, C. E.
 Limoges, A. D., St. Jean Baptiste, C. E.
 Ling, E., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Lombard, F., Papineauville, C. E.
 Lonergan, J., Hochelaga, C. E.
 P. C., Montreal, C. E.
 Lopinto, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Lory, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Loranger, Clement, La Norais, C. E.
 Lottinville, T., St. Narcisse, C. E.
 Loughnan, V. Rev. J., North Sydney, C. B.
 Lovejoy, V. Rev. Dr., St. John's, N. F.
 Loyzance, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Lussier, L. C., Chateaugay, C. E.
 W., St. Hugues, C. E.
 E., Boucherville, C. E.
 Lynch, James, Allumettes, C. E.
 M., Peterboro, C. W.
 D., St. John's, N. F.

 McAuley, E., Harvey, N. B.
 M., Stanstead, C. E.
 McCann, J., Toronto, C. W.
 McCarthy, Isaac, Williamstown, C. W.
 J., St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
 McCormick, John, Mount St. Patrick, C. E.
 James, Brudenel, C. E.
 McDevitt, J. C., Fredericton, N. B.
 McDonald, A., Fort Augustus, P. E. I.
 Ronald, Pictou, N. S.
 V. Rev. John, Kingston, C. W.
 V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.

 McDonald, K. J., Mabou, C. B.
 James Æ., Cascumpec, P. E. I.
 R. B., Miscouche, P. E. I.
 D. F., Souris, P. E. I.
 D. M., Tignish, P. E. I.
 V. Rev. Daniel, Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 F. J., Georgetown, P. E. I.
 McDonnell, J. V., St. Andrew's, N. S.
 F., Grand Rivière, C. E.
 McDonagh, F., Ottawa, C. E.
 McDonell, A., Lochul, C. W.
 McDougall, John, Red Islands, C. B.
 McEntee, J., Thorold, C. W.
 McEvoy, J. P. J., Toronto, C. W.
 McGauran, Bernard, Quebec, C. E.
 McGillivray, Andrew, Cape George, N. S.
 Ronald, West River, Ohio, N. S.
 Ronald, sen., Broad Cove, C. B.
 McGoey, Patrick, Hull, near Chelsea, C. E.
 McGowan, J., Chelsea, C. E.
 McGrath, Thomas, St. John's, N. F.
 McGregor, D., Lismore, N. S.
 McQuirk, Hugh, Kouchibouguacis, N. B.
 McGuckin, J. M., Williams Lake, British Columbia.
 McIsaac, Donald, Grand Narrows, C. B.
 Alexander, Halifax, N. S.
 McKeany, B., Johnville, N. B.
 McKenna, Jas. A., Indian River, P. E. I.
 McKenzie, Archibald, Craignish, C. B.
 McLean, Allan, Judique, C. B.
 McLeod, Neil, East Bay, C. B.
 William, Pubnico, N. S.
 V. Rev. W. B., Arisaig, N. S.
 McManus, William, Fredericton, N. B.
 McNulty, John, Caledonia, C. W.
 McQuade, J., Chatham, C. W.
 McPhee, R. P., Rustico, P. E. I.
 Pius, St. Peter's Bay, P. E. I.
 McSpirrit, F., Caledon, C. W.
 Maas, Martin, Ship Harbor, N. S.
 Mackey, M., Tyendana (Marysville P.O.), C. W.
 Macdonnell, Alexander, Lochiel, C. W.
 Madden, P. L., Chezetcooke, N. S.
 Maguire, J. E., Quebec, C. E.

- Maheut, S. P., Macton and Peel, C. W.
 Mahoney, Fr., Memramcook, N. B.
 Maillet, C., Montreal, C. E.
 Mailley, J., N. D. de Laterrière, C. E.
 Mailloux, V. Rev. A., St. Henri de Lauzon, C. E.
 Maingin, N., Quebec, C. E.
 Mainville, M., Montreal, C. E.
 Maisonneuve, A., St. Boniface, Red River, B. A.
 Malhiot, N. E., Sutton, C. E.
 Mâlo, L. S., Bécancourt, C. E.
 Mancip, P., Chatham, C. E.
 Mandart, V. Rev. J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Marceau, Lazare, St. Callixte de Somerset, C. E.
 Lud., St. Ansène, C. E.
 M., Petite Rivière, C. E.
 S., St. Simon, C. E.
 Marcellin, M., Allumettes, C. W.
 Marchal, C., Harbledown Island, B. C.
 Marchand, M., Drummondville, C. E.
 P., St. Thomas de Pierreville.
 Marchesseau, G., Ste. Rosalie, C. E.
 Marcotte, J. B., St. Theodore et St. Jean, C. E.
 H., Lavaltrie, C. E.
 Marcoux, D. M., Champlain, C. E.
 F. X., St. Regis, C. E.
 A. A., St. Donat, C. E.
 Maréchal, L. D. A., St. Jaques de l'Achigan, C. E.
 F., Chatham, C. W.
 N., Montreal, C. E.
 Marois, C. A., Quebec, C. E.
 Marquis, J. C., St. Célestin, C. E.
 J., Quebec, C. E.
 Marsaille, J., St. Joseph (Sandwich P.O.), C. W.
 Marsolais, N. P., Hôtel Dieu, Montreal, C. E.
 C. L., St. Urbain, C. E.
 Martel, Charles P., Tracadie, N. S.
 A., St. Joseph, C. E.
 L. J., St. Felix de Valois, C. E.
 T., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 J. S., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
 Martell, C. P., Tracadie, N. S.
 Martens, H. F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Martin, J. E., St. Agapit, C. E.
 Martineau, D., St. Charles, C. E.
 Martineau, M., Montreal, C. E.
 F., Montreal, C. E.
 J., Longueuil, C. E.
 Masson, A., Danville, C. E.
 Masterson, J., St. Raphael, C. W.
 Mathieu, J. M., Lachine, C. E.
 Matte, D., St. Callixte de Somerset, C. E.
 Maurault, T., Nicolet, C. E.
 Maurice, R. R., Mount Forest, C. W.
 Mauriot, H., Ottawa, C. W.
 Mayrand, A., St. Ursule, C. E.
 L., Quebec, C. E.
 Maynard, S. B. F., Montreal, C. E.
 Meade, J. R., Morrisburgh, C. W.
 Meahan, E., Montreal, C. E.
 Medevielle, A., Quebec, C. E.
 Melloy, M., Grand Anse, N. B.
 Mercier, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Mesnard, F. B., L'Acadie, C. E.
 Mestre, Ch. M., Montreal, C. E.
 Méthot, F. X., Ste. German du Lac Etchemin et Standon, C. E.
 M. E., Quebec, C. E.
 Michaud, J., Joliette, C. E.
 Joseph, St. John, N. B.
 E., St. Onésimé, C. E.
 Michel, François Aylmer, C. W.
 J., Niagara Falls (Clifton P. O.), C. W.
 F., Montreal, C. E.
 Michon, F., Ste. Anne, C. E.
 J. D., St. Ours, C. E.
 J. B., Sorel, C. E.
 Mihan, W. J., Truro, N. S.
 Milette, H., Dunham, C. E.
 Millier, V. Rev. H., Sorel, C. E.
 Mirault, M., St. Calixte, C. E.
 Miville, Cajetan, Egmont Bay, P. E. I.
 Molloy, Michael, Ottawa, C. W.
 Molo, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Mondor, F. Z., St. Francis Xavier, C. E.
 F. J., Hatley, C. E.
 Monet, O., St. Barnabe, C. E.
 Mongeau, J. J., Longue Point, Isle de Montréal, C. E.
 Monge, J., Ile Verte, C. E.
 Montminy, T., Beauport, C. E.
 Moore, E., St. Frédéric, C. E.
 Moreau, A., St. Paul, C. E.
 L. Z., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 E., Montreal, C. E.
 M., St. Modest, C. E.
 H., Montreal, C. E.

- Moreau, P., Douglastown, C. E.
 P., Metis, C. E.
 Morin, M., La Chenaie, C. E.
 F., St. Jean, C. E.
 Jos., St. Jacques le Mineur, C. E.
 Morriseau, J. B., Montreal, C. E.
 Morisset, D., St. Angele de Merici,
 C. E.
 F., St. Urbain, C. E.
 L. M., St. Croix, C. E.
 Morris, T. J., Streetsville (Summer-
 ville P. O.), C. W.
 Morrissey, William A., Renous
 River, N. B.
 Morrison, C. F. C., St. Cyprien, C. E.
 Moulin, Lake Caribou, Hudson's
 Bay Territory, B. A.
 Mourier, P., Lachine, C. E.
 Moyen, Jean, Montreal, C. E.
 Moylan, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Mulcahy, M., Toronto, C. W.
 Mullen, A., Flos, C. W.
 Mulligan, V. Rev. P., St. Cath-
 erine's, C. W.
 Murphy, J., Windham (Delhi P. O.),
 C. W.
 Edward F., Halifax, N. S.
 J., Irishtown (Carronbrook
 P. O.), C. W.
 Murray, I. C., Richibucto, N. B.
 C., Cornwall, C. W.
- Nadeau, A., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 Nantel, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Nash, P., Montreal, C. E.
 Naud, J., St. Laurent, C. E.
 Nedelec, T. M., Témiskaming, C. E.
 Neville, J., Quebec, C. E.
 Noiseux, J., Milton, C. E.
 R. A., Ste. Genevieve, C. E.
 Normandin, O., Bonaventure, C. E.
 Normandine, Etienne, La Chenaie,
 C. E.
 Northgraves, V. Rev. G. R., Toronto,
 C. W.
 Nowlan, P., Little Placentia, N. F.
 Nugent, J., St. John's, N. F.
- O'Brien, M. A., Liverpool, N. S.
 C., Charlottetown, P. E. I.
 J., Brockville, C. W.
 O'Connell, P., Richmond, C. W.
 Daniel, Douro (South Douro
 P. O.), C. W.
 O'Connor, D., Annapolis, N. S.
 T., V. Rev., Portugal Cove, N. F.
- O'Connor, D., Sandwich, C. W.
 John L., Ottawa, C. W.
 J. S., Alexandria, C. W.
 D., Sandwich, C. W.
 V. Rev. R. A., Barrie, C. W.
 J., Carbonear, N. F.
- O'Donnel, A., St. Denis, C. E.
 V. Rev. J., Harbor Maine, N. F.
 P., Harbor Maine, N. F.
 R., St. Mary's, N. F.
- O'Donohoe, J., Barrie, C. W.
 M., Railton, C. W.
- O'Grady, J., Ste. Catherine, C. E.
 O'Keeffe, V. Rev. E., Brigus, N. F.
- Olsamps, J. B., St. Stanislas, C. E.
 Oliva, V., St. Lampert, C. E.
- O'Leary, John J., Grand Falls,
 Madawaska, N. B.
- O'Malley, A., Huntly, C. W.
- O'Mahoney, W., Barachois Shediac,
 N. B.
- O'Neil, J., Kincora, C. W.
- O'Reilley, M., Collingwood, C. W.
- O'Reilly, John, Dundas, C. W.
- O'Shea, P., Strathroy, C. W.
- Ouellet, A., St. John, N. B.
 Joseph, Buctouche, N. B.
 O., St. John, N. B.
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 L., Calumet, C. E.
 J. O. F., Chatham, C. W.
- Ouellette, N., St. Pierre de Durham,
 C. E.
 T., Guelph, C. W.
 R., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
- Ouimet, C., St. Remi, C. E.
- Owens, P. S., Formosa, C. W.
- Pâcuet, V. Rev. M., Caraquet, N. B.
 L. H., Quebec, C. E.
 P., Quebec, C. E.
 J. Palatin, Montreal, C. E.
- Palin, C., Montreal, C. E.
- Pallier, A., Ottawa, C. W.
- Pâquet, B. B., Quebec, C. E.
- Panneton, E., St. Prosper, C. E.
- Paquin, A., St. Didace, C. E.
- Pandossy, C., Okanayan Lake, B. C.
- Papineau, A., Quebec, C. E.
- Paradis, D., Baie du Febvre, C. E.
 F. I., St. Raphael, C. E.
 J., St. François du Lac, C. E.
 O., Ste. Anne de Lapocat., C. E.
 P., Quebec, C. E.
- Paré, P. L., Ange Gardien, C. E.
 Joseph Octave, Montreal, C. E.

- Paré L. M., Montreal, C. E.
 Parent, C. L., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Et. Edward, Ange Gardien, C. E.
 Leon, Les Escoumins, C. E.
 L. E., Point-aux-Trembles, C. E.
 J., Montreal, C. E.
 Patry, P., St. Pascal, C. E.
 Paul, G., Joliette, C. E.
 Peladeau, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Pelletier, A., St. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
 André, N. D. d'Hébertville, C. E.
 Achille, St. Alexis, C. E.
 Alph., Thetford, C. E.
 J. B., Iles aux Coudres, C. E.
 Joseph, Caraque, N. B.
 O., St. Robert, C. E.
 N., Ste. Eusèbe de Stanfold, C. E.
 Pelison, A. O., Cap St. Ignace, C. E.
 Pepin, Thomas, Boucherville, C. E.
 T., St. Antoine Abbé, C. E.
 Perras, J. B., St. Andre, C. E.
 Perrault, J., St. Rose, Isle Jésus, C. E.
 Perron, J. O., Point aux Esquimaux, C. E.
 Perusse, J., Lac Temiscouata, C. E.
 Perry, S. E., Fifteen Point, P. E. I.
 Perreault, N., Ile Bizard, C. E.
 S. O., St. Stanislaus Kostka, C. E.
 Pérupe, J. J., St. Honoré, C. E.
 Petitot, Fr., Great Bear Lake, McKenzie's River, B. A.
 Phaneuf, R., Ottawa, C. W.
 A., Waterloo, C. E.
 Phelan, James, Vernon River, P. E. I.
 Thomas, Tracadie, P. E. I.
 William, East Point, P. E. I.
 W., St. John's, N. F.
 Philippe, M., South Plantagenet, C. W.
 Pian, J. M., Témiskaming, Hudson Bay, C. E.
 Picard, E., Montreal, C. E.
 Piché, Nazaire, La Chine, Ile de Montreal, C. E.
 J., Terrebonne, C. E.
 Piette, Maxime, St. Bruno, C. E.
 Pilote, F., St. Augustin, C. E.
 Plamondon, Louis Theodore, Montreal, C. E.
 F., Quebec, C. E.
 Plamondon, G., Montreal, C. E.
 J. B., Cap St. Ignace, C. E.
 Plinguet, Vincent, Isle Dupas, C. E.
 Point, P., Quebec, C. E.
 Poire, C. E., St. Anselme, C. E.
 Poitras, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Pominville, L., St. Jean Chrysostome, C. E.
 Pontin, F. X., Magog, C. E.
 Ponton, J. B., Brompton, C. E.
 Pothier, L., St. Medard, C. E.
 Potvin, G., Collège de St. Anne, Quebec, C. E.
 H., St. Denis, C. E.
 Poulin, C., St. Dominique, C. E.
 L., St. Isidore, C. E.
 L. E., Ste. Angèle, C. E.
 Pouliot, C., St. Joseph de Levis, C. E.
 P., St. Gervais, C. E.
 Power, Patrick, Halifax, N. S.
 Pratte, F., Roxton, C. E.
 Préfontaine, —, Montreal, C. E.
 Prevost, F., Ottawa, C. W.
 Primeau, Joseph J., Sherrington, C. E.
 Prince, J. J., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 J., St. Maurice, C. E.
 Proulx, M. G., Nicolet, C. E.
 John B., Toronto, C. W.
 L. A., St. Valier, C. E.
 M., St. Tite, C. E.
 Provost, T., St. Henry, C. E.
 A., Boucherville, C. E.
 Provençal, J. A., St. Cesaire, C. E.
 Provancher, M. L., Quebec, C. E.
 Prudhomme, J., St. Sophia, C. E.
 Quai-sh, Thomas, Prospect, N. S.
 Querrier, E., St. Denis, C. E.
 Quin, John, St. George, N. B.
 Edward, St. Stephen's, N. B.
 James, St. Stephen's, N. B.
 Quinan, James, South Sydney, C. B.
 James, Jr., L'Ardoise, C. B.
 John, Main-à-Dieu, C. B.
 Quinn, J., Farnham, C. E.
 P., Richmond, C. E.
 T., St. Fulgence, C. E.
 Quinval, M., St. Luc, C. E.
 Quirk, J., Hastings, C. W.
 Racine, F., Little Arichat, C. B.
 A., Quebec, C. E.
 D., Chicoutimi, C. E.
 Racicot, Z., Montreal, C. E.

- Raiche, A., Nicolet, C. E.
 Rainville, A., St. François, C. E.
 Rassaerts, F., Carlsruhe, C. W.
 Raymond, W., Stanstead, C. E.
 V. Rev. J. S., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
 Reboul, L., Ottawa, C. W.
 Rebout, L., Hull (near Ottawa), C. E.
 Regourd, L., Montreal, C. E.
 Remillard, Joseph O., St. Polycarp, C. E.
 Renaud, P. O., St. Paul, C. E.
 P. O., Montreal, C. E.
 Résé, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Resther, Z., Quebec, C. E.
 Rey, P., North Adjala (Arlington P. O.), C. W.
 Rheault, S., Three Rivers, C. E.
 Ricard, Bellarmin, Isle Perrot, C. E.
 N. E., St. Zéphirin, C. E.
 Richard, L., Three Rivers, C. E.
 H., St. Wenceslas, C. E.
 Ch., Château-Richer, C. E.
 M. F., Kouchibouguacis, N. B.
 T., D'Escousse, C. B.
 Richardson, W., St. Malachie, C. E.
 Richer, F., Pembina, Minnesota, U. S.
 J. B., Rivière du Desert, C. E.
 Richot, F., St. Norbert's, Red River, B. A.
 P., Riordan, Ottawa, C. W.
 Rioux, J., Ste. Julie de Somerset, C. E.
 J. B., Montreal, C. E.
 J. M., N. D. Auxil de Buckland, C. E.
 Rivet, S., St. André, C. E.
 Roberge, P., St. Maurice, C. E.
 Robert, —, Petit Rocher, N. B.
 P., Montreal, C. E.
 R., L'Acadie, C. E.
 Robin, B., St. Antoine, C. E.
 Roche, N., Witless Bay, N. F.
 E. P., Prescott, C. W.
 Rochet, F., Sault au Récollet, Montreal, C. E.
 Rondeau, P., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Rooney, Very Rev. F. P., Toronto, C. W.
 Rossé, F. X., Rivière au Renard, C. E.
 Rousselot, V., Montreal, C. E.
 Rougier, M., Renfrew, C. E.
 Rouleau, L., Matane, C. E.
 Rousseau, R., Montreal, C. E.
 Rousseau, Pierre, Montreal, C. E.
 Z., Ste. Monique, C. E.
 U., Ste. Famille, C. E.
 L., St. Thomas, C. E.
 Roussel, D., St. Anne, C. E.
 P., Quebec, C. E.
 Rousselot, V., Montreal, C. E.
 N., Montreal, C. E.
 Routier, J. O., Montreal, C. E.
 Roux, M., Les Cedres, C. E.
 Rouxel, H., Montreal, C. E.
 Roy, Very Rev. G., Ste. Marie, C. E.
 L., Lotbinière, C. E.
 E., Kamarouska, C. E.
 C., St. Alexandre, C. E.
 M., St. Hilarion, C. E.
 Andrew, St. Francis, Madawaska, N. B.
 P., St. Norbert d'Athabasca, C. E.
 G., Ste. Anastasie de Sault Rouge, C. E.
 Royer, P., Ottawa, C. W.
 Ryan, J., Oakville, C. W.
 John, Little Placentia, N. F.
 John, jr., St. Mary's, N. F.
 Sache, Louis, Montreal, C. E.
 Saint Aubin, J., St. Norbert, C. E.
 Salmon, I., Montreal, C. E.
 Sanfaçon, L., Quebec, C. E.
 Sasseville, J., Ste. Foye, C. E.
 Saucier, Very Rev. P., Grand Rivière, C. E.
 Sauriol, F. X., Varennes, C. E.
 Sauvageau, G. E., St. Anne's College, Quebec, C. E.
 Sauvé, A., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 A. S., Montreal, C. E.
 Sax, P., St. Romuald d'Etchmin, C. E.
 Sayers, T., St. George's Bay, N. F.
 Scanlan, Jas., Strathroy, C. W.
 M., Bonavista, N. F.
 Schmitz, J. J., Formosa, C. W.
 Scott, John, St. John's, N. F.
 Seers, W., Hinchinbrooke, C. E.
 Seghers, Very Rev. Charles J., Victoria, Vancouver's Island, B. A.
 Seguin, A. P., Rivière Moisie, C. E.
 A., Verchères, C. E.
 Joseph, Verchères, C. E.
 Fr., Great Bear Lake, McKenzie's River, B. A.
 Sentenne, A., Montreal, C. E.

- Shaw, John, Glace Bay, C. B.
 Shea, J. J., Oshawa, C. W.
 James, Hamilton, C. W.
 Sheehy, M., Alfred, Ontario.
 Sherlock, J., Guelph, C. W.
 Simard, J. O., Rimouski, C. E.
 Simonet, F., St. Lawrence, Lake
 Manitoba, B. A.
 Singer, I., Montreal, C. E.
 Sirois, N. J., Cap Ignace, C. E.
 Joseph, St. Tite de Caps, C. E.
 J. H., St. Barnabé, C. E.
 Slattey, Very Rev. P. A., St. John's,
 N. F.
 Smith, A., Ste. Brigitte, C. E.
 St. Aubin, T., St. George, C. E.
 St. Georges, C., St. Athanase, C. E.
 St. Germain, P., St. Boniface, B. A.
 Stanton, M., Sheffield (Erinsville
 P.O.), C. W.
 Soly, I., Presentation, C. E.
 Sorin, V., Montreal, C. E.
 Soucy, —, Ste. Anne des Monts,
 C. E.
 Soulard, J. B., St. Perpetué (Che-
 min Elgin), C. E.
 Spratt, —, Kingston, C. W.
 Springer, E., Ely, C. E.
 Stafford, M., Lindsay, C. W.
 M., Wolf Island, C. W.
 Stone, P., London, C. W.
 Sullivan, T., Toronto, C. W.
 Suzor, P. H., St. Christophe, C. E.
 Sweron, C., St. Luce, Madawaska,
 N. B.
 Tabaret, V. Rev. J. H., Ottawa, C. W.
 Talbot, G., St. Antonin, C. E.
 Tallet, I., Lac des Deux Montagnes,
 C. E.
 Tambereau, D., Montreal, C. E.
 Tanguay, C., Quebec, C. E.
 Tardif, Joseph, St. Pierre, Ile d'Or-
 léans, C. E.
 C., Notre Dame de Levis, C. E.
 Taschereau, Very Rev. E. A., Que-
 bec, C. E.
 Tassé, A., La Colle, C. E.
 Max, St. Benoît, C. E.
 S., St. Scholastique, C. E.
 Taupier, J. S., Ste. Brigide, C. E.
 Telmon, Dussere, La Gatineau, C. W.
 Terrien, F., Rivière du Désert, C. E.
 Tessier, U., Batiscan, C. E.
 J., St. Germain, C. E.
 F. X., St. François.
 Tetreau, F., St. Hyacinth, C. E.
- Tetu, D. H., St. Roch des Aulnets,
 C. E.
 H., Quebec, C. E.
 Théberge, Joseph, Bartibogue,
 N. B.
 Salmon, St. Augustin, C. E.
 T., Trois Pistoles, C. E.
 Theoret, Joseph, Ste. Julie, C. E.
 Thérien, M., Arichat, N. B.
 Thibaud, P. C., Montreal, C. E.
 Thibault, Very Rev. J. B., St. Fran-
 cis Xavier, Red River, B. A.
 A. Chambly, C. E.
 George A., Longueuil, C. E.
 Thibodeau, —, St. Jerome, C. E.
 H., Rivière du Loup, C. E.
 T., St. Joseph du Lac, C. E.
 Thiphault, T. McC., Montreal, C. E.
 Thivierge, N., Percé, C. E.
 Timlin, M., Cobourg, C. W.
 Timothy, W., St. Mary's, N. F.
 Tissot, J., St. Boniface, B. A.
 Tomkins, Michael, Guysborough,
 N. S.
 Toomey, J., Camden, C. W.
 Toupin, J., Montreal, C. E.
 Alfred, Rivière des Prairies,
 Isle de Montreal, C. E.
 Tourigny, L., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Z., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Towner, F., Lochaber, C. E.
 Trahan, H., St. Severe, C. E.
 L., St. Thomas de Pierreville
 and Indian Village, C. E.
 Tranchemontagne, A., Montreal,
 C. E.
 Tremblay, G., Iles aux Coudres, C.
 E.
 E. W., Collège de Ste. Anne,
 Quebec, C. E.
 P. G., Beaufort, C. E.
 G., Iles aux Coudres, C. E.
 E. W., Collège de Ste. Anne,
 Quebec, C. E.
 Trepanier, F., Varennes, C. E.
 Trinquar, M., Ange Gardien, C. W.
 Troie, N., Montreal, C. E.
 Troy, E., Torbay, N. F.
 Trudeau, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Trudel, N., St. Isidore, C. E.
 Trudelle, A. I., Hope River, P. E. I.
 C., St. François, Rivière du Sud,
 C. E.
 Truteau, Very Rev. A. F., Montreal,
 C. E.
 Turcot, Louis, Isle Perrot, C. E.

- Vacher, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Vaillancourt, G., St. George, C. E.
 Valade, J., Contrecoeur, C. E.
 Vallée, Stanislaus, Ste. Hélène,
 C. E.
 Achile, Notre Dame de Lévis,
 C. E.
 J. B., St. Jerome, C. E.
 Vanasse, F. X., St. André d'Acton,
 C. E.
 Van den Berghe, F., Montreal, C. E.
 Varrily, William, Chatham, N. B.
 Vannier, J., Cocagne, N. B.
 Vasseur, A., Montreal, C. E.
 Vegreville, F., Red Deer Lake,
 Hudson's Bay Territory, B. A.
 Veitch, W., Harbor Grace, N. F.
 Vendervennet, F. X., Shippegan,
 N. B.
 Veniard, Pierre F., St. Laurent, C.
 E.
 Vereker, James, Sussex, N. B.
 R., St. Andrews, N. B.
 Verreker, L., Great Placentia, N. F.
 Verronneau, B., Farnham, C. E.
 Vervais, M., St. Gregoire, C. E.
 Verville, F., St. Pierre les Becquets,
 C. E.
 Vézina, F. X., Ste. Justin, C. E.
 D., Rimouski, C. E.
 Vignon, P., Montreal, C. E.
 A., Quebec, C. E.
 Villandre, Ch., Montreal, C. E.
- Villeneuve, A. D., Amherstburgh,
 C. W.
 J. B., St. Victor de Tring, C. E.
 L., Montreal, C. E.
 V., Montreal, C. E.
 Vincent, Charles, Toronto, C. W.
 P., Quebec, C. E.
 Vinet, J. J. A., St. Anicet, C. E.
 J. J., Sault au Récollet, C. E.
 Von Blerk, Felix, Cape Canso,
 N. S.
 Voisard, J. A., Port Colborne, C. W.
- Wagner, J. T., Windsor, C. W.
 Walsh, R., Harvey, N. B.
 J., King's Cove, N. F.
 E. H., Bay de Verds, N. F.
 R., Nicolet, C. E.
 Rev. Dr., St. Mary's, Clare,
 N. S.
 Walshe, Very Rev. J., St. Kyran's,
 Oliver's Cove, N. F.
 John, Paradise, N. F.
 Wassereau, L. A., Ashfield, C. W.
 Walter, G., St. Francis de Sales,
 C. E.
 Watters, B., London, C. W.
 White, J. W., London, C. W.
 Winter, C. P. A., Rimouski, C. E.
 Wollowski, J. G., Berlin, C. W.
 Woods, Rev. Canon, Dartmouth,
 N. S.
 F., Huntingdon, C. E.

PART III.



Irish Ecclesiastical Register,

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD,

ETC., ETC.

Irish Ecclesiastical Register.

IRELAND is divided, ecclesiastically, into four Provinces, named after the four Archiepiscopal Sees, Armagh, Dublin, Cashel, and Tuam, which are not coincident with the civil Provinces in which they are respectively situated. The Province of Armagh, containing the Primatial See of all Ireland, embraces, besides the civil Province of Ulster, the whole or portions of the counties of Louth, Meath, Westmeath, King's, and Longford, in Leinster, with Leitrim, Sligo, and Roscommon, in Connaught; the Province of Dublin, under the Primate of Ireland, contains a portion only of the civil Province of Leinster, embracing the whole or portions of the counties of Dublin, Kildare, Wicklow, Queen's, Wexford, Carlow, King's, Meath, and Kilkenny; the Province of Cashel is mainly coincident with the civil Province of Munster, a small portion of the north of Clare—the Diocese of Kilmacduagh—being suffragan to Tuam; whilst the Province of Tuam is smaller than the civil Province of Connaught, and includes the whole or portions of the counties of Galway, Mayo, Sligo, Roscommon, Clare, and King's.

The Province of Armagh includes the Diocese of Armagh, with the Dioceses of Meath, Derry, Clogher, Raphoe, Down and Connor, Kilmore, Ardagh, and Dromore, as Suffragan Sees; total, nine Dioceses.

The Province of Dublin includes the Diocese of Dublin, with the Dioceses of Kildare and Leighlin, Ossory, and Ferns, as Suffragan Sees; total, four Dioceses.

The Province of Cashel includes the Diocese of Cashel, and the Diocese of Emly attached, with the Dioceses of Cork, Killaloe, Kerry, Limerick, Waterford and Lismore, Cloyne, Ross, and Kilfenora, as Suffragan Sees; total, eight Dioceses.

The Province of Tuam includes the Diocese of Tuam, with the Dioceses of Clonfert, Achonry, Elphin, Kilmacduagh, Galway, and Killala, as Suffragan Sees; total, seven Dioceses.

There are, thus, four Dioceses, each presided over by an Archbishop, and twenty-four Suffragan Sees, or a total of twenty-eight Dioceses in Ireland, the united Sees of Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora having the former suffragan to the Archbishop of Tuam, within which Province the whole Bishopric is usually placed, whilst the less extensive Diocese of Kilfenora is suffragan to the Archbishop of Cashel.

CARDINAL, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS OF IRELAND.

NAMES.	DIOCESE.	RESIDENCE.	CONSECRATED
PROVINCE OF ARMAGH.			
His Grace Most Rev. DANIEL McGETTIGAN, } Primate of All Ireland, Archbishop.	Armagh	Armagh	18 May, 1856
His Lordship, Most Rev. Thos. Nulty, Bishop	Meath	Mullingar	23 Oct. 1864
" " " Francis Kelly, "	Derry	Derry	21 Oct. 1849
" " " Jas. Donnelly, "	Clogher	Monaghan	26 Feb. 1865
" " " Jas. M'Devitt, "	Raphoe	Letterkenny	30 Apr. 1871
" " " Patk. Dorrian, "	Down and Connor	Belfast	19 Aug. 1860
" " " Nich. Conaty, "	Kilmore	Cavan	24 May, 1863
" " " Geo. Conroy, "	Ardagh	Longford	11 Apr. 1871
" " " J. Pius Leahy, "	Dromore	Newry	1 Oct. 1854
PROVINCE OF DUBLIN.			
Most Eminent and Rev. PAUL, Cardinal CULLEN, Primate of Ireland, Archb'p, <i>Deleg. Apost.</i> (Created Cardinal 1866)	Dublin	59 Eccles Street	24 Feb. 1850
His Lordship Most Rev. J. Walshe, Bishop	Kildare and Leighlin	Carlow	31 Mar. 1856
" " " Jas. Lynch, <i>Coad.</i>	Do.	Carlow	4 Nov. 1866
" " " Edw. Walsh, "	Ossory	Kilkenny	26 July, 1846
" " " T. Furlong, "	Ferns	Wexford	22 Mar. 1857
PROVINCE OF CASHEL.			
His Grace Most Rev. PATRICK LEAHY, } Archbishop.....	Cashel and Emly	Thurles	29 Jun. 1857
His Lordship Most Rev. W. Delany, Bishop	Cork	Cork	15 Aug. 1847
" " " M. Flannery, "	Killaloe	Nenagh	5 Sept. 1858
" " " Dav. Moriarty, "	Kerry	Killarney	25 Apr. 1854
" " " Geo. Butler, "	Limerick	Limerick	25 July, 1861
" " " Dom'k O'Brien, "	Waterford and Lismore	Waterford	30 Sept. 1855
" " " Wm. Keane, "	Cloyne	Queenstown	2 Feb. 1851
" " " Mich'l O'Hea, "	Ross	Skibbereen	7 Feb. 1858
PROVINCE OF TUAM.			
His Grace Most Rev. JOHN MACHALE, } Archbishop.....	Tuam	Tuam	5 Jun. 1825
His Lordship Most Rev. Hugh B. O'Rourke,	Clonfert	Loughrea	—, 1871
" " " Pat'k. Durcan, "	Achonry	Ballaghader-Sligo	30 Nov. 1852
" " " L. Gillooly, "	Elphin	— [een	7 Sept. 1856
" " " Patrick Fallon, "	Kilmacduagh and Kilfenora	Lahinch	1 May, 1853
" " " John MacEvilly, "	Galway	Galway	22 Mar. 1857
" " " Thomas Feeny, "	Killala	Ballina	13 Oct. 1839

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN IRELAND.

Most Rev. Dr. Whelan, Clarendon Street, Dublin.

" Dr. Brady, Cavan.

" Dr. Fitzpatrick, Abbot, Mount Melleray, Cappoquin.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF IRELAND.

DIOCESES.	Archbishops and Bishops.*	Parishes.	Parish Priests.	Administrators, Curates & others†	Regular Clergy.	Total Priests.‡	Churches and Chapels.	Houses of Religious Orders, or Communities of		
								Priests.	Men.	Women.
Armagh.....	1	55	51	76	29	156	128	6	3	6
Meath.....	1	67	64	91	18	173	147	3	4	10
Derry.....	1	37	31	65	..	96	74	..	3	3
Clogher.....	1	40	36	52	..	88	85	..	2	2
Raphoe.....	..	28	25	22	..	47	44	..	..	2
Down and Connor....	1	47	48	55	4	107	95	1	2	5
Kilmore.....	1	41	38	52	..	90	94	..	1	3
Ardagh.....	..	41	37	52	3	92	72	1	..	4
Dromore.....	1	18	17	26	..	43	40	..	1	4
<i>Armagh Province.</i>	7	374	347	491	54	892	779	11	16	39
Dublin.....	1	57	53	249	153	455	167	20	18	48
Kildare and Leighlin.	2	48	46	89	20	155	123	3	5	14
Ossory.....	1	42	39	61	11	111	100	4	2	5
Ferns.....	1	40	37	75	17	129	93	4	4	11
<i>Dublin Province.</i>	5	187	175	474	201	850	483	31	29	78
Cashel and Emly.....	1	46	42	66	8	116	86	3	3	7
Cork.....	1	34	30	62	32	124	70	6	2	11
Killaloe.....	2	56	54	74	3	131	143	1	2	5
Kerry.....	1	48	48	57	10	115	94	2	5	13
Limerick.....	1	49	46	63	28	137	99	5	5	11
Waterford & Lismore	1	38	37	69	40	146	76	6	6	11
Cloyne.....	1	47	44	83	..	127	103	..	7	12
Ross.....	1	11	9	15	..	24	22	..	..	2
<i>Cashel Province.</i>	9	329	310	489	121	920	693	23	30	72
Tuam.....	1	53	48	59	2	106	115	1	13	6
Clonfert.....	..	24	19	18	7	44	49	3	..	3
Achonry.....	1	22	19	22	..	41	37	..	..	2
Elphin.....	1	40	34	64	4	102	84	3	2	4
Kilmacduagh & Kilfenora	1	18	15	18	..	33	37	..	2	2
Galway.....	1	11	8	11	17	34	26	..	..	6
Killala.....	1	22	14	20	..	34	39	..	..	1
<i>Tuam Province.</i>	6	190	157	212	30	394	387	11	17	24
IRELAND....	27	1080	989	1666	406	3056	2342	76	92	213

* Exclusive of 3 Bishops with no local jurisdiction in Ireland.

† Including Chaplains and Professors, etc., in Colleges and Schools.

‡ The total Priests, including Bishops, Private Chaplains, those in Asylums, etc., amount probably to about 3,340.

ENGLISH ECCLESIASTICAL REGISTER.

ARCHBISHOPS AND BISHOPS OF GREAT BRITAIN.

ENGLAND.

Names.	Diocese.	Residence.
Most Rev. HENRY EDWARD MANNING, Metropolitan,	Westminster....	8 York pl., Portman sq., London, W.
	Southwark.....	St. George's Cathedral, Southwark, S. E.
Right Rev. Robt. Cornthwaite,	Beverley.....	Springfield House, Leeds.
“ Alex. Goss,	Liverpool.....	St. Edward's Coll., Liverpool.
“ Jas. Brown,	Shrewsbury....	Belmont, Shrewsbury.
“ Ths. Joseph Brown, O.S.B.,	Newport and Menevia.....	Bullingham, Hereford.
Hon. & Rt. Rev. Wm. Clifford,	Clifton.....	Bishop's House, Clifton, Bristol.
Right. Rev. William Vaughan,	Plymouth.....	Cecil street, Plymouth.
“ Richard Roskell,	Nottingham....	St. Barnabas's, Nottingham.
“ James Chadwick,	Hexham & Newcastle.....	11 Elswick villas, N'castle-on-Tyne.
“ William Turner,	Salford.....	Bishop's House, Salford, Manchester.
“ Wm. B. Ullathorne, O.S.B.,	Birmingham....	Bishop's House, Birmingham.
“ Fr. Kerril Amherst,	Northampton ..	Bishop's House, Northampton.

SCOTLAND.

Most Rev. CHARLES EYRE, Apostolic Delegate for Scotland and Administrator Apostolic,	Western District	248 West George street, Glasgow.
Right Rev. John Strain, V.A.,	Eastern District.	Broughton street, Edinburgh.
“ John Macdonald, V.A.,	Northern Dist.	Preshome, Enzie, by Fochabers.

OTHER BISHOPS RESIDING IN ENGLAND.

Right Rev. Wm. Morris, O.S.B., Bishop of <i>Troy</i> ,	Roehampton, London, S.W.
Right Rev. Wm. Bernard Allen Collier, O.S.B., Bishop of <i>Drusipara</i> .	Queen's square House, Aberystwith, Wales.
Right Rev. John Gray, Bishop of <i>Hypso polis</i> ,	Rothsay.

ECCLESIASTICAL SUMMARY OF ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND.

	Clergy.	Churches, Chapels, and Stations.	Communities of Men.	Convents.	Colleges.
ENGLAND:					
Bishops.....	15	—	—	—	—
Westminster.....	254	94	17	46	3
Beverley.....	124	96	4	19	1
Birmingham.....	160	103	4	26	4
Clifton.....	70	36	2	16	2
Hexham and Newcastle.....	121	84	—	13	1
Liverpool.....	219	116	5	27	1
Menevia and Newport.....	55	46	1	1	—
Northampton.....	33	39	—	6	—
Nottingham.....	65	57	2	6	2
Plymouth.....	43	34	—	10	—
Salford.....	126	77	5	15	1
Shrewsbury.....	86	68	3	8	1
Southwark.....	180	97	12	25	4
Total in England	1551	947	55	218	20
SCOTLAND:					
Bishops.....	4	—	—	—	—
Western District.....	109	101	3	7	1
Eastern District.....	62	81	1	7	1
Northern District.....	32	40	—	4	—
Total in Scotland	207	222	4	18	2
TOTAL IN GREAT BRITAIN.....	1758	1169	59	236	22

POPULATION OF THE DIOCESES IN ENGLAND, 1861.

Westminster.....	2,784,616	Northampton.....	1,543,118
Beverley.....	2,033,610	Nottingham.....	1,304,713
Birmingham.....	1,587,139	Plymouth.....	1,142,552
Clifton.....	1,170,954	Salford.....	623,552
Hexham and Newcastle...	1,117,784	Shrewsbury.....	1,173,087
Liverpool.....	479,227	Southwark.....	2,677,764
St. David's and Newport.	983,425		

CATHOLIC COMMISSIONED MILITARY CHAPLAINS.

<i>Aldershot</i> —Rev. J. Hamilton.	<i>Dover</i> —Rev. Thomas Coghlan.
“ Rev. J. F. Browne.	<i>Gosport</i> —Rev. Arth. M'Carthy.
“ Rev. J. O'Flaherty.	<i>Halifax</i> —V. R. Canon Shepher.
<i>Bermuda</i> —Rev. J. Higginbotham.	<i>Malta</i> —Rev. Daniel Donovan.
<i>Chatham</i> —Rev. M. Cuffe.	<i>Portsmouth</i> —Rev. Edwd. Butler.
<i>Curragh</i> —Rev. Thomas Molony.	<i>Shorncliffe</i> —Rev. Jos. MacSweeny.
<i>Colchester</i> —V. Rev. Mons. Virtue.	<i>Woolwich</i> —Rev. Jas. Daly.

Chaplains on Half-Pay—Revs. James Carey, J. Mahé, T. Unsworth, Joseph O'Dwyer, Laurence Parsly.

Alphabetical Index

OF

BISHOPS, PARISH PRIESTS, ACADEMICIANS, CURATES, AND REGULARS IN IRELAND,

WITH THEIR DIOCESES AND POST TOWNS.

[*V.F.*, Vicar Forane; *V.R.*, Very Reverend; *Adm.*, Administrator; *Abp.*, Archbishop; *Dn.*, Dean; *V.G.*, Vicar-General; *O.S.F.*, Order of Franciscans; *Cap.*, Capuchins; *O.S.A.*, Order of Augustinians; *O.C.C.*, Calced Carmelites; *O.D.C.*, Discalced Carmelites; *O.S.D.*, Dominicans, or *O.P.*, Order of Preachers; *C.M.*, Congregation of the Mission, or Vincentians; *O.M.I.*, Oblates of Mary Immaculate; *Pass.*, Order of Passionists; *Redempt.*, Order of Redemptorists; *Cong. H. Gh.*, Congregation of the Holy Ghost.]

CARDINALS, ARCHBISHOPS, AND BISHOPS.

Brady, John, Cavan.
Butler, George, Limerick, Limerick.

Conaty, N., Kilmore, Cavan.
Conroy, George, Ardagh, Longford.
Cullen, Paul, Cardinal, *Abp.*, Dublin, 59 Eccles street.

Delany, William, Cork, Cork.
Donnelly, James, Clogher, Monaghan.
Dorrian, Ptk., Down and Connor, Belfast.
Durcan, Patrick, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.

Fallon, Ptk., Kilmac. and Kilfenora, Lahinch.
Furlong, Thos., Ferns, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
Feeny, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
Fitzpatrick, Dr., *Abb.*, Mt. Melleray, Cappoquin.
Flannery, Mich., Killaloe, Nenagh.

Gillooly, Laurence, Elphin, Sligo.

Keane, William, Cloyne, Queens-town.
Kelly, Francis, Derry, Derry.

Leahy, Patk., *Abp.*, Cashel and Emly, Thurles.

Leahy, J. Pius, Dromore, Newry.
Lynch, James, *Coad.*, Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.

M'Devitt, James, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
MacEvilly, John, Galway, Galway.
M'Gettigan, Daniel, Armagh, Armagh.
MacHale, John, *Abp.*, Tuam, Tuam.
Moriarty, David, Kerry, The Palace, Killarney.

Nulty, Thos., Meath, Mullingar, Navan.

O'Brien, Dominick, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
O'Hea, Michael, Ross, Skibbereen.
O'Rourke, Hugh B., Clonfert, Loughrea.

Walshe, James, Kildare and Leigh., Carlow.
Walsh, Edward, Ossory, Kilkenny.
Whelan, Dr., Clarendon street, Dublin.

PARISH PRIESTS AND ADMINISTRATORS.

- Ahern, Thomas, Cloyne, Killinardish.
 Allen, T., *Adm.*, Meath, Kinnegad.
 Arthur, Francis, Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
 Auterson, Samuel, *V.R.*, Derry, Kilrea.
 Aylward, Jas., Ossory, Waterford.
- Bannon, Chas., Kildare and Leighlin, Kill., Straffan.
 Barrins, John, Killala, Ballina.
 Barry, Peter, Ferns, Enniscorthy. J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Barton, Henry, Meath, Navan. Luke, Meath, Castletown, Geoghagan.
 Bell, Frederick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Dublin, Ballymore Eustace.
 Bermingham, Peter, *V.R.*, D.D., Clogher, Castleblaney. E., Limerick, Charleville.
 Birch, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer. John, Ossory, Borris-in-Ossory.
 Black, Patrick, Dublin, Finglass.
 Blake, Richard, Meath, Moyvore.
 Blaney, William, *Adm.*, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 Bohan, John, Ard. and Clon., Fenagh.
 Boland, John, Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
 Bourke, Geoff. J., Tuam, Ballivary. John, Kerry, Tarbert. John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 Bowles, Jas., *V.F.*, Killaloe, Tulla.
 Boylan, John, Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
 Boyle, Edward, Derry, Stranorlar.
 Bradley, Paul, Derry, Carndonagh.
 Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Bailieborough. Terence, Kilmore, Ballynagh. John, Kilmore, Stradone. Thos., *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 Bray, James, Kildare and Leighlin, Ballickmoyler, Carlow.
 Brennan, D., Ossory, Waterford. Geoff., *Adm.*, Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast. Malachy, Elphin, Cliffoney, Sligo.
- Brennan, Roger, Achonry, Gurteen, Ballymote. William, Elphin, Strokestown.
 Breslin, James, Armagh, Coal Island.
 Brock, William, *V.R. Can.*, Dublin, Arran Quay.
 Broder, Michl., Ard. and Clonmac., Keadue.
 Brosnan, Thade, Kerry, Tralee. T., Kerry, Tralee.
 Bwne, James, Tuam, Ballyglass. Very Rev. Martin, *Archd.*, Tuam, Castlebar. David, Kerry, Cahirciveen. Thos., *Adm.*, St. Michael's, Limerick.
 Buckley, Corns., Cloyne, Buttevant. Timothy, Cloyne, Cecilstown. J. M., Cloyne, Blarney.
 Bugler, V. Rev. Michael, *V.G.*, Killaloe, Birr.
 Bunton, J., Limerick, Glin.
 Burke, Chris., *V.R. Can.*, Dublin, Saggard. Thomas, Waterford, Cappoquin. John, Cashel, Littleton. John, Killaloe, Broadford. Michael, Killaloe, Ennis. Patrick, Clonfert, Kilrickill, Loughrea. M., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen. Ml., Kilmacduagh, Kilcreest, Loughrea. Redmond, Emly, Newport, Tipperary. Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Galbally. V. Rev. Thos., Vic.-Cap., Clonfert, Portumna.
 Burton, Philip, Cloyne, Castletown-roche.
 Busher, Thomas, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Butler, John, *D.D.*, Cashel and Emly, Kilcooly, Thurles.
 Byrne, John, Dromore, Laurencetown. Pat., Waterf., *V.F.*, and Lis., Lismore. Lau., Armagh, Coagh, Money-more.

- Cahill, Richard, Cashel, Cashel.
 Callanan, Michael, Emly, Cappawhite.
 Callary, Philip, Meath, Slane.
 Campbell, James, Armagh, Drogheda.
 John, Armagh, Carlingford.
 Cantwell, Nl., Waterf. and Lismore, Tramore.
 Walter, V.R. *Dean, V.G.*, Emly, Fethard, Tipperary.
 Walter, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
 John, Meath, Ballynacargy.
 Carey, Edward, Meath, Maynooth.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Borris, Co. Carlow.
 Carlos, Luke, Elphin, Mt. Talbot.
 Carmody, Thomas, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 Carney, Andrew, Clogher, Ballybay.
 Ml., *Adm.*, Clogher, Ederney.
 Carroll, Chris., Kilmacduagh, Corrofin.
 Casey, J., Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
 Thos., W., Lis., Stradbally, Piltown.
 Michael, Limerick, Limerick.
 D., Cloyne, Glanworth.
 Cassidy, James, Clogher, Fintona.
 Thomas, Clogher, Dromore, Omagh.
 Cavanagh, Jno., Tuam, Ballyglunin.
 B., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Clancy, John, Cork, Lr. Glanmire.
 Thomas, Ferns, Ballycogley, Wexford.
 Clarke, Jas., Clogher, Newtownbutler.
 John, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Eug., Dublin, Annamoe, Greystones.
 Cleary, Fras, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Jas., Kilmore, Florencecourt.
 Martin, Killaloe, Kilkee.
 Clifford, Patrick, Clogher, Trillick.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle, West.
 Clune, Michael, Killaloe, Sixmilebridge.
 John, Killaloe, Dunbeg.
- Coen, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltormer.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Laurencetown, Ballinasloe.
 Coghlan, Michael, Meath, Collinstown.
 Michael, *D.D.*, Limerick, Abbeysfeale.
 Coghlan, Francis, Clonfert, Killmore, Co. Galway.
 Colgan, Michael, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
 Collins, James, Derry, Draperstown.
 Collins, Daniel, Rose, Chapel-house, Cape Clear, Skibbereen.
 Collier, Thos., Emly, Killaloe.
 Matthew, Dublin, Avoca.
 Comerford, W., Kil. and Leigh. Mountrath.
 Commine, V. Rev. George, Galway, Galway.
 James, Galway, Galway.
 Conallin, Patrick, Clonfert, Ballymacward, Woodlawn.
 Conaty, John, Kilmore, Mullagh.
 Bernard, Kilmore, Ballyhaise.
 Conneffry, Wm., Ard. and Clonmac, Dromod.
 Connelan, Andw., Killaloe, Feacle.
 Connick, Thos., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Connor, Edward, Down & Connor, Crossgar.
 Hugh, Down & Connor, Castlewellan.
 Conolly, Michael, Kilmacduagh, Oranmore.
 Connolly, James, Kilmore, Five-milebourn.
 Philip, Clogher, Clogher, Tyrone.
 James, *Adm.*, Derry, Strabane.
 M., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Conran, Jos., Meath, Summerhill.
 Conroy, Edward, Kildare & Leighlin, Clane, Naas.
 Ml., Kildare and Leighlin, Myshall.
 Conway, Hugh, Killala, Lacken.
 Michl., *Adm.*, Killala, Killala.
 Peter, Tuam, Headford.
 Geo., Down and Connor, Dunmurry.
 Pat., Killala, Kilfian.
 Cooke, Mark, Achonry, Ballymote.
 Cooney, John, Emly, Tipperary.
 Coony, Wm., Cashel, Caherconlish.

- Corbet, Daniel, Killaloe, Quinn.
 George, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Corcoran, Jas., Meath, Clara.
 Ter., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Corish, P., V. Rev., Ferns, Bannow,
 New Ross.
 Corkery, Pat., Limerick, Newcastle,
 West.
 Corrigan, Thos., Armagh, Castle-
 bellingham.
 Cosgrave, W., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Costello, V.R., Barth., Killala,
 Grossmolina.
 Edm., Limerick, Pallaskenry.
 Costigan, Wm., Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Cotter, Edm., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Counihan, John, Kerry, Killarney.
 Coveney, D., D.D., Cork, Ballineen.
 Coyne, Michl., V. Rev., Armagh,
 Moy.
 Creedon, J. D., Cork, Drimoleague.
 Cregan, D., V. Rev., *Archd.*, *V.G.*,
 Limk., Bruff.
 Crickard, J., *V.F.*, Down & Connor,
 Seaforde.
 Nichls., Down & Connor, Ra-
 holt, Downpatrick.
 Croke, V. Rev., Thos., *V.G.*, Cloyne,
 Charleville.
 Cronin, John, Cloyne, Midleton.
 Crotty, John, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Crowe, Ml., Kilfenora, Liscannor.
 Cullen, Pat., *Adm.*, Galway, Spiddal.
 Cullinan, John., *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Cloyne,
 Macroom.
 Cunningham, J., Down. and Con.,
 Toome Bridge.
 Curley, Michael, Tuam, Louisburgh.
 Curoe, Patrick, Down and Connor,
 Clough.
 W., Down & Connor, Finvoy.
 Curran, Thomas, Tuam, Ballindine.
 Daly, Hugh, *V.F.*, Dublin, Kil-
 bride, Wicklow.
 Wm., Cloyne, Ballindangan.
 Dardis, John, Ardagh & Clonmac.,
 Ballinahown.
 Davis, Charles, *Adm.*, Ross, Skiber-
 reen.
 Thomas, Kerry, Sneem, Ken-
 mare.
 Dawson, Pat., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Ar-
 dagh and Clonmac., Carrick-on-
 Shannon.
 De Lacy, Hugh, Kilmore, Blacklion.
- Dee, John, Waterford, Carrick-on-
 Suir.
 Delahunty, Jos., Down and Connor,
 Glenarm.
 John, Ossory, Mullinavat, Wa-
 terford.
 Delaney, James, Kild. and Leighlin,
 Ballinakill, Queen's Co.
 Derry, William, Clonfert, Eyre-
 court.
 Devine, James, Achonry, Ballagha-
 derreen.
 Neal, Derry, Cumberclaudy.
 Devlin, F., Armagh, Donaghmore.
 Philip, Very Rev. Dr., *V.G.*,
 Derry, Strabane.
 James, Derry, Muff, Donegal.
 Dilworth, Daniel, *D.D.*, *V.F.*,
 Cloyne, Doneraile.
 Dinan, Michael, *V.R.*, *V.G.*, Killa-
 loe, Kilrush.
 Diver, Thos., Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
 Doherty, Ed., Derry, Coleraine.
 Ed., Derry, Waterside, Derry.
 Wm., *Adm.*, Derry, Moville.
 Dolan, T., *Adm.*, Dublin, Cabin-
 teely.
 Donnelly, P., Armagh, Maghera-
 felt.
 Donegan, John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Phil., Clogher, *Tempo*.
 Donoher, Patk., Elphin, Castle-
 reagh.
 Donovan, Michael, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Dooley, Ed., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Peter, *Adm.*, Galway, Galway,
 John, *Adm.*, Galway, Galway.
 Doran, Miles, Ferns, Killane, Ennis-
 corthy.
 Francis, Dublin, North William
 street.
 Dowley, T., Waterford & Lismore,
 Carrick-on-Suir.
 Dowling, Jas., Very Rev., *V.F.*,
 Meath, Clonmellon.
 Mar., Kildare and Leigh., Kil-
 leagh.
 Downes, T., *D.D.*, Limerick, Kil-
 mallock.
 Doyle, Michael, *Adm.*, Westland
 Row, Dublin.
 John, *Adm.*, Kildare and Leigh.,
 Tullow.
 Peter, Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 Thomas, Ferns, Arthurstown,
 New Ross.

- Doyle, E., Ferns, Oylgate.
 Duff, Nicholas, Meath, Dunshaughlin.
 Duffey, Farrell, Ard. and Clonmac., Moynes.
 Patrick, *V.F.*, Tuam, Dunmore.
 Peter, Clogher, Rosslea.
 Philip, Ardagh and Clon., Street Rathowen.
 John, Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Bryan, Clogher, Newbliss.
 Duggan, Patrick, Tuam, Cummer.
 Duignan, Simon, Meath, Kells.
 Duncan, John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Meath, Trim.
 Dunne, J., Down and Connor, Ballycastle.
 James, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
 Patrick, Kild. and Leighlin, Clonegall.
 Lawrence, Ven. Arch. Canon, Dublin, Castledermot.
 Henry, Kild. & Leigh., Carbury.
 Durcan, Bernd., *V. Rev.*, *V.G.*, *Dean*, Achonry, Swineford.
 Dwyer, Austin, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
 Michael, Kild. and Leigh, Graigue.
 Egan, William, Kerry, Dingle.
 Joseph, Elphin, Elphin.
 Egan, Kyran, Ardagh & Clonmac., Cloghan, Banagher.
 John, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 Eager, John, *V.R.*, *V.F.*, Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Eivers, John, *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Mohill.
 England, Thos., Cloyne, Mallow.
 English, Thomas, Waterford, Clonmel.
 Enright, Jas., Limk., Ballingarry.
 Timothy, Kerry, Causeway, Tralee.
 Fagan, Wm., Meath, Mountnugent.
 Peter, *Adm.*, Meath, Slane.
 Fahey, John, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
 Fahy, Jer., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Fairon, Jas., Armagh, Ballygawley.
 Falvey, John, Cork, Upper Glanmire.
 Farrell, William, Ossory, Kinnitty.
 J., *V. Rev.* Canon, Dublin, Meath street.
 Farrelly, Peter, Ardagh & Clonmac., Edgeworthstown.
 V. Rev. Thomas, *Dean*, Ard. and Clonmacnois, Ardagh.
 Feehan, Patrick, Emly, Tipperary.
 Feely, *V. Rev.* John, *Dean*, Raphoe, Inver, Donegal.
 Feeny, Eugene, *V. Rev.*, *V.F.*, *D.D.*, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
 Fenlon, Edw., Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally, Queen's County.
 Fennelly, John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Ferris, Joseph, Kildare and Leigh., Graig.
 Fielding, Charles, *Adm.*, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
 Finn, John, *V. Rev.*, Achonry, Swineford.
 Mattw., *Can.*, Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
 Thos., *Adm.*, Watf. and Lism., Clogheen.
 Finnegan, Arthur, Dromore, Castlewellan.
 Finneran, Hubert, Tuam, Boffin Island.
 Fitzgerald, Jas., Ard. and Clonm., Lanesboro.
 M., *D.D.*, *V.G.*, Limerick, St. Mary's, Limerick.
 Thos., *Adm.*, Limerick, Bruff.
 Jno., Elphin, Kiltoom, Athlone.
 John, Tuam, Dooleague, P. O., Castlebar.
 Rd., Wat. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Thos., Ard. and Clon., Newtonforbes.
 Fitzpatrick, J., Cloyne, Midleton.
 John, Cloyne, Kilworth.
 M., *Adm.*, Kilmore, Kilnaleck.
 John, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Flanagan, J. S., Limerick, Adare.
 Denis, Kildare and Leigh., Suncroft.
 John, Raphoe, Ramelton.
 Flannelly, William, Tuam, Claremorris.
 J., Tuam, Miltown, Tuam.
 Flatley, P., Tuam, Achill Sound.
 Flood, Bern., Meath, Frankford, King's Co.

- Flyn, Chs., Ardagh and Clonmac., Mohill.
 M., V. Rev. *D.D.*, *V.F.*, Waterford and Lismore (Trinity without), Waterford.
 Patrick, Cork, Bantry.
- Fogarty, Lau., Kild. and Leigh, Hacketstown.
 P., Ossory, Kells, Stonyford.
- Ford, Monsig. Laur., *D.D.*, V. Rev. Canon and *V.G.*, Dublin, Booterstown.
 Francis, *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
- Foley, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
 Denis, Ferns, Killurin, Wexford.
 D., Cork, Cork.
 J., Cork, Crookstown.
- Freeman, Christ., Cork, Bandon.
 Fulham, John, Meath, Ratoath.
- Furlong, J., *Adm.*, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Furlong, John, Ferns, Clonroche, Enniscorthy.
- Furniss, Joseph, Killaloe, Knock.
- Gaffney, John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- Galligan, Patrick, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
- Galvin, Richard, *V.F.*, Dublin, Rathdrum.
 Colman, *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ahascragh.
- Gaughran, P., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Duleek.
- Gerahy, Daniel, Kilmacduagh, Ardahan.
- Gearty, Geo., Ardagh and Clon., Collooney.
- Geoghegan, Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin, Kilcock.
 T., Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Tim., *Adm.*, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
- Geraghty, John, Galway, Oranmore.
 Peter, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 James, Turm, Aran, Galway.
- Gibney, Patrick, Meath, Nobber.
- Gibbons, Edward, *Adm.*, Tuam, Balla.
- Gillon, Eugene, Clogher, Newbliss.
- Gillooly, Thos., Cashel, Clonmel.
- Gilroy, Patk., Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
- Gilvarry, Jno., Killala, Dromore, W. Gleeson, James, Kilfenora, New Quay.
 John, Killaloe, Bodyke.
 Ml., Killaloe, Templederry.
 Timothy, Killaloe, Nenagh.
- Goode, John, Galway, Shrute.
- Gossan, Anthony, V. Rev., Armagh, Carlingford.
- Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ashbourne.
- Grealy, Thomas, Kilmacduagh, Loughrea.
- Green, John, Dublin, Garristown, County Dublin.
 Malachy, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Pierce, Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
 Thos., Dublin, Skerries.
- Grennan, William, Meath, Dunboyne.
- Grey, James, Ard. and Clon., Dring, Griffin, Andrew, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Edward, Tuam, Park, Castlebar.
 John, Killala, Dromore, West.
 A. S., *Adm.*, Kerry, Killarney.
- Guinan, Thomas, Meath, Moate.
- Guinty, Patrick, Meath, Moynalty.
- Haddican, Thomas, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
- Halley, J., V. Rev., Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
- Halligan, Pat., Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
- Halpin, John, V.R., *V.F.*, Limerick, Kilfinane.
- Hamilton, James, Dublin, Blessington.
- Hanly, James, Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
- Hanna, H., Down and Connor, Bryansford.
- Hannan, Luke, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
- Hanrahan, L., Limerick, Newcastle.
 A., Kilfenora, Ballyvaughan.
- Hanratty, Patrick, *Adm.*, Armagh, Pomeroy.
- Hardiman, T., Tuam, Ballinrobe.
- Hart, William, Ossory, Freshford.
- Harte, Peter, Achonry, Ballina.
- Hartney, Mort., Killaloe, Clare Castle.
- Hasson, V. Rev. P., *V.G.*, Derry, Maghera.
- Hayden, W., Ossory, Kilkenny.

Head, Thomas, Clonfert, New Inn.
 Healy, J., Dublin, Little Bray.
 V. Rev. Jn., *V.F.*, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 Patrick, Elphin, Ahascragh.
 V. Rev. D.D., *V.G.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Monasterevan.
 Danl., *V.F.*, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 Heany, Patrick, Tuam, Headford.
 Hegarty, William, Derry, Gortin.
 Heney, Paul, Cashel and Emly, Pallasgreen.
 Hennessy, Patrick, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
 Tim, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Thomas, Ossory, Innistogue.
 Henry, James, V. Rev., Achonry, Lake View, Gurteen.
 Hester, Bar., Elphin, Cootehall, Boyle.
 Hewson, Henry, *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
 Hickey, Thomas, Emly, Callan.
 Higgins, Jas., Achonry, Bellaghy.
 Hoey, John, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Hogan, James, Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
 James, Limerick, Loughhill.
 Jer., Ferns, Kinnagh, New Ross.
 Holland, J., Cork, Macroom.
 T., Cork, Innishannon.
 Honan, Timothy, Killaloe, Feacle.
 Hope, Michael, V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D., Meath, Ballymore.
 William, Meath, Kilbeggan.
 Horan, Pk., Killaloe, Mt. Shannon.
 Horgan, D., Cork, Ballincollig.
 William, Kerry, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Millstreet.
 John, Cork, Kinsale.
 Howley, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Emly, Tipperary.
 Hosty, Richard, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
 Hughes, Bernard, Dromore, Castlewellan.
 James, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
 James, *Adm.*, Armagh, Portadown.
 Nicholas, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Patrick, Clogher, Rockcorry.

Hurley, John, Cork, Dunmanway.
 Hurst, James, Achonry, Ballina.
 Hynes, Jas. M., Clonfert, Tynagh.
 J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Tynagh.
 Irwin, John, Armagh, Tanderagee.
 John, Dromore, Dromara.
 Patrick, Killala, Enniscrone, Ballina.
 Jones, Michael, Meath, Dunsany.
 Joy, John, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
 Judge, Thos., Achonry, Swineford.
 Kair, Dan., Raphoe, Kilmacrennan.
 Kane, Denis, V. Rev., D.D., Kildare and Leighlin, Philipstown.
 Kavanagh, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Crettyard.
 James, Down and Connor, Ballycarry.
 Kealy, E., Ossory, Johnston, Urlingford.
 Patrick, Meath, Edenderry.
 Keane, F. P., *V.F.*, Elphin, Castlerea.
 Kearney, John, Derry, Newtownlimavady.
 James, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 M., *Adm.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
 P., Ardagh, Moate.
 T., Meath, Navan.
 Thos., Down and Connor, Ballycastle.
 Keating, James, Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
 Keffe, Mat., Ossory, Ballacolla.
 Peter, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Kegher, Bar., Elphin, Athleague.
 Kehoe, Andrew, Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
 Kelleher, V. Rev. John, *V.F.*, Cork, Kinsale.
 Kelsh, R., Meath, Dysart.
 Kelaghan, V. Rev. Frs., D.D., Clogher, Bundoran.
 Kelly, Edward, Down and Connor, Lisburn.
 Ber., *Adm.*, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 James, Armagh, Cookstown.
 James, V. Rev., Clogher, Emlyvale.

- Kelly, John, Meath, Skryne, Tara.
M. B., Dublin, Naul.
Patrick, V. Rev., Armagh,
Keady.
Patrick, Meath, Crossakiel.
Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Elphin,
Strokestown.
Kemmy, J., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh,
Kilchreest.
Kennedy, Edward, V. Rev. Canon,
Dublin, 61 James's street.
Hen., Ard. and Clonmac., Cash-
carrigan.
Philip, V. Rev., Killaloe, Roscrea.
Kennifick, M., Cloyne, Rathcor-
mack.
Kenny, V. Rev. Denis, *V.F.*, Ferns,
New Ross.
Francis, Galway, Moycullen.
John, V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*,
Killaloe, Ennis.
Michael, Kildare, Clonaslee.
P., Ferns, Castle Ellis.
Kent, Pat., Waterford and Lismore,
Waterford.
Keogh, Edward, Elphin, Drumsna.
John, Kildare and Leigh., Bal-
lon.
Thomas, Kildare and Leighlin,
Clonbullogue.
Mat., V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin,
Balbriggan.
Kieran, Thomas, Dublin, Mala-
hide.
Killen, Jas., *V.F.*, Down and Con-
nor, Portaferry.
Richard, Down and Connor,
Killough.
King, Edward, Tuam, Hollymount.
Kirwan, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Ballina-
sloe.
Laurence, V. Rev., *Dean*, Ferns,
Murrin town, Wexford.
John, Ferns, Tagcoat.
Lacy, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ferns,
Gorey.
Laffan, M., Emly, Killenaule.
Lalor, Daniel, Kild. and Leighlin,
Baltinglass.
Landy, John, Connor, Camlough.
Lane, Michael, Cloyne, Donough-
more, Cork.
G., Cloyne, Macroom.
Langan, John, Meath, Garristown.
M., *Adm.*, Dublin, Kileullen.
Lanigan, Daniel K., Emly, Holly-
ford.
Larkin, John, Clonfert, Woodford.
Lavelle, Patrick, Tuam, Cong.
Lavery, Jas., M.R.I.A., Down and
Connor, Hollywood, Co. Down.
Lee, Pat., Ard. and Clonmacn., Bal-
lynalee.
Walter, V. Rev. *Canon*, *D.D.*,
Dublin, Bray.
Peter, *Ad.*, *V.F.*, Ard. and
Clon., Killashee.
Patrick, Limerick, Kilmeedy,
County Limerick.
Lennon, Michael, Elphin, Tulsk.
Leonard, George, Meath, Oldcastle.
M., Achonry, Kiltarnagh.
Luke E., Clogher, Clogher.
Levins, V. Rev. John, *Canon*, Ar-
magh, Ardee.
Logue, Pk., Raphoe, Kilcar.
Loneragan, S., Waterfd. and Lism.,
Cahir.
Long, Grld. F., Waterfd. and Lism.,
Cappoquin.
Jeremiah, Waterfd. and Lism.,
Clashmore.
Loughran, Peter, *Adm.*, Clogher,
Ballymackney, Dundalk.
Lowry, Patk., Achonry, Collooney.
Loy, Thomas, Armagh, Armagh.
Lucy, Jer., *Adm.*, Ross, Leap.
Lynagh, J., *Adm.*, Ossory, Kil-
kenny.
Lynch, W., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ossory,
Rathdowney.
John, *V.F.*, Down and Connor,
Ballymena.
Thomas, *V.F.*, Meath, Slane.
Gregory, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dub-
lin, Chapelizod.
Lyng, James, Ferns, Fethard, New
Ross.
Lyons, Patrick, Tuam, Spiddal.
M'Aleenan, Jas., *V.F.*, Down and
Con., Castlewellan.
M'Allister, Patrick, *V.F.*, Down and
Con., Ballycastle.
M'Alroy, Andrew, Meath, Kinne-
gad.
Mat., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Meath,
Tullamore.
M'Ardle, Peter, Armagh, Faugh-
art.
John, Clogher, Tyhollan.

- M'Auley, John, Down, Kircubbin.
 W. J., Down and Connor,
 Broughshane.
 M'Bride, Ml., Raphoe, Kilmacfenan.
 M'Cabe, E., V. Rev. Monsig., *V.G.*,
 Dublin, Kingstown.
 Patk., Dublin, Glasthule.
 M'Cann, Hugh, Down and Con.,
 Rasharken.
 M'Cartan, Ml., Down and Con.,
 Ahogill.
 Patrick, Down and Connor,
 Armoy.
 William, Dromore, Dromore.
 M'Carthy, Callaghan, Kerry, Ken-
 mare.
 Corns., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Charles, Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 Charles, Cork, Kinsale.
 Jas., Cloyne, Blarney.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Florence, Kerry, Tralee.
 M'Cawley, Charles, Derry, Omagh.
 James, *Adm.*, Killala, Crossmo-
 lina.
 M'Closkey, Ptk., Derry, Drumquin.
 C., Clogher, Shantona, Castle-
 blayne.
 James, Derry, Bellaghy.
 M'Connell, John, Down and Con.,
 Portglenone.
 M'Convey, Pat., Down and Connor,
 Newtownards.
 M'Cormack, Michl., Limerick, Man-
 ister.
 Thos., St. Kevin's, Heytesbury
 street, Dublin.
 M'Corry, John, Down, Strangford.
 M'Court, John, Down and Con.,
 Ballygalget.
 M'Crystal, Hugh, *V.R.*, Armagh,
 Cookstown.
 M'Cullough, Patk., Armagh, Fork-
 hill.
 Thomas, Meath, Athboy.
 M'Dermott, John, Elphin, Loughlin.
 Michl., Killala, Dromore West.
 V. Rev., *Canon*, Achonry, Tub-
 bercurry.
 W., *Adm.*, Killala, Bangor,
 Erris.
 M'Donagh, P., *Adm.*, Kilmacd., Ar-
 drahan.
 George, Derry, Portglenone.
 M'Donald, Andrew, Kildare and
 Leighlin, Mountrath.
- M'Donnell, James, Clogher, Castle-
 blayne.
 J., Kildare, Edenderry.
 Michael J., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ker-
 ry, Listowel.
 M'Donough, Patrick, Elphin, Bel-
 langar.
 M'Erlane, John, *V.F.*, Down and
 Con., Ballymoney.
 M'Eldowney, B., Derry, Derry.
 Patrick, Derry, Feeney.
 M'Elroy, T. B., D.D., Clogher, Five-
 miletown.
 MacEvilly, Jeremiah, Tuam, West-
 port, Ayle.
 M'Fadden, Hugh, Raphoe, Bunbeg,
 Letterkenny.
 James, Raphoe, Falcarragh.
 M'Garvey, Jno. D., Raphoe, Rath-
 mullen.
 M'Gaver, E., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ard-
 and Clonmac., Granard.
 M'Gauran, W., Elphin, Ballygar.
 M'Geough, Jas., Armagh, Ballin-
 derry bridge, Coagh.
 M'Gee, Daniel, Raphoe, Glenties.
 James, *Adm.*, Armagh, Dun-
 dalk.
 M'Gill, V. Rev. B., *V.F.*, Derry,
 Buncrana.
 M'Givney, Patrick, Ardagh, Lanes-
 borough.
 M'Glew, J., Meath, Nobber.
 M'Gough, John, Tuam, Turlough-
 more.
 M'Grane, Christopher, Meath, Ar-
 dee.
 John, Down and Connor, Port-
 rush.
 M'Grath, John, Emly, Tipperary.
 John, Waterford and Lismore,
 Portlaw.
 Joseph, Killaloe, Silvermines.
 M'Gurk, B., *Adm.*, Derry, Magilli-
 gan.
 MacGee, James, *Adm.*, Tuam, Tuam.
 M'Hale, P., Killala, Lahardane.
 Ballina.
 M'Ineiry, Thomas, Limerick, Kilf-
 nane.
 M'Keague, John, Derry, Eglinton,
 Derry.
 M'Kenna, Bernard, Derry, Strabane.
 Ed., Clogher, Scotshouse, Clones.
 Francis, *V.F.*, Down and Con.,
 Larne.

- M'Kenna, James, Derry, Maghera.**
 James, Armagh, Pomeroy.
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 John, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Peter, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
M'Keating, F., *Adm.*, Down and Con., Belfast.
M'Keon, V. Rev., Bernd., Armagh, Drogheda.
M'Kevitt, Ml., Armagh, Camlough.
M'Key, Patrick, Dromore, Rathfriland.
 Peter, *V.F.*, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Laughlin, John, Derry, Clonmany, Derry.
 John, Derry, Garvagh.
 P., Tuam, Ballinlough.
 William, Derry, Malin.
M'Leigh, V. Rev. J., *V.G.*, Dromore, Hilltown.
M'Loughlin, Felix, Dromore, Loughbrickland.
M'Mahon, Jas., V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, 14 Halston street.
 Francis, Killaloe, Clonlara.
 John, Armagh, Mountnorris.
 James J., V. Rev., D.D., *V.G.*, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Michael, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Peter, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 Ptk., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Patrick J., Clogher, Ballybay.
 Terence, Clogher, Garrison.
 James, Killaloe, Corofin.
 Mathias, Kerry, Boherbue.
M'Manus, V. Rev. Patk., *V.F.*, Tuam, Clifden.
 Myles, Dublin, Celbridge.
M'Meel, Jas., *V.G.*, Clogher, Enniskillen.
M'Menamin, John, *V.F.*, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
 Peter, Raphoe, Convoy.
M'Mullan, Alx., Down and Connor, Coleraine.
 William, Down and Connor, Ardglas.
M'Mullen, Eug., Dromore, Warrenpoint.
M'Namee, B., Derry, Omagh.
M'Parlan, J., Armagh, Cullyhana, Newtownhamilton.
M'Partlan, Jas., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
- M'Quaid, Jas., Clogher, Ballinamallard.**
M'Sweney, D., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
M'Swiney, D., Cork, Carrigaline.
M'Ternon, Stephen, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
M'Tucker, Joseph, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Elphin, Boyle.
 M'Walters, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Mackin, J., Armagh, Ardee.
 Macklin, John, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 MacMullen, W., Down and Connor, Ardglas.
Madden, Dmk., Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
 John, Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 Magauran, Hugh, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Magee, Cor., Down and Connor, Pharis.
 Daniel, *Adm.*, Derry, Drapers-town.
 John, D.D., Kild. and Leigh, Stradbally.
 Patrick, Derry, Plumbridge.
 Magennis, Patrick, Ven. Archd., Kilmore, Crossdoney.
Maginn, J., *Adm.*, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Ptk., Down and Connor, Strangford.
 Thos., Kerry, Rosbeigh.
Magourty, James, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
Maguire, G., Down and Connor, Kilkeel.
 Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, Annyalaw, Monaghan.
 John, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Ptr., Clogher, Maguire's-bridge.
Maher, James, D.D., Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
 James, Ossory, Piltown.
 Thomas, Cashel, Caherconlish.
 W., Ossory, Callan.
 W., Killaloe, Shinrone.
Mahony, D., V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Thomas, Cashel, Tipperary.
Malley, Edward, Tuam, Roundstone.
Malone, Eugene, Killaloe, Puckane.
 Patrick, Killala, Belmullet.
 S., *Adm.*, Killaloe, Newmarket.

- Malone, Ml., *Adm.*, Limerick, St. John's, Limk.
 Malony, Wm., Limerick, Limerick.
 Manning, Wm., Clonfert, Aughrim.
 Markey, J. K., Armagh, Dunleer.
 Maxey, Ml., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 Martin, Wm., *Adm.*, Down, St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
 Mason, Francis, Kilmore, Douro.
 Masterson, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Enfield.
 Mathews, Thos., V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.
 Wm., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
 Mawe, V. Rev. J., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Kerry, Tralee.
 Meade, Joseph, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Meagher, Wm., V. R., *Mgr.*, *Canon*, D.D., *V.G.*, Dubn., Rathmines.
 Thomas, Cashel and Emly, Caherconlish.
 Meany, Denis, Limerick, Newcastle. Ptk., *V.F.*, Waterf. and Lism., Clogheen.
 Meehan, John, Limerick, Croagh. P., D.D., Limerick, Limerick.
 Michael, Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
 Meyler, Bernard, *Preb.*, Ferns, Ferns.
 Philip, Ferns, Kilmore, Wexford.
 Molony, Edmund, Limerick, Charleville.
 Denis, Killaloe, Cloughjordan.
 Jer., Ross, Timoleague.
 John, *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Kinvarra.
 Molyneux, John, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Montague, Chas., Armagh, Stewartstown.
 Monaghan, John, *Adm.*, Ardagh, Athlone.
 Thomas, Ardagh, Granard.
 Mal., Tuam, Kilkerrin.
 Mooney, Daniel, Derry, Dungiven.
 J., Kildare and Leighlin, Rosenthalis, near Mountmellick.
 John, Dromore, Kate's-bridge.
 Maurice, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
 Patrick, Armagh, Loughgall.
 Moore, John, Dublin, Lucan.
 Joseph, Ossory, Mountrath.
 Nicholas, Meath, Summerhill.
 Moore, Philip, Ossory, Johnstown.
 Moraghan, Andrew, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
 Morahan, Patrick, Elphin, Hill street, Drumsna.
 Moran, M., Ferns, Blackwater, Enniscorthy.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Miltown Malbay.
 William, Ferns, Foulksmill, New Ross.
 John, Tuam, Balla.
 Morgan, Laurence, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Morrin, Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Bagnalstown.
 Morris, Patrick, Cashel and Emly, Borrisoleigh.
 Moriarty, Patrick, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
 Mulcahy, Edmund, Ross, Timoleague.
 Muldowney, D., Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
 Mulhall, P. J., Kildare and Leighlin, Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
 Mullaly, Michael, Dublin, Francis street.
 Mullan, Matthew, Armagh, Castlecaulfield.
 Mulligan, Hugh, Armagh, Forkhill.
 Mullins, John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
 Mulrenan, William, Elphin, Creggs.
 Mulreany, Richard, D.D., Raphoe, Donegal.
 Munnely, M., *Adm.*, Killala, Bellmullet.
 Murphy, Bernard, Armagh, Cookstown.
 W., Ferns, New Ross.
 Dominick, V. Rev., *Dean*, *V.G.*, Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
 Edward J., Cloyne, Kanturk, Bantyre.
 Michl., Clogher, Ballmackny, Dundalk.
 Wm., Ferns, Taghmon.
 Simon, Cork, Bandon.
 John, Dublin, Kilsallaghan, Co. Dublin.
 James, V. Rev., Ferns, Carnew.
 J. J., *Can.*, *Adm.*, Cork, SS. Peter and Paul's, Cork.
 Michael, V. Rev., Armagh, Newry.

Murphy, P., Cork, Ballincollig.
 Walter, *Adm.*, Dublin, 83
 Marlborough street.
 Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Mount-
 mellick.
 Timothy, Cloyne, Youghal.
 Cors., Cork, Kinsale.
 Murray, James, Meath, Five Alley.
 Joseph, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Carlow.
 Michael, Meath, Glasson, Bally-
 mahon.
 Terence, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
 Thomas, Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 Timothy, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ross,
 Rosscarbery.
 Murtagh, John, Dublin, Kilcullen.
 Mylotte, David, Tuam, Ballinasloe.
 Nagle, Michl., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
 Neville, Pat., Ferns, Adamstown.
 Henry, D.D., Cork, Monkstown.
 Newman, Christopher, Meath, Trim.
 Newell, Thos., Kilfenora, Kilfe-
 nora.
 Newport, Andrew, Killaloe, Coor-
 clare.
 Nicolls, J., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*,
 Meath, Kells.
 Nolan, John, V. Rev., Kildare and
 Leighlin, Kildare.
 Pat., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Rathvilly.
 Martin, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Newbridge.
 Peter, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 Thos., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Abbeyleix.
 Patrick, *Adm.*, Waterford.
 Noone, John J., Tuam, Menlough.
 O'Beirne, Ml., Elphin, Lanesboro',
 Longford.
 O'Boyle, John, *Adm.*, Raphoe,
 Tamney.
 O'Brien, Cornelius, Killaloe,
 Lorrha.
 D., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
 Jerh., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork,
 Bandon.
 James, Meath, Ardee.
 John, Dromore, Banbridge.
 Patk., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Patrick J., Tuam, Glan.
 Richard, V. Rev., *Arch.*, *V.G.*,
 Limerick, Newcastle.

O'Brien, Richard, Emly, Knock-
 long.
 John, Ferns, Kilmucridge,
 Gorey.
 John, Cashel, Holycross.
 O'Carroll, T., D.D., Dublin, Ash-
 ford.
 Patk., Clogher, Belcoo, Ennis-
 killen.
 Francis, Dublin, Rush.
 O'Cleary, Marcus, Limerick, Kil-
 mallock.
 O'Connell, A., V. Rev., Mons., D.D.,
Dean, Dublin, 16 Wellington
 road.
 Charles, Dublin, Sandyford.
 C., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Edw., Dublin, Seville place, N.
 Circular road.
 John, *Ven. Archd.*, Kerry,
 Castleisland.
 T., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kildare and
 Leighlin, Portarlington.
 O'Connor, Bat., Kerry, Miltown.
 John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore,
 Kinlough.
 Mort, Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-
 towel.
 Patrick, Kerry, Farrenfore, Kil-
 larney.
 Daniel, D.D., Limerick, Ardagh.
 Thos., *Adm.*, Emly, Temple-
 more.
 Michael, Dublin, Roundtown.
 Geo., Limerick, Patrick's Well.
 O'Doherty, Patrick, Dublin, Wick-
 low.
 R. P., Derry, Culdaff.
 John, Raphoe, Carrigart.
 O'Donnell, Chas., Raphoe, Ardara.
 Dan., *V.F.*, Raphoe, Kinkas-
 lagh, Letterkenny.
 Edm., Waterford and Lismore,
 Passage.
 James, Achonry, Foxford.
 John, Raphoe, Dungloe, Done-
 gal.
 Michl., Tuam, Westport.
 William, Limerick, Drumcol-
 logher.
 Wm., Derry, Termonamongan.
 O'Donoghue, Denis, Cork, Bally-
 feard.
 Denis, Kerry, Tralee.
 P. H., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 O'Driscoll, James, Cork, Macroon.

O'Dwyer, Thomas, Dublin, Ennis-kerry.
 John, Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 O'Farrell, Mark, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Ferbane.
 Michael, Elphin, Ballintubber.
 Patk., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
 Henry, Limerick, Cratloe.
 Nicholas, Dublin, Lusk.
 Thomas, Meath, Kells.
 O'Flaherty, John, Derry, Legland, Newtonstewart.
 O'Flanagan, Nicholas, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Abbeylara.
 O'Friel, Ml., Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
 O'Gorman, Jas., D.D., Ossory, Jenkinstown.
 O'Grady, John, V. Rev., Tuam, Athenry.
 O'Halloran, Jas., Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
 O'Hanlon, John, Ossory, Gowran.
 O'Hara, James, Down and Connor, Lurgan.
 John, Kilmore, Glen, Swanlinbar.
 Roger, *Adm.*, Achonry, Bal-laghadereen.
 O'Hare, Charles, Dromore, Ballinahinch.
 O'Kane, Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Down.
 O'Keane, Jno., Kerry, Castlegregory, Tralee.
 P., Killala, Ballina.
 J. J., *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
 O'Kennedy, Daniel, St. Munchin's, Limerick.
 O'Keefe, R., Ossory, Callan.
 Con., Cork, West Skull, Goleen.
 O'Leary, Edw., Killaloe, Brosna, King's Co.
 Arthur, Ross, Clonakilty.
 John, Kerry, Waterville.
 O'Loughlin, H., Down and Connor, Antrim.
 John, Meath, Moate.
 James, Derry, Magherafelt.
 O'Mahony, John, Cloyne, Newmarket.
 O'Malley, Patrick, Tuam, Tuam.
 O'Malley, Patrick, Killaloe, Scariff.
 O'Meara, Theoph., V. Rev., Cashel, Borrisoleigh.

O'Meara, T., Waterford and Lis-more, Newcastle.
 O'Neill, B., Graig, Kildare, Carlow.
 Peter, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Patrick, Dromore, Rostrevor.
 L. J., *Adm.*, Clogher, Monaghan.
 William, Ferns, Castlebridge.
 O'Regan, P. D., V. Rev., *Ven. Archd.*, Cloyne, Kanturk.
 P., Cork, Skull.
 Laurence, Kerry, Listowel.
 O'Reilly, Bernard, Ard. and Clon., Longford.
 Charles, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
 Eugene, Kildare and Leighlin, Kilmeague, Naas.
 Fras., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 James, Ardagh and Clonmac., Rathowen.
 John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Killeshandra.
 John, Kilmore, Virginia.
 John, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 John, Clogher, Ederney.
 Martin, *V.F.*, *Archd.*, Elphin, Athlone.
 Michl., Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Tashiney.
 Michael, Kerry, Castletown Bere.
 Patk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Belturbet.
 Peter, Meath, Kingscourt.
 Pat., Killala, Bellmullet.
 Robert, Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Granard.
 Terence, Kilmore, Cootehill.
 Thomas, Kilmore, Stradone.
 Ter., Kilmore, Virginia.
 J., Ardagh and Clonmacnois, Shannon-bridge.
 James, *Adm.*, Ballyconnell.
 Bern., *Adm.*, Derrane, Roscommon.
 O'Rorke, Eugene, Meath, Killucan.
 Terence, D.D., V. Rev., *Archd.*, Achonry, Collooney.
 James, Tuam, Kilmaine.
 O'Rourke, Jno., Dublin, Maynooth.
 O'Shaughnessy, Edward, Killaloe, Milltown Malbay.
 O'Shea, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Limerick, Rathkeale.

- O'Shea, Thos., Ossory, Mountrath.
Robert, *Archd.*, Ossory, Knocktopher.
- O'Sullivan, Daniel, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kerry, Dingle.
Denis, Kerry, Kenmare.
Denis, Kerry, West Cove, Sneem.
Eug., Kerry, Tralee, Spa.
Garrett, Limerick, Parteen, Limerick.
George, Kerry, Killorglin.
John, *Archd.*, V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kerry, Kenmare.
Michael, Kerry, Ballylongford.
- O'Toole, Arthur, Armagh, Aughnacloy.
Gerald, Ferns, Duncormick, Wexford.
Daniel, V. Rev., Armagh, Tandragee.
- Parker, David, *Adm.*, Cloyne, Fermoy.
- Pelley, Thomas, Clonfert, Kiltulla, Antrim.
- Phelan, John, Ossory, Thomastown.
Patk., *Adm.*, Down and Connor, Cushendun.
Nich., Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
And., *Adm.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
- Phillips, Ts., V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D., Elphin, Roscommon.
- Powderly, James, Armagh, Clogherhead.
- Power, Edmond, *V.F.*, Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
John, *V.F.*, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
Maurice, Cloyne, Killeagh.
Richard, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Roger, Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
Nicholas, V. Rev., Meath, Drogheda.
John, Cashel, Callan.
Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
Patk., *Adm.*, Down and Connor, St. Mary's, Belfast.
William, *Adm.*, Cashel, Callan.
- Power, William, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
- Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
James, Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
- Purcell, James, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- Pye, George, Down and Connor, Glenavy.
- Pyne, Michael, Killaloe, Kilrush.
- Quaid, Patrick, *V.F.*, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
David, Limerick, Bruff.
- Quaney, John, Ossory, Ballyragget.
- Quealy, Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
- Quinn, A., V. Rev., D.D., *V.F.*, Canon, Dublin, Athy.
John, Armagh, Middletown, Armagh.
Roderick, Galway, Oughterard.
Andw., Elphin, Ballydooly, Roscommon.
Andrew, *Adm.*, Elphin, Ballinacfad.
- Patrick, Armagh, Beragh, Omagh.
Patrick, Armagh, Moneymore.
Charles, Connor, Carrickfergus.
- Quinlan, John, Limerick, Croom.
- Quinlivan, Michl., Killaloe, Ballynacally.
- Quirke, Wm., *Archd.*, Emly, Cashel.
- Rafferty, J., *Adm.*, Armagh, Armagh.
- Raftery, R., Clonfert, Loughrea.
- Rafter, Richd., Cashel, Kilmallock.
- Redmond, Jas., V. Rev., *Can.*, *Archd.*, Dublin, Arklow.
- Reid, Michael, Meath, Navan.
- Reynolds, Charles, Meath, Athboy.
Peter, *V.F.*, Tuam, Claremorris.
- Rhatigan, Pat., Ard. and Clon Dring.
- Rice, J., D.D., *Adm.*, Cloyne, Queenstown.
- Riordan, Patk., *Canon*, *Adm.*, Cork, North Parish, Cork.
- Robins, Gerald, Meath, Rochfortbridge

Roche, Garrett, Kerry, Lixnaw, Tralee.
 James, V. Rev., Ferns, Wexford.
 Nicholas, V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Lower Exchange street
 W., Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
 Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
 James, Limerick, Croom.
 Ronayne, J., *Adm.*, Tuam, Westport.
 Rooney, Cor., V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Clontarf.
 John, Clogher, Inniskeen, Dundalk.
 Rush, Martin, Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon.
 Ryan, James F., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 James, Emly, Pallasgreen.
 Patrick, Emly, Pallasgreen.
 James, *V.F.*, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Michael, Limerick, Charleville.
 Martin, *Adm.*, Limerick, Athea.
 John, Emly, Golden.
 John, Cashel, Cahir.
 Patrick, D.D., *Adm.*, Waterford, Waterford.
 James, Ossory, Durrow.
 John, D.D., *Adm.*, Cashel, Thurles.
 Neil, Clogher, Pettigo.
 P., Down and Connor, Greencastle.
 J., *Adm.*, Cashel, Mitchelstown.
 Edmund, Cashel, Templemore.
 Thomas, *Adm.*, Elphin, Tulsk.
 Patrick, Emly, Templemore.
 Michael, Cashel and Emly, Bruff.
 Scallan, John, Ferns, Bree.
 Scanlan, Jas., Kerry, Castleisland.
 Bar., Killaloe, Kildysart.
 Scully, William, Tuam, Carney P. Office.
 Segrave, P., Dublin, Newtownmountkenedy.
 Sellers, J., *Adm.*, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Sexton, P., Cork, Watergrasshill.
 Seymour, Richard, Cloyne, Carrigtuohill.

Shanahan, John, Kerry, Glenflesk, Killarney.
 Wm., Waterford, Clogheen.
 Shannan, T., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilma-duagh, Gort.
 Sheahan, David, Cloyne, Whitegate.
 Cors., Kerry, Castlemaine.
 Sheehan, Michael, Kerry, Dingle.
 George, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Cork, Bantry.
 J., V. Rev., *V.G.*, Kilfenora, Ennistymon.
 Sheil, James, Clogher, Glasslough.
 Sheridan, Bernard, Kilmore, Kilmough.
 J., *Adm.*, Ard. and Clon., Drumsna.
 Pk., Ardagh and Clonmac., Drumshambo.
 James, Meath, Multifarnham.
 Patrick, Tuam, Balla, Mayo.
 Shine, Patrick, Kerry, Killarney.
 Short, Robert, Cashel, Newport, Tipperary.
 Sinnott, V. Rev. Walter, Ferns, Tinahely.
 John, Ferns, Cloneven, Gorey.
 James, Kildare, Mountrath.
 Skelly, John, Ardagh, Kainagh, Longford.
 Slane, F., V. Rev., *Dean*, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Patrick, Armagh, Stewartstown.
 Slattery, Thomas, Emly, Kilmallock.
 P., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
 Slevin, R., Ard. and Clon., Mohill.
 Smiddy, Richard, Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
 Smith, Pk., V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Bawnboy.
 Patrick, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
 Smithwick, V. Rev. Paul, *Canon*, *V.F.*, Dub., Howth.
 Smollen, Thomas, Clogher, Clones.
 Somers, Robert, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Spain, Michl., Killaloe, Ruane.
 Spence, Daniel, Raphoe, Ballyshan-non.
 Starkey, V. Rev. Ptk., *V.F.*, Down and Connor, Cushendall.

- Staunton, M., *Adm.*, Kilmacduagh, Clarenbridge.
- Stephens, James, Raphoe, Killybegs.
- Sullivan, Patk., Meath, Ballinacargy.
- Supple, M. A., Dublin, Swords.
- Sweeny, Terence, Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
- Synan, James, V. Rev., *V.F.*, D.D., Limerick, Shanagolden.
- Taafe, Geo., Armagh, Collon.
- Taylor, Js., Very Rev., D.D., *V.F.*, Kildare and Leighlin, Maryborough.
- Tierney, Jas., V. Rev., *V.G.*, *Archd.*, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Tighe, Denis, Achonry, Ballymote.
- Timlin, Thomas, Killala, Ballina.
John, *Adm.*, Killala, Ballina.
- Tracey, Michael, Derry, Derry.
- Treacy, Felix, Kildare, Ballyna, Enfield.
- Troy, R., Ross, Castlehaven, Castletownsend.
- Tuomy, John, Kerry, Dromagh.
Wm., Limerick, Castletown, Conyers.
William, Cloyne, Churchtown.
- Turner, Patrick, Kildare, Rhode.
- Tyrrell, John, Blackditches, Blesington.
- Ussher, George, Galway, Outerard.
- Vaughan, Jeremiah, Killaloe, Quin.
- Vincent, P., V. Rev., Armagh, Carrickmore.
- Waldron, Peter, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
James, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
- Wall, John, Cork, Caheragh.
J., Killaloe, Kinnetty.
Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Ardmore.
- Wall, Wm., *V.R.*, Cashel, Cashel.
- Wallace, Edward, Elphin, Lecarrow, Roscommon.
- Walsh, Edward, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
John, Ossory, Knocktopher.
J., Ossory, Donaghmore, Ballybrophy.
John, Limerick, Pallaskenry.
- Walsh, John, V. Rev., *V.F.*, Ossory, Waterford.
J., Clonfert, Taughmaconnell, Ballinasloe.
Edward, Ossory, Mooncoin.
Laurence, Cloyne, Macroom.
Matthew, Clonfert, Banagher.
Michael, Ossory, New Ross.
Nicholas, Dublin, 21 High st.
Thomas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
Thomas, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Thomas, Galway, Claregalway.
Richard, Killaloe, Crusheen.
David, Cloyne, Mallow.
E. P., Waterford and Lismore, Kilsheelan.
- Ward, John, Raphoe, Ballintra.
Peter, Tuam, Williamstown, Tuam.
Hugh, *Adm.*, Clogher, Newtownbutler.
- Weir, Geo., Armagh, Knockbridge.
- Wheeler, James, Meath, Balbriggan.
Thomas, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
- Whelan, Peter, Kilmore, Swanlinbar.
- White, John, *Adm.*, Elphin, Ballyforan, Ballinasloe.
- Whittle, Jas., Dublin, Dunlavin.
- Wood, John, Emly, Ballycahill, Thurles.
- Wyer, J. D., Kildare, Leighlin.
- Yorke, Gregory, Ard. and Clon., Lenamore.

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF CURATES.

- Adams, Thos., Down and Con., Ballymena.
D., *Sacristan*, Cork, Cork.
- Ahearn, John, Elphin, Frenchpark.
- Aherne, P., Cloyne, Mallow.
- Aherne, M., Cloyne, Blarney.
M., Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
D., Waterford, Kilmacthomas.
Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Portlaw.

Anthony, William, Dublin, Mil-
town.
Anderson, T., Dublin, N.T. Mount-
kenedy.
Ansbro, Laurence, Tuam, Round-
stone.
M. J., Sec. Deaf and Dumb
Association, 56 Lower Sack-
ville Street, Dublin.
Ashlin, Stephen, Cloyne, Queens-
town.
Bambrick, Patrick, Elphin, Boyle.
Bannogan, B., Clogher, Bundor
an
Bartly, John, Clogher, Carrickma-
cross.
Barrett, Peter, Kerry, Kenmare.
John, Tuam, Moylough.
Barron, Jos., Dublin, Lower Ex-
change street.
Thos., Armagh, Clogherhead.
Barry, Gerald, Emly, Cappawhite.
E., Cloyne, Rostellan, Cork.
John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
J., Cloyne Conna, Tallow.
James, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
James, Ferns, Ballymitt.
John, Cork, *Chap.*, Spike Is-
land, Cork.
Michael, Dublin, Westland
row.
N., Dublin, Arklow.
Walter, Ferns, Taghmon.
John, Cashel, Cahir.
John, Cloyne, Castlemartyr.
Baxter, James, Dublin, St. Kevin's,
Heytesbury street.
Beaumont, J., Kerry, Killarney.
Beauchamp, John, Kild. and Leigh,
Tullow.
Beechinor, Jerome, Cloyne, Rostel-
lan, Cork.
Behan, Hugh, Meath, Navan.
John, Dublin, Francis street.
Bentley, Titus, Dublin, Harold's
cross.
Bergin, James, Kildare, Balyna,
Enfield.
Bleheen, W., Clonfert, Killimore,
Co. Galway.
Bodkin, Joseph, Clonfert, Kilric-
kill.
Boland, Wm., Killala, Belmullet.
Bourke, Joseph, Limerick, Rath-
keale.

Bourke, Rd., Kildare and Leighlin,
Philipstown.
Bowen, James, Cork, Bandon.
Boyan, Michael, Meath, Trim.
Boylan, Patrick, Clogher, Dro-
more, Omagh.
Boyle, Joseph, Raphoe, Mt. Charles
Donegal.
John, Derry, Stranolar.
Thomas, Derry, Strabane.
Dan., Derry, Omagh.
Francis, Derry, Portglenone.
Anthony, Derry, Moville.
Bradley, Peter, Derry, Maghera.
Michael, Armagh, Stewarts-
town.
William, Dromore, Rathfriland.
William, Derry, Legland, N.T.
stewart.
Brady, J., Dublin, Presbytery, Lin-
coln lane.
Michael, J., Dublin, Fairview.
Brady, Patrick, Kilmore, Mullagh.
John, Kilmore, Manorhamil-
ton.
Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.
James, Kilmore, Cavan.
Wm., Ardagh, Car-on-Shannon.
B., Meath, Coole, Balbriggan.
John, Ardagh, Drumsna.
Breen, Wm., Dublin, Harold's
cross.
John, Ferns, Gorey.
Brennan, Edward, Ferns, Enniscor-
thy.
Joseph, Meath, Longwood.
Edwd., Kild. and Leigh, Kil-
leigh.
Michael, Kildare, Tullow.
P., Killaloe, Clonlara.
Hugh, Ard. and Clon., Moate.
Michael, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
Walter, Ossory, Johnstown.
Wm., Ossory, Mooncoin, Water
ford.
Bridgeman, Rd., Dublin, *Chap.*, St.
Patrick's Convent, Glasthule.
Briody, Jno., Ard. and Clon., Cash-
carrigan.
Pk., Meath, Multyfarnham.
Patk., Meath, Kingscourt.
Brosnahan, T., Killaloe, Clare Cas-
tle.
Browne, John, *Chap.*, Barracks,
Cork, Cork.
Laurence, Killaloe, Kilkee.

- Browne, E. J., *Chap.*, Waterford, Waterford.
 James, Ferns, Wexford.
 Buckley, Edward, Dublin, Boher-nabreena.
 Tim., Cloyne, Cecilstown.
 John, Cloyne, Coachford.
 Michael, Cork, Cork.
 Burdon, D., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Burke, M., Waterf. and Lismore, Cahir.
 Wm., Waterf. and Lismore, Clogheen.
 Tobias, Waterf. and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 P., Elphin, Roscommon.
 D., Down, Lisburn.
 J., Cashel and Emly, Newport, Tipperary.
 Butler, John, Cashel.
 Byrne, D., Kild. and Leigh., Naas.
 Charles, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
 Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Maryboro'.
 Alfred, Dublin, 21 High street.
 Andrew, Meath, Navan.
 James, Armagh, Keady.
 James, Dromore, Lurgan.
 Peter, Armagh, Armagh.
 Peter, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Michael, Clonfert, Kilrickhill.
 John, Kild. and Leighlin, Abbeyleix.
 Caher, James, Killaloe, Miltown-malbay.
 Cabill, Henry, Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
 M., Down and Con., St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 Thos., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
 C., Cloyne, Churchtown, Cloyne.
 Thos., Ferns, Cloncvan, Gorey.
 J., Cashel and Emly, Templemore.
 Caldwell, C., Meath, Castlepollard.
 Callanan, J., Emly, Galbally, Tip.
 Edw., Ossory, Ballybrophy.
 Jonas, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Callary, Michael, Meath, Killucan.
 Callan, James, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Campbell, Patrick, *Chap.*, Derry, Derry.
 Campbell, Thos., Armagh, Carnlough.
 Patrick, Derry, Waterside.
 A., D.D., Armagh, Cookestown.
 Jos., Derry, Omagh.
 Peter, Dromore, Maheralin.
 Canavan, John, Down, Glenavy.
 Canny, Patrick, Derry, Feeny.
 Cannon, Patk., Clonfert, New Inn.
 Cantwell, Patk., Meath, Mullingar.
 J., Cashel, Fethard.
 —., Waterford and Lismore, Clogheen.
 Canty, Patrick, Emly, Littleton.
 J., Limerick, Feenagh., Co. Limerick.
 Carberry, Philip, Dublin, Coolock.
 T., Dublin, Rathgar.
 Carey, Jeremiah, Cork, Crookstown.
 Joseph, Meath, Slane.
 James, Clogher, Newbliss.
 Michael, Killaloe, Ruan.
 Carmody, Thos., Kerry, Millstreet.
 Carolan, Anthony, Killala, Laherdane, Ballina.
 John, Galway, Oughterard.
 Carpenter, James, Dublin, Arranquay.
 Carr, Thos., Kilmore, Drumkeerin.
 Carrick, J., Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Carroll, Daniel, Ossory, Kells, Stonyford.
 John, Ossory, Waterford.
 John, Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
 Luke, Kilmore, Ballinamore.
 John, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Wm., Limerick, St. Patrick's, Limerick.
 P., Monegea, Limerick.
 Carthy, Lawrence, Dublin, Chapelizod.
 Carver, J., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Casey, D., Cloyne, Conna, Tallow.
 Wm., Limerick, Manister.
 D., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
 Francis, Cork, Cork.
 J., Elphin, Sligo.
 Michl., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 Cassidy, Thos., Meath, Summerhill.
 John, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Cassin, James, Dublin, Kilbride.
 Caulfield, Patrick, Tuam, Ayle.
 Cavanagh, J., Elphin, Loughglinn.
 M., Elphin, Castlereagh.

- Charles, John, Tuam, Headford.
 Claffy, Peter, Meath, Edenderry.
 Clancy, John D., Kildare, Abbey-leix.
 John, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Clarke, James, Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 William, Kilmore, Ballyhaise, Cavan.
 John, Armagh, Ardee.
 Patrick, Dublin, Rathdrum.
 Peter, Meath, Kinnegad.
 Simon, Meath, Ballymahon.
 Daniel, Connor, Broughshane.
 James, Kilmore, Crossdoney.
 James, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
 N., Meath, Ballinacargy.
 Cleary, Denis, Killaloe, Killaloe.
 John, Ferns, Templeshambo, Enniscorthy.
 Philip, Cashel, Templemore.
 Clifford, Niel, Clogher, Enniskillen.
 Edward, Limerick, Drumcollogher.
 Clowry, Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
 Coen, Patrick, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Codd, John, Ferns, Bridgetown, Wexford.
 John, Ferns, Priesthaggard, New Ross.
 Cody, Ml., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Coffey, Pierse, Waterford, Carrick-on-Suir.
 F., Dublin, Dalymount. Phibaboro'.
 Cogan, P., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 Coghlan, J., Cork, Cork.
 Wm., Cloyne, Newmarket.
 Colfer, John, Ferns, Duncormick, New Ross.
 Colgan, Andrew, Dublin, *Chap.*, Clondalkin Monastery.
 Collins, John, Cork, Bandon.
 John, Raphoe, Ballintra.
 John, Cloyne, Charleville.
 J., Cork, Inishannon.
 T. Cloyne, Mallow.
 Colman, David, Cloyne, Kanturk.
 Comaskey, F., Ardagh, Granard.
 Comerford, M., Kildare and Leighlin, Monasterevan.
 Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
 Peter, Ossory, Johnstown.
- Commings, M., Kilfenora, Lisdoonvarna.
 Concannon, John, Tuam, Newport, Mayo.
 Condon, John, Cashel, Ballycahill, Thurles.
 Conlan, Ter., Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 Thos., Achonry, Ballaghaderreen.
 Conneffry, John, Ardee and Clonfert, Longford.
 Connery, Michael, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 Wm., Limerick, Shanagolden.
 Connolly, James, Elphin, Frenchpark.
 F., Clogher, Castleblayney.
 F., Armagh, Aughnacloy.
 Jas., Dublin, Bray.
 Walter, Meath, Kells.
 William, Clogher, Scotstown, Monaghan.
 James, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
 Connor, Joseph, Down, Strangford.
 Considine, Thomas, Kilmacd., Gort.
 Conway, James, Derry, Drapers-town.
 F. P., Derry, Dungiven.
 John, Limerick, Limerick.
 Corn., Limerick, Limerick.
 James, Derry, Buncrana.
 Corbett, Jas., Tuam, Arran, Galway.
 Corcoran, Wm., Emly, Cashel.
 Jno., Ardagh, Colooney.
 Corr, Pk., Armagh, Dungannon.
 James, Ossory, Callan.
 Cooke, Pk., Kilmore, Drumkeeran.
 Cooney, John, Dublin, Narraghmore.
 Cosgrave, Michael, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Wm., Killala, Crossamolin.
 Cotter, John, Cork, South Parish, Cork.
 Counihan, James, Kerry, Tralee.
 Courtney, Daniel, Killaloe, Feikle.
 Coy, Edward, Clonfert, Kiltulla.
 Coyle, Denis, Dublin, Ashford.
 Coyne, Frans., Ossory, Ballacolla.
 E., Ossory, Durrow.
 Michael, Armagh, Keady.
 Crimmins, Francis, Kerry, Castle island.
 Cronin, Thos., Cloyne, Charleville.

- Cronin, J., Cork, Ballyfeard, Kin-
sale.
- Crowe, Patrick, Killaloe, Roscrea.
—, Down, Portaferry.
- Crowley, John, Cork, Macroom.
- Cuddihy, Chs., Dublin, Howth.
- Cullen, Hugh, Raphoe, Letter-
kenny.
—, Cashel, Callan.
- Culligan, Ml., Killaloe, Kilrush.
- Cullinan, P. J., *Chap.*, N. Great
George's-street, Dublin.
Joseph, Clogher, Shantonagh.
- Cummins, J., Cork, S. Parish, Cork.
Geo., Waterford, Waterford.
- Cunningham, Patk., Tuam, Tuam.
- Curtis, Patrick, Armagh, Dundalk.
- Curran, Thomas, Dublin, Castle-
knock.
Michael, Dublin, Athy.
- Curry, Pk., Meath, Kingscourt.
- Curtin, Laurence, Limerick, Kilfi-
nane.
- Daly, John, Cork, Carrigaline.
Bernard, Armagh, Forkhill.
Patrick, Kilmore, Belturbet.
Patk., Killaloe, Kilrush.
Patrick, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
- Danaher, Stphn., Limerick, Croagh.
- Daniel, Jas., Dublin, Meath-street.
- Darmody, P., Cashel, Pallas-green.
- Davis, M., Elphin, Athlone.
- Davoren, Peter, Galway, Galway.
- Davies, Francis, Kildare and Leigh-
lin, Stradbally.
- Davey, Pat., Achonry, Tubbercorry
Owen, Achonry, Swineford.
- Dawson, Jos., Ardagh, Carrick-on-
Shannon.
Geo., Kildare and Leighlin,
Carbury.
- D'Arcy, P., Ferns, Olygate.
- Deighan, Jos., Dublin, Arklow.
- Deignan, F., Ardagh, Drumlish.
- Deely, J., Clonfert, Ballymacwd,
Woodlawn.
- Delahunty, Ed., Ossory, Mullinavat,
Waterford.
Thomas, Ossory, Knocktopher.
- Delaney, James, Kildare, Borris.
James, Cashel, Templemore.
Pk., Kildare and Leighlin,
Kilmeague, Naas.
John., Dublin, *Chap.*, Poor
House, Naas.
- Delaney, Patrick, Meath, Glasson,
Ballymahon.
Thomas, Kildare, Mountrath.
- Delea, Michael, Cork, Passage W.
- Dempsey, Andrew, Kildare and
Leighlin, Ballinakil.
Laur., Kildare, Stradbally.
Wm., Down, St. Peter's, Belfast.
James, Kildare and Leighlin,
Clonegall.
- Dennan, Bernard, *Adm.*, Dublin,
Rathgar.
- Dennehy, H. E., Cloyne, Queens-
town.
- Devereux, John Thos., D.D., Ferns,
George's-street, Wexford.
- Devlin, Patrick, Ardagh, Moate.
Henry, Dromore, Laurence-
town.
- Devine, Michael, Derry, Muff, Done-
gal.
Hugh, Raphoe, Convoy.
- Dillon, Alex., Armagh, Dundalk.
Matt., Kerry, Listowel.
Matt., Kerry, Tralee.
Luke, Kildare, Clonegal.
- Dillon, Laur., Kildare and Leighlin,
Newbridge.
William, Dublin, Monkstown.
- Diver, Thos., *Chap.*, Workhouse,
Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
- Doherty, James, Derry, Castlederg.
James, Killaloe, Kildysart.
John K., Derry, Newtownstew-
art.
M., Cloyne, Killinardish.
- Dougherty, Wm., Down, Killeel.
- Doheny, J., Cashel, Clonmel.
- Dolan, James, Ardagh and Clonmac-
nois, Moyne, Arvagh.
Thos., Dublin, Saggart.
- Donnelly, Nichl., Dublin, 83 Marl
borough-street.
Patk., Clogher, Scots house,
Clones.
James, Armagh, Newry.
Thos., Armagh, Moneymore.
- Donohoe, Patk., Kildare, Graig.
Jos., Kildare and Leighlin,
Ballyna, Enfield.
Michael, Killaloe, Borrisokane.
- Donovan, Fred., Dublin, Arklow.
Jeremiah, Ross, Courtmasherry.
M., Killaloe, Tulla.
John H., Dublin, 61 James's-
street.

- Dool-y, John, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Stradbally, Pilltown.
 Doran, Arthur, Dublin, 61 James's
 street.
 Doyle, James, Dublin, Athy.
 Denis, Ferns, Tinahely.
 James, Ferns, Adamstown.
 John, Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Carlow.
 James, D.D., Dublin, Ballymore
 Eustace.
 Michael, Dublin, Skerries.
 Patrick, Dublin, Seville-place,
 North Circular road.
 P. J., Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Thos., Dublin, Bray.
 Downing, —, Dublin, Leixlip.
 Downs, Wm., Limerick, Newcastle.
 T., *Chap.*, Lmk., Kilmallock.
 Drea, Michael, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Druhan, L., Ferns, Taghmon.
 John, Ferns, Kiltealy, Ennis.
 Duff, J. P. Patk., Dublin, Sandford.
 Dufficy, Richard, Elphin, Bally-
 dooly, Roscommon.
 Duffy, Ber., Clogher, Castleblayney.
 Edward, Ardagh, Ferbane.
 Felix, Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
 Michael, Clogher, Monaghan.
 Duggan, Michael, Cashel, Morroe,
 Limerick.
 R., Dublin, Irishtown-road.
 Dukay, E. F., Dublin, Meath street.
 Dunlea, Denis, Cork, Kinsale.
 Dunne, John, Ferns, Adamstown.
 Martin, Ferns, Blackwater.
 Thos., Kilmore, Bailieborough.
 Thomas, Kildare, Suncroft.
 Dunny, James, Kildare, Ballon.
 Dunphy, J., Dublin, Arklow.
 Joseph, Ossory, Jenkinstown.
 Dunphy, J., Ossory, Rathdowney.
 Patrick, Waterford and Lis-
 more, Portlaw.
 Rd., Waterford and Lismore,
 Clogheen.
 William, Dublin, Avoca.
 Durcan, Pat., Achonry, Tubber-
 curry.
 James, Killala, Belmullet.
 Dwyer, P., Ferns, Carnew.
 Egan, Cornelius, Killaloe, Lorrha.
 Michael, Elphin, Lanesboro',
 Longford.
- Egan, J., Dublin, Kilcullen.
 Ekens, William, Armagh, Ardee.
 Elliott, William, Derry, Derry.
 Elward, James, Ferns, New Ross.
 Everard, Peter, Meath, Kilbeggan.
 Fagan, Edward, Meath, Clonmellon.
 John, Meath, Moynalty.
 Patrick J., Meath, Crossakiel.
 Fagan, Thos., Dublin, Blackrock.
 Thomas, Meath, Oldcastle.
 Farrell, Edwd., Ossory, Mooncoin.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Clane.
 E., Ossory, New Ross.
 Bernard, Dublin, Donnybrook.
 Farrelly, Hugh, Meath, Dunsany.
 Eug., Meath, Ballymore.
 Luke, Meath, Collinstown.
 P., Down and Connor, Toome
 Bridge.
 Laurence, Dublin, Lr. Ex-
 change street.
 Farnan, Michael, Derry, Moville.
 Peter, Clogher, Carrickmacross.
 Fee, Patrick, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 Fennelly, Patrick, Emly, Killenaul.
 Fenlon, James, Kild. and Leigh,
 Ballinakill.
 Thomas, Kild. and Leigh,
 Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
 Ferguson, M. T., Kilmore, Bawnboy.
 Ferris, Thos., Cloyne, Rathcormack.
 Daniel, Down and Connor,
 Ballycastle.
 Fetherston, J., Elph., Riverstown,
 Ballym.
 Filan, Peter, Elphin, Cliffony.
 Finn, Daniel, Cork, Monkstown.
 Fitzgerald, Patk., Ardagh, Dring.
 D., Limerick, Limerick.
 R., Killaloe, Ennis.
 John, Limerick, Abbeyseale.
 Michael, Emly, Pallasgreen.
 Mort., Limerick, Askeaton.
 John, Limerick, Charleville.
 David, Ross, Union Hall, Leap.
 W., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 Fitzpatrick, M., Kilmore, Kille-
 shandra.
 Jn., Ossory, Piltown.
 M., Kilmore, Blacklion.
 Patrick, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
 Bernard, Kilmore, Bailie
 borough.
 Jas., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.

- Fitzpatrick, B., Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 M., Down, *Chap.*, Convent Mercy, Belfast.
- Fitzsimons, Michael, Meath, Kells.
 Richd., Down and Con., Dunmurry.
- Flanagan, Joseph, Dublin, Dalymount, Phibsboro'.
 M., Kilmacduagh, Craughwell.
 Richard, Armagh, Drogheda.
- Flannery, P., Killaloe, Toomivara.
 Dan., Killaloe, Puckane.
- Flaherty, George, Raphoe, Tamny.
- Flatley, John, Tuam, Spiddal, Galway.
- Flavin, C., Waterf. and Lismore, Clonmel.
- Fleming, Js., Kildare, Rosenalis.
- Flood, John, Meath, Enfield.
 Joseph, Meath, Tullamore.
- Flynn, Patrick, Watf. and Lism., Clonmel.
- Fogarty, J., Killaloe, Ennis.
- Foley, J., Cork, Watergrasshill.
 Patk., Cloyne, Youghal.
- Foran, Robert, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
 Edm., Wat. and Lismore, Dungarvan.
- Forde, James, Clogher, Inniskeen.
 Wm., Dublin, St. Andrew's, 109 Lower Baggot street, Dublin.
- Forrest, Denis, Cork, Dunmanway.
 Andrew, *Chap.*, Cork.
- Fortune, Mart., Ferns, Aughrim, Rathdrum.
- Fox, Michael, Meath, Dunshauglin.
 Peter, Armagh, Rock, Dunganon.
- Frawley, Ptk., Killaloe, Sixmile bridge.
- Flicker, M. A., Dublin, 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
- Furlong, P., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 John, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
 J., Clonfert, Eyrecourt.
- Furniss, J., Killaloe, Mountshanon.
- Fuller, Stephen, Kerry, Rathmore, Killarney.
- Fury, Denis, Kildare and Leighlin, Naas.
- Gaffney, James, Dublin, Clontarf.
- Gaffney, Richard, Fens, Kilmore, Wexford.
 Mat., Meath, Tullamore.
- Gahan, —, Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Mary Magd. Asylum, Donnybrook.
- Gallagher, John, Achonry, Ballaghadereen.
 Francis, Raphoe, Dunfanaghy.
- Gallery, Thomas, Dromore, Dromore.
- Galogly, Jn., Armagh, Drogheda.
- Gavin, Thomas, Meath, St. Mary's, Drogheda.
- Galvin, John, Cork, Cork.
- Gately, Hugh, Elphin, Ballintubber, Ballymoe.
- Gaughran, L., Meath, Taghmon, Mullingar.
- Geoghegan, Jas., Ard. and Clon., Tashinny.
 Thos., Meath, Clara.
- Geraghty, Eugene, Clogher, Castle-shane.
 J., Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Caron-Shan.
 Peter, Tuam, Menlough.
 R., Tuam, Ballindine.
 Patk., Kilmacduagh, Oranmore.
- Geraghy, Dan., Kilfenora, Kilfenora.
- Germaine, James, Dublin, Castledermot.
- Gibney, Michael, Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane, Dublin.
- Gilhooly, John, Kilmore, Stradone.
- Gilligan, Dan., Kildare, Coolkenno, Tullow.
 Michael, Ardagh, Granard.
- Gleeson, Hugh, Killaloe, Temple-derry.
 James, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 John, Limerick, Bruff.
 Luke, Limerick, Glinn.
 Con., Killaloe, Kinnetty.
 John, Limerick, Croom.
- Godley, —, Kerry, Lixnaw, Lis-towel.
- Gogerty, Michl., Meath, Mullingar.
- Gowing, George J., D.D., Kildare, Rathvilly.
- Goode, Daniel, Galway, Oranmore.
- Gorman, M., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Tim., Dublin, Presbytery, Lincoln lane.
 —, Ferns, New Ross.

Gormley, Peter, Elphin, Elphin.
 Gough, Patrick, Meath, Ballymore.
 Gowan, Wm., Dublin, *Chap.*, Convent, Warrenmount.
 Graham, M., Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Grant, James, Derry, Newtownlimavady.
 Grey, Daniel, Ardagh, Drumshambo.
 Greally, Patrick, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Greaven, John, Galway, Galway.
 Gregory, Patrick, Meath, Ballivor, Athboy.
 Grehan, Laurence, Meath, Tyrrellspass.
 Green, John, D.D., Limerick, Athea. John, Connor, Finvoy.
 Griffin, Patk., Kerry, Causeway. John, Kerry, Dingle.
 Griffiths, Patrick, Kild. and Leigh, Bagenalstown.
 Grogan, Dominick, Armagh, Portadown.
 Guilfoyle, Michael, Meath, Moate.
 Gunn, Jn., Elphin, Drumsna.
 Hackett, James, D.D., Dublin, Booterstown.
 Hally, James, Dublin, Naul.
 Halpin, Jeremiah, Limerick, Limk. Timothy, Limerick, Limerick.
 Hamill, F. C., Armagh, Forkhill. P. Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
 James, Down and Connor, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
 Hampson, William, Dublin, Celbridge.
 Hanly, Patrick, Dublin, Rathfarnham. John B., Emly, Killenaule. Michael, Elphin, Cootehall. Patrick, Elphin, Elphin.
 Hannigan, Thomas, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel. Thos., Waterford, Kilsheelan.
 Hardy, Thomas, Armagh, Dundalk.
 Harold, George, Dublin, Ballybrack.
 Harpur, N., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Harrington, Daniel, Kerry, Tarbert.
 Harty, Michael, Cashel, Tipperary.
 Hayden, Laurence, Kildare, Clane.
 Hayes, John, Killaloe, Nenagh. John, D.D., Limerick, Newcastle.

Hayes, Stephen, Limk., Newcastle.
 Head, Thomas, Limerick, Croona.
 Healy, J., Elphin, Ballygar. Francis, Derry, Coleraine.
 Heney, Patrick, Tuam, Dunmore. Ml., Tuam, Clonbur, Cong.
 Heffernan, Pierce, Waterford and Lismore, Clashmore. Dan., Dublin, 20 Burdett ave., Kingstown.
 Hely, William, Ossory, Urlingsford.
 Hennebury, Michael, Elphin, Sligo.
 Hennessy, P., Cloyne, Macroom. M., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Henly, James, Tuam, Headford.
 Henry, Henry, Derry, Coleraine.
 Herlihy, Maurice, Kerry, Anniscail, Dingle.
 Hickey, Joseph, Dublin, Dundrum. James, Cashel, Borrisoleigh. Thomas, Dublin, Sandymount.
 Higgins, Andrew, Kerry, Listowel. Michael, Meath, Castlegeoghegan. Joseph, Meath, *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Navan. Thos., Cloyne, Cecilstown. Wm., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 Hill, Peter, Ross, Union Hall, Leap. John, Dublin, SS. Michael and John's, Lr. Exchange street, Dublin.
 Hoare, Joseph, Ardagh, Longford.
 Hogan, Thad., Dublin, *Chap.*, Asylum, Merrion. Timothy, Killaloe, Portroe. —, Ossory, Freshford, Thurles.
 Holohan, Ns., Ossory, Kilkenny. Jas., Ossory, Kells, Stonyford.
 Hooney, Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Portarlinton.
 Hope, Luke, Meath, Ardee.
 Hopkins, Andrew, Elphin, Ballyfarnan, Carrick-on-Shannon.
 Horan, Edward, Meath, Navan. Thomas, Achonry, Kilemogh.
 Hore, John, Ferns, Murrinstown, Wexford. Nich., Ferns, Bannow, New Ross.
 Horgan, Joseph, Dublin, Seville place, N. Circular road. Jas., Cloyne, Killeagh. Tim., M., Kerry, Killorglin.
 Hosey, Laur., Kild. and Leigh, Hacketstown.

- Hosty, Thomas, Tuam, Drumgriffin.
 Howard, John, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 Jas., Cashel, Newport, Tip.
 Howley, Mar., Ossory, Waterford.
 Hoyne, Patk., Ossory, Mountrath.
 Horris, Charles, Dublin, Presbytery,
 7 Eblana avenue, Kingstown.
 Hughes, Edward, Armagh, Dungan-
 non.
 Michael, Armagh, Beragh,
 Omagh.
 Michael, Armagh, Dungannon.
 Michael, Meath, Five Alley,
 King's Co.
 Hume, Arthur, Kild. and Leigh.,
 Killeigh.
 Michael, Kild. and Leigh.,
 Maryboro'.
 Hunt, James, Dublin, Lucan.
 Patrick, Achonry, Ballagh-
 dereen.
 Hurley, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.
 P., Cork, Cork.
 Hutch, J., D.D., Cloyne, Doneraile.

 Irwin, James, Kerry, Tralee, Castle-
 gregory.
 Ml., Limerick, St. Munchin's,
 Limerick.
 William, Dublin, 83 Marl-
 borough street.

 Jones, Thos., Dublin, Dalymount,
 Phibsborough.
 Thos., Down and Connor,
 Clough.
 Patk., Dublin, 21 High street.
 Joyce, William, Tuam, Cummer.
 Judge, Joseph, Tuam, Claremorris.

 Kane, Daniel, Dublin, Upper Bag-
 got street.
 Peter, Derry, Bellaghy.
 M., Derry, *Chap.*, Omagh.
 Kavanagh, Jas., Ferns, Courtown
 Harbor.
 Rich., Ferns, Monamolin.
 James, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Patrick, Dublin, Blessington.
 —, Dublin, Swords.
 Keany, John, Lismore, Manorhamil-
 ton.
 Kearney, Michael, Cork, Caheragh.
 Peter, Derry, Castlederg.
 Keating, James, Ferns, Kinnagh,
 New Ross.
- Keating, Jno., Ferns, Murrinstown,
 Wexford.
 Keavney, John, Tuam, Ballinrobe.
 Keelan, Thomas, Armagh, Newry.
 Keena, Nicholas, Meath, St. Mary's,
 Drogheda.
 Keenan, John, Derry, Omagh.
 Kehoe, Paul, Dublin, Clondalkin.
 Keilty, Francis, Elphin, Strokes-
 town.
 Kellaghan, P., Meath, Athboy.
 Edwd., Meath, Frankford,
 King's Co.
 Kelleher, D., Cloyne, Queenstown.
 Kelligher, H., Cloyne, Banteer.
 Kelly, Peter, Raphoe, Killybegs.
 Francis, Derry, Strabane.
 Jerome, Kild. and Leigh., Clon-
 bullogue.
 Thomas, Kild. and Leigh., Port-
 arlington.
 Bernard, Raphoe, *Chap.*, Luna-
 tic Asylum, Letterkenny.
 Malachy, Down, St. Peter's,
 Belfast.
 John, Limerick, Shanagolden.
 Richd., Meath, Navan.
 Tim., Limerick, Bruff.
 P. H., Elphin, Athlone.
 Peter, Meath, Navan.
 Michl., Raphoe, Mountcharles,
 Donegal.
 Michael, Ardagh, Lenamore.
 • P., Ferns, Camolin.
 Richard, Ferns, Fethard, New
 Ross.
 Charles, Derry, Drumquin.
 Kelly, John, Raphoe, Stranorlar.
 John, Clogher, Garrison.
 Thomas, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 James, Meath, Coole, Rathowen.
 John, Armagh, Cookstown.
 Michael, Ferns, Carnew.
 John, Dromore, Newry.
 John, Kildare, Clonaslee.
 Kennedy, Patrick, Emly, Cashel.
 Rody, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
 Thomas, Dublin, Fairview,
 Clontarf.
 Kenny, C.P., Limerick, Ballingarry.
 M. J., Killaloe, Ennis.
 Timothy, Dublin, Maynooth.
 Patrick, Ferns, Castle Ellis.
 Kent, D., Ferns, Killane, Ennis-
 corthy.

- Keoghan, Chris., Meath, Trim.
 Martin, Ossory, Thomastown.
 W., Ossory, Knocktopher.
 Keon, David, Waterford, *Chap.*,
 Poor-house.
 William, Dublin, Westland-row.
 Jas., Dublin, Roundtown.
 Keohane, John, Ross, Timoleague.
 Kerins, J., Galway, Galway.
 Keville, Tim., Tuam, Ballyglunio.
 Kesham, M., Ossory, Thomastown.
 Keveney, James, Achonry, Gurteen,
 Ballymote.
 Kieran, Patrick, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Kiernan, Peter, Galway, Galway.
 Fr., Ardagh, Drumlish.
 Kilkenny, Patk., Tuam, Spiddle.
 Kinane, J., Cashel, Templemore.
 Killeen, M., Kilfenora, Bally-
 vaughan.
 James, Tuam, Achill, Sound.
 Killen, J., Annagh, L., The Rock,
 Dungannon.
 Killoran, Pat., Achonry, Gortin,
 Ballymote.
 Kilroy, Patrick, Ardagh, Athlone.
 King, Philip, Meath, Collinstown.
 Kingston, Jno., Killaloe, Lorrha.
 Paul, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Kinsella, Alex., Ferns, Kinnagh,
 New Ross.
 Austin, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Rathvilly.
 John, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Rathangan.
 Laurence, Meath, Rochfort-
 bridge.
 Patrick, Dublin, Aughrim,
 Rathdrum.
 Kirby, James, Waterford and Lis.,
 Stradbally, Piltown.
 Knaresboro, Rich., Ossory, Kil-
 kenny.
 J., Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Lacy, Denis, Kildare, Myshall.
 Lalor, James, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Graig.
 Lambert, Walter, Ferns, Wexford.
 Lane, W., Cork, Cork.
 Langan, Thomas, Ardagh, Ballina-
 lee.
 Larkin, John, Kerry, Killarney.
 Thos., Armagh, Donaghmore,
 Dungannon.
 Lavery, Ber., Armagh, Crossmaglen.
 Laverty, Edw., Down and Con., Bel-
 fast.
 Lawlor, Edw., Kild. and Leighlin,
 Mountrath.
 Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
 John, Kerry, Ballybunion, Lis-
 towel.
 Leader, Timothy, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Leahy, James, Dublin, 7 Eblan
 avenue, Kingstown.
 Maurice, Limerick, Limerick.
 Thomas, Dublin, Leahy's Ter-
 race, Sandymount.
 Lee, Jas., Ard. and Clon., Granard.
 James, Ardagh, Fenagh.
 James, Dublin, Blackrock.
 James, Tuam, Ballinakill.
 Lenaghan, John, Down and Con.,
 Antrim.
 Lennon, John, Down, St. Peter's
 Belfast.
 Leonard, John, Dublin, Clonsilla.
 Patrick, Meath, Tullamore.
 Little, R., Killaloe, Birr.
 Loftus, Patk., Tuam, Dunmore.
 Thos., Achonry, Tubbercurry.
 Lohan, Peter, Achonry, Collooney.
 Loughran, P., Armagh, M'tnorriss.
 Michl., Armagh, Carrickmore.
 Loughrey, Edw., Derry, Feeny.
 Louth, William, Meath, Ballyoate.
 Lowry, James, Dromore, Newry.
 John, Dromore, Loughbrick-
 land.
 Luddy, Fr., Waterford, Cahir.
 Lynch, Daniel, Kerry, Millstreet.
 Eugene, Meath, Slane.
 J., *Chap.*, Convent, Killaloe,
 Roscrea.
 J., Cloyne, Fermoy.
 Matt., Dromore, Katesbridge.
 Richd., Meath, Maynooth.
 Thos., Dublin, Roundwood.
 Lyng, John, Ossory, Kilkenny.
 Lynskey, Pat., Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Lyons, J., Cork, Macroom.
 Nicholas, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Mountmellick.
 M'Aleenan, B., Dromore, Warren-
 point.
 M'Andrew, B., Tuam, Clifden.
 M'Ardle, Pat., Kild. and Leigh-
 Crettyard.
 Ter. J., Clogher, Maguires-
 bridge.

- M'Auley, J. R., Down, Cushendall.
Andrew, Down, St. Patrick's,
Belfast.
- M'Auliffe, Wm., Cloyne, Charleville.
—, Cloyne, Donoughmore.
- M'Breen, Dominick, Kilmore, Virginia.
- M'Bride, E., Derry, *Chap.*, Castlederg.
- M'Cabe, Ber., Kilmore, Cootehill.
James, Kilmore, Carrigallen.
- M'Cann, John, Down and Connor,
Lurgan.
James, Armagh, Dundalk.
J., D. and Con., St. Patrick's,
Belfast.
Peter, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
- M'Cartan, John, Armagh, Cookstown.
Patrick, Dromore, Newry.
Edward, Dromore, Hilltown.
Eugene, Down, Killough.
- M'Carthy, Cornelius, Limerick, Ballingarry.
Denis, Limerick, Kilfinane.
Chas., Kerry, Rosbeigh.
D., Kerry, Castletown Bere.
W. J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
Rich., Kerry, Listowel.
P., Dublin, 85 Haddington road.
P., Waterf. and Lismore, Tra-
more.
Jer., Kerry, Dingle.
M., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
Con., Kerry, Ballylongford.
Timothy, Ross, Clonakilty.
John, Cloyne, Castlelyons.
—, Waterford and Lismore,
Lismore.
- M'Cartie, Denis, Ross, Skibbereen.
- M'Cashion, Mark, Down and Con.,
Belfast.
- M'Cauley, Patrick, Derry, Omagh.
- M'Closkey, Jas., Derry, Dungiven.
James, Derry, Eglinton.
- M'Conaghty, H., Kildare, Baltinglass.
- M'Conelogue, J., Derry, Waterside.
- M'Coy, Jas., Limerick, Limerick.
- M'Crossan, Neal, Derry, Cumber-
claudy.
- M'Crystal, Thomas, Armagh, Ar-
magh.
- M'Cullagh, John, Derry, Carndon-
agh.
John, Derry, Clonmany.
- M'Conville, Jno., Dromore, Lurgan.
- M'Cooley, H., Armagh, Pomeroy,
Dungannon.
- M'Cormack, John, Killaloe, Puck-
ane.
Fr., Tuam, Westport.
- M'Dermott, Michael, Elphin, Ath-
league.
James, Achonry, Ballymote.
M., Elphin, Fuerty, Roscommon
- M'Devitt, Peter, Raphoe, Kilma-
crenan.
- M'Donald, A., Cloyne, Midleton.
- M'Donnell, Michl., Emly, Cashel.
Patrick, Kild. and Leigh., Balt-
inglass.
P., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
J., Armagh, Ballygawley.
Patk., Killala, Ballycastle, Bal-
lina.
—, Cork, Passage, W.
- M'Donagh, P., Elphin, Lecarrow.
James, Derry, Londonderry.
Redmond, Galway, Galway.
Redmond, Galway, Oughter-
arde.
Thomas, Tuam, Claremorris.
- M'Elhone, Michl., Armagh, Castle-
caulfield
- M'Eneruey, —, Dublin, St. James's,
Dublin.
- M'Enertny, P., Killaloe, Cloughjor-
dan.
- M'Evoy, Thos., Dublin, *Chap.*, Rich-
mond Lunatic Asylum.
—, Dublin, St. Paul's, Arran
Quay, Dublin.
- M'Faul, Charles, Derry, Derry.
- M'Garvy, Hugh, Raphoe, Donegal.
- M'Gaver, Patrick, Ardagh, Gra-
nard.
- M'Gee, Daniel, *Chap.*, Raphoe, Glen-
ties.
- M'Geoghegan, Anthony, Derry,
Strabane.
- M'Geough, Eug., Clogher, Ederney.
- M'Geown, P., Derry, Buncrana.
- M'Girr, James, Tuam, Miltown,
Tuam.
- M'Givern, Thomas, D.D., Dromore,
Newry.
- M'Givney, J., Ardagh, Cloghan,
Banagher.
- M'Glinchy, Wm., Derry, Derry.
- M'Glynn, Chas., Raphoe, Glenties.
- M'Gorrian, Peter, Down and Con.,
St. Malachy's, Belfast;

- M'Grath, Michael, Killaloe, Brosna,
 King's Co.
 M., Cashel, Pallasgreen.
 John, Ossory, Thomastown.
 J., Dromore, Hilltown.
 John, Emly, Tipperary.
 John, Cashel, Newport, Tippe-
 rary.
 John, Ardagh, Moyne, Arva.
 Thos., Wat. and Lis., Waterford.
 Patrick, Killaloe, Silvermines.
 M'Groarty, J., Derry, Stranorlar.
 John, Raphoe, Letterkenny.
 M'Guire, A., Cork, Cork.
 James, Dublin, North William
 street.
 Denis, Raphoe, Dungloe.
 M'Guigan, John, Derry, Kilrea.
 M'Hale, Ml., Killala, Belmullet.
 M'Inerny, John, Killaloe, Knock.
 M'Ivor, J., Derry, Newtownstewart.
 M'Kay, James, Derry, Waterside.
 M'Keagney, Jno., Armagh, Armagh.
 M'Kee, Henry, Armagh, Drogheda.
 M'Keigue, J., Clonfert, Loughrea.
 M'Kenna, Edward, Derry, Drapers-
 town.
 M'Kenna, Fras., Clogher, Enniskil-
 len.
 Jas., Clogher, Pettigoe.
 Jno., Derry, Magherafelt.
 Patrick, Derry, Strabane.
 Patk., Clogher, Monaghan.
 Peter, Down, Down.
 Bernard, Down, Newtownards.
 Laurence, Down, Seaforde.
 M'Keon, —, Ardagh, Dunleer.
 John, Ardagh, Dromod.
 M'Laughlin, Ber., Derry, Strabane.
 H., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh, Let-
 terkenny.
 James, Derry, Carndonagh.
 Nich., Meath, Mountnugent.
 M'Leer, Daniel, Derry, Maghera.
 M'Loughlin, Richard, Elphin, Der-
 rane, Roscommon.
 M'Mahon, Thomas, Killaloe, Car-
 rigaholt.
 John, Killaloe, Quin.
 Peter, Clogher, Castleblayney.
 M'Manus, Bernard, Kilmore, Kilna-
 leek.
 John, Kilmore, Manorhamilton.
 Hugh, D.D., Dublin, 14 Halston
 street, Dublin.
 M'Monagle, B., Raphoe, Ardara.
- M'Nalis, J., Raphoe, Kinkaslagh,
 Letterkenny.
 M'Nulty, Stephen, Dromore, Drom-
 goolan Lr.
 Thos., Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
 Patk., Killala, Dromard, Balli-
 sodare.
 M'Namee, Peter, Armagh, Stewarts-
 town.
 James, Derry, Clonmany.
 M'Namara, J., Cork, Cork.
 Charles, Lmk., St. John's, Lmk.
 Daniel, Cork, Bandon.
 P., Tuam, Athenry.
 M'Quaid, Wm., Clogher, Ballina-
 mallard.
 James, Clogher, Chap., Work-
 house, Irvinestown.
 M'Quillan, Pat., Clogher, Ballibay.
 M'Shane, John, Armagh, Tander-
 agee.
 Chas., Armagh, Middletown,
 Armagh.
 M'Sharry, Cormac, Kilmore, Bally-
 nagh.
 M'Sorley, P., Armagh, Caledon.
 M'Swiggan, Jos., Dublin, 83 Marl-
 borough street.
 M'Sweeney, J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
 M'Swiney, Eug., Cork, Ballincollig.
 M'Varry, Thos., Armagh, Carling-
 ford.
 M'Veigh, Mich., Armagh, Cross-
 maglen.
 Jas., Dublin, 14 Halston street.
 M'Wey, S., Kildare, Carlow.
 M'Williams, John, Down and Con.,
 St. Patrick's, Belfast.
 Mackey, John, Emly, Callan.
 Madden, Jas., Clonfert, Woodford.
 John, Cashel, Caherconlish.
 John, Elphin, Ballymoe.
 John, Kilmacduagh, Ennisty-
 mon.
 Jno., Raphoe, Carrick, Donegal.
 Patrick, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Magauran, Terence, Kilmore,
 Bawnboy.
 Magennis, John, Clogher, Emyvale.
 Maglone, Pr., Clogher, Monaghan.
 Ml., Clogher, Emyvale.
 Magorian, H., Dn. and Con., Bangor.
 Maguire, Peter, Clogher, Chap.,
 Workhouse, Lisnaskea.
 John, Clogher, Belcoo, Ennis-
 killen.

- Maher, Patrick, Emly, Borrisoleigh.**
Martin, F., Kildare & Leighlin,
Mountmellick.
Michael, Limk., Pallaskenry.
Edw., Emly, Pallasgreen.
Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin,
Carlow.
Thos., Kild. and Leigh., Kildare.
Thomas F., Emly, Tipperary.
William, Emly, Thurles.
Martin, Killaloe, Crusheen.
D., Kildare and Leighlin, Balt-
inglass.
Mahon, Jas., Kil. and Leigh., Mount-
rath.
Hugh, Kil. and Leigh., Portar-
lington.
Mahony, —, Cloyne, Macroom.
Malone, Anth., Armagh, Ballygaw-
ley.
J., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
Mallon, Danl., Dromore, Rostrevor.
Manning, M., Cloyne, Macroom.
James, Dublin, Dundrum.
Mannon, Patk., Elphin, Kiltoom,
Athlone.
Markey, John, Armagh, Knock-
bridge.
Marshall, Fras., Ferns, Wexford.
Martin, E., Ossory, New Ross.
John, Meath, Mullingar.
Thos., Meath, Mullingar.
William, Ossory, Inistiogue.
Francis, Ardagh, Street, Rath-
owen.
Matthews, Edw., Dublin, Meath st.
Thos., Armagh, Drogheda.
Maxwell, J., Dublin, 14 Halston
street.
Meade, Peter, Killaloe, Milltown
Malbay.
Fra., Meath, Ratoath.
Meagher, Wm., Cashel, Thurles.
Mich., Cashel, Holycross.
James, Killaloe, Roscrea.
John, Killaloe, Templederry.
John, Killaloe, Dunkerrin.
Meany, Pat., Ossory, Kilkenny.
Meegan, Peter, Clogher, Clogher,
Tyrone.
Meehan, C. P., Dublin, 7 Lower
Exchange street.
Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
Edward, Achonry, Tubbercurry.
T., Dublin, South Cumberland
street.
- Mehan, Patrick, Down, Raholp,**
Downpatrick.
Mellet, Martin, Tuam, Clifden.
Melvin, John, Killala, Ballina.
Melly, Michl., Clogher, Ballibay.
Menton, James, Killaloe, Killaloe.
Meyler, Robert, Dublin, Westland
row.
Millen, M., Elphin, Drumcliffe, Sligo.
Minnock, David, Meath, Navan.
Molloy, Peter, Meath, Ballynacargy.
Moloney, Joseph A., Tuam, Ballin-
lough.
Molony, Jas., Limerick, Rathkeale.
Eugene, Killaloe, Broadford.
Michael, Dublin, Kilbride,
Wicklow.
T., Kil. and Leigh., Chap., Cur-
ragh Camp.
Thos., Kildare, Hacketstown.
Molumby, John, Emly, Fethard,
Tipperary.
Monaghan, Daniel, Meath, Killina,
Tullamore.
Michael, Ardagh and Clonmac.,
Longford.
Thos., Ardagh, Ballinahown.
Montague, Michael, Armagh, Tan-
deragee.
Mooney, Ed., Waterf. and Lismore,
Cappoquin.
Hugh, Dromore, Mayo Bridge.
M., Waterford and Lismore,
Cahir.
James, Clogher, Ballybay.
James, Dublin, Irishtown road.
Moonan, James, Armagh, Drogheda.
Moore, Jas., Chap., Loretto Conv.,
Navan.
Moore, Chr., Meath, Ardee.
Moran, James, Limerick, Ballin-
garry.
Morgan, C., Meath, Tara.
Moriarty, Abbe, Cloyne, Mallow.
Morrin, Thos., Kild., Maryboro'.
Morris, John, Elphin, Sligo.
Thos., Kilmacduagh, Gort.
Morrissey, Alex., Cloyne, Banteer.
Steph., Dublin, Malahide.
Monaghan, Martin, Elphin, Coote-
hall.
Moyes, David, Down, Castlewellan.
John, Derry, Gortin.
Moynanan, Arthur, Kerry, Castle-
town Bere.
Monagle, Ber., Raphoe, Ardara.

- Mulcahy, D. P., Dublin, 47 Wellington road.
 John, Ross, Rosscarberry.
 David, Down and Con., Belfast.
 John, Limerick, Crathloe.
 Muldoon, Patrick, Meath, Castletowndelvin.
 Mulhall, Edward, Kild. and Leigh., Whitehall, Co. Kilkenny.
 Joseph, Kild. and Leigh., Stradbally.
 Mulholland, Bernard, Derry, Strabane.
 Mulkern, Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
 Mullan, Jas., Armagh, Magherafelt.
 Mullen, P., Clonfert, Portumna.
 Christopher, Meath, Kells.
 Mullarkey, John Denis, Dunmore.
 Mulqueen, John, Limerick, Limk.
 Murphy, Thos., Clogher, Rosslea.
 Joseph, Ferns, Ferns.
 P., Ferns, Inch, Gorey.
 Nicholas, Ossory, Ballyragget.
 Cornelius, Kerry, Ballybunion, Listowel.
 Eug., Kerry, Waterville.
 Henry, Dublin, Heytesbury st.
 J., Dublin, Chaplain to Grangegorman Prison.
 Hugh, Armagh, Carlingford.
 E., Cork, Drimoleague.
 John, Cork, Dunmanway.
 John, Kerry, Dingle.
 Peter, Killaloe, Nenagh.
 Robert, Armagh, Dunleer.
 Thos., Dublin, Francis street.
 Thomas, Armagh, Drogheda.
 William, Meath, Castlepollard.
 William, Cork, Ballincollig.
 Tim., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 E., Cloyne, Castlelyons.
 Ber., Armagh, Carrickmore.
 Arthur, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 P., Ossory, Waterford.
 Murray, Edw., Meath, Ashbourne.
 James, Kilmore, Crosskeys, Cavan.
 James, Elphin, Ballygar.
 John, Elphin, Bellanagar.
 Patrick., Ard. and Clop., Edgeworthstown.
 T., Cork, Cork.
 Joseph, Dublin, Blackrock.
 Murtagh, Patrick, Meath, Slane.
 Peter, Meath, Trim.
- Naghten, Matthias, Elphin, Drumcliff, Sligo.
 Nagle, Patrick, Killaloe, Birr.
 Neligan, James, Kerry, Kenmare.
 Nangle, Henry, Elphin, Tusk.
 Nangle, John, Elphin, Lecarrow.
 Nealon, Thos., Limerick, Patricks-well.
 Neary, Patk., Ossory, Callan.
 Thomas, Elphin, Athlone.
 Neville, E., Cloyne, Buttevant.
 Newel, Rd., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
 Newman, Hugh, Kilmore, Arvagh.
 Nolan, Christopher, Dublin, Blackditches, Blessington.
 Joseph, Dublin, Balbriggan.
 Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Newbridge.
 Thomas, Limerick, Rathkeale.
 Thos., Kerry, Boherbue.
 Peter, Elphin, Sligo.
 Norris, John, Dublin, Milltown.
 Nowlan, Peter, Ossory, Thomas-town.
 Thos., Dublin, Donnybrook.
 Nugent, Bernard, Armagh, Dundalk.
- O'Beirne, Fr., Ard. and Clonmac., Mohill.
 Francis, Ardagh, Lanesboro'.
 James, Kildare, Bagnalstown.
 P., Elphin, Cloondra, Longford.
 Martin, Elphin, Strokestown.
 O'Boyle, John, Tuam, Boffin Island.
 James, Down, St. Mary's, Belfast.
 Thomas, Elphin, Sligo.
- O'Brien, C., Kild. and Leigh., Borris.
 Fran., Waterford, Dungarvan.
 John, Dublin, Enniskerry.
 John, Elphin, Castlereagh.
 John, Ross, Clonakilty.
 Stephen, Ross, Timoleague.
 Thos., Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
 William, Cloyne, Macroom.
 Michl., Armagh, Donaghmore, Dungannon.
- O'Callaghan, Patrick J., Cloyne, Kanturk.
 D., Cloyne, Macroom.
 —, Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 O'Carroll, James, Emly, Cashel.
 O'Connell, Charles, Cork, Upper Glanmire.

- O'Connell, J.**, Dublin, Delgany.
 Daniel, Cork, Bandon.
 John, Meath, Killina, Tullamore.
 Patrick, Kilmore, Shercock.
 T., Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
 James, Emly, Golden.
 T., Cloyne, Donaghmore.
 D., Cloyne, Midleton.
 W., Dublin, *Chap.*, Carmelite Convent, Delgany.
- O'Connor, Dan.**, Clogher, Tempo.
 D., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Jeremiah, Ferns, Blackwater.
 John, Kerry, Tralee.
 Christopher, Elphin, Cliffoey.
 John, Emly, Tipperary.
 Patk., Tuam, Williamstown.
 Patk., Elphin, Strokestown.
 John, Kerry, Miltown.
 J., Cork, Bantry.
 Peter, Dublin, 2 Drumcondra hill.
 Thos., Elphin, Castlereagh.
 William, Emly, Tipperary.
 M., Cloyne, Mallow.
 Edward, Dublin, Rathmore, Naas.
 John, Kerry, Sneem, Kenmare.
- O'Doherty, Joseph**, Derry, Dungen.
- O'Donnell, P.**, Tuam, Westport, Ayle.
 Michael, Achonry, Foxford.
 Pat., Waterford and Lismore, Car-on-Suir.
- O'Donnell, Pierce**, Dublin, Dalkey.
 T., Dublin, Seville Place, N. Circular road.
 Thomas, Emly, Kilmallock.
 Pat., Cashel, Hollyford, Tip.
 Wm., Derry, Malin.
 S., Cloyne, Glanworth.
- O'Donovan, Ml.**, Dublin, 61 James's street.
- O'Donoghue, D.**, Killala, Belmullet.
 Michael, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
 Edm., Limerick, Kilmallock.
 Michl., Killaloe, Borrisokane.
 John, Cloyne, Castletownroche.
 T., Ardagh, Mohill.
- O'Dwyer, Thos.**, Killaloe, Castleconnell.
 Edward, Limerick, Abbeyfeale.
 W., Kilfenora, Ennistimon.
- O'Farrell, A.**, Ferns, Newtownbarry.
 J., Cloyne, Cloyne.
 Fras., Ardagh and Clonmac. Longford.
 T., Ardagh, Ardagh.
- O'Ferrall, John**, Ardagh, Ballymahon.
- O'Flaherty, —**, Kerry, Abbeyfeale.
- O'Flynn, Ed.**, Killaloe, O'Callaghan's Mills.
- O'Gorman, John, jun.**, Waterford, Passage.
 M., Killaloe, Kilrush.
 Rich., Waterford and Lismore, Newcastle.
 Pk., Dublin, Harold's Cross.
- O'Grady, John**, Achonry, Bellaghy.
- O'Hagan, Ber.**, Dromore, Newry.
 Hugh, Derry, Maghera.
 James, Derry, Culdaff.
- O'Hanlon, John**, Dublin, N. William street.
 John, Dublin, 7 Lr. Exchange street.
- O'Hara, James**, Down and Connor, Down.
 John, Killala, Ballycastle, Ballina.
- O'Hare, James**, Dromore, Lurgan.
- O'Hea, Michael**, Dublin, Rush.
 Timothy, Ross, Skibbereen.
- O'Keane, Wm.**, Emly, Tipperary.
 Tim., Emly, Pallasgreen.
- O'Keeffe, Tim.**, Cloyne, Blarney.
 John, Kerry, Beaufort, Killarney.
 J., Cork, Bandon.
 Daniel, Dublin, Arran Quay.
 Dan., Kerry, Tralee.
 Dan., Cloyne, Charleville.
 Laur., Limerick, Limerick.
 J., Cork, Ballinbassig.
 D., Cloyne, Ballindangan.
- O'Leary, Denis**, Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 P., Cloyne, Kilworth.
 Wm., Kerry, Cahirciveen.
 John, Kerry, Tralee.
 J., Cork, Bantry.
 J., Cork, Kinsale.
 P., Kerry, Tralee.
 Edward, Kildare, Philipstown.
 J., Cloyne, Mallow.
- O'Loughlin, P.**, *Chap.*, Convent, Drumcondra, Dublin.
- O'Mahony, Michl.**, Cloyne, Queens-town.

- O'Mahony, James, Cork, Bandon.**
O'Malley, John, Tuam, Cong.
 John, Tuam, Neal.
 Chas., Elphin, Croghan, Boyle.
 T., Dublin, *Chap.*, Convent,
 George's Hill.
 Thomas, Tuam, Carney.
 John, Dublin, 21 High street.
 Thos., Tuam, Dooleague, P. O.,
 Castlebar.
O'Malley, M., Down, Lisburn.
O'Meara, Thos., Killaloe, Scariff.
 E., Waterford, Clonmel.
 Patk., Killaloe, Quin.
 Ts., jun., Waterford and Lis-
 more, Newcastle.
O'Molloy, J., Dublin, Roundtown.
O'Neill, Francis, Derry, Strabane.
 Francis, Dublin, Swords.
 L., Clogher, *Chap.*, Workhouse,
 Monaghan.
 Henry, Kildare and Leighlin,
 Ballickmoyler.
 James, Cloyne, Youghal.
 John, Armagh, Coal Island.
 Patk., Dublin, 83 Marlborough
 street.
 Tim., Kildare and Leighlin,
 Rhode.
 Wm. F., Ferns, Gorey.
 Jas., Killaloe, Corofin.
 John, Achonry, Swineford.
 M., *D.D.*, Cashel, Tipperary.
 J., Cork, Crookhaven.
 Jas., Meath, Kinnegad.
O'Reilly, Bernard, Kilmore, Swan-
 linbar.
 Chas., Kilmore, Virginia.
 Eugene, Ardagh and Clonmel,
 Rathowen.
 Peter, Ardagh and Clonmel,
 Abbeylara.
 Patk., Ardagh, Dring, Granard.
 Edw., Ardagh, Carrigallen.
 Jas., Dublin, Dalkey.
 P., Ardagh, Ardagh.
 Jos., Ardagh, Collooney.
 T., Dublin, Dunlavin.
 John, Kilmore, Douro.
 Charles, Kilmore, Virginia.
 Thomas, Dublin, 83 Marlbor-
 ough street.
 John, Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Vin-
 cent's Hosp., Stephens green.
 John, Dublin, Westland row.
 Thomas, Meath, Mullingar.
- O'Reilly, John, Kilmore, Belturbet.**
 James, Elphin.
 P. A., Dublin, Meath street.
 J., Dublin, Blackditches, Bles-
 sington.
 Jas., Ardagh, Kainagh, Long-
 ford.
O'Reardan J. V., Cork, Cork.
O'Riordan, E., Cloyne, Coachford.
 M., Cloyne, Kildorrery.
O'Shaughnessy, John, Limerick,
 Loughhill.
O'Sullivan, John, Cashel, Killaloe.
 John, Kerry, Castleisland.
 John, Limerick, Newcastle.
 Maurice, Dublin, Wicklow.
 Patrick, Dublin, Finglas.
 T., Cork, Crookstown.
 W., Cork, Cork.
 Ts., Dublin, Presbytery, 7 Eb-
 lana avenue, Kingstown.
 C., Cork, Lr. Glanmire.
 Cors., Kerry, Rathmore, Kil-
 larney.
 Cors., Kerry, Castletown, Bere.
 Daniel, Kerry, Farranfore, Kil-
 larney.
 Mortimer, Ferns, Kilmucridge,
 Gorey.
 James, Ross, Skibbereen.
 Thomas, Kerry, Tralee.
Owens, Richard, Clogher, Glass-
 lough.
- Parker, John, Cork, Cork.**
 John, Ferns, Wexford.
 Patrick, Ferns, Arthurstown,
 New Ross.
Palmer, Thos., Cork, Kinsale.
Patterson, Michael, Dublin, West-
 land row.
Pentony, Thomas, Armagh, Louth.
 Peter, Armagh, Castlebelling-
 ham.
Phelan, Fintan, Kildare and Leigh-
 lin, Graig.
 Jn., Kild. and Leigh., Carlow.
 Rich., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Patk., Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Patk., Ossory, Callan.
 Thomas, Killaloe, Roscrea.
 J. P., Down, Castlewellan.
 Fintan, Kildare, Edenderry.
Pine, John, Elphin, Strokestown.
Plunkett, A., Dublin, Westland row.
Pope, Patk., Cloyne, Middleton,

- Pope, Thos., V. Rev., *Canon*, Dublin, Westland row.
- Potter, James, Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Power, Jas., Kerry, Castleisland.
L., Limerick, Newcastle, W.
Thomas, Ferns, New Ross.
P., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
J., Cashel, Mitchelstown.
Maurice, Emly, Templemore.
Patrick, Waterford, Waterford.
Robert, Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
R., Waterford, Dungarvan.
Thomas, Ossory, Templeorum.
Mich., Waterford, Clonmel.
Paul, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Carrick-on-Suir.
Martin, Waterford and Lismore, Cahir.
- Prendergast, Richard, Tuam, Balla.
- Prout, Robert, Cashel, Caherconlish.
- Purcell, J., Ossory, Kilkenny.
W., Dublin, 83 Marlborough street.
James, Ossory, Gowran.
- Pyne, John, Elphin, Riverstown, Ballymote.
- Quaid, E. G., Dublin, Wicklow.
John, Dromore, Banbridge.
- Quail, Patrick, Dromore, Newry.
- Quealy, Wm., Waterford, Waterford.
- Quigley, James, Armagh, Castlebellingham.
John, Clogher, Clones.
- Quin, David, Limerick, Charleville.
- Quinn, Jeremiah, Derry, Malin.
Chas., Armagh, Armagh.
E., Dublin, St. Andrew's, Westland row.
Edw., Waterford and Lismore, Waterford.
John, Armagh, Markethill.
J., Dublin, *Chap.*, St. Joseph's Asylum, Portland row.
—, Bart, Galway, Galway.
- Quirke, John, Emly, Tipperary.
- Quylter, Thomas, Kerry, Dromagh.
- Raftice, J., Ossory, Kilmanagh, Callan.
- Ralph, Martin, Tuam, Ballyhaunis.
- Ransbottom, Wm., Kildare and Leighlin, Leighlin.
- Reddy, Patrick, Ardagh, Newtownforbes.
- Reeves, John, Limerick, Limerick.
- Reynolds, John, Dublin, Francis st.
- Rice, Wm., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Thos., Cloyne, Fermoy.
Thomas, Armagh, Moy.
- Rickards, J., Ferns, Clohamon, Newtownbarry.
- Riordan, T., Limerick, Bruff.
- Robinson, Jas., Kildare and Leighlin, Kilcock.
- Roche, James, Dublin, 14 Halston st.
Thomas, Ferns, Oulart.
- Rogers, Fras., Clogher, Brookborough.
Patrick, Derry, Malin.
Patrick, Derry, Kilrea.
- Roice, John, Ferns, Wexford.
- Ronayne, Thos., Tuam, Castlebar.
James, Tuam, Ballyglunin.
- Rooney, James, Dublin, Kilmacud.
John, Meath, Frankford.
- Roughan, J., Killaloe, Kilkee.
- Rowan, Edward, Dublin, Glendalough, Rathdrum.
- Rowen, Edward, Ossory, Waterford.
- Russell, Jer., Cloyne, Charleville.
Edward, Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
R. P., Down, Kilkeel.
- Ryan, James, Ferns, Wexford.
Daniel, Limerick, Newcastle W.
John, Cloyne, Doneraile.
Michael, Emly, Knocklong.
Jas., Down, St. Malachy's, Belfast.
Patrick, *D.D.*, Cashel, Bruff.
Patrick, Tuam, Louisburgh.
Thomas, Clonfert, Ballinasloe.
John, Waterford and Lismore, Tramore.
John, *D.D.*, Dublin, Marlborough street.
Pk., Cashel, Kilmallock.
John, Meath, Nobber.
John, Dublin, St. Kevin's, Dub.
Michael, Dublin, Avoca.
Patrick, Kildare and Leighlin, Carlow.
D. D. D., Cashel and Emly, Cashel.
- Scally, Ml., Dublin, 14 Halston st.

- Scanlan, John, Killaloe, Toomivara.
Robert, Kerry, Kenmare.
- Scanlon, John, Killaloe, Nenagh.
- Scannell, Thomas, Cork, Cork.
- Scully, Callaghan, Kerry, Dingle.
John, Kildare and Leighlin.,
Kill., Straffan.
- Pak., Achonry, Lakeview, Gurteen.
- Seery, John, Meath, Summerhill, Kilcock.
- Segrave, John, Armagh, Ardee.
- Shanahan, J., Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
- Tim., Limerick, Limerick.
- Denis, Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Shannon, Patrick, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Shea, E., Ossory, Ballyragget.
- Sheahan, James, Kerry, Castlemaine.
- Shearman, Jno., Dublin, Howth.
- Sheedy, Arthur, *Chap.*, Convent of Good Shepherd, Limerick.
- Sheehy, Thomas, Kerry, Killarney.
- Wm., Waterford and Lismore, Lismore.
- Eug., Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Sheehan, Denis, Killaloe, Tulla.
- Shelly, John, Cashel, Callan.
- Shiel, James, Derry, Dungiven.
- Sheridan, Barthl., Dublin, Ennis-kerry.
- Ed., Kilmore, Cavan.
- Farrell, Ardagh and Clonmac., Keadue.
- James, Dublin, Donard.
- James, Ardagh, Mohill.
- Thos., Raphoe, Ballyshannon.
- Shinnick, B., Cloyne, Killeagh.
- Shinkwin, Michael, Cork, Cork.
- Joseph, Cork, Cork.
- Shortal, John, Ossory, Durrow.
- Patrick, Ossory, Kilkenny.
- James, Ossory, Waterford.
- Sinnott, Mat., Ferns, Coolatin.
- Robert, Ferns, Wexford.
- William, Ferns, New Ross.
- Walter, Ferns, Clonroache, Enniscorthy.
- William, Ferns, Bree.
- Sisk, —, Cloyne, Middleton.
- Slatterly, John, Emly, Kilcooley, Thurles.
- Patrick, Dublin, Holywood.
- Martin, Limerick, Rathkeale.
- Sleaden, Rd., Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
- Slevin, Thos., Raphoe, Carrigart.
- Sloane, John, Elphin, Roscommon.
- Smith, Bartholomew, Elphin.
D., Killaloe, Carrigaholt.
- Luke, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
- Thomas, Kilmore, Ballyconnell.
- John, Kilmore, Cootehill.
- John, Kilmore, Ballyjamesduff.
- Ter., Kilmore, Stradone.
- John, Ardagh and Clonmel, Shannonbridge.
- Jas., Ardagh and Clonmel, Ballymahon.
- Patrick, Kilmore, Cavan.
- Peter, Kilmore, Stradone.
- Smithwick, L., Cloyne, Newmarket.
- Smollen, Cormac, Clogher, Fintona.
- Spratt, P., Waterford, Cappoquin.
- Stainton, Michael, Achonry, Swineford.
- Stanley, John, Killaloe, Kildysart.
- Staples, T., Ferns, Priesthaggard.
John, Dublin, Athy.
- Stephens, Jas., Tuam, Tuam.
- Stewart, Charles, Killaloe, Ballydineen.
- Stuart, Alex., Down, Castlewella.
- Sullivan, M., Killaloe, Cooreclare.
Dan., Cork, Skull.
- J. Cork, Bantry.
- Sweeney, John, Raphoe, St. Johnston, Derry.
- Taaffe, Thos., Armagh, Newry.
Geo., Meath, Garristown.
- Taggart, Thos., Derry, Gortin.
- Tally, M., Armagh, Cullyhanan, Newtownhamilton.
- Thomas, Edmund, Tuam, Tuam.
- Tierney, John, Clogher, Derrygonnelly.
- Tighe, James, Meath, Dunboyne.
- Timlin, Martin, Killala, Belmullet.
- Toohy, John, Killaloe, Birr.
John, Cashel, Borrisoleigh.
- Tormey, Michael, Meath, Enfield.
- Tracy, P., Waterford and Lismore, Kilmacthomas.
- Edm., Limerick, Castletown, Conyer.
- Patrick, Waterford, Cappoquin.
- Treanor, Philip, Kilmore, Tullyvin.
- Traynor, M., Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.

- Traynor, Eng., Clogher, Annyalow, Monaghan.
 Tuohig, J., Cloyne, Inniscarra.
 Tully, Charles, Tuam, Castlebar.
 Trevors, James, Dublin, Garristown.
 Vaughan, James, Killaloe, Castlebar J., Killaloe, Bodyke.
 Waddick, James, Ferns, Gorey.
 Waldron, Patrick, Tuam, Castlebar.
 Walker, Ber., Raphoe, Rathmullen. John, Killaloe, Shinrone.
 Wall, Michael, Kildare and Leighlin, Edenderry, A., Kildare, Carlow.
 Walsh, Andrew, Ossory, Castlecomer.
 Jas., Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Martin, Dublin, Roundtown.
 Andrew, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
 Edw., Kildare and Leighlin, Monasterevan.
 Edward, Ossory, Mountrath.
 E., Ossory, Waterford.
 Jas., Ferns, Ballycogly, Wexford.
 John, Cork, Kinsale.
 John, Ferns, New Ross.
 Edward, Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
 Patrick, Tuam, Kilkerrin.
 Patrick, Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
 Jas., Cloyne, Mitchelstown.
 John, Waterford and Lismore, Dungarvan.
 J., Waterford, Cahir.
 William, Waterford and Lismore, Clonmel.
 Walsh, T., Derry, Garvagh.
 T., Chap., County Gaol, Cork.
 T., Waterford and Lismore, Cappoquin.
 Thomas, Tuam, Hollymount.
 Thomas, Clonfert, Loughrea.
 Thomas, Ferns, Broadway, Wexford.
 J., Down and Connor, Pharis.
 James, Cloyne, Mallow.
 John, Ossory, Callan.
 J., Ossory, New Ross.
 James, Dublin, Lusk.
 John, Tasm, Westport, Clare Island.
 T., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
 Michl., Waterford and Lismore, Tallow.
 Walshe, J. K., Dublin, Glencullen.
 Walton, John, Ossory, Urlingford.
 Ward, Michael, Meath, Duleek.
 Warde, James, Tuam, Westport.
 Weaney, C., Armagh, Loughgall.
 Williams, H., Ferns, Enniscorthy.
 Wheeler, R., Dublin, Celbridge.
 Whelan, Joseph, Dublin, Francis street.
 J., Kilmore, Kilnaleek.
 White, P., Killaloe, Newmarket.
 Patk., Elphin, Frenchpark.
 Eugene, Elphin, Ahascragh.
 John, Elphin, Boyle.
 Woods, Cornelius, Dromore, Rathfriland.
 Yorke, P., Dublin, Kilmead, Fountown.
 Young, Jas., Down and Connor, Greencastle.

LIST OF REGULARS, COLLEGIATES, ETC., IN IRELAND.

- Ahearn, M. J., *O.M.I.*, St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree, County Wicklow.
 Anderson, James, *O.S.A.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
 Arsenius, V. Rev. —, *O.S.F. Guard*, Killarney.
 Ashe, D. T., *Capuchin*, Church st., Dublin.
 Bannon, John, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
 Barclay, V. Rev. J., *O.C.C. Prior*, White Abbey, Kildare.
 Barden, James, *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
 Barry, S., *Prof.* All-Hallows, Drumcondra.
 Bartley, T., *O.C.C. Prof.*, Terenure College, County Dublin.

- Begg, P. F., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
Behan, James, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Bennett, V. Rev. Thos., *Prof.* All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
Berry, John, *Chapl.*, Convict Depot, Spike Island, Queenstown.
Bird, Michael, *O.S.A.*, Galway.
Birmingham, V. Rev. P., D.D., *Vice-Pres.* St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Blake, V. Rev. A., *O.S.D. Prior*, Esker, Athenry.
Bodkin, Richard, *C.M.* St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Bolger, P. V., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's Quay, Dublin.
Bomford, W., *O.M.I.* St. Kevin's Reformatory, Glencree, County Wicklow.
Bourke, V. Rev. Ulick J., *Pres.* St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Boyd, D. A., *O.S.D.*, Drogheda.
Boylan, —, *O.S.D.*, Galway.
A., *Prof.* St. Augustine's College, Cavan.
Bradshaw, James, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Bray, Bernard, *O.S.A.*, Brunswick street, Cork.
Brennan, J., *O.C.C.*, College, Tere-nure, County Dublin.
Bridgman, R., *Chap.*, St. Patrick's Convent, Glasthule.
Bridgett, V. Rev. Edward, *Redempt. Rector*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Briscoe, Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
Brown, C., *O.S.F.*, Athlone.
Browne, E. J., *Chapl.*, Lunatic Asylum, Waterford.
Eugene, *S.J.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
R. L., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's Quay, Dublin.
Robert, *Dean*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
Brownrigg, A., *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
Bruno, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
Buckeridge, G., D.D., *Prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Buckley, John, *Marist.*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
Burke, V. Rev., J. A., *Guard*, *O.S.F.*, Galway.
M., *O.S.F.*, Multifarnham.
Thomas, *O.S.F.*, Limerick.
Thomas N., *O.P.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
Edward J., *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Butler, Joseph, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Butterfield, Michael, *Dean*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
Byrne, William, *O.S.A.*, Drogheda.
Peter, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
James, St. Vincent's College, Castleknock.
Bourke, E., *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
Cahalan, V. Rev. M., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Boula, Portumna.
Cahill, V. Rev. J.M., *Guard*, *O.S.F.*, Ennis.
Callan, J., *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
Cameron, Donald, *Redempt.* Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
Cantwell, L., *O.S.D.*, Black Abbey, Kilkenny.
Carbery, V. Rev. J. J., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
V. Rev. Robt., *S.J.*, *Pres.* Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
Carey, Theobald L., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's Quay, Dublin.
P., *O.S.F.*, Athlone.
Car, V. Rev. John, A.B., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
Thomas, *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.
Carroll, Joseph, *Pass.*, Holy Cross, Ardoyne, Belfast.
Carton, Christopher, *S.J.*, Galway.
Casey, V., *O.S.F.*, Ennis.
Cassidy, Thomas, *Chapl.*, Carmelite Convent, Blackrock, Dublin.
John, *O.S.A.*, Ballyhaunis.
Cavanagh, V. Rev. M. A., *O.S.F.*, *ex-Prop.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Chambers, Fr., *O.S.F.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
Charles, Rev. Fr., *Cap.*, 8 George's Quay, Cork.

- Cherubino, V. Rev. Father, *Cap. Guard.*, 8 George's Quay, Cork.
- Cleary, V. Rev. P.G., *O.S.F.*, *Vicar*, Galway.
- J. V., D.D., *Prof.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- J., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
- Cloney, T., *Dean*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- S., *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Coffey, R., *Bursar*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- V. Rev. Ml., *V.G.*, *Pres.*, College of Immaculate Conception, Summer Hill, Athlone.
- Cogan, V. Rev. A., *Dean*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- Philip, *Prof.*, St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- Coghlan, J. D., *O.S.D.*, Boula, Portumna.
- Coleman, J., *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
- Colgan, Andrew, *Chap.*, St. Joseph's Monastery, Clondalkin.
- James, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Colomb, Fr., *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Condon, C. H., *O.S.D.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- Conlan, R., *Chapl.*, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Kingstown.
- Commy, John, *Prof.*, St. Muredach's Seminary, Bellina.
- Conway, P. T., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
- , *O.S.D.*, D.D., St. Saviour's Limerick.
- Cooney, F., *O.S.F.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
- Corcoran, Pat., *S.J.*, Galway.
- Cosgrave, V. Rev. L., *O.S.F.*, *Guard*, Wexford.
- Coyne, James, *Pres.*, St. Mary's College, Mullingar.
- Crane, V. Rev. Martin, D.D., *O.S.A.*, *Prov.*, John street, Dublin.
- V. Rev. James, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, New Ross.
- V. Rev. Patk., *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Grantstown, Bannow.
- Cribbin, Michl., *C.M.*, Cork.
- Crolly, George, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Crotty, Cors., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Crouzet, John, *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Cruickshank, Alexander, D.D., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Cullen, Eugene, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- O., *O.C.C.*, *Prof.*, Terenure College, Roundtown, Co. Dublin.
- Thomas, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- F., *O.C.C.*, Knocktopher.
- A., *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Curtis, V. Rev. John, *S.J.*, *Sup.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Dalton, *S.J.*, James, *Prof.*, Clongowes College, Clane.
- Daly, J., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.
- Davis, E., *O.C.C.*, *Prof.*, College, Terenure, County Dublin.
- Delaney, V. Rev. P., *Pres.*, St. John's College, Waterford.
- Deeley, —, *O.S.D.*, Waterford.
- Devine, V. Rev. Pius, *Pass Rector*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Dillon, T. E., *Cap.*, Church street, Dublin.
- Doheny, P., *O.S.A.*, Callan.
- Doherty, Daniel, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Dolan, James, *Prof.*, St. Augustine's College, Cavan.
- Donaghy, Thomas, *Prof.*, All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Donnellan, V. Rev. A. M., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Dore, V. Rev. Robert, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Limerick.
- Dortmans, V. Rev. Benvenutus, *Cap.*, *Vicar*, Church street, Dublin.
- Dowley, C., *C.M.*, Cork.
- Doyle, Richard, *O.S.A.*, Grantstown, Bannow.
- Christopher, *Pass.*, Holy Cross, Ardoyne, Belfast.
- T., *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.

- Doyle, V. Rev. Francis, *O.S.A.*,
Prior, Drogheda.
Thomas, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st.,
Dublin.
James, *Chapl.*, St. Mary's Asy-
lum for the Blind, Merrion,
Dublin.
- Driffeld, Pancras, *Pass.*, St Paul's
College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Duffy, V. Rev. Fr., *O.S.D.*, Prior,
Dundalk.
P., *S. J.*, Church of St. Francis,
Gardiner street, Dublin.
Bernard, *Prof.*, St. Finian's
Seminary, Navan.
- Duff, V. Rev. Peter, *C.M.*, *Prov.*, St.
Vincent's College, Castleknock.
- Duhig, M. A., *O.S.D.*, Tralee.
- Duigenan, J., *Marist*, St. Mary's
College, Dundalk.
- Dundon, James, *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
William, *O.S.A.*, Limerick.
- Dunne, Patrick, *O.C.C.*, Kinsale.
P. L., *O.S.F.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Dwyer, Fr., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's,
Pope's Quay, Cork.
- Ebenrecht, J. Martin, *Cong. H. Gh.*,
French College, Blackrock, Dub.
- Edward, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
- Edwards, Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey,
Loughrea.
- Egan, John, *Vice-Prest.*, Diocesan
College, Killaloe, Ennis.
- Emidius, V. Rev. Father, C. G., *Cap.*,
Church street, Dublin.
- Farrell, Stephen, *S.J.*, House of Re-
treat, Milltown Park, Donny-
brook.
- Farrelly, J. J., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's
Quay, Dublin.
Thomas, D.D., *Bursar*, College,
Maynooth.
- Farrington, Andrew Elias, *O.C.C.*,
Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Feehan, Thomas, *Prof.*, St. Kyran's
College, Kilkenny.
- Finnegan, V. Rev. B., *Pres.* St. Au-
gustine's College, Cavan.
- Fintan, —, *O.S.D.*, Dundalk.
- Fitch, T. H., *Marist*, 89 Lr. Leeson
street, Dublin.
- Fitzgerald, J., *O.S.F.*, Clonmel.
—, *Chapl.*, St. Mary's Asylum,
Donnybrook.
- Fitzgerald, Wm, *Vice-Pres.* St. Col-
man's College, Fermoy.
—, *Chapl.*, Magdalen Asylum,
Donnybrook.
- Fitzgibbon, J. D., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rut-
land square West, Dublin.
- Fitzpatrick, M., *Chapl.*, Mercy Con-
vent, Crumlin road, Belfast.
B., *Prof.* Holy Cross College,
Conliffe, Dublin.
Right Rev. Dr., *Cistercian*, Lord
Abbot, Mount Melleray Ab-
bey, Cappoquin.
Michael, *Prof.* St. Malachy's
Diocesan Seminary, Belfast.
- Fitzsimons, Patrick, *Prof.* St. Pa-
trick's College, Carlow.
- Flemming, Jas., *Chapl.* Mercy Hos-
pital, Cork.
- Flood, V., *O.S.D.*, Dundalk.
Joseph, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st.,
Dublin.
- Flynn, Mr., *Chapl.*, Workhouse,
Waterford.
- Fogarty, V. Rev. Daniel A., *O.D.C.*,
Prior, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Folan, V. Rev. Thos., *O.S.D.*, Prior,
Galway.
- Foley, Peter, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred
Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- Footo, Daniel, *O.S.A.*, Brunswick st.,
Cork.
- Foran, Fr., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's,
Pope's quay, Cork.
- Forestier, V. Rev. B., *Marist*, *Sup.*
Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Forrest, Andrew, *Chapl.*, Presenta-
tion Convent North, Cork.
- Fortescue, William, *S.J.*, Church of
St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- Fortune, V. Rev. Wm., *Pres.* All-
Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Fox, V. Rev. Laurence Charles Pri-
deaux, *O.M.I.*, *Sup.*, St. Kevin's
Refmaty., Glencree, Co. Wicklow.
- Francis, Rev. Father, *Cap.*,
George's quay, Cork.
- Frayne, Nicholas, *O.S.D.*, St. Thom-
as's College, Newbridge.
- Fulham, M.D., *O.S.D.*, Dominican
Conv., Athy.
- Furlong, V. Rev. Dr., *O.S.A.*, Prior,
Callan.
Fr., *O.C.D.*, The Abbey, Lough-
rea.
N., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.

- Gaffuey, John, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Gallagher, F., *Dean*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
F., *Prof.*, Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- Galligan, Peter, *Prof.*, St. Augustine's College, Cavan.
J., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Gargan, D., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Gasparini, Joseph, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Gavin, William, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castlenock.
- Germanus, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
- Gilligan, V. Rev. Michl. J., *O.C.C.*, *Pres.* College, Terenure, Co. Dub.
- Gilloly, Tim., *D.D.*, *Prof.*, College Im. Cncep., Summer Hill, Athlone.
- Ginaty, L. M., *Marist*, Lr. Leeson street, Dublin.
- Glynne, J. B., *O.S.A.*, Drogheda.
- Goepfert, Prosper, *Prof.*, Scotch College, Rockwell, Co. Tipperary.
- Goodman, V. Rev. J., *D.D.*, *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, *Ex-Proc.*, Sligo.
- Gorga, V. Rev. Raphael, *Pass.*, *Sup.*, Holy Cross, Ardoyne, Belfast.
- Graf, Jos., *Prof.*, Scotch College, Rockwell, County Tipperary.
- Grene, John, *S.J.*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Grennan, Thos. M., *O.C.C.*, White Abbey, Kildare.
- Grenot, G. L. M., St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Grue, Patrick, *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Gubbins, Tim., *O.M.I.*, *Sup.*, Novitiate, Stillorgan, Dublin.
- Guinane, R. L., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland square West, Dublin.
- Grimes, J. J., *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Ginouvie, —, *C.M.*, Cork.
- Gowan, Wm., *Chap.*, Warrenmount Convent, Mill street, Dublin.
- Hackett, Richard, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.
- Hall, John, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Hally, P., *O.S.F.*, Carrick-on-Suir.
- Halpin, Thomas, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Haly, V. Rev. Robert, *S.J.*, Galway.
- Hammond, Thomas, *Jun. Dean*, College, Maynooth.
- Hanley, Joseph, *C.M.*, St. Patrick's, Armagh.
- Hanrahan, Rev. J., *O.S.A.*, Callan.
V. Rev. J. P., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Novitiate, Drogheda.
- Harbison, Henry, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.
- Hardy, Thomas, *C.M.*, St. Vincent's College, Castlenock.
- Hayes, D., *Chap.*, Presentation Convent, Cashel.
- Hedderman, Henry, *O.S.A.*, Limrk.
- Hendrick, V. Rev. Matthew, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, Athlone.
- Hennessey, M. A., *Cap. Vicar*, Kilkenny.
T. M., *O.M.I.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Henry, Henry, *Prof.*, St. Malachy's College, Belfast.
- Hibbitts, Thomas, *O.S.D.*, Sligo.
- Hickey, L., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
- Higgins, V. Rev. J., *D.D.*, *Pres.* Diocesan Seminary, Navan.
- Hill, V. Rev. Richard A., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Holohan, J., *Prof.*, St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
- Hogan, Edm., *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- V. Rev. E. P., *O.S.F.*, *Ex.Prov.*, Broad lane, Cork.
- Holland, V. Rev. M. E., *O.D.C.*, *Prov.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Hopkins, Jn. A., *O.C.C.*, Tohergar, Ballinamore bridge.
- Hore, S. B., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.
- Horgan, Patk., *Chap.*, Presentation Convent, Youghal.
- Horgan, Michael, *Chapl.*, Presentation Convent South, Cork.
- Holahan, V. Rev. M. A., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, St. Francis place, Watrfd.
- Hughes, James, *Jun. Dean*, College, Maynooth.
J., *O.S.D.*, Esker, Athenry.
M. A., *O.S.D.*, *Sub-Prior*, Tralee.
- Hunt, M. A., *O.M.I.*, House of Retreat, Inchicore Dublin.

Huvetya, Rev. P., *Sup.*, Scotch College, Rockwell, County Tipperary.
Hyland, Edw., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.

Thomas, *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.

Higgins, Joseph, *Chap.*, Loretto Convent, Navan.

Jackman, J. F., *O.S.F.*, Limerick.

Jacobs, Joseph, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.

Jarlath, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.

Jennings, Edward, *O.S.A.*, Galway.

John, Rev. Father, *Cap.*, 8 George's quay, Cork.

Johnson, L., *C.M.*, *Prof.* St. Patrick's College, Armagh.

James, *Redempt.*, Mount St. Alphonsus, Limerick.

Jones, William, *Prof.*, St. Patrick's College, Thurles.

Kane, M., *Chapl.*, County Jail, Omagh.

Kavanagh, V. Rev. James, *D.D.*, *Pres.* St. Ptk.'s Col., Carlow.

M., *Prof.*, St. Peter's College, Wexford.

P. F., *O.S.F.*, Broad lane, Cork.

—, *C.M.*, Cork.

Keating, Maurice, *Chap.*, Ursuline Waterford.

Kane, R., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.

Keating, Thomas, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.

Keating, P. A., *O.S.F.*, Carrick-on-Suir.

K-hoe, John, *O.S.A.*, Grantstown, Bannow.

V. Rev. Philip D., *O.S.F.*, *Prov.*, Merchant's quay, Dublin.

Kelly, V. Rev. T., *S.J.*, *Rector*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.

V. Rev. J., *C.M.*, *Pres.*, St. Patrick's College, Armagh.

H. P., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street, Dublin.

V. Rev. Edward, *S.J.*, *Rector*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.

Robert, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.

Kenny, Pius, *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.

Kernan, E., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.

Keville, Timothy, *Prof.*, St. Jarlath's College, Tuam.

Kieran, Laurence, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.

J., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson st., Dublin.

Kirby, V. Rev. P., *O.M.I.*, *Sup.*, Inchicore, Dublin.

Angelo, *Pass.*, College of St. Paul's, Harold's Cross.

Kirk, Ch., *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.

Lawless, P. J. C., *Cap.*, Church st., Dublin.

Leman, V. Rev. Jules, *Cong. H. Gh.*, *Pres.* French College, Blackrock, Dublin.

Lennon, Francis, *Prof.*, College, Maynooth.

Lentaigne, Joseph, *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, County Kildare.

Lequintrec, Julian V. M., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.

Leterrier, V. Rev. J., *Marist*, *Sup.*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.

Leybourn, John, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.

Logan, A. P., *O.S.F.*, St. Francis place, Waterford.

Loneragan, James, *O.S.A.*, Fethard.

Louth, W., *Chap.* Asylum for Infirm Priests, Ballyoat.

Lynch, D., *Chapl.* Presentation Convent, Youghal.

J., *Chapl.* Convent of Sacred Heart, Roscrea.

John, *O.S.A.*, New Ross.

Charles, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Gt. Denmark st., Dubn.

D., *Chapl.* Workhse., Youghal.

Lyons, V. Rev. Pat'k, *O.S.A.*, *Vicar*, *Prior*, Brunswick st., Cork.

T., *Chapl.* Convict Depot, Spike Island, Cork.

Madden, W., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Tallaght.

Magner, P., *O.S.F.*, St. Francis' place, Waterford.

Maher, Charles, *Prof.*, Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.

J. P. E., *Cap.*, Kilkenny.

- Mahony, D., *O.S.A.*, Jn. st., Dublin.
 Marcel, —, *O.S.F.*, Killarney.
 Marner, V. Rev. Richard, *D.D.*,
Pres., St. Malachy's Diocesan Se-
 minary, Belfast.
 Mathew, Theobald, *Pres.* St. Pa-
 trick's College, Thurles.
 Mathews, Stanley J., *S.J.*, St. Xavi-
 er's Coll., Gt. Denmark street,
 Dublin.
 Matucci, George, *Pass.*, St. Paul's
 Coll., Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Meadth, P. V., *O.S.D.*, Drogheda.
 Meehan, Thos., *Chapl.* Convalescent
 Home, Stillorgan.
 Molloy, Robert V., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rut-
 land square West, Dublin.
 Gerald, *Prof.*, Coll., Maynooth
 T., *S.J.*, Clongowes College,
 Clane, County Kildare.
 Molony, Wm., *S.J.*, Church of St.
 Francis, Up. Gardiner st., Dublin.
 Moran, V. Rev. Monsig., Sec. to
 Cardinal Archbishop, 55 Eccles-
 street, Dublin.
 Moran, Patrick, *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
 J. A., *O.S.F.*, Galway.
 Moore, —, *Prof.*, Diocesan Semi-
 nary, Navan.
 M., *O.C.C. Prof.*, Terenure Col-
 lege, Roundtown, Co. Dub-
 lin.
 Morrow, C., *S.J.*, Clongowes Col-
 lege, Clane, County Kildare.
 Muldoon, M.A., *Cap.*, Church street,
 Dublin.
 Mullally, Thos., V. Rev., *Vice-Pres.*
 All-Hallows College, Drumcon-
 dra.
 Mullins, V. Rev. P. T., *O.S.D.*,
Prior, St. Mary's, Tallaght.
 Murphy, V. Rev. Alfred, *S.J.*, *Presi-*
dent, St. Stanislaus' College,
 Tullabeg, Tullamore.
 Patk., *O.S.A.*, New Ross.
 Martin, *Prof.*, All-Hallows Col-
 lege, Drumcondra, Dublin.
 Denis, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred
 Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
 V. Rev. J. A., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*
 Mulkfarnham.
 W. B., *O.S.F.*, Broad-lane, Cork.
 V. Rev. Tim., *O.S.A.*, *Prior*,
 Fethard.
 M., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street,
 Dublin.
- Murphy, V. Rev. J. T., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*,
 Drogheda.
 V. Rev. W. D., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*
 Athlone.
 James, *Prof.*, Holy Cross Col-
 lege, Clonliffe.
 —, *Chap.*, Presentation Con-
 vent, George's Hill, Dublin.
 V. Rev. E. L., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*,
 Tralee.
 Jos., *Chap.*, Workhouse, Cork.
 Murray, P. A., *D.D.*, *Prof.* College,
 Maynooth.
 M'Auley, P. A., *O.S.F.*, Novitiate,
 Drogheda.
 Charles, *Prof.* College, May-
 nooth.
 M'Bride, E., *Chap.* Workhouse,
 Castlederg.
 M'Carthy, Daniel, *Prof.* College,
 Maynooth.
 B., *D.D.*, *Prof.* St. Colman's
 College, Fermoy.
 P., *Prof.* All-Hallows College,
 Drumcondra.
 Denis, *Chap.* Workhouse, Cork.
 M'Cormick, —, *Prof.* Diocesan
 Seminary, Navan.
 M'Donald, V. Rev. E., *D.D.*, *Dean*,
V.G., *Pres.* St. Kyran's College,
 Kilkenny.
 M'Donnell, V. Rev. Paul, *Prior*,
O.C.C., Carmelite Convent,
 Moate.
 V. Rev. T., *O.S.D.*, Athy.
 Thomas, *Prof.* St. John's Col-
 lege, Waterford.
 Matthew J., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar
 street, Dublin.
 M'Enroe, Thomas, *S.J.*, Galway.
 M'Evoy, M., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey,
 Loughrea.
 M., *O.S.D.*, Sligo.
 M'Gee, V. Rev. H., *O.C.C.*, *Sup.*
 Whitefriar street, Dublin.
 M'Grath, Michael A., *O.S.F.*, Gal-
 way.
 MacHale, R., *Prof.* St. Jarlath's
 College, Tuam.
 MacKenna, Charles, *S.J.*, Church of
 Sacred Heart, Crescent, Lime-
 rick.
 M'Loughlin, V. Rev. Edward, *D.D.*,
Pres. St. Macartan's Semina-
 ry, Monaghan.
 Francis, *O.S.F.*, Ennis.

- M'Loughlin, V. Rev. E. B., *O.S.F.*,
 Broadlane, Cork.
 M'Namara, V. Rev. Jas. T., *O.S.F.*,
Guard., Thurles.
 M'Nulty, —, *C.M.*, Cork.
 M'Philpin, Peter J., *Prof.* St. Jar-
 lath's, Tuam.
 M'Redmond, Rev. Thomas, *Pres.*
 Diocesan College, Killaloe, Ennis.
 Nangle, C. A., *Cap.*, Church street,
 Dublin.
 Nardocci, Salvian, *Pass.* St. Paul's
 College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
 Naughton, John, *S.J.*, Church of
 St. Francis, Gardiner street.
 Newell, P., *O.S.A.*, Augustinian
 Convent, Limerick.
 Nevin, C. L., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey,
 Loughbrea.
 Nolan, John E., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon
 street, Dublin.
 James, *Prefect*, St. Patrick's
 College, Carlow.
 Norton, John, *S.J.*, Church of St.
 Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
 O'Brien, Edward, *Prof.* College,
 Maynooth.
 V. Rev. Jeremiah, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*,
 Galway.
 J. C., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon street,
 Dublin.
 P., *O.S.A.*, Brunswick street,
 Cork.
 J., D.D., *Prof.* All-Hallows
 College, Drumcondra.
 O'Callaghan, Malachy, *C.M.*, St.
 Vincent's College, Castle-
 knock.
 A., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Pope's
 quay, Cork.
 Sylvester, *S.J.*, House of Re-
 treat, Milltown Park, Donny-
 brook.
 O'Carroll, V. Rev. John, *S.J.*, *Sup.*,
 Galway.
 O'Connell, Philip, *S.J.*, *Vice-Pres.*
 Clongowes College, Clane,
 Co. Kildare.
 Fr., *O.S.D.*, Esker, Athenry.
 O'Connor, V., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
 Wm., *C.M.*, Cork.
 O'Farrell, P., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar
 street, Dublin.
 O'Ferrall, Michl., *S.J.*, Church of
 St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dub-
 lin.
 O'Hanlon, John, D.D., *Librarian*,
etc., College, Maynooth.
 J. P., *O.S.F.*, Merchant's quay,
 Dublin.
 O'Hara, David, *O.S.A.*, John street,
 Dublin.
 O'Kane, James, *Sen. Dean*, College,
 Maynooth.
 O'Keefe, Timothy, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's
 College, Great Denmark street,
 Dublin.
 O'Loughlin, A., *Dean*, Catholic
 University, Stephen's green,
 Dublin.
 P., *Chap.*, Carmelite Convent,
 Hampton, Drumcondra, Dub-
 lin.
 O'Mahony, T. J., D.D., *D.C.L.*, *Prof.*
 All-Hallows College, Drumcon-
 dra.
 O'Malley, T., *Chap.* Presentation
 Convent, George's Hill, Dublin.
 O'Meara, M., *Chap.*, Lunatic Asy.,
 Clonmel.
 O'Neill, R., *Prof.* St. Macartan's
 Seminary, Monaghan.
 Hugh, *Prof.* St. Colman's
 Seminary, Newry.
 Henry, *Pres.* St. Colman's
 Seminary, Newry.
 John, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College,
 Great Denmark st., Dublin.
 O'Reilly, V. Rev. Edm., *S.J.*, House
 of Retreat, Miltown park,
 Donnybrook.
 P., *S.J.*, Clongowes College,
 Clane, Co. Kildare.
 V. Rev. D. P., *Cap.*, *V.G.*,
 Church street, Dublin.
 O'Rorke, Eugene, *C.M.*, St. Vin-
 cent's College, Castleknock.
 O'Rourke, Hugh B., *Prof.* College,
 Maynooth.
 O'Shea, V. Rev. J. A., *Guard.* *O.S.F.*,
 Limerick.
 O'Sullivan, V. Rev. D., *Sup.* *C.M.*,
 Cork.
 H., *O.S.D.*, Dominican Convent,
 Galway.
 O'Toole, P., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st.,
 Dublin.
 Page, V. Rev. M., *O.S.A.*, *Prior*,
 Ballyhaunis.

- Parr, V. Rev. Patrick, *O.C.C.*, Prior, Kinsale
- Pentony, Patrick, *O.S.A.*, John st., Dublin.
- Petcherine, V., *Chap.*, Mater Misericordiae Hospital, Eccles street, Dublin.
- Petre, J. F. R., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Pimor, J., *Marist*, Novitiate, Dundalk.
- Piot, J. B., *Marist*, 89 Lower Lesson street, Dublin.
- Potter, Thomas J., *Prof.* All-Hallows College, Drumcondra.
- Power, G. P., *O.S.D.*, St. Saviour's, Limerick.
- Pierse, *Prof.* St. John's College, Waterford.
- Joseph A., *O.S.F.*, Clonmel.
- Prendergast, W. V., *O.S.D.*, Tralee.
- J. P., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland sq., West, Dublin.
- V. Rev. J. B., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Clonmel.
- Purcell, James, *O.S.A.*, Fethard.
- Pimore, T., *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Quigley, John, *Prof.* St. Macartan's Seminary, Monaghan.
- Quin, Rich., *Jun. Dean.*, College, Maynooth.
- Rackard, G., *Chap.* Loretto Convent, Wexford.
- Ransford, E. A., *Prof.* St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Reddy, V. Rev. —, *O.C.C.*, Prior, Ossory, Knocktopher.
- Redwood, B. D., *Marist*, 89 Lower Leeson street, Dublin.
- Reffe, Edw., *Cong. H. Gh.*, French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Reville, V. Rev. C., *O.S.F.*, *Ex-Prof.* Wexford.
- Stephen, *O.S.A.*, John street, Dublin.
- Reynolds, V. Rev. James, *Pres.* St. Mel's College, Longford.
- R., *Prof.* St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- Richert, James, *Prof.*, Scotch College, Rockwell, Co. Tipperary.
- Roche, John J., *O.S.F.*, Wexford.
- Rochford, Richard, *S.J.*, Galway.
- Rogers, Athanasius, *Pass.* St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Ronan, William, *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner street, Dublin.
- Rossiter, V. Rev. T., *O.S.F.*, *Guard.*, Broadlane, Cork.
- Russell, Very Rev. Charles W., D.D., *Pres.* College, Maynooth.
- Matthew, *S.J.*, Church of Sacred Heart, Crescent, Lime-
rick.
- W. J., *O.D.C.*, Clarendon st., Dublin.
- V. Rev. B. T., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, 30 Rutland sq., West, Dublin.
- Ryan, Daniel, *Prof.* St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- T., *O.M.I.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- William, *S.J.*, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Reid, Thomas, *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Scully, Alex. F., *Vice-Pres.* St. Patrick's College, Thurles.
- Daniel, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
- Seaver, Matt., *S.J.*, Church of St. Francis, Gardiner st., Dublin.
- William, *S.J.*, St. Xavier's College, Great Denmark street, Dublin.
- Sebastian, V. Rev. Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Sheridan, V. Rev. P. C., *Pres.* St. Peter's College, Wexford.
- T., *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Patrick, *O.S.A.*, Drogheda.
- Sheehan, John, *Chap.* Christian Brothers, Cork.
- Shinkwin, T., *Chap.*, Presentation Convent, Bandon.
- Shinnors, Matthew, *O.M.I.*, Inchicore, Dublin.
- Skelly, V. Rev. P. V., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, Black Abbey, Kilkenny.
- Slaterry, M., *O.S.D.*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
- Smith, Jerome, *Pass.* Holy Cross, Ardoyne, Belfast.
- Smyth, Thomas J., *O.S.D.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
- Southwell, Edward, *O.C.C.*, Kinsale.
- Speilmann, Jos., *Cong. H. Gh.*,

- French College, Blackrock, Dublin.
- Spratt, James, *O.S.A.*, *Sub-Prior*, John street, Dublin.
- Staples, Nicholas, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar street, Dublin.
- Steen, L., *O.S.F.*, Multyfarnham.
- Sturzo, V. Rev. Aloysius, *S.J.*, *Superior*, House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- Taylor, Fr., *O.S.D.*, Galway.
- Timothy, Fr., *O.D.C.*, The Abbey, Loughrea.
- Tommins, J. B., *Cap. Guard.*, Kilkenny.
- Toulourge, Francis, *Marist*, St. Mary's College, Dundalk.
- Towers, Thomas John, *O.S.D.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
- Trant, Celestine, *Pass.*, St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Tuite, James, *S.J.*, Church of the Sacred Heart, Crescent, Limerick.
- Tully, James, *Prof.* College, Maynooth.
- Tynan, T., *Dean*, St. Patrick's College, Carlow.
- Van Stalle, Isidore, *Pass.* St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Verdon, V. Rev. Michl, *Pres.* Holy Cross College, Clonliffe, Dublin.
- Walker, Wm., *O.S.D.*, St. Thomas's College, Newbridge.
- Walsh, V. Rev. Nicholas, *S.J.*, *Prov.* House of Retreat, Milltown Park, Donnybrook.
- V. Rev. William, *O.S.A.*, *Prior*, John street, Dublin.
- F. A., *O.S.F.*, St. Francis' place, Waterford.
- T., *Chap.*, County Jail, Cork.
- William, *Prof.* College, Maynooth.
- Walshe, John, *Prof.* St. Kyran's College, Kilkenny.
- Ward, Peter, *O.C.C.*, Whitefriar st., Dublin.
- Warren, V. Rev. M., *Priest of the Mission*, Enniscorthy.
- Waters, Michael, *S.J.*, Galway.
- Watterson, E., *Dean*, St. Malachy's Diocesan Seminary, Belfast.
- Wheeler, —, *O.S.D.*, Waterford.
- T., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Whelan, Most Rev. Dr., *O.D.C.*, Bishop of Bombay, Clarendon street, Dublin.
- Whitehead, V. Rev. Robert French, D.D., *Vice-President*, College, Maynooth.
- Whitley, J. E., *O.C.C.*, White Abbey, Kildare.
- White, V. Rev. Robert A., *O.S.D.*, *Prov.*, 30 Rutland square, West, Dublin.
- Whyte, R., *S.J.*, Clongowes College, Clane, Co. Kildare.
- Wigmore, John, *Prof.* St. Colman's College, Fermoy.
- Willard, V. Rev. J., *O.S.D.*, *Prior*, St. Mary's, Pope's quay, Cork.
- Williams, V. Rev. James, *O.S.A.*, *Vicar-Prior*, Dungarvan.
- Withers, Wm., *O.C.C.*, Knocktopher.
- Woodlock, V. Rev. Monsig., *Rector*, Catholic University, Stephen's green, Dublin.
- Wooloughan, Emmanuel, *Pass.* St. Paul's College, Harold's Cross, Dublin.
- Young, Chas., *S.J.*, *Prof.* Clongowes College, Clane, Kildare.

ENGLISH CONFESSORS ABROAD.

[The Editor is most desirous of receiving corrections of, or additions to, the following List.]

ITALY.

ROME.—St. Peter's, P. Doyle, O.M.C. The English College, the Rector and Vice-Rector. The latter hears Confessions from three till six every Saturday in the Church of St. Maria in Monte, of which he is Canon. The Scotch and Irish Colleges, the Rectors. The Gesù, F. French, S.J. St. Ignazio, F. Cardella, S.J. The Irish Franciscans of St. Isidore, the F. Guardian. The Minerva, F. Guglielmotti, O.P. St. Clemente, the Very Rev. F. Joseph Mullooly, O.P., Prior. St. Sabina, the Rev. F. Joseph Doussot, O.P.

MILAN.—Seminary for Foreign Missions at St. Calocero, D. Carlo Salerio.

VENICE.—Armenian College, Island of St. Lazzaro, P. Raffaele.

BOLOGNA.—L'Abate Alessandro Fantelli, Parocco a Santa Caterina di Strada Maggiore.

FLORENCE.—Rev. F. D. Giovanni, via Santa Trinità.

GENOA.—Padre Michele Casabuona, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri. P. Silvestro, at the Ospitale degl' Incurabili.

LEGHORN.—Rev. Canon Louis Matteini, at the Cathedral.

LORETO DELLA SANTA CASA.—P. Oderico Vogt, O.M.C.

NAPLES.—P. Guerritore, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, commonly called the Gerolomini.

PALERMO.—Rev. Dr. McGauran.

PISA.—Rev. F. Giovan Chrisostomo (Marchetti), Convento di San Torpè.

MALTA.—At Valetta, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Francis Tonna.

At the Gesù, Canon Falzon and the Rev. Francis Gauci Azzopardi. At Vittoriosa, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. Anthony Pirotti, D.D. At St. George's Bay, the officiating military chaplain, Rev. — Sceberas, D.D.

FRANCE.

PARIS.—The English Mission at St. Roche (1859), served by the Abbé Rogerson. Attendance daily up to 12. Sermons on Sundays and Festivals at 2½. The English mission of St. Nicholas de Beaujon, 193 Rue du Faubourg St. Honoré (1863), served by the Passionist Fathers; the Very Rev. F. Bernard O'Loughlin, Consultor (Superior), Rev. FF. Aloysius Bamber (Vice Superior), Francis Bamber. At St. Sulpice, the Abbé McArdle. At the Jesuits' Church, Rue de Sèvres, Father Forbes, S.J. At the Assomption, 8 Rue St. François I., Father O'Donnell. At the Capuchins, Rue St. Jacques, Father Paul. At the Trinité, Rue de Clichy, the Abbé Vattermare. At the Missions Étrangères, Rue du Bac, the Abbé Maller. At the English Convent, Neuilly, the Abbé Murat. At the Irish College, the Very Rev. Rector and Professors.

AIRE.—Monsignor Scot.

ANGERS.—L'Abbé Henri Benoist, Vicaire de St. Jacques.

ARRAS.—Rev. Mr. Fairclough, St. Gery.

BAYONNE.—Very Rev. M. Haramboure, V.G., at the Cathedral.

BREST.—Rev. F. Gandicheau, S.J., Rue d'Aiguillon.

BORDEAUX.—M. l'Abbé Chaveton, prêtre de la Miséricorde, 10 Rue du Misail. L'Abbé Thibaut, Vicaire de Ste. Marie et St. Dominique, Rue St. Dominique.

BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.—At St. Nicholas, Rev. Andrew Smith (a Scotch priest) and M. l'Abbé Rogier, Vicaire. At St. Pierre, M. l'Abbé Queste, Vicaire. At the Redemptorist Church, the Père Duhamel. The Rev. S. H. Van de Voorde will be at Boulogne (26 Quai des Paquebots) till April.

CAEN.—L'Abbé Frémont, Curé de St. Sauveur.

CARPENTRAS, near Avignon and Orange, Vaucluze.—Rev. — de Belisy, I.C., late of Prior Park and Oscott Colleges.

CHATEAU GONTIER (Mayenne).—M. l'Abbé Hesnault, au Collège.

CALAIS.—M. l'Abbé Senneville and M. l'Abbé Dénis.

DIEPPE.—Chapel of the Imperial College, Quai Henri IV., Rev. Ch. Guériteau. Mass every day at 8. On Sundays, High Mass at 8¼. Vespers at 1¼. L'Abbé Lecaron, at St. Remi, every other Saturday at 11 A.M., and daily, except Saturdays, at Longueville.

DINAN.—L'Abbé Lémée, Aumonier des Ursulines, Rue de la Halle; l'Abbé Lalary, Aumonier des Petites des Sœurs des Pauvres, route de Breste; l'Abbé Legiemble, prof. au Petit Séminaire.

DOUAI.—The Benedictine Fathers ; at the English College.

DUNKIRK.—L'Abbé Desmidt, at St. Jean Baptiste.

FONTAINEBLEAU.—M. l'Abbé Colas.

GAP (Hautes Alpes).—Le Chan. Templier, Aumonier de l'École Normale.

HAVRE DE GRACE.—M. l'Abbé Cabanon (23 Rue de l'Alma), Vicaire de St. Vincent de Paul, daily from 7 to 9 A.M., and from 5½ to 7½ P.M.

HONFLEUR.—M. l'Abbé Patey, St. Catharine.

HYERES.—Rev. Edward Dunné, of Dublin.

LILLE.—M. l'Abbé Becuwe, in English, German, Dutch, and Italian, in his Chapel Hospice Comtesse, 32 Rue de la Monnaie, and preaches in English on first Sunday in every month, at 4 o'clock, in the Chapel of the Sisters of N. D. de la Treille, Rue d'Angleterre, No. 26.

LYONS.—M. l'Abbé Pont, Institution des Chartreux. M. l'Abbé Goure, Places des Minimes, Séminaire. Rev. F. Thomas Bonnet, O.P., Dominican Convent, Rue Bugeaud, aux Brotteaux.

MARSEILLES.—Fathers Oblate au Calvaire. L'Abbé Couissinier, le Petit Séminaire. The Rev. Fathers Guilo, St. Charles, Rue Grignon.

NANCY.—Rev. Père Telmon, O.M.I., 33 Rue de Montet.

NANTES.—Eglise de St. Croix, Père Eugène (Hawkins).

NICE.—Rev. F. Gallo, of the Oblate Fathers.

NIMES.—L'Abbé de Cabrières, Bishop's Palace.

PAU.—Rev. Thomas John Capel, 4 Rue Latapie.

QUIMPER.—M. le Curé de Locmaria.

RENNES.—M. Brune, Chanoine de la Métropole.

ROUEN.—M. Robert, Chanoine de la Métropole. M. l'Abbé Polleux, Vicaire de St. Ouen. M l'Abbé Henry, Vicaire de St. Vivien.

ROULAIX.—Rev. F. Anastasius Deviest, Franciscan Convent.

SUEZ.—M. l'Abbé Lucas, au Petit Séminaire.

ST. BRIEUX.—L'Abbé Belouino, Recteur à Péencé-Jugon, near Broons, Rev. F. Denys, Grand Séminaire.

ST. MAXIMIN (Var).—Rev. F. Antoninus Bonello, O.P.

ST. SERVAN (Bretagne)—M. l'Abbé Renault.

STRASBOURG (Bas Rhin)—M. l'Abbé Rencker, 29 Rue de la Nuée Bleue.

TOURS.—L'Abbé Gourdon, au Grand Séminaire.

BELGIUM.

ANTWERP.—L'Abbé B. Van Reeth, at the Cathedral; resides at 47 Chaussée des Malines.

ARGENTEUIL (Waterloo).—Rev. F. Alexius Buelens, Franciscan Convent.

BLANKENBERGHE.—Rev. F. Verstraete, Curé.

BRUGES.—Dr. Isaacq, English Augustinian Convent. Monsignor Boone, St. Giles's. Canon P. Maes, St. Julian's. Rev. Guido Gezelle, English College, Quai Long. Canon Béthune, Seminary. Rev. J. Willebois Collège St. Louis. Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue d'Ostende. Rev. Ch. Roots, Cathedral. Rev. P. Nuttin, St. Jacques.

BRUSSELS.—Le Chanoine Donnet, Curé of St. Jacques-sur-Caudenberg. L'Abbé Luitgairns, in the Church of Sablon. L'Abbé Michiels, 4 Rue des Malades. Rev. F. Deynoodt, College of St. Michael, Rue de Poinçon, or Rue des Ursulines.

ENGHIEN.—Rev. F. Celestine, Superior of the Capuchins.

GHEENT.—Two of the Fathers, Convent of Discalced Carmelites, Rue de Bruges. Rev. Peter J. B. Van Derker, Superior at N. D. aux Jésuites.

ISEGHEM, near Courtrai.—Rev. Francis Biebuyck.

LEDEGHEM, near Menin.—Rev. Ch. Dewaele.

LIEGE.—Very Rev. M. Nevin, V.G., Cathedral. Rev. F. Schouppe, Jesuit College.

LOKEREN.—Rev. F. Polycarpus Verwoort, Franciscan Convent.

LUXEMBOURG.—Rev. Theodore Shutz, Eich Luxembourg.

MENIN.—Rev. F. V. Masureel, Principal of the Collège St. Louis.

OSTEND.—Rev. D. Sieeuw, SS. Peter and Paul. Rev. M. Fraeys, Hazegras.

ROULERS.—Rev. J. Catulle, Church. Rev. J. Schipman, College.

THOUROUT.—Rev. L. Meerseman, Normal School.

TOURNAY.—Le Chanoine Gravet, Grand Séminaire. The Redemptorists, Quai Notre Dame.

HOLLAND.

Very Rev. Monsignor Borret, at the Hague.

SPAIN AND PORTUGAL.

BARCELONA.—Rev. F. Forn, S.J., "Belem."

MADRID.—Rev. Father Richard Wall, O.S.A.

MALAGA.—Mgr. Thomas Bryan.

BURGOS.—His Eminence Cardinal de la Puente, the Archbishop.

CADIZ.—Señor Don Claudio Lopez, Canon, Oratorio de San Felipe Neri.
P. Eustacho Barron, San Francisco.

LISBON.—English College, the Superiors and Professors. Corpo Santo College, Rev. George Wiseman, Rev. Dr. Russell, and Rev. Henry Hughes.

OPORTO.—Archdeacon Van Zeller.

SEVILLE.—Rev. F. Bandera, S.J., Iglesia de San Louis, Calle de San Louis. Rev. F. Beck, Church of St. Felipe.

VALLADOLID.—English and Scots Colleges, Rectors and Professors.

PRUSSIA.

KÖNIGSBERG.—Dr. Hippler, Katholische Kirche Gasoc.

DÜSSELDORF.—Rev. FF. Augustine Aquilanti and Ceslaus de Robiano, O.P., Dominican Convent.

GERMANY.

VIENNA.—The Superior of the Redemptorists, Father Gootenhoven.

AIX-LA-CHAPELLE.—Rev. T. C. Weirfeiner, Chaplain at St. Adalbert's, The Redemptorist Fathers, Lotharinger Strasse.

AUGSBURG.—Very Rev. Dean Stadler, D.D., V.G.

BONN, on the Rhine.—The Rev. Dean Vahnem.

BRUCHSAL, near Heidelberg.—Rev. Ludwig Kaestle, Rector of SS. Damian and Hugo.

COBLENTZ, on the Rhine.—Rev. FF. Ehrensberg and Simon, S.J., at the Jesuit Church.

COLOGNE.—Dr. Vill, Rector of the Cathedral.

MAYENCE.—Very Rev. Canon Moufang.

MUNICH.—Rev. Gregory Rossi, O.S.B.

MUNSTER, Westphalia.—Rev. Joseph Ehring.

PADERBORN.—Rev. Dr. Otto.

RATISBON, Bavaria.—Rev. Louis Mehler, Canon of the *Alte Kapelle*—that is, Old Chapel.

SWITZERLAND.

EINSIEDELN.—Père Joseph Mary Reiplin, O.A.B., and Père Henry V. Rickenbach, O.S.B.

GENEVA.—The Right Rev. Mgr. Mermillod, French Church of the Immaculate Conception.

LUCERNE.—Rev. Canon Laurence Suter, at the Cathedral; lives close to it, No. 9 Hof. The Rev. — Kaiser, Director of the Dominican Convent, Schwytz, near Brunnen, on the Lake of Lucerne.

ICELAND.

REYKIAVIK.—Rev. Em. M. Dekiere, who is attached to the Danish Mission.

SWEDEN.

STOCKHOLM.—An English Priest at the Mission in the south part of the town.

NORWAY AND LAPLAND.

TROMSOE.—Rev. Andrew Boller.

RUSSIA.

ST. PETERSBURG.—A Polish Dominican, who speaks English, Catholic Church in the Nevskoi Prospekt, opposite the Khagan Church, and at Tsarko Celoe, twenty miles from St. Petersburg.

CORFU.

H. G. Archbishop, Maddalena, and Rev. F. Sciuriaga, at the Cathedral.

THE EAST.

JERUSALEM.—The Franciscans.

ALEXANDRIA.—The Franciscans.

BIGFAIAH, LEBANON.—The Jesuit Fathers.

SMYRNA.—The Lazarists.

SOUTH AMERICA.

MONTE VIDEO.—The Padre Paulino Sarrut, at the new Church of the Immaculate Conception, in Calle Dayman, outside the Market.

BUENOS AYRES.—Rev. Mr. Fahay, an Irish Priest, at the Calle Reconquista.

RIO JANEIRO.—Rev. Marco Neville.

SAN PEDRO DE RIO GRANDE DE SUL.—Rev. Mr. Spencer.

St. John's College,
FORDHAM, WESTCHESTER COUNTY,
New York.

This Institution is a University conducted by the

Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

It affords to students every facility for the attainment of a complete

Classical, English, and Commercial Education.

French is taught in all the classes.

Particular attention is given to the German Language and Literature.

SPANISH, MUSIC, AND DRAWING

are also taught by competent Professors. But these latter, together with German, form extra charges.

THE TERMS ARE FOR

Board and Tuition. payable half-yearly in advance.....	\$300
Washing and Bedding	30
Entrance Fee, which is paid only once	10

Students who wish to have private rooms pay \$400 a year.

The fee for day scholars is \$60 a year.

The next Session will commence on September 7.

For further information, apply to

J. SHEA, S.J., President.

PROSPECTUS
OF THE
College of Saint Francis Xavier,
No. 49 WEST FIFTEENTH STREET,
NEW YORK CITY.

This Institution, incorporated with the privileges of a University, is conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus.

The Collegiate Course of Studies embraces the Greek, Latin, English, French, or German Languages, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, a complete course of Mathematics, Chemistry, Natural, Intellectual, and Moral Philosophy.

The Commercial Course, of three or four years, comprises the English, French, or German Languages, Rhetoric, Poetry, Elocution, History, Geography, Mythology, the use of Globes, Book-keeping, Arithmetic, Mathematics, and Natural Philosophy. No. 59 West Fifteenth Street, private dwelling, has been fitted up expressly for the better accommodation of the Students attending this course.

The Preparatory Course, for beginners, consists of four classes, in which the Students are carefully taught Spelling, Reading, Writing, English Grammar, French or German, Geography, History, and Arithmetic. No. 57 West Fifteenth Street, private dwelling, is for their exclusive use.

Terms, payable in advance :

Entrance Fee.....	\$5 00
PER QUARTER.	
Tuition	15 00
Drawing.....	5 00
Half Board.....	25 00

H. HUDON, S.J., President.

St. Louis's

FRENCH EDUCATIONAL COLLEGE

UNDER THE DIRECTION OF THE

Rev. Fathers of Mercy,

Nos. 41 and 43 WEST TWENTY-FOURTH ST.,

New York.

This Institute has been established to supply the City of New York with a *Select French Catholic School*, the want of which has been so seriously felt for a number of years.

The strictest and most constant attention is paid to the Moral and Intellectual education of the pupils, who are during the school hours under the immediate supervision of the Reverend Directors.

The language of the School is French, English being spoken only in the English Grammar and Mathematical classes.

Only a very few boarders are taken, and no pupil over fourteen years of age is received.

The course of Studies is complete, and adapted to boys of all ages.

English, French, German, Spanish, Latin, and Greek are taught.

For further information, and the Prospectus of the Course of Studies, etc., apply by letter or in person to the President,

REV. M. RONAY, S.P.M.

MANHATTAN COLLEGE,

Grand Boulevard and 132d Street, NEW YORK CITY.

The object of this Institution is to afford Students the means of acquiring the highest grade of University education, by combining the advantages of a College and of a Polytechnic School. The plan of studies embraces a thorough course of humanities, and both the higher Mathematics and the Natural Sciences receive more attention than is usually bestowed on them in Literary Institutions.

The College is delightfully situated on the Grand Boulevard, about eight miles from the City Hall, amid the romantic scenery of the Hudson.

As the College is conducted by the Christian Brothers, it is presumed that they need hardly assure the public that the utmost attention is bestowed on the moral and religious training of all committed to their care.

COLLEGIATE DEPARTMENT.

English Literature, Rhetoric, Logic, History, Elocution, Intellectual and Moral Philosophy; Chemistry, Natural Philosophy, Mineralogy, Geology; Algebra—higher; Geometry—Solid and Spherical; Trigonometry, Surveying, Navigation, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Astronomy; Physiology, Zoölogy, Botany, Latin, Greek, French, German, Roman and Grecian Antiquities; National and Constitutional Law.

ELECTIVE STUDIES—Spanish, Drawing, Music.

Music, Drawing, Spanish, and German form extra charges.

COMMERCIAL.

Penmanship, Grammar, Epistolary Correspondence, Composition; Arithmetic—Practical and Higher; Geometry, Algebra; Book-keeping, Mensuration, History, and Geography.

Students of this department may attend lessons in the Scientific Course.

PREPARATORY.

Spelling, Reading, Writing; Geography and History; Grammar; Arithmetic—Intellectual and Practical; Composition, Elocution; Algebra—Elementary; Geometry—Plane; Latin—Grammar, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar; Greek—Grammar, Testament; French—Fasquelle; German—Ahn; Spanish, Music, Religious Instruction.

TERMS.

Board, Washing, and Tuition, per Session of ten months. \$300

Payment of Half Session in advance.

Each Student should be provided with three suits of clothes, nine linen shirts, four pairs drawers, four undershirts, three night-shirts, twelve pairs socks, twelve handkerchiefs, four towels, and four napkins, ties, combs, brushes, etc.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 1st of July.

BROTHER PAULIAN, Director.

Georgetown College, D.C.

This Institution, conducted by the Fathers of the Society of Jesus, was founded by Archbishop Carroll in 1789, and raised by Congress to the rank of a University in 1815. The Medical Department was established in Washington in May, 1851; the Law Department, in October, 1870. The Academic Year begins on the first Monday of September, and ends in the first week of July.

TERMS.

The Pension for the Scholastic Year, for Tuition, Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen (\$162 50 invariably in advance), is	\$325 00
Medical Attendance and Medicines,	10 00
For Half-Boarders,	150 00
For Day Scholars,	60 00

SPECIAL.

Use of Philosophical and Astronomical Instruments,	10 00
Graduation Fees,	10 00
Residence at the College during the Summer Vacation,	60 00
Use of Piano, per annum,	12 00

EXTRA CHARGES.

Modern Languages (except French), each,	40 00
---	-------

Music, Drawing, Fencing, etc., at Professors' charges.

The Mending of Shoes and of Clothing (except linen) forms also an extra charge.

For further particulars, address

REV. JOHN EARLY, S.J.

PROSPECTUS

OF THE

Ladies' Academy of the Visitation, GEORGETOWN, D.C.

This Academy was founded in the year 1799, and has, for more than half a century, enjoyed a reputation second to no Female Institution in the country. It is located on the heights of Georgetown, in the District of Columbia, commanding a view of the Potomac, and a distant perspective of Washington City. The situation is healthy and picturesque.

The Grounds attached to the Academy are extensive, and afford ample means for the healthy recreation and innocent amusement of the scholars.

A public distribution of premiums takes place at the close of the year. Parents and friends of the Institution are admitted on presenting an authorized ticket.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, including Bed, Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fees,	\$300 00
Music, Languages, etc., form extra charges.	

Letters to be addressed to *The Directress of the Ladies' Academy of the Visitation*, Georgetown, D.C.

DE LA SALLE INSTITUTE,

Nos. 48 and 50 SECOND ST., New York.

Conducted by the Christian Brothers.

This Institute offers to students every facility for obtaining a thorough education. The Course of Instruction embraces three departments: The Primary, Intermediate, and Academic.

There is, besides, a Commercial Course, which presents rare advantages to young men who intend to engage in mercantile pursuits.

Care is taken that every branch presented be thoroughly studied, and not merely learned by rote. To promote this end, the students are accustomed to discuss the subjects of their various lessons, and to state their own opinions on debatable points.

TERMS.

Academic Department, per quarter, in advance,	\$12 50
Commercial "	12 50
Intermediate "	9 00
Primary "	6 00

Music and Drawing charged extra. Books and Stationery at current prices.

REGULATIONS.

The Session commences on the first Monday in September, and ends about the 3d of July. On entering, the student is examined and placed in the department and class suited to his capacity.

SCHOOL-HOURS.—From half-past eight A.M. till three P.M. Recess of half-an-hour is given at noon. Students are expected to attend regularly, and, when detained by their parents or guardians, timely notice is required.

In the Academic and Commercial departments, examinations are made once a month, and a *bulletin*, showing the student's standing in each branch, is sent to his parents. In the Intermediate and Primary Departments reports are furnished, which parents should examine and sign every week.

COURSE OF STUDIES.

Academic Department.—Grammar, Essays, Debating, Logic, Synonyms, Rhetoric, and Literature; Elocution, History, Geography, Algebra; Geometry—Plane, Solid, and Analytical; Trigonometry—Plane and Spherical; Surveying, Navigation, Calculus, Natural Philosophy; Latin—Grammar, Exercises, Epitome Historiæ Sacræ, Cæsar, Nepos, Ovid, Sallust, Virgil, Cicero, Horace, etc.; Greek—Grammar, Exercises, Jacob's Reader, Testament, Xenophon's Anabasis, Cyropædia, Homer, etc.; French, German, Music, Drawing.

Commercial.—Penmanship, Grammar, Correspondence, Composition, Debating, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Business Forms, Mensuration, Gauging, Geography, History, Commercial Law.

Students in this department may attend lessons in the Academic department.

Intermediate.—Grammar, Composition, Elocution, Writing, History, Geography; Arithmetic, Geometry, Algebra; Latin, French, German, Music.

Primary.—Spelling, Reading, Writing, Arithmetic, History, and Geography Grammar, French, German.

For further particulars, apply to the

DIRECTOR.

Under the Charge of the Sisters of Charity.

SEMI ANNUAL CHARGES (due in advance).

Board, Tuition in English, French, Latin in the Higher Classes, Washing, Stationery, Doctor's Fees, Course of Lectures, Calisthenic Exercises, Use of Bed and Bedding.....	\$147 50
--	----------

EXTRAS.

Tuition on Piano, and Use of Instrument.....	\$30 00
" Harp.....	50 00
Vocal Music- private lessons or in class (charges regulated by Professor.)	
Dancing.....	
Painting in Oils.....	20 00
Drawing and Painting in Water Colors.....	15 00
Board during Summer Vacation, per week.....	5 00

For Boys between Four and Nine Years.

Conducted by the Sisters of Charity.

On Broadway, Yonkers, one mile distant from Mount St. Vincent.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, etc., semi-annually.....	\$112 50
Washing and Use of Bed and Bedding.....	12 50
Board per week in vacation.....	5 00

Prospectus furnished on request.



VILLANOVA COLLEGE,

WEST HAVERFORD, DELAWARE COUNTY, PA.

*Under the Direction of the Fathers of the Order of
St. Augustine.*

Very Rev. P. A. Stanton, O.S.A., President; Rev. M. M. O'Farrell, O.S.A., Vice-President and Professor of Mathematics; Rev. J. D. Waldron, O.S.A., Treasurer; Very Rev. Pacifico Neno, D.D., O.S.A., Professor of Theology and Sacred Scripture; Rev. E. C. Donnelly, O.S.A., Professor of Latin and History; Rev. T. C. Middleton, O.S.A., Professor of English Literature and Moral Philosophy; Rev. C. A. Marsden, O.S.A., Professor of Elocution and Natural Philosophy; Rev. J. J. Bowles, O.S.A., Professor of Latin; Louis Biu, O.S.A., Professor of French and Drawing; M. Tempary, Professor of Latin and Greek; P. Arnau, Professor of German; George Corrie, Professor of Music; Francis McShane, O.S.A., James O'Reilly, A.B., O.S.A., James Blake, O.S.A., Assistant Professors of Mathematics; Henry Fleming, O.S.A., John Kelly, O.S.A., P. McGovern, O.S.A., J. Marsden, O.S.A., D. Regan, O.S.A., E. O'Reilly, O.S.A., and J. Ryan, O.S.A., Assistant Professors; T. F. O'Gara and J. Blake, Disciplinarians.

The College—endowed with the privileges of a University—is situated in a most healthy and beautiful part of Delaware County, ten miles from Philadelphia. It is at all times easy of access, being located between the Lancaster Turnpike and the Pennsylvania Central Railroad, both of which pass through its extensive grounds.

A complete gymnasium, ball-field, and ball-alley are attached, to afford the students every means of manly exercise.

The Course of Studies requisite for graduation comprises Greek, Latin, and English; History, Geography, Mathematics, Logic, Rhetoric, Poetry, Natural and Moral Philosophy, and Chemistry. A Scientific and a Commercial Department have lately been added, in which the very best Professors are engaged.

The Collegiate Year begins the first Monday in September and ends on the last Wednesday of June.

Board, Tuition, Bed and Bedding, Washing and Mending Linen, per session	
of five months (invariably in advance),	\$125 00

GRADUATION FEE.

For Classical Course,	\$10 00
“ Scientific “	7 00
“ Commercial “	5 00

Modern Languages, Music, and Drawing at Professors' charges.

Communications, etc., for the College should be directed to the President, Villanova College, West Haverford, Delaware County, Pa.

Very Rev. P. A. STANTON, O.S.A., President.

YOUNG LADIES' ACADEMY,

Mount St. Joseph,

Chestnut Hill, - - - Philadelphia.

This Institution is under the care of the Sisters of St. Joseph.

**THE COURSE OF STUDIES INCLUDES
ALL THE BRANCHES OF A USEFUL
AND CHRISTIAN EDUCATION.**

TERMS—Payable Half-Yearly, in Advance.

Board, Tuition, Bedding, and Washing, per annum....	\$200 00
Piano, with use of Instrument.....	40 00
Harp.....	100 00
Guitar.....	40 00
French, German, Drawing, and Vocal Music, each, per annum	20 00
Oil Painting.....	35 00
Board during Vacation.....	40 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00

Books, Stationery, and Physician's Fees form extra charges.

No deduction will be made for pupils leaving the Institution before the expiration of a Session, unless in case of sickness. The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September, and ends in July. The first Thursday of the month is Visiting Day for Parents and Guardians. Pupils should bring with them a Knife, Fork, and Spoon, six Table-Napkins, six Towels, and a Silver Goblet. Uniform—Winter—Mazarine Blue Merino. Summer—Pink Delaine, White Body, and Black Silk Basque; a White Dress and Veil, and Brown Barege Veil.

No article of Clothing will be furnished by the Institution unless the requisite funds be previously deposited in the hands of the Superior.

One Week's Vacation is allowed at Christmas, which may be spent with Parents, Guardians, or at the Institution. No pupil is permitted to go home at Easter.

Mount Gallitzin's Seminary,

For Small Boys,

EBENSBURG, CAMBRIA CO., PENN.

This Institution, under the direction of the Sisters of St. Joseph, is situated in one of the most beautiful and healthy locations in the State. The place is well known throughout the country for its bracing air, pure water, and beautiful scenery. Boys received between the ages of Four and Twelve.

The discipline and mode of instruction is adapted to the age of the pupil.

No corporal punishment.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, Mending, etc., payable half-yearly in advance..... \$200 00

Each child is required to be provided with four suits of clothes (the uniform will be gray, trimmed with black), according to the seasons. He must also have six changes of underclothing, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of boots or shoes, one pair india-rubber, a cloak or overcoat, six towels, six table-napkins, a table knife and fork, silver spoons and goblet, dressing-box furnished with combs, etc., valise, and postage-stamps.

Bulletins sent every three months informing parents or guardians of the health, etc., of their children.

The Scholastic Year commences on the second Monday of September and ends about the middle of July.

References can be made to the Rt. Rev. Bishop Domenic, or any of the clergy of the Diocese; also, to the Sisters of Mercy.

For further particulars apply to Mother Superior,

EBENSBURG,

CAMBRIA CO., PA.

Mount St. Mary's College,

NEAR EMMITTSBURGH, MD.

Mount St. Mary's College was founded by the Rev. John Dubois, afterward Bishop of New York, in 1808. All students are taught the doctrines and trained to the practice of the Catholic Religion.

The studies necessary for graduation, including a thorough course of English Literature, occupy four years; the course of the Preparatory Department takes from two to three.

TERMS.

The scholastic year is divided into two sessions of five months each, beginning respectively on the 1st of September and the 1st of February.

For Tuition and Board, Lodging, Washing, and Mending of Linen,	
per session,	\$150 00
Medical Aid and Medicines, per session,	5 00
Music and Drawing, each, if learned, per session,	30 00
Use of Scientific Instruments for those attending the classes of Natural Science, per session,	5 00
Use of Piano, per session,	6 00

All payable in Advance.

For information, address Rev. John McCaffrey, D.D., President, or Rev. John McCloskey, A.M., Vice-President and Treasurer.

Mount St. Mary's Theological Seminary
is connected with the College, and under the same government.

Faculty and other College Officers.

VERY REV. JOHN MCCAFFREY, D.D., President,
Professor of Rhetoric and English Literature.

REV. JOHN MCCLOSKEY, A.M., Vice-President and Treasurer,
Professor of Greek.

REV. HENRY S. McMURDIE, A.M.,
Professor of Dogmatic Theology, Metaphysics, and Logic.

REV. JOHN A. WATTERSON, A.M.,
Professor of Moral Theology and Church History.

CHARLES H. JOURDAN, A.M.,
Professor of Mathematics, Chemistry, and Natural Philosophy.

ERNEST LAGARDE, A.M., LL.D.,
Professor of English Literature and Modern Languages.

JOSEPH BLACK, A.M.,
Professor of Latin, Greek, and English.

JAMES E. MCINTIRE, A.M.,
Adjunct Professor of Latin and Greek.

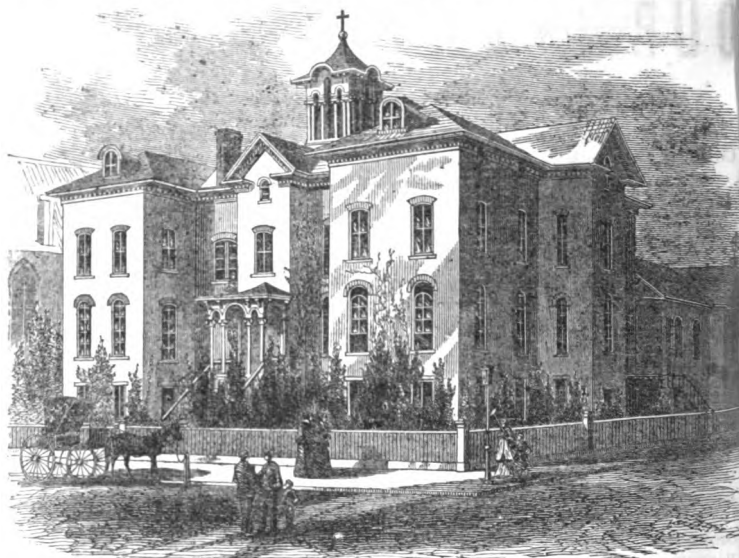
HENRY DIELMAN, Mus. Doc.,
Professor of German and Music.

JAMES D. HICKEY,
Professor of Drawing and Writing.

ARMAND LALANNE,
Teacher of Languages and Mathematics.

There is also a numerous corps of assistant instructors in the various branches of study.

Academy of the Sisters of Mercy,



MOUNT ST. MARY'S, MANCHESTER, N. H.

This spacious and beautiful Institution is located in a very healthy part of the first and most populous city of the State. It offers superior attractions to Parents desirous of giving their children a solid and refined education. They may be assured that every necessary attention will be paid to the health and comfort of the pupils. The utmost care will be taken to cultivate their moral and religious principles, which alone render education profitable in after-life.

The Educational Course comprises every useful and ornamental branch suitable for young ladies.

Differences of religion will not be regarded in the admission of pupils who are willing to conform to the general regulations.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions, commencing on the first Monday of September.

Board and Tuition, per session, payable in advance, \$75; Washing, etc., \$10; Bed and Bedding, \$10. No entrance fees.

EXTRAS.

Music, with use of piano, per quarter, \$12; Harp, and its use, \$20; Organ, \$20; Guitar, \$10; Vocal Music, \$10; French, \$10; Italian, \$10; German, \$10; Latin, \$10; Drawing in Pencil and Crayon, \$10; Painting, \$10; A Complete Set of Lessons in Book-keeping, \$15.

No deduction made for accidental absence, except when occasioned by sickness. An extra charge of \$30 for all who remain as boarders during vacation.

The uniform consists of a blue Thibet or Lyonesse dress for winter, and blue Muslin or Delaine for summer. Each young lady is to be provided with a Knife, Fork, Tea and Table Spoon, Tumbler, and Table Napkins.

Terms for Day Pupils, per quarter, \$5; Primary Academy, \$3.

For further information, apply at the Academy or by letter to the Mother Superior, M. FRANCES XAVIER WARDE.

 Hair Work, Wax Bead, and Tapestry are taught in the the Academy.

SEMINARY OF OUR LADY OF ANGELS, SUSPENSION BRIDGE, NIAGARA CO., N. Y.

*Conducted by the Priests of the Congregation of the
Mission.*

This Institution, situated about two miles from Niagara City, or Suspension Bridge and four miles from the Falls of Niagara, overlooks the famous Niagara River, and commands an extensive view of its sublime and varied scenery. With grandeur and beauty of location, it also enjoys the great advantage of salubrity of climate. The Seminary possesses a large farm, a considerable portion of which is allotted to the Students for recreation grounds.

By an Act of the Legislature of April 20, 1863, it was chartered, with power to confer degrees.

The course of studies pursued in the Seminary is Ecclesiastical, Classical, Scientific, and Commercial, embracing the following:

Spelling and Defining, Reading, Writing, Geography, Use of Globes, English Grammar, Rhetoric, Composition, History and Declamation, Arithmetic, Book-keeping, Algebra, Geometry, Conic Sections, Trigonometry, Surveying, Analytical Geometry, Calculus, Natural Philosophy, Astronomy, Chemistry and Moral Philosophy, Latin, Greek, German, and French (the two latter optional) Dogmatic and Moral Theology, Hermeneutics, Canon Law, Scripture, Sacred Rhetoric, and Ecclesiastical History.

TERMS.

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending of Things,	\$250 00
Bedding, if furnished by the Institution,	12 00
Vacation, when spent at the Seminary,	40 00
Piano, and use of Instrument, per annum,	60 00
Organ,	60 60
Violin,	40 40
Flute,	40 00
Clarinet,	40 00

Clothing, Books, and Stationery form an extra charge. They will not be furnished by the Institution unless a sufficient sum be deposited with the Treasurer.

As sickness is of rare occurrence, the students will be individually responsible for medical attendance and medicines furnished them.

Payments must be made half-yearly in advance; if not, the student will be liable to be sent home.

All letters to and from the students will be subject to the inspection of the President.

No student will be received unless well recommended by his respective Bishop or Pastor; but, if he be from any other Literary Institution, he must have satisfactory letters from the President of said Institution.

No deduction will be made for removal within the half-year, unless for dismissal or protracted illness.

The scholastic year commences on the first Monday of September, and terminates on the last Wednesday of June.

ROBERT E. V. RICE, C.M.,

President.

St. Mary's Academic Institute,

St. Mary's of the Woods, Vigo County, Indiana.

This Institution, conducted by the Sisters of Providence, is situated about four miles from Terre Haute, at a very short distance from the Indianapolis and St. Louis Railroad. The spacious and elegant academic building is beautifully furnished, and affords every accommodation necessary for the pleasure, comfort, and health of the pupils, being well supplied with all the modern conveniences, such as warm, cold, and shower-baths, etc. The apartments are large, airy, and thoroughly ventilated; while at the same time the heating apparatus are such as to permit the entire building to be comfortably warmed. The spacious recreation-halls and extensive cloisters invite to proper exercise, even when the weather does not allow out-door amusements. The pleasure-grounds are ample and retired, prettily laid out, and well shaded by fine forest trees, presenting every inducement to healthful and invigorating exercise. Special care is taken of the health of the pupils, for which purpose the services of an eminent and experienced physician have been secured.

The Scholastic Year consists of two sessions, each comprising a period of five months: the first commences the 1st of September and ends January 31; the second begins the 1st of February and terminates on the last Wednesday in June with the exercises of a Commencement Day. The Academic Course embraces three departments: the Primary, Intermediate, and Senior; each department has two divisions. In this system are comprised all the studies that are requisite for a thorough and accomplished education.

To cultivate a taste for intellectual pleasures, as well as to form an easy, graceful deportment, weekly entertainments are held. These, consisting of Music, Readings, Essays, and Illustrations of the various Arts and Sciences, serve also to excite pleasantly to a laudable emulation.

Dancing being considered an essential feature in the physical education of young ladies, inasmuch as it gives an easy motion and graceful carriage, scarcely attainable by any other means, a Professor will give lessons at the Institute. However, no pupil will be allowed to take dancing lessons except by the permission of Parents or Guardians.

A Bulletin, giving an account of the behavior and progress of each student, is transmitted to parents and guardians at the close of the second session.

TERMS PER SESSION—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Tuition in all the English Branches, Useful and Ornamental Needle-work, with the Use of Frames and Patterns, Board, Bedding, Washing and Ironing, Use of Library, Text-books, Slates, etc.; Stamps, Letter-paper, Envelopes, Stationery, Pens, Penholders, Ink, Chalk-crayons, and Slate-pencils furnished, the Clothes of the Pupils Marked for Them, . . . \$115 00

EXTRA CHARGES PER SESSION.

French, with the Use of Books,	\$12 00
German, " " " "	12 00
Latin, " " " "	15 00
Piano, with the Use of Instrument, Music-Primer, Instructor, etc..	25 00
Guitar, " " " " " " " "	25 00
Organ, " " " " " " " "	25 00
Harp, " " " " " " " "	30 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons, with Use of Instructor,	25 00
* Vocal Music, in Class, with Use of Singing-books,	5 00
Extra Practice on Piano,	5 00
Extra Practice on Guitar,	2 50
Oil Painting, with the Use of Patterns,	25 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-colors,	15 00
Dancing, at Professor's Charges.	

* No charge is made to *Music Pupils* for Vocal Music, in class, with use of books. Book-keeping Blanks and Materials used in Drawing and Painting, Oil Painting, and Needle-work are charged according as each one is supplied.

For further particulars, address

SISTER SUPERIOR.

ST. ELIZABETH'S ACADEMY,

MADISON, N. J.

This Institution, under the patronage of Right Rev. Bishop Bayley, is conducted by the Sisters of Charity. It is twenty miles from the City of New York, and one and a half from the Village of Madison. The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent Station. The Buildings are large and commodious; the location is upon high ground, overlooking a beautiful country, and is unsurpassed for healthfulness by any portion of the United States, receiving the pure air of the surrounding mountains.

It will be the constant endeavor of the Sisters having charge of the Academy to instil into the minds of their pupils principles of virtue and religion; to accustom them to a polite and amiable deportment, as well as to habits of order and neatness; to advance them in their studies as rapidly as a due regard to their physical health will allow, to which, at all times, great attention will be paid.

The regular course of instruction will embrace the English and French Languages, Geography, History, Arithmetic, the elements of Algebra and Geometry, Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, and Book-keeping; also Plain and Ornamental Needle-work.

The Spanish and German Languages, Vocal and Instrumental Music, Drawing, Painting, etc., will be taught when required, but at extra charge.

The services of distinguished Professors are secured in the Musical Department for those who prefer Masters.

The Academic year consists of two equal terms: the first commencing the first Monday in September; the second, the 1st of February.

Pupils entering after the commencement of a term are charged for only such portion of it as may remain. No deduction, however, is made for partial absence or for withdrawal before the expiration of a term, unless in case of serious and protracted illness. Pupils are received at any time during the year.

At the close of the first Session, bulletins will be sent to parents or guardians, giving them an account of the progress, application, health, etc., of their children or wards. At the end of the second Session, there will be a public exhibition and distribution of premiums.

Thursday is the visiting day for parents, guardians, and relatives of the young ladies.

Terms.

Board, Tuition, and Mending,	per annum, \$200 00
Washing,	" " 15 00
Use of Bed and Bedding,	" " 5 00
Physician's Fee,	" " 5 00
Piano, and Use of Instrument,	" " 54 00
Vocal Music,	" " 30 00
Spanish and German, each,	" " 20 00
Drawing and Painting, each,	" " 20 00
Board during Vacation,	per week, 5 00

Bills payable half-yearly, in advance. Stationery, materials for drawing, etc., at the current rates. Each young lady should be provided with four dresses, six changes of underclothing, etc., six towels, six table-napkins, a knife, silver spoon, fork, and goblet, marked with her name, a dressing-box (furnished), a hand-box, valise, etc., white Swiss dress, one yard white and one yard black net. No uniform required.

Pupils should bring a full supply of postage stamps. Letters of enquiry may be addressed to

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR,

Madison, N. J.

ST. JOSEPH'S Academy for Young Ladies,

McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.

Under the Direction of the Sisters of Joseph.

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September next, ending about the middle of July following.

TERMS:

Board, Tuition, Washing, and Mending, per session.....	\$75 00
Entrance Fee.....	5 00
Music, Drawing, and Languages, Extra Charges.	

REFERENCES.

Rt. Rev. Bishop Shanahan, Harrisburg, or the Jesuit Fathers, Conewago.
Address for particulars,

ST. JOSEPH'S ACADEMY,

McSherrystown, Adams Co., Pa.

ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION JACKSON, TENN.

IN CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF THE ORDER OF ST. DOMINIC.

The System is the same as that pursued at St. Agnes', Memphis, and is every way calculated to secure all the aims of Education—Moral and Intellectual Culture, Refinement of Manners, and Physical Improvement.

The Academic Year consists of two Sessions of five months each, the first commencing on the first Monday of September, the second on the first Monday of February.

TERMS.

Per Session, payable half-yearly, invariably in advance, \$75, \$80, or \$90, according to the age or class of the pupil.

Tuition for day pupils, \$15, \$20, or \$25, per session, according to age or class.

For further information, apply to or address the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,
Academy of the Immaculate Conception

Mt. St. Agnes' Academy,

MOUNT WASHINGTON,

NEAR BALTIMORE, MD.

Mount St. Agnes' Academy offers peculiar advantages to Young Ladies who wish to receive a solid, useful, and ornamental education. It is situated about five miles from Baltimore on the North Central Railroad, in one of the most healthy and picturesque sections of the country, and is a prominent feature of beauty and attraction to the numerous travellers to and from the far West.

Parents and Guardians may rest satisfied that the Sisters who direct the Institution consider themselves bound to respond to the confidence which they place in them by giving their pupils a Christian and virtuous education, strictly attending to their intellectual improvement, cultivating that refinement of manners which will fit them for society, and giving them that physical care which they would receive under the parental roof. It is the wish of the Sisters of Mercy that great expense should not be a necessary attendant upon the acquisition of a thorough education; they have, therefore, placed their terms at a rate which they hope will prove an incentive to all who appreciate the advantages of an Academical Course.

TERMS.

The Academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. Board, Tuition, per academic year, including Bed and Bedding, Washing, Mending, and Doctor's Fee, \$204 (i. e., for each Session, payable in advance, \$102). Clothing, Books, Stationery, and materials used in the different branches of education, are charged according to current prices.

Extra Charges for each Session—Payable in Advance.

French and German Languages, each.....	\$10 00
Drawing and Painting in Water-Colors.....	15 00
Grecian and Oil Painting.....	28 00
Piano, and use of Instrument.....	30 00
Harp, and use of Instrument.....	30 00
Guitar, and use of Instrument.....	20 00
Vocal Music, in Class.....	10 00
Vocal Music, Private Lessons.....	25 00
Tapestry, Embroidery, Ornamental Needle-Work, and every variety of Fancy Work, each.....	3 00
Wax Flower and Fruit Making.....	5 00

The above charges are always required, per Session, in advance.

The Academic year is divided into two sessions of five months each. The first commences on the first Monday in September; the second on the first Monday in February, and ends on the last Wednesday in June by a Distribution of Premiums and Musical Performances.

Pupils are received at any time during the year. Charges are made from date of entrance. Every young lady, at her entrance, should be supplied with the Winter Uniform and the following articles of wearing apparel: Three dark winter-dresses, three summer-dresses, two or three colored undershirts or summer balmorals, four black alpaca aprons, dressing-wrapper, cloak, or warm shawl, four night-dresses, six changes of underclothing, six towels, one large bathing-towel, one dozen pocket-handkerchiefs, two pair of strong boots, two pair of light shoes, one pair of gum over-boots, eight pairs of stockings, one straw hat or sun-bonnet, one hood, one blue barege veil, one and a half yards long, one white Swiss veil, two yards long, knife, silver fork and spoons, goblet, six napkins and ring; also, a soap-dish, tooth-brush, tray and mug for washstand, plain dressing-case (furnished), and umbrella. All articles brought to the Academy must be marked in full. A thin, white dress is required for Distribution Day. White skirts, aprons, and cuffs are not allowed during the week.

No deduction will be made for partial absence from the Academy during the year (authorized by parents), or for the remainder of a Session when a pupil is finally removed before its expiration, unless serious sickness or dismissal require the removal.

The Pupils are required to observe the rules and regulations adopted for their improvement and the maintenance of good order.

INSTITUTE OF THE BROTHERS

OF THE

Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary.

CIRCULAR.

The Brothers of the Sacred Hearts of Jesus and Mary hereby respectfully inform the Rev. Clergy that they have opened a Novitiate at Indianapolis, Indiana, and solicit their kind assistance in the good work, as it is often in their power, by occasional advice, to encourage well-disposed young men who may be desirous of embracing Religious Life.

This Congregation was Founded

in the year 1822, by the Very Rev. Father Coindre, a Missionary Priest of the Diocese of Lyons, France. The principal house was established in Le Puy en Velay.

The Brothers established their First House in the United States

at Mobile, Alabama, in 1847, at the request of the late Rt. Rev. Bishop Portier. Since that time, the steady increase of the Community has necessitated the formation of a new Province.

The End of the Institute

is to give to its members particular means of laboring more efficaciously for their own sanctification, and of devoting themselves to the Christian education of youth, wherever they may be called or sent by obedience.

The Manner of Life

in the Community is simple. The Rule enjoins no exterior practice of

penance, but obliges the Brothers to strive, above all things, to excel in the mortification of the passions and the guard of the senses.

The Proper Age for Admission

is from sixteen to twenty-eight years.

The Necessary Qualifications

are: good health and a sound constitution, good judgment, piety devoid of singularity, and aptitude for teaching, or, at least, ability to attend to temporal concerns.

Persons who cannot be Admitted

are: those not born in lawful wedlock: those who are in debt; those who have some remarkable deformity or infirmity. Every postulant must bring a recommendation from his parish priest.

The Time of Probation

is two years, to be spent as follows: one year or more in the Novitiate, and the remainder in a School of the Institute or in some other employment.

The Novices

are permitted to pronounce their vows after this trial, provided their conduct has been satisfactory.

The Pension for Board and Tuition

during the time of probation is \$200. From this a reduction may be made in the case of a young man of uncommon merit, on the written recommendation of his pastor.

A Novice is Required

to be faithful to the Rules and Regulations of the Institute and submissive to the orders of Superiors.

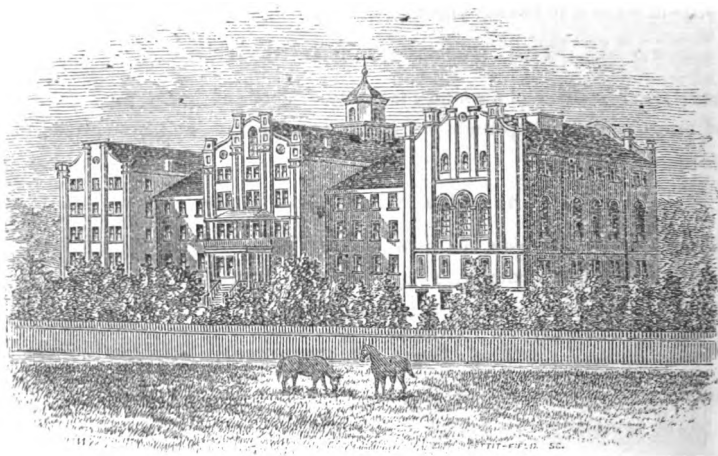
Further particulars may be had by addressing

BRO. ATHANASIUS, Provincial,
ST. JOSEPH'S INSTITUTE,
Indianapolis, Indiana.

NOVEMBER 3, 1871.

Mount de Chantal,

Near Wheeling, West Virginia.



INCORPORATED UNDER THE TITLE OF

WHEELING FEMALE ACADEMY,

In Charge of the Sisters of the Visitation B. V. M.

This Academy, founded in 1848 in the city of Wheeling, was removed in 1865 to its present commanding site at Mount de Chantal, about three miles from the city. The grounds attached embrace an area of 100 acres. The buildings, extending 250 feet front, are fine and spacious, and surrounded on every side by the loveliest natural scenery. The unrivalled healthiness of the locality, the pure mountain air, wholesome country diet, and facilities for outdoor exercise and innocent amusements, offer peculiar advantages to pupils of delicate constitution. Within the playgrounds, immediately under the observation of the Sisters, is a fine riding course, where those whose parents desire it may take exercise on horseback. The entire building is heated by the low-pressure steam apparatus, which not only diffuses a pleasant and equal temperature, but also removes the danger of explosion. The well-ventilated halls for study, musical rehearsals, recreation, dormitories, infirmaries, and also bathing-rooms, have been constructed with a view to promote the health and comfort of the young ladies.

The course of instruction embraces all the usual requisites of a thorough and accomplished education, fitting the pupil for the highest social circle, or for the office of teacher, but may be modified to suit the wishes of parents and the circumstances of the scholars. No one, however, is allowed to pursue at once so many studies as might overburden the mind, or, by requiring too great application, undermine the constitu-

tion. The Institution possesses excellent Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. Experiments in these Natural Sciences are performed by the pupils themselves, as they occur in the course of instruction. The study of History and Geography is rendered peculiarly attractive by the use of stereoscopes and stereoscopic views, illustrating localities, scenes, works of art, etc., alluded to in text-books, and no expense or care has been spared in furnishing the recitation halls with the most approved chronological, historical, and geographical charts. A library of choice and standard works is open to the young ladies, and every encouragement given for judicious general reading. As an incentive to improvement in composition, it is proposed to issue in the Institution, as early as practicable, a Monthly Periodical, in which will appear every month a few of the original productions of each class. A copy of this paper will be transmitted to the parents and guardians.

French and German are taught, not merely in class, but practically by conversation, several of the ladies connected with the Academy being familiar with these languages. The pupils, when sufficiently advanced, are required to converse, a portion of their time, in French. The department of Music, both vocal and instrumental, is superintended in the most able manner, and presents advantages rarely equalled.

The discipline of the school is mild, firm, and parental in its character. Special attention is paid to the manners of the young ladies. To encourage emulation in polite and amiable deportment, the school is divided into four bands; a monitor, or angel, is elected by the members of each band, and badges of honor are conferred monthly on such as deserve the distinction. But to the cultivated lover of Music, the most interesting feature of this establishment is the weekly reunion, on Saturday evening, of Sisters and Pupils in the spacious music hall. The exercises of this entertainment consist of choice pieces of vocal and instrumental music, interspersed with readings of compositions from the different classes and selections from eminent authors. The object of these Musicales is not only to elevate the taste, but also to secure the habit of self-possession, combined with ease and grace of manner.

The Academic year commences on the first Monday of September and closes about the last of June. It is divided into two sessions: the first beginning in September, and the second in February. The current charges are required to be paid semi-annually IN ADVANCE. Two examinations take place during the year, the first in January and the last in June. After the first examination, a report is transmitted to the parents of each young lady, giving an account of her proficiency in her studies, observance of rules, etc. At the close of the second examination in June, a public distribution of premiums takes place. A Crown and Gold Medal are awarded to the most deserving in the first class, a Crown and Silver Medal in the second, and wreaths of flowers in the other classes.

Terms per Session of Five Months, when paid in advance:

Board and Tuition in the entire English and French Course, Bed and Bedding, Washing and Mending, Lights and Fuel, Stationery, and Doctor's Fees.....	\$125 00
Music and Languages (except French) form moderate extra charges.	

For further particulars apply to the

DIRECTRESS OF THE ACADEMY OF THE VISITATION,

Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, West Virginia.

For TESTIMONIALS, see next page.

TESTIMONIALS.

ACADEMY OF THE SISTERS OF THE VISITATION,

Mount de Chantal, Near Wheeling.

The very remarkable and highly cultivated talent which presided over the musical department of the Sisters in Wheeling, unrivalled, probably, in any institution for female education in the country, led me, as a duty to the public, to encourage the erection of buildings of such extent, and so located, as to present to parents every possible inducement to avail themselves of the benefits of the school. These Sisters now occupy their new buildings at Mount de Chantal, and are prepared for the accommodation of two hundred pupils. The same sense of duty which led to the improvement, now suggests the strong and decided recommendation which I hereby address to the public through the *Freeman's Journal*. I trust it will be extensively circulated by the friends of education and the lovers of music, especially in the West and South. I have alluded only to the Musical Department as beyond competition. In other respects, I regard the school as inferior to none.

R. V. WHELAN, Bishop of Wheeling.

MOUNT DE CHANTAL, WHEELING.

The Academy of Mount de Chantal, for Young Ladies, conducted by the Sisters of the Visitation of the Blessed Virgin Mary, is situated just far enough out of Wheeling to be rid of the smoke and dust of that city. It is built in a lovely region of hill and dale, and enjoys the benefits of the delightful climate of that western spur of old Virginia. The general management of this Academy is of a very high order. The approbatory note of the Right Rev. Dr. Whelan, Bishop of Wheeling, which we publish this week, would of itself sanction such a conclusion. Bishop Whelan, at the same time that he is a devoted Bishop, is, from his birth and training, a true Virginia gentleman. But, outside of his commendation, we have good reasons for saying that this Academy has great claims on the confidence of parents in all regions convenient to that place.

Bishop Whelan, in his note, refers especially to the advantages for thorough musical accomplishments offered at the Institution. Following his reserve, we will not mention the name of the wonderful songstress and thorough-bred musician that makes this Academy so remarkable. Religious modesty might be offended. But she is not forgotten in Philadelphia, where her youthful genius was so well appreciated in the most cultivated circles. The most flattering attachments of musical celebrities, among whom we may mention Madame Sontag, availed not to prevent this young lady consecrating herself and all her gifts to the religious life.—*N. Y. Freeman's Journal*.

WOLFSOHN'S TESTIMONIAL.

To the many who are sincerely interested in promoting the real advancement of musical science, particularly as regards the education of young ladies, it will certainly be very gratifying information that an institution exists which cannot be too much commended in this respect. I allude to the Academy of the Visitation at Mount de Chantal, near Wheeling, West Va. It is with the greatest pleasure that I most warmly recommend it to all who can appreciate a true and thorough musical education.

Having visited the Institution and examined with care the method of instruction there pursued, and its results, I have no hesitation in making the above assertions, the truth of which has been repeatedly confirmed in my experience with pupils whose course commenced and continued there for years.

The Instrumental and Vocal Departments are chiefly under the direction of a Sister, a distinguished pupil of Perelli, of Philadelphia. A conscientious, student gifted with extraordinary ability and a voice of unrivalled powers, she knows no other watch word than progress, for the benefit of the pupils confided to the Community.

By her care a competent body of teachers has been formed, while the abundant time allowed for practice, and in the manner in which it is superintended, deserves especial praise. The absence of such distraction as too often render useless, in our large cities, the best teaching that can be obtained, secures for this school the success which has given it its high reputation.

At a time when so many musical conservatories are springing into existence all over the country, it must be a satisfaction to our Western friends to know that amongst them an Institution has existed for years which it would be difficult to equal.

CARL WOLFSOHN.

PHILADELPHIA, May 25, 1867.

References by special agreement can be made to the following friends of the Institution: Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, of Baltimore, Md.; Very Rev. Isaac T. Hecker, Superintendent of Paulist Fathers, New York; Gen. Sherman, U.S.A., and Lady, Washington, D. C.; Major-Gen. George G. Meade, U.S.A., Philadelphia; Brig.-Gen. Lawrence P. Graham, U.S.A., and Lady, San Antonio, Texas; Brig.-Gen. Innis N. Palmer, U.S.A., and Lady, Omaha, Nebraska; Vice-Admiral David Porter, U.S.N., Washington, D. C.; Rear-Admiral Joseph Smith, U.S.N., Washington, D. C.; Mrs. Admiral Dahlgren, Washington, D. C.

For PROSPECTUS, see two preceding pages.

YOUNG LADIES'**Academy of the Visitation B. V. M.****FREDERICK CITY, MD.**

This Institution is located in a healthy and picturesque region, receiving the pure air of the adjacent mountains. Being situated in a retired part of the city, it enjoys many advantages. The buildings and playgrounds having been, within the past few years, greatly enlarged, afford ample accommodation for the large number of pupils resident in the Academy. The scholastic year commences on the first Monday in September, and ends on the first of July. It is divided into two sessions of five months each. Pupils entering after the commencement of a session will be charged only for such portion of it as may remain. No deduction will be made for those who may be withdrawn before the expiration of the session, unless in case of sickness.

TERMS.

Entrance,	\$3 00
Board and Tuition, per annum, with Washing, Mending, Bed, Bedding, Doctor's Fees, and Medicine,	180 00

Current charges are paid semi-annually in advance. Music, Painting, and Drawing, with the French, Latin, German, Italian, and Spanish Languages, form additional charges. Pupils are received at any time during the session, of any denomination.

For Catalogues, address

Directress of the Academy of Visitation B. V. M.

FREDERICK, MD.

St. Francis' College,

BALTIC STREET,

Between Court and Smith Streets,

BROOKLYN.

Conducted by the FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

This Institution is situated in a very healthy part of the city, and only a few minutes' walk from the new Prospect Park. A large new wing has been recently added to the old building, affording now ample accommodations for over four hundred students. The Scholastic Year, which is divided into two sessions, begins on the First Monday of September, and closes about the First of July, with a Public Examination and Distribution of Premiums.

The Course of Studies embraces Christian Doctrine, Distinguishing and Defining the vowels, consonants, and parts of speech, Writing, Reading, English Grammar, Arithmetic, Geography, Astronomy, the use of the Globes, Mythology, Botany, Anatomy and Physiology, Algebra, Geometry, Plane and Spherical Trigonometry, Engineering, Surveying, Navigation, Mensuration, Landscape and Perspective Drawing, Painting (in water and oil colors), Architecture, Book-keeping and Commercial Correspondence, Phonography (Pitman's System), Vocal and Instrumental Music, English Literature, Latin and English Composition, Greek, French, German, Logic, and Metaphysics.

Unremitting attention will be given to the intellectual and moral culture of the students; while the discipline will be sufficiently strict, yet mild and parental.

Each Student must have at least six shirts, six napkins, six pairs of stockings, four pairs of drawers, six towels, and three pairs of boots or shoes; knife, fork, and spoon, goblet, etc., hair-brush, shoe-brush, etc.

Quarterly Reports of the conduct, proficiency, and health of the students will be sent to parents or guardians.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum (payable half-yearly in advance).....	\$220 00
Washing, and use of Bed and Bedding	20 00
Day Scholars, from 8 to \$15 per quarter.	

Music on Piano, Violin, Organ, etc., forms extra charges.

German, French, Painting, and Drawing charged extra.

Latin, Greek, etc., form no extra charge.

For further particulars apply to Rt. Rev. BISHOP LOUGHLIN, to any of the Rev. Clergy in the city, or to the SUPERIOR OF THE COLLEGE.

VILLA MARIA

(Formerly Monklands),

The First Educational Establishment

OF THE

CONGREGATION DE NOTRE DAME,

NEAR MONTREAL, CANADA.

In this Institution for Young Ladies will be found all the advantages, comfort, etc., in harmony with its classification among the various houses of this Educational Order.

In point of situation, salubrity, and picturesque scenery, this Institution seems unrivalled; the grounds are extensive, and comprise a delightful grove and lovely little lake, with gondolas for the health or amusement of the pupils. The house for the pupils, being the former residence of Lord Elgin, is large and commodious, and is fitted up in a style of comfort, and in some degree of elegance, not surpassed by any educational establishment of the kind.

French being the language of the house, the course in that tongue is thorough and entire, affording, in familiar conversation, ample facilities for the perfect acquisition of the language.

Pupils desirous of following the course in the English language can do so without any extra charge.

Parents wishing their children to be furnished with clothes, materials requisite for Drawing and Fancy Work, should deposit funds in the hands of the Directress for that purpose.

No pupil can be admitted without a recommendation. Parents residing at a distance should appoint some individual in the city of Montreal to receive the young ladies should circumstances render their removal from the Institution necessary.

TERMS.

Payable half-yearly, on entrance, and during the 1st week of 2d session.

Board and Tuition, per annum	\$130	£32 10 0
Washing	12	3 0 0
Bed and Bedding	12	3 0 0
Music, Piano, Use of Instrument	34	8 10 0
“ “ 1st Class Teacher, Use of Inst. .	50	12 10 0
Music, Harp, Use of Instrument	50	12 10 0
Drawing and Painting, Embroidery	15	3 15 0
Entrance Fee, Library	4	1 0 0
Culinary Art, Domestic Economy—Course . . .	10	2 10 0

Italian and Spanish, Extra Charge. Vocal Music, Charge of the Teacher. Private Bedrooms, Furnished, \$3 per month. Private Bedrooms, Unfurnished, \$2 per month.

N. B.—Two Sessions of 5 months each constitute the Scholastic Year.

Each Boarder should have a sufficiency of Linen and Clothing, a Dressing-Case, and a Chair and Desk for Class-Room, 2 Pairs Sheets, 2 pairs Pillow Cases. Uniform—Black—taken in September.

N. B. Scholastic Year, 10 months.

Vocal Music, Charge of the Professor.

Villa Maria is distant from Montreal two miles.

D*

ST. JOSEPH'S

Preparatory Boarding-School

FOR BOYS.

MADISON, NEW JERSEY.



This Institution is under the direction of the Sisters of Charity. It is twenty miles from the City of New York, and one and a half from the village of Madison. The Morris and Essex Railroad trains make several stoppings daily at the St. Elizabeth's Convent Station. It is situated in a healthy and elevated part of New Jersey, commanding an extensive view of the surrounding country, twenty-one miles distant from the City of New York. The Morris and Essex Railroad, which passes through Madison, renders the School accessible in less than two hours.

The grounds are spacious and well shaded, affording pleasant walks for the children. There is a gymnasium on the ground, under cover, in which they exercise during the hours of recreation.

Boys will be received between the ages of four and nine. The discipline and mode of instruction will be adapted to their tender age. It will be the earnest endeavor of the Sisters to train carefully the young hearts and minds of their pupils. A good elementary English education will be given, according to the age and capacity of the boys. The children whose parents or guardians wish it will also be taught French, Latin, Music, and Drawing, but each of these branches will form a separate charge.

T E R M S .

Board, Tuition, Mending, and use of Bed and Bedding, per annum,	\$200 00	Board during Vacation, per annum,	\$30 00
Music	54 00	Washing	15 00
Drawing and Painting, each	20 00	Physician's Fee	5 00
French and Latin	20 00	Use of Bed and Bedding	5 00

The Scholastic Year commences on the first Monday of September and ends about the middle of July, and is divided into two sessions of five months each. Pupils are received at any time, but not for a shorter period than three months. Bills payable half-yearly in advance. No deduction will be made for absence from the school during the year, unless in cases of protracted illness. Bulletins will be sent about the first of February, informing parents and guardians of the health, proficiency, application, and progress of their children and wards. Each child, on entering, must be supplied with four summer suits if he enter in the Spring, or three winter suits if he enter in the Fall. He must also have at least six changes of underclothing, etc., six pair of stockings, six towels, and three pair of shoes or boots, a cloak or overcoat, six table-napkins, a table-knife, silver spoon, fork, and goblet, marked with his name; a dressing-box (*furnished*), etc., valise, and postage-stamps.

Letters of inquiry may be addressed to

THE MOTHER SUPERIOR,
Madison, N. J.

St. Vincent's College

AND

THEOLOGICAL SEMINARY,**WEAVER TOWN, WESTMORELAND CO., Pa.**

This institution, founded in 1846, and raised by the State Legislature to the rank of a University in 1870, is conducted by the Benedictine Fathers of the Abbey of St. Vincent.

The Course of Instruction embraces :

1. The usual elementary branches of an English and German education.
2. The Humanities, in a course of six classes, comprising the study of the Latin, Greek, and English Languages, Reading of the Classics Poetry, Rhetoric, Natural and Mental Philosophy, Chemistry, Astronomy, Algebra, Geometry, Geography, Trigonometry, and History.
3. The Theological Studies—the German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew Languages are optional, as also Music, Drawing, and Painting.

When a student presents himself for admission, which is granted at any time of the year, he is examined, and placed in the class for which his previous attainments may have fitted him. Applicants from other institutions are required to produce certificates as to their good moral character. None will be admitted for a shorter period than one session of five months. Number of Professors, twenty-one; number of students, two hundred and sixty.

TERMS—PAYABLE IN ADVANCE.

Entrance Fee.....	\$5 00
Tuition, Board, Bedding, and Washing, per session of five months,	90 00
Tuition in Chemistry and Natural Philosophy, “ “ “ ..	10 00
Tuition in Painting and Drawing, “ “ “ “ “ ..	10 00
Use of Piano or Organ, “ “ “ “ “ ..	8 00
Tuition in Music, per lesson.....	50
Graduation Fee.....	5 00
Vacation, when spent at College.....	30 00

Tuition in French, Italian, Spanish, and Hebrew, at Professors' charges.

For further information or catalogues, apply to

ALPHONSE HEIMLER, O.S.B.

St. Louis University

St. Louis, Mo.

The St. Louis University was founded in 1829, by members of the Society of Jesus. In 1832, it was incorporated by an Act of the State Legislature, and empowered to confer the usual academic honors.

The Collegiate Department comprises two distinct courses of study—the Classical and the Commercial. The Classical course is designed to impart a thorough knowledge of the English, Latin, and Greek Languages; of Mental and Moral Philosophy; of pure and mixed Mathematics, and of the Physical Sciences. It is completed in six years. The students in this course are divided, according to their proficiency, into six classes, which correspond with the six years of the course. The Commercial course, which extends through four years, embraces all the branches of a good English education. When a student is admitted, he is examined by the Prefect of Studies, and placed in the class which his previous attainments have qualified him to enter.

The Academic Year consists of one session, beginning on the first Monday of September, and ending about the first of July. Students are admitted at any time during the session.

The University possesses a valuable Museum, and a complete Philosophical and Chemical apparatus. The College Library numbers about fifteen thousand volumes, exclusive of seven thousand volumes in the select libraries, which are open to the students.

COLLEGE FACULTY.

Rev. Jos. G. Zealand, S.J., President; Rev. P. Leysen, S.J., Vice-President, and Prefect of Studies and Discipline; Rev. J. F. X. Tehan, S.J., Treasurer; Rev. W. H. Hill, S.J., Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy; Rev. F. P. Garesche, S.J., Professor of Mathematics and Astronomy; Mr. A. Averbek, S.J., Professor of Physics; Rev. F. Boudreaux, S.J., Professor of Chemistry; Mr. M. J. Tracy, S.J., Librarian; Rev. M. M. Harts, S.J., Chaplain; Mr. T. Van de Moortel, S.J., Professor of Rhetoric; Mr. A. Bosche, S.J., Professor of Poetry; Rev. J. Hayes, S.J., Professor of English; Messrs. C. M. Charroppin, S.J., E. D. Kelly, S.J., J. P. Frieden, S.J., P. Murphy, S.J., F. L. Weinman, S.J., J. Van Krevel, S.J., and L. R. Bergeron, A.B., Assistant Professors.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition per Session of Ten Months, \$280. For Catalogue, etc., address

Rev. JOS. G. ZEALAND, S.J., President,

The Benevolent, Charitable, and Religious Society of St. Francis,

CROSS VILLAGE, EMMET COUNTY, MICHIGAN.

CHARTERED IN 1867.

The Society consists of two separate congregations or Convents, one for the Brethren and one for the Sisters, of the Third Order of St. Francis of Assise, under the direction of Rev. John B. Weikamp. The objects of the Society are, namely :

1. To assist sick persons, partly in their own houses and partly in the house of the Society, as far as the means of the Society will permit.
2. To receive orphan children, and take such care of them as the means of the Society will permit.
3. To teach school for Indian Children, for Orphans and for Day-Scholars, and those boarding with the Society. Board scholars have to pay, half-yearly in advance, per year, \$100.
4. To assist those (other than the above-named) suffering from any disease, infirmity, or necessity.
5. To work for the salvation of its members in the ways above indicated.

The Society has, every day, Mass in its own church ; and on Sundays and Holidays, First Mass at seven, High Mass and Sermon at ten o'clock, and Vespers and Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament at three in the afternoon.

St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart,

Fordham, Westchester County, N. Y.

A Boarding-school under the title of St. Joseph of the Sacred Heart is established at Fordham for Deaf and Dumb girls, under the direction of Madames Boucher and Morgan.

The greatest pains are bestowed to forward not only the intellectual improvement and good deportment of the pupils, but also the due cultivation of moral and social virtues. The ordinary branches of an English education are taught.

We are confident that Catholic parents will rejoice to hear of this Institution, as its want has long been felt.

These ladies have also an academy for young ladies.

ACADEMY OF THE IMMACULATE HEART OF MARY, READING, PA.

This Institution, situated in one of the most delightful localities in Reading, is under the direction of the Sisters of the Immaculate Heart of Mary.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two sessions of five months each, commencing September 1 and February 1.

TERMS.

Board and Tuition, per annum, payable half-yearly in advance, \$200. Languages, Music, etc., form extra charges. For further particulars, apply to the

MOTHER SUPERIOR.

St. Angela's Academy, MORRIS, ILLINOIS.

The above Institution, founded in 1855, chartered in 1867, with the buildings amply enlarged, delightful location, and very reasonable terms—\$160 per annum—lays claim to public patronage. For circulars, address

**SISTER SUPERIOR,
MORRIS, ILLINOIS.**

Ursuline Institute of the Immaculate Conception, "VALLE CRUCIS," NEAR COLUMBIA, S. C.

For the Education of Young Ladies, under the Immediate Supervision of the Religieuses of the Ursuline Convent.

The Situation of the Convent is all that can be desired for health and beauty. The buildings are on elevated ground, about two miles from the Capitol, and in the midst of an oak grove of twenty acres. It is within half-an-hour's drive from the depot, where omnibuses and baggage-wagons await the arrival of passengers.

The Scholastic Year is divided into two Sessions—the first commencing September 1, and ending February 1; the second commencing February 1, and ending July 1.

For further information, application may be made to the Mother Superior, to Rt. Rev. Bishop Lynch, or to the Reverend Clergy.

ST. CLARA'S ACADEMY

(Chartered in 1852),

Conducted by the Sisters of the Order of St. Dominic,

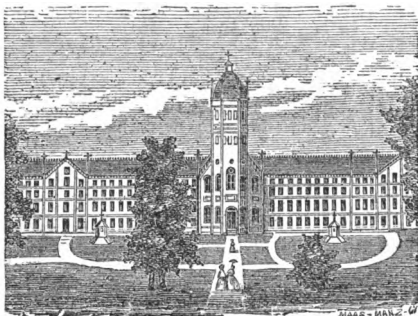
SINSINAWA MOUND, GRANT COUNTY, WISCONSIN.

St. Clara's Academy is situated in the southwest part of the State of Wisconsin ten miles from Galena, Illinois, and six miles from Dubuque, Iowa. It occupies one of the most beautiful and picturesque sites in the States. The grounds are extensive, beautifully adorned, and the entire surroundings seem to breathe that air of peaceful seclusion which ever exerts such a powerful influence over the moral, physical, and intellectual life. The building is heated by steam, and furnished with all modern improvements, such as warm and cold baths, etc. For further particulars, address

MOTHER SUPERIOR, St. Clara's Academy, Sinsinawa Mound, Grant Co., Wis.

SAINT MARY'S ACADEMY,

Notre Dame, Ind.



St. Mary's Academy, under the direction of the Sisters of the Holy Cross, is situated on the St. Joseph River, eighty miles east of Chicago, via Michigan Southern Railroad, and two miles from the flourishing town of South Bend.

For Catalogue, address

MOTHER SUPERIOR,
ST. MARY'S ACADEMY,
NOTRE DAME P. O., INDIANA.

GINN BROTHERS, BOSTON.

GOODWIN'S GREEK GRAMMAR.....\$1 56
 By William W. Goodwin, Ph.D., Elliot Professor of Greek Literature in Harvard University.

The object of this Grammar is to state general principles, clearly and distinctly, with special regard to those who are preparing for college. In the sections on the Moods are stated, for the first time in an elementary form, the principles which are elaborated in detail in the author's "Syntax of the Greek Moods and Tenses."

GOODWIN'S GREEK READER.....\$2 00
 Consisting of Extracts from Xenophon, Plato, Herodotus, and Thucydides; being a full equivalent for the seven books of the Anabasis, now required for admission at Harvard. With Maps, Notes, References to Goodwin's Greek Grammar, and parallel References to Crosby's and Hadley's Grammars. Edited by Professor W. W. Goodwin, of Harvard College, and J. H. Allen, Cambridge.

LEIGHTON'S GREEK LESSONS.....\$1 25
 Prepared to accompany Goodwin's Greek Grammar. By R. F. Leighton.

ADDELL & SCOTT'S GREEK-ENGLISH LEXICONS. . \$3 and \$12 00
 Oxford Editions.

HUDSON'S SCHOOL SHAKESPEARES, 1st and 2d Series.\$2 50
 1st containing "As You Like It," "The two parts of Henry IV.," "The Merchant of Venice," "Julius Cæsar," "Twelfth Night," "Hamlet."

ALLEN'S Latin Grammar, \$1 25; Lessons, \$1 25; Reader, \$2 50; Primer, \$1 25; Composition, \$1 25; Lexicon, \$1 25; Our World, or, First Lessons in Geography, 94 cts.; Our World.—Part II. (in press); Craik's English of Shakespeare, \$1 75; Madvig's Latin Grammar, \$3.

THE NATIONAL MUSIC COURSE.

PRIMARY MUSIC READER, 30 cents. Intermediate Music Reader, 62 cts. Grammar School Music Reader (in press). High School Music Reader (in press). Edited by Julius Eichberg, J. B. Sharland, L. W. Mason, H. E. Holt, Superintendents of Music in Boston Schools. Books of each grade are accompanied by the "National Music Chart," in four Series, \$10 each. Edited by Luther Whiting Mason.

Women's Infirmary,

St. Louis, Mo.

UNDER THE CHARGE OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY.

This Institution is a hospital for the treatment of diseases of women exclusively. The buildings are large and admirably located. The Wards and Private Rooms are splendidly ventilated, large, and cheerful, and arranged so as to afford every convenience and comfort to the invalid.

A corps of eminent Physicians and Surgeons, who devote their entire attention to the treatment of diseases of women, are in attendance.

Prices from \$5 to \$21 per week, including medical attendance. Surgical operations extra.

For further information, address the

MOTHER SUPERIOR,

Corner 23d and Morgan Streets,

OR

DR. T. L. PAPIN,

Corner Ninth and Locust Streets,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

OLD ESTABLISHED

CATHOLIC PUBLISHING HOUSE.

T. W. STRONG,

LATE

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BRO.,

599 BROADWAY.

HAYDOCK'S FAMILY QUARTO BIBLE.

The most complete and cheapest book published in the English language. Illustrated with a handsome colored frontispiece, and fine new steel engravings, having the approbation of His Holiness Pope Pius IX. and the Archbishops and Bishops of Europe and America. In different bindings, from \$18 to \$50.

Also among our Publications are the following :

DOUAY BIBLE. Royal 8vo, from \$3 50 to \$12; imperial 8vo, from \$3 50 to \$15.
LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. Dedicated to His Holiness Pope Pius IX., to which is added the **LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH**, Patron of the Church, **LIFE OF ST. JOACHIM** and **ST. ANN**, specially approved by the POPE and the late ARCH-BISHOP HUGHES, with fine steel engravings. From \$7 50 to \$40.

PRAYER-BOOKS.

St. John's Manual, f om.....	\$1 50 to \$50 00	Daily Piety, Flowers of Piety, Devout Manual, and Daily Devotions, 32mo....	\$0 30 to \$25 00
Ursuline ".....	75 to 50 00	Child's Catholic Piety, Catholic Pocket Companion, Mass, and Vespers, Pocket Catholic Manual.	25 to 75
Seraphic ".....	75 to 10 00	Paradies-Gärtlein (German)	50 to 6 00
Crown of Jesus.....	1 50 to 10 00	El Diamanta (Spanish), L' Ange Conducteur (French), Weg zum Himmel (German).....	75 to 6 00
Mission Book, 18mo.....	75 to 10 00		
" " 24mo.....	50 to 20 00		
Manual of Children of Mary.....	50 to 20 00		
Key of Heaven.....	60 to 40 00		
Catholic Piety.....	60 to 30 00		
Devout Manual.....	35 to 30 00		
Flowers of Piety, 48mo.....	50 to 12 00		

The above in fine Velvets, Ivory, and Pearl, from \$4 to \$75.

SCHOOL-BOOKS.

Christian Brothers' First, Second, Third, and Fourth Readers; Cannon's and Carpenter's Spellers; History of the United States (Shea); History of Modern Europe (Shea); Outlines of History (Grace); Bible History (Challoner's); Catholic School-Book; Universal Reader and Lessons for Young Learners, Nos. 1 and 2; Walker's Dictionary (Davis's stereotype edition); Catholic Primer.

All the above are new Editions, and written up to the Present Time.

CATECHISMS.

Poor Man's, Doctrinal, Douay, Butler's, Small (Dubois), and Spanish.

A large and varied collection of Religious and Miscellaneous Books, some of which are the following:

Glories of Mary, Devout Instructions (Goffine), Golden Book, Schmid's Tales, Keating's History of Ireland, Moore's History of Ireland (2 vols.), Life of Blessed Virgin Mary (Orsini), New Testament, Following of Christ, etc., etc.

ALSO, A FINE ASSORTMENT OF PREMIUM BOOKS.

I would most respectfully solicit the attention of the Most Reverend, Right Reverend, and Reverend Clergy, Religious Institutions, Schools, Academies, and Trade in general to the liberal discounts given by this House, and shall be happy to furnish all orders with promptness and despatch.

T. W. STRONG,

LATE

EDWARD DUNIGAN & BRO.,

599 BROADWAY.

It would be to the advantage of Dealers and others to examine our Catalogue before purchasing elsewhere.

Catalogues sent free on application.

STANDARD TEXT-BOOKS

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

GUYOT'S GEOGRAPHIES, FELTER'S ARITHMETICS,
COOLEY'S NATURAL SCIENCE SERIES,
TENNEY'S NATURAL HISTORY SERIES.
PERCE'S MAGNETIC GLOBES. GUYOT'S PHYSICAL WALL MAPS.

Introduced in numerous Catholic Institutions. Among others, we would mention the following:

College of St. Francis Xavier, N. Y. City.	Academy of the Sacred Heart, Rochester, N. Y.
St. Lawrence School, - - - " "	Mount St. Vincent Academy, Near Yorkers, N.Y.
St. Mary's Female Institute, - " "	Academy of the Visitation, Brooklyn, N.Y.
St. Peter's Select School, - - " "	School of the Assumption, " "
St. Peter's Parochial School, " "	School of Star of the Sea, " "
St. Catharine's School, - - - " "	School of Franciscan Brothers, " "
School of the Sacred Heart, - " "	Academy of Notre Dame, Philadelphia, Pa.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Kenwood, N. Y.	University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Ind.
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Manhattanville, N. Y.	
Academy of the Sacred Heart, Eden Hall, Pa.	

And many other Catholic Colleges, Academies, and Schools, besides thousands of Public Schools and Academies throughout the Union.

TESTIMONIALS.

[From Rev. Thomas S. Preston, Chancellor of the Archdiocese of New York.]
Prof. Guyot's Geographical Series is the best which I have ever examined. I would not hesitate to recommend the use of these works to Catholic Schools.

THOMAS S. PRESTON.

[From the Rev. Joseph Loyzance, S.J., President of the Catholic College of St. Francis Xavier, New York.]

Having introduced Prof. Guyot's series of Geographies and Maps into the College of St. Francis Xavier, we, with much satisfaction, have the pleasure to say that they will fully answer all our expectations.

JOSEPH LOYZANCE, S.J., President.

[From Franciscan Brothers, Brooklyn.]

We have introduced Prof. Felter's series of Arithmetics into all our Schools. After a careful examination, we have no hesitation in saying that we consider them the best that have yet come under our notice.

FRANCISCAN BROTHERS.

[From Rev. J. C. Currier, Prof. Natural Sciences, University of Notre Dame, St. Joseph Co., Ind.]

The fact that the above-mentioned works have been permanently introduced into our Institutions as class-books, sufficiently proves that there are no better treatises in the English language on those subjects.

REV. J. C. CARRIER, S.S.C.

[From Sisters of Visitation, Mount de Chantal Academy, near Wheeling, W. Va.]

Having carefully examined Guyot's Geographical Series, we are much pleased with them, and hope to adopt them in our Academy.

SISTERS OF THE VISITATION.

And many others.

Liberal Terms for Introduction.

Full descriptive Catalogues of these and other publications sent on application. All communications should be addressed to

CHAS. SCRIBNER & CO.,
654 Broadway, New York.

SCHOOL HISTORIES.

BY

JOHN J. ANDERSON, A.M.,

Late Principal of Grammar School No. 31, New York City.

ANDERSON'S INTRODUCTORY SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Arranged on the Catechetical Plan. 192 pp., price 60 cents.

ANDERSON'S COMMON SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Arranged on the Catechetical Plan. 360 pp., price \$1.

ANDERSON'S GRAMMAR SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. This book contains a condensed narrative of the most interesting and essential facts, with copious questions at the bottom of each page. 260 pp., price \$1 25.

ANDERSON'S PICTORIAL SCHOOL HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Beautifully illustrated with about 200 maps, portraits, vignettes, etc. 400 pp., price \$1 60.

A MANUAL OF GENERAL HISTORY. Illustrated with beautifully colored maps, showing the changes in the political divisions of the world, and giving the location of important places. Various tables of chronology and contemporaneous events are also given, with a complete pronouncing index. *Designed for classes of advanced grade.* 419 pp. 12mo, price \$2 00.

A SCHOOL HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Illustrated with colored maps, showing the geographical changes in the country at different periods. Chronological and genealogical tables are given; also a complete pronouncing index. *Designed for classes of advanced grade.* 300 pp. 12mo, price \$1 60.

ANDERSON'S BLOSS'S ANCIENT HISTORY. Illustrated with colored maps and a chart. *Designed for classes of high grade.* 445 pp. 12mo, price \$2 00.

THE HISTORICAL READER. Embracing selections, in prose and verse, from standard writers of Ancient and Modern History; with a vocabulary of difficult and unusual words, and biographical and geographical indexes. 544 pp. 12mo.

Characteristic Features of these Works.

1. They are written with great clearness and conciseness, and are brought down to the present time.
2. Unimportant matters are entirely omitted, or only incidentally alluded to.
3. The history and the geography are taught together.
4. They are fully supplied with maps, and the location of every place mentioned is accurately shown.
5. All the proper names are accurately pronounced in connection with the names as they occur.
6. The plan affords frequent and systematic reviews by topics.
7. Two entirely different sets of questions run through the books.
8. They contain the Constitution of the United States, with full explanations and exercises, and the Declaration of Independence.

Read the following from the *New York Tablet*:

"These are by much the best school histories of the United States we have yet seen. They are clear, simple, and concise, ample in detail, yet sufficiently condensed to be easily committed to memory. A further recommendation for these histories is that they do not add to the vulgar prejudices against Catholics and their religion as do most school histories published in the United States. The author simply states his facts without going out of his way to influence the reader's judgment, even where Catholics are concerned, a course widely different from that pursued by most Protestant writers. Even 'the Jesuits' are not held up to obloquy, or painted in those dark colors in which we are wont to see them represented by such writers as * * * whose history of the United States, by the way, is not fit for use in Catholic schools. We wish our friends at the head of schools and colleges to remember this. If they will take the trouble to examine * * * 's history carefully, and then compare it with these of Anderson's, they will easily perceive the superiority of the latter as a fair, candid statement of facts, which is all the historian ought to present—especially for young learners."

These books are used in the following well-known Catholic institutions: Academy of Notre Dame, Roxbury, Mass.; Mount St. Vincent Academy, New York; Academy of Notre Dame, Boston; Academy of Notre Dame, Lowell, Mass.; St. Joseph's Academy, New York; Notre Dame Academy, South Boston; St. Gabriel's Academy, New York; Notre Dame Academy, East Boston; St. Peter's Academy, New York; St. Vincent de Paul Institute, New York; St. Mary's School, Dayton, Ohio; and in numerous other Catholic institutions in various parts of the country.

 Copies sent to Teachers for examination on receipt of half the price named.

PUBLISHED BY

CLARK & MAYNARD,

5 Barclay Street, New York.

Approved School Books.

MITCHELL'S NEW GEOGRAPHIES

Practical, Scientific, Inexpensive, and give Universal Satisfaction.

THE STANDARD SERIES OF AMERICA.

Common School Series.

Mitchell's New First Lessons in Geography.
 Mitchell's New Primary Geography.
 Mitchell's New Intermediate Geography.
 Hand-Book of Map-Drawing.

Advanced Series.

Mitchell's New School Geography and Atlas.
 Mitchell's New Physical Geography.
 Mitchell's New Ancient Geography.
 Mitchell's Ancient Atlas.

CHARACTERISTICS.—1. Simplicity and clearness of the text. 2. Gradual and constant advancement. 3. Conciseness and completeness of definitions. 4. Elegance and accuracy of the maps. 5. Faithful and attractive illustrations. 6. Uniform method of treating similar topics. 7. Political and Physical Geography given equal prominence. 8. A practical map-drawing.

NOTICE TO EDUCATORS.—Mitchell's New Geographies are no mere experiments. The actual test of thousands of schools has proved the superiority of both the system and the series. These books contain, among their features, every thing of merit claimed for certain "*new systems*"—the only difference being, Mitchell's free from a bias for combinations of difficult theories and indefinite facts, presenting Geography in a logical, teachable, and sensible manner. Please *examine and compare*

MITCHELL'S NEW OUTLINE MAPS,

Small Series, in Portfolios or on Rollers, - - - - - Ten Dollars a Set.

MITCHELL'S NEW OUTLINE MAPS,

Large Series, on Rollers, - - - - - Twenty Dollars a Set.

*Beautiful, Accurate, and entirely New.*S. G. Goodrich's (^{PETER}~~PARLEY~~) Pictorial Histories.

Up to the times; complete, but not redundant; the great historical facts, eventful epochs, and important dates presented in the lively and pleasing style of which Peter Parley is peculiarly the master. Including

Child's Pictorial History of the U. S.
 Pictorial History of the U. S.
 Pictorial History of Rome.

Pictorial History of Greece.
 Pictorial History of the World.
 Pictorial Natural History.

Martindale's Primary Speller.
 Martindale's Complete Speller.
 Bailey's Scholar's Companion.
 Bingham's English Grammar.
 Bingham's Latin Series.
 Hart's English Grammar.
 Hart's Constitution of the U. S.

Coppée's Elements of Rhetoric.
 Coppée's Elements of Logic.
 Coppée's Academic Speaker.
 Tenney's Geology.
 Stockhardt's Chemistry.
 Hows' Ladies' Readers.
 Haldeman's Affixes, new edition.

Mitchell's Geographies, Goodrich's Histories, etc., etc., can be obtained upon the most liberal terms for introduction. Send for Price-Lists and Circulars. Correspondence and visits of Teachers and others interested in school literature cordially invited. Address

E. H. BUTLER & CO.,
 611 MARKET ST., PHILADELPHIA.

Or, *M. R. Keegan, Chicago, Ill.*

MITCHELL'S

New Geographies

ARE USED IN THE FOLLOWING, AMONG OTHER,
SCHOOLS :

IN CHICAGO.—Cathedral Parochial Schools, for boys and girls ; Saint Mary's Schools ; St. Patrick's School for boys ; in all the Schools of the Holy Family, male and female ; in all the Schools of the Franciscan Fathers ; in all the Schools of St. Michael's ; in all the Select and Parochial Schools of the Sisters of Charity ; Ladies of the Sacred Heart ; School Sisters of Notre Dame ; and the Christian Brothers. They have been selected by the Faculty of the new College of St. Ignatius, under the Jesuit Fathers, and are already in nearly all the Schools, Colleges, and Universities of these Fathers throughout the Country.

They are used, without an exception, in all the Schools and Colleges of the Christian Brothers throughout the United States and the Canadas. They are used exclusively in all the Schools of the Redemptorists throughout the country. They are used, approved, and recommended by the Mother House of the Sisters of Charity, Emmittsburgh, Md. ; by the Mother House of the School Sisters of Notre Dame, of Milwaukee, Wis. ; the Sisters of Mercy, Sisters of St. Joseph, Sisters of the Visitation, the School Sisters of Notre Dame, of Ohio ; and by nearly all Catholic institutions throughout the country.

Those wishing to introduce these Geographies are respectfully asked to send to the Publishers for a Circular or Specimen Copies, and they will be most happy to give all necessary information, and to supply the books at the very lowest rates for first introduction.

Address

E. H. BUTLER & CO.,

No. 611 Market Street, Philadelphia, Pa.

Or, M. R. Keegan, Chicago, Ill.

*Not Sectional!**Not Sectarian***E. H. BUTLER & CO.,****611 Market Street, Philadelphia,**

Have the pleasure of announcing to Teachers, Superintendents, and Boards of Education that they have

NOW READY*An Entirely New Series of Readers.*

BY

EPES SARGENT AND AMASA MAY.**COMPLETE IN FIVE BOOKS.***They are Beautifully Illustrated [with 300 New and Original Engravings,***Handsomely Printed, Strongly Bound,****AND ARE****THE CHEAPEST SERIES
PUBLISHED IN AMERICA!**

The Reputation of their Authors is a sufficient Guarantee of their

LITERARY EXCELLENCE**AND PRACTICAL ADAPTATION TO THE SCHOOL-ROOM**

The Series consists of

	Retail Price.
THE NEW AMERICAN FIRST READER, -	20 Cts.
THE NEW AMERICAN SECOND READER, -	30 Cts.
THE NEW AMERICAN THIRD READER, -	50 Cts.
THE NEW AMERICAN FOURTH READER, -	60 Cts.
THE NEW AMERICAN FIFTH READER, -	90 Cts.

The Authors have endeavored to combine all the Advantages of THE WORD METHOD, THE A B C METHOD, THE PHONIC SYSTEM, AND OBJECT TEACHING. The Reading Matter and Engravings are New, Fresh, and Original.

Specimens will be sent, and **Special Introductory Prices** will be made, to all **School Authorities** who desire to change their text-books on Reading for

The Latest, Handsomest, and Best Series Published.

FRANCIS SALER.

Publisher, Bookseller, Stationer, Printer, and Bookbinder, Importer of Foreign Catholic Books, and Church Furniture of every Description.

Nos. 305 & 307 Convent Street, between Third and Fourth Streets,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

I beg leave most respectfully, to call the attention of the Reverend Clergy and the Catholic community generally to the different branches of my business:

I. The Book Department comprises:

1. A large variety of English and German Catholic School and Prayer-Books, of my own publication, Catechisms, Catholic Almanacs, Tales and Stories for the Catholic Youth, Catholic Poetry, etc.
2. A great assortment of standard School-Books, English and German Reading-Books, Grammars, and Dictionaries.
3. Standard Controversial, Historical, and Theological Works, Scriptures of the Holy Fathers, etc., in different languages.
4. Liturgical works, namely: Rituals, Missals, Graduals, Breviaries, etc. (Ratisbon, Mechlin, and Paris editions).
5. Classics, Poetical and Miscellaneous Works of every branch of Science and Instruction.

A rare choice of Catholic Church Music always on hand.

II. Church Vestments and Furniture. The Rev. Clergy will always find in this establishment:

1. A great variety of plain and rich Chasubles, Dalmatiques, Copes, Veils for Benediction, Stoles, etc., ready made; also, Silks, Damasks, Gold and Silver Cloths, Trimmings, etc., to make up these articles.
2. A costly assortment of lately imported Ostensoriums, Chalices, Ciboriums, Censors, Procession Crosses, Sanctuary Lamps, Holy-Water Fonts, Oilstocks and Pyxes, Candlesticks, Chandeliers, Crucifixes, Bread-Irons, Altar-Cards, Stations of the Cross of all dimensions, etc.
3. Statues for Churches and Chapels, imported from Munich, and other places, and executed in the most tasteful and artistic style, highly recommendable for their solid composition and cheapness.

III. Miscellaneous Religious Articles. This department comprises a complete selection of Rosaries, Crosses, and Medals of gold, silver, brass, steel, iron, etc., Holy-Water Fonts of china, biscuit, and metal, Statues of biscuit, etc.

IV. The Artistic Department presents a very rich variety of Religious Pictures of every description; also a large collection of Oil Paintings, Steel Engravings, Lithographs, Landscapes, Drawing-Books, artistic works for draughtsmen, mechanics, builders, and sculptors; Albums, Picture-Books, etc. The public attention is further called to my extensive assortment of Mouldings, gilt and rosewood Frames of all sizes and prices. Engravings and portraits framed in a superior style at low prices,

V. The Stationery Department contains always a large and well-selected stock of Writing-Paper, Envelopes, Memorandums and Diaries, Blank-Books, Writing-Books for children, Slates and Pencils, Steel and Gold Pens, Ink, etc.

VI. The Book-Bindery, having been in operation for a number of years, has been fitted up with the latest and best improvements in machinery, presses, etc., and all orders will be promptly executed in elegant and durable style.

VII. The Book and Job Printing Office furnishes, on order, besides the printing of books in any Language, all kinds of Job Printing, such as: Freight Bills, Bills of Lading, Checks, Circulars, Pamphlets, Hand-Bills, Business Cards, Forms of Affidavits, etc., in short time and at moderate prices.

VIII. The Herold des Glaubens, a Catholic Sunday paper, published in the German language, at \$2 50 per year, payable in advance, is highly recommendable as an advertising medium, on very liberal terms.

Orders for any of the above-named branches of business will be received at the Book-Store (Convent street, between Third and Fourth Streets), and promptly attended to.

Respectfully yours,

FRANCIS SALER.

New and Valuable School Books.

A NEW SERIES OF ARITHMETICS.

By Profs. G. P. Quackenbos and Geo. R. Perkins.

- A Primary Arithmetic.** Beautifully Illustrated. Carries the beginner through the first four Rules and the simple Tables, combining mental exercises with examples for the slate. 30 cents.
- An Elementary Arithmetic.** Reviews the Subjects of the Primary in a style adapted to somewhat maturer minds. Also, embraces Fractions, Federal Money, Reduction, and the Compound Rules. 50 cents.
- A Practical Arithmetic.** Prepared expressly for Common Schools, giving special prominence to the branches of Mercantile Arithmetic. \$1.
- A Mental Arithmetic.** Designed to impart readiness in mental calculations, and extending them to all branches of practical business. Introducing new and beautiful processes, and is **INVALUABLE** for teaching quickness of thought. 45 cents.

Quackenbos's Arithmetics are used in the Public Schools of Brooklyn, Albany, Syracuse, Jersey City, and many other places. They have been officially adopted for the Public Schools of the City of New York and for exclusive use in the Public Schools of Texas. Wherever they are in use they win golden opinions.

Illustrated School History of the U. S. Richly illustrated with engravings, maps, views of battle-grounds, etc. 12mo, 532 pp. \$1 75.

Elementary History of the U. S. Made easy and interesting for beginners. Splendidly illustrated. 16mo, 230 pp. 75 cents.

Both are brought down to the commencement of the present administration.

Quackenbos's Grammars. QUACKENBOS'S RHETORIC. \$1 50.
NATURAL PHILOSOPHY \$1 75.

Cornell's Physical Geography. The most recent discoveries connected with this subject are embodied. The completion of this Work enables us to offer a complete Series of Geographies in three books, viz., Cornell's Primary, 90 cents. Cornell's Intermediate, \$1 50. Cornell's Physical, \$1 60.

Lockyer's Elements of Astronomy. Accompanied with numerous illustrations and Arago's Celestial Charts of the Northern and Southern Hemispheres. By J. Norman Lockyer, Fellow of the Royal Astronomical Society, Editor of "Nature," etc. 12mo, 312 pp. \$1 75.

It contains many admirable illustrations, some of which are from photographs and drawings by De La Rue, Guillemin, and others equally distinguished.

HARKNESS' LATIN AND GREEK SERIES.

An Introductory Latin Book. Intended as an Elementary Drill-Book on the Inflections and Principles of the Language. Price \$1.

A Latin Grammar for Schools and Colleges. Revised Edition. 12mo. \$1 50.

The Elements of Latin Grammar. For Schools. Just Published. \$1 25.

A Latin Reader. With References, Suggestions, Notes, and Vocabulary. \$1 50.

A Practical Introduction to Latin Composition. For Schools and Colleges. Part I. Elementary Exercises. Intended as a Companion to the Reader. Part II. Latin Syntax. Part III. Elements of Latin Style. With Special Reference to Idioms and Synonyms. Just Published. Price \$1 50.

Cæsar's Commentaries on the Gallic War. With Notes, Dictionary, etc. Just published. \$1 50.

Cicero's Select Orations. With Notes, etc. In preparation.

A First Greek Book. Comprising an Outline of Grammar and an Introductory Reader. \$1 50.

The First Book of Botany. Designed to cultivate the Observing powers of children. By Eliza A. Youmans. \$1.

Youmans's Chemistry. \$1 75. Huxley and Youmans's Physiology, \$1 75.

Besides the above, we offer to Teachers and Boards of Education 250 different Text-books, belonging to every branch of Education, prepared by the best talent, experience, and scholarship, namely, French, German, Spanish, Italian, Hebrew, and Syriac Grammars, Readers, Phrase-Books, Dictionaries, etc.

A Descriptive Catalogue, embracing the above as well as others of our publications, with prices and terms, for examination, will be mailed, postage prepaid, on application. Immediate attention will be given to any letters or orders with which we are favored, and the most satisfactory terms made for introduction.

D. APPLETON & CO., New York City.

APPROVED BOOKS

FOR

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS.

ROBINSON'S PROGRESSIVE COURSE OF MATHEMATICS.

The Fullest, Best Graded, Freshest, and Most Practical of any Series issued; and used more extensively than any competing Series.

Recommended and used by the Christian Brothers, and largely in use in the Catholic Schools and Colleges of the United States and Canada.

THE SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS.

The Spencerian System is more Practical, more Thorough, and more Original than any other system. It is republished in England, and advertised there as the "American Standard." It is the accredited source from which the best penmen of the country have derived their knowledge and skill in the art. It is used in more Normal Schools and Business Colleges than all other systems combined. It is more generally used than any other system.

The SPENCERIAN COPY-BOOKS are in very general use in the best Catholic Institutions in the United States and Canada, and are recommended by a great number of Catholic Teachers.

THE SPENCERIAN DRAWING-BOOKS.

This is a Series of an Elementary and Progressive character, designed especially for the use of Schools. The books contain full and complete instructions for the use of both teacher and pupil, and, by a novel arrangement of the copies, whereby they are presented in a very condensed form, they carry the pupil twice as far as any other Drawing-Books, and at little more than half the cost, thus saving time and money, as well as supplying the most practical Series of School Drawing-Books in the market. The Series will consist of six books, five of which will contain twenty-four lessons each, and the sixth twelve lessons of larger size.

Fasquelle's Standard French Series.

Woodbury's German Series.

Dana's Geology.

Gray's Botany.

Kiddie's Astronomy.

Wells' Chemistry and Philosophy.

Sanders' Spellers.

Our New Descriptive Catalogue, just ready, comprising more than 100 pages, and containing full titles, descriptive notices, and prices of our publications, will be mailed, free, to teachers or school-officers on application; as will also *The Educational Reporter*.

IVISON, BLAKEMAN, TAYLOR & CO.,
EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,

138 and 140 Grand Street, New York.

E

GARDENING FOR PROFIT

IN THE MARKET AND FAMILY GARDEN.

BY

Peter Henderson

FINELY ILLUSTRATED.

This is the first work on Market Gardening ever published in this country. Its Author is well known as a Market Gardener of eighteen years' successful experience. In this work he has recorded this experience, and given, without reservation, the methods necessary to the profitable culture of the commercial or

MARKET GARDEN.

It is a work for which there has been a demand, and one which will commend itself not only to those who grow vegetables for sale, but to the cultivator of the

FAMILY GARDEN,

to whom it presents methods quite different from the old ones generally practised. It is an Original and purely American Work, and not made up, as books on gardening too often are, by quotations from foreign authors.

Everything is made perfectly plain, and the subject treated in all its details, from the selection of the soil to preparing the productions for market.

BY MAIL, POST-PAID, \$1 50.

PRACTICAL FLORICULTURE.

BY

Peter Henderson

Descriptive of the modes of Commercial Floriculture as practised in the vicinity of New York, the subjects on which it mainly treats are: Landscape Gardening; Designs for Flower Gardens; Planting of Flower-Gardens; Greenhouse Structures; Mode of Heating; Cold Frames; Hot-beds; Soils for Potting; Temperature and Moisture; Culture of the Rose, Tube-Rose; Verbena and Violet; Propagation of Plants by Seeds, Cuttings, etc.; Parlor and Window Gardening; Hanging Baskets; Packing Plants; Plants by Mail; Formation of Rock-Work; Construction of Bouquets; Baskets, etc.; Culture of Winter-Flowering Plants; Insects; Profits of Floriculture; Diary of Operations, etc., etc.

PRICE BY MAIL, POST-PAID, \$1 50.

Also, our New Catalogues for 1872, of SEEDS AND PLANTS, numbering over 200 pages, having two Splendid Colored Plates, will both be mailed for 25 cents. For which, address

PETER HENDERSON & CO.,

Seedsman and Florists,

35 CORTLANDT STREET, NEW YORK.

October, 1871,

To the Right Rev. Bishops and the Rev. Clergy of the U. S.

Now Ready, by Order of the Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore.

Matrimoniorum Registrum. Baptismorum Registrum.

In Books of 1,000 Registers, \$6. 1500, \$7.50. 2000 \$9 net.

Confirmatorium Registrum,

In Books of 200 pages, \$4. 300 pages, \$5. 400 pages, \$6.

Ad Mentem Patrum Concilii Provincialis Baltimorensis X. Concinnatum.

Emendata Editio.—These Registers, carefully prepared with printed forms in Latin, in conformity with the *Formula prescribed by the Roman Ritual*, are neatly and substantially bound in Books of a convenient size, uniform with our **SERIES of CHURCH RECORDS.**

Approbatio Ill^{mi}. ac Rev^{mi}. Archiepiscopi Baltimorensis.

Formula quæ sequitur pro Registro Matrimoniorum, (Baptismorum) ad Concillii Baltimorensis Provincialis X. Patrum mentem concinnata, quæque Formulæ in Rituali Romano contentæ prope accedit, a Nobis pro Provinciæ Nostræ ecclesiis probatur, et omnibus quorum interest in Domino commendatur.

Datum ex ædibus Nostris, Baltimore, in die Festo S. Matthiæ Apostoli, A. D. 1869. MARTINUS JOANNES SPALDING, *Archiep. Balt.*

CHURCH RECORDS.—Records of First Communion, Interments, Pew and Parish Records.*Published with the Approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop SPALDING.*

—This Series of 4 Books are Printed on Fine Paper. They are uniformly and substantially bound, and may be had separately or in Sets, in Books of 200 pages, \$4. 300 pages, \$5. 400 pages, \$6.

—The **COMPLETE SERIES of 3 LATIN REGISTERS, and 4 CHURCH RECORDS, uniformly bound, and done up in neat Boxes, can be had in Books of 1000 Registers and 200 pages, for \$30.**

—In Books of 1500 Registers, and 300 pages, for \$37.50.

—In Books of 2000 Registers and 400 pages, for \$45 net.

—Records of Baptisms, Marriages and Confirmations, with printed Headings in English can be had, (when desired,) uniform in style and price with Pew and Parish Records, &c.

This **SERIES of CHURCH RECORDS**, prepared by an eminent Clergyman, of great experience, with Printed Headings, are conveniently arranged for keeping Church Records, in such a manner as to save much time and labor to the Pastor, and affording ready facility for reference at all times.

The **Pew Books** are arranged for keeping Accounts in the most simple manner, showing at a glance the state of each Pew-holder's account. They are put up in Books of 2, 3, 4 and 500 pages, and can be ordered to correspond to the number of Pews in a Church—a page being appropriated to each Pew.

Episcopal Recommendations.

I beg to recommend to the Rev. Pastors of my diocese, for their adoption, the Baptismal and Marriage Registers lately published by Messrs. John Murphy & Co.; and which have been prepared with great accuracy and care under the direction of the Most Rev. Dr. SPALDING, in conformity with the wishes of the last Plenary Council of Baltimore.

† JOHN, *Abp. of New York.*

The Parish Registers for Baptisms, Marriages, Confirmations, etc., prepared by order of the Tenth Provincial Council of Baltimore, under the direction of the Most Rev. Archbishop, and published by Messrs. John Murphy & Co., can be procured at very moderate prices, in a neat and durable form. As uniformity in these Registers is of great importance, we desire their introduction into all the Churches of our Diocese without any unreasonable delay.

A. J. McCONOMY, *Secretary.*† JAMES FREDERIC, *Bishop of Philadelphia.***MURPHY & Co. Publishers and Catholic Booksellers, Baltimore.**

MAT. & BAPT. REGISTRUMS, &c., Continued.

Episcopal Recommendations, Continued.

Mr. J. MURPHY, Baltimore, Md.

Boston, May 26th, 1871.

Dear Sir:—I have received your series of Church Records, and recommend them to the clergy of the Diocese of Boston. I shall be glad to see them introduced into all Churches of the Diocese.

Yours, truly,

† JOHN J. WILLIAMS, Bishop of Boston.

NEWARK, June 6th, 1871.

The Parochial Registers printed by Messrs. John Murphy & Co., of Baltimore, should be made use of by all Parish Priests, because of their excellent method, facility of reference, and because the printed formulas are from the Roman Ritual

† J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, Bishop of Newark.

HIS GRACE, THE MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP SPALDING, at the Conference of the Clergy of the Archdiocese, held at the Seminary of St. Sulpice, on the 5th of September, 1871, "made it obligatory upon all Pastors, secular and regular, to use the Registers of Baptisms, Confirmations and Marriages, prepared *juxta mandatum dicti concilii*."

Opinions of the Press.

BAPTISMAL REGISTER.—"We have received from Messrs. Murphy & Co., some specimen pages of a Baptismal Register, printed according to the wishes of the Tenth Provincial Council of Baltimore. We think them a decided improvement upon the Registers that have been in use for some time. It is all very well to make the labor of the priest as light as possible, (and this is done in the present Registers,) but we should also bear in mind that the record of the Sacraments of the Church—of Baptism and Matrimony especially, upon which so much depends—should not be kept like book-keeping by single entry, as is the case in some Registers. The formula in the present Register is printed in Latin, and each separate Baptism has its proper place, and is not strung along a line across two pages, with indications in English at the top. There are several pages in front of the Register, on which an alphabetical index can be made. The Register for Marriages is on the same plan." *Ave Maria.*

"The Baptism and Marriage Registers, published by Messrs. Murphy & Co., according to the wishes of the Tenth Provincial Council of Baltimore, seem to meet with general approbation. They are neatly printed and substantially bound in books of convenient size. We feel great pleasure in recommending them to the clergy as the most complete books of their class that have come under our notice, and hope they will be generally adopted." *Boston Pilot.*

NOTICE OF SECOND REVISED EDITION.—"The suggestions made by editors and clergymen, seem to have led Messrs. Murphy & Co. to issue a new edition of the Registers. They are, certainly, a great accommodation, and their use will save time. Moreover, they answer every requisite, and for reference, they are invaluable. We hope to see them adopted, and the great labor and great expenses of the publishers properly appreciated." *Boston Pilot.*

"The best we have yet seen. The late war has elucidated one fact among many—the necessity of an accurate and well devised method of noting Baptisms and Marriages. Such a method is fully met by these Registers of Murphy & Co. Moreover, they have the sanction of the Fathers of the Tenth Provincial Council of Baltimore." *Brooklyn Catholic.*

"We think them well worthy the notice of all clergymen."—*Cath. Standard.*

"We have received specimen copies of these Registers, which have been prepared with great care and exactness in all essential details."—*Cath. Telegraph.*

The following, embodies the spirit of many similar Letters from Clergymen in different sections of the country:—"I have received the Registrum Matrimoniorum, &c. It is indeed with great pleasure, that I shall recommend them wherever I can. I hardly think they need any recommendation, as every body who sees them, like them. I send P. O. Order, for the amount, with my thanks."

M. & CO. keep, in addition to an Extensive List of their own Publications, all the CATHOLIC BOOKS published in the U.S., together with a large Stock of the most approved Foreign Books; also, School, Miscellaneous and Law Books

~~and~~ Catalogues, with Prices, furnished on application—Prompt attention to all orders.

Preparing for Early Publication, by order of the Xth Provincial Council of Baltimore, **RITUALE ROMANUM**, (A New and Complete Edition,) with THE APPENDIX, approved by the Sacred Congregation of Rites, and other ADDITIONS, suited to the wants and convenience of the Clergy of the U. S. It will be issued in superior style.

MURPHY & Co. Publishers and Catholic Booksellers, Baltimore.

Nov. 1871.

MURPHY & CO.'S New and Recent Publications.

The Happiness of Heaven. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. Second Revised Edition, cap 8vo, tinted paper, \$1; cloth gilt, \$1 50.

The sale of nearly 5,000 copies in a few months and the constantly increasing demand, the praises bestowed by the press—both Catholic and non-Catholic—are gratifying evidences of the real merits of this charming volume.

Memoirs of a Guardian Angel. From the French of M. l'Abbé Chardon, Honorary Canon Superior of the Diocesan Mission of Clermont-Ferrand. Cap 8vo, tinted paper, \$1; cloth gilt, \$1 50.

This work, translated in Rome, during the Council, at the urgent request of one of the most zealous of the Prelates, as one of the very best ever written on this touching and inspiring subject, is issued in an elegant and attractive style, suitable for a gift or Presentation Book, for the Holidays, etc.

The Holy Communion, It is my Life; or, Strains of Love of the Fervent Soul whose happiness is constituted by Holy Communion. From the French of Lebon, by M. A. Garnett. Cap 8vo, tinted paper, \$1; cloth gilt, \$1 50.

These Companion Volumes, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding, can be recommended with confidence as the most edifying, instructive, and highly interesting books that have ever been submitted to the Catholics of the United States. The elegant and attractive style in which these deservedly popular volumes are issued, renders them especially suitable for Gift and Presentation Books for all seasons.

Patron Saints. By Eliza Allen Starr. Embellished with 12 fine, full-page Illustrations on Wood. 1 vol. demi 8vo, cloth, bevelled, \$2 50; cloth, bevelled, gilt, \$3.

This is a book about the Saints, written expressly for American children, and the author evidently thinks that Saints belong as much to America as to the oldest Catholic country in the world. The gifted authoress deserves the thanks and liberal patronage of all Catholics for producing this charming work, which meets one of the growing necessities of our young people.

This beautiful volume is illustrated by Twelve beautiful Wood Engravings, copied from very choice types of Religious Art. It is printed on fine toned paper, and bound in an elegant and attractive style, with a view of giving it external attractions in keeping with the contents. It makes an admirable Presentation and Premium Book, well worthy the attention of Parents, Catholic Institutions, etc.

The Love of Jesus; or, Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, for Every Day in the Month. To which is added, The Devotion of the Forty Hours, etc. With an Introduction by an American Clergyman. 32mo, cloth, 50 cents; cloth, bevelled, red or gilt edges, 75 cents.

This charming little volume is used in most of the Colleges, Seminaries, and Religious Houses in England, and recommended in the strongest terms by the Catholic Press, as the very best book of its class ever published. This Edition is issued in a very neat and attractive style, and sold at a very low price.

The Truce of God. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By Geo. H. Miles. Cloth, \$1; cloth gilt, \$1 50.

The Romance of this story is founded upon the Truce of God; which at this moment is supremely significant, inasmuch as it is the great prototype of the persecution which now assails his Holiness Pius IX.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Baltimore.

MURPHY & CO.'S Recent Publications, Etc.

Now Ready, the Third Revised Edition, Embellished with a Fine Portrait of His Holiness Pius IX., in a neat volume of nearly 600 pages 12mo. cloth bev. \$2; cloth gilt, \$2 50; library style, \$3; half calf, \$3 50.

A HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, from the Commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican, in which are narrated her Combats and her Victories in Times of Persecution, Heresy, and Scandal, and wherein is shown that her Preservation is a Divine Work. Compiled and Translated from the best authors, by Rev. T. Noethen.

Every Catholic should secure this popular book. It is the most complete, the best, and cheapest History of the Church in the English language.

The sale of upwards of 5,000 copies in a few months is a gratifying evidence of its real merits and popularity.

Agents wanted in all parts of the U. S. to sell this and other popular works.

THE BEST AND CHEAPEST CHILD'S PRAYER-BOOK.

Now Ready, with upwards of 40 Illustrations, price in flexible cloth, 30 cts.; cloth 40 cts.; cloth, bevelled, gilt, 60 cts.; imitation, gilt, \$1.

A New, Revised, and Enlarged Edition of

THE CHILD'S PRAYER AND HYMN BOOK, for the Use of Catholic Schools. To which are added the Vespers, Benediction of the Blessed Sacrament, and the Responses before and During High Mass, set to Music. With the Approbation and Recommendation of the Most Rev. Archbishop Spalding.

The revision has extended to all the various devotions of the book. The additions are such as to render it available and convenient on all occasions of public or private prayer. Thus, suitable prayers for the Forty Hours' Devotion, or the Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, for Sodalties and for various occasions, taken from the most approved sources, have been introduced. In the Selection of Hymns, those adapted to the Solemn Festivals of the Ecclesiastical Year have been added, as well as Canticles in honor of various Saints and Patrons. For the convenience of Sunday-Schools and Academies, the Vesper Service, set to Music, together with the Responses before and during High Mass, have been inserted. The Publishers refer with pleasure to the illustrations, general arrangement, and style of this Book as an evidence of the great care bestowed upon it.

Just Published, in 1 vol. 12mo, substantially bound, nearly 700 pages, \$1 25.

A HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. With Questions adapted to the Use of Schools. By Rev. T. Noethen.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.—"This compendium has long been needed. We recommend its introduction into the Catholic schools."—*Ave Maria*. "This book is very praiseworthy."—*C. World*. "Just the book wanted."—*Tablet*.

M. & CO. publish a Large and Varied List of **STANDARD CATHOLIC WORKS**, comprising Works of Devotion and Instruction, Historical, Controversial, Theological, Biographical, and Musical Works, School Books, Tales, Novels, etc., together with a great variety of Popular Standard Prayer-Books, in various bindings, comprising upwards of 100 different styles, at prices varying from 20 cents to \$15 per copy.

M. & CO. keep, in addition to their own publications, all the **CATHOLIC BOOKS** published in the United States, together with a fair Stock of the most approved Foreign Books; including Missals, Breviaries, etc., also, School, Miscellaneous, and Law Books.

M. & CO. Publish a Large and Varied List of **POPULAR SCHOOL-BOOKS**, and keep constantly on sale, at Lowest Current Rates, a large stock of School and Classical Books, Paper, Stationery, etc., comprising every variety.

All New Catholic Books received, as soon as published, and Sold at Publishers' Prices. All American Catholic Publications sent by Mail, prepaid, on receipt of price. Catalogues, with Prices, furnished on application.

BOOK AND JOB PRINTING, BOOK-BINDING, PAPER-RULING, Etc., Of every Description, Executed in the most Finished Styles, at the Lowest Rates.

Careful and prompt attention to all orders.

MURPHY & CO., Publishers and Booksellers, Baltimore.

LIST OF CHOICE AND ELEGANTLY BOUND

PRAYER-BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY

EUGENE CUMMISKEY,

1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN

MARY: Containing the Office of the Blessed Virgin; the Office for the Dead; the Origin and Rules of the Sodality; Prayers at Mass; Prayers before and after Confession, Communion, etc., etc. 18mo, cloth, 90 cents.

This work, compiled for the special use of Sodalists by an eminent member of the Society of Jesus, is considered the most complete "Sodality Manual" published, and is now used by nearly all the Sodalities throughout the United States. It contains 360 pages of closely printed matter, and in type, paper, and binding is superior.

It has been recently revised, and is now presented to Sodalists as the cheapest and best book for their use.

To those contemplating the forming of Sodalities, a specimen copy will be furnished at a reduced price.

MANUAL OF THE SODALITY AND SACRED WREATH.

No. 1. Cloth, 18mo.....	\$1 25	No. 5. Turkey morocco, antique....	\$4 00
2. Arabesque, plain edge.....	1 50	6. " " full gilt....	4 00
3. " " gilt edge.....	1 75	7. " " and	
4. Roan, full gilt.....	2 00	clasp.....	4 50

For the greater convenience of Sodalists, the Sacred Wreath, or Hymn-book, has been added to the Manual, and they are now sold together as one book under the above joint title.

This work has been so arranged, and the styles of binding so varied, that the Sodalist can readily dispense with the use of any other book of prayer; containing the entire prayers at Mass and Vespers, special Mass for those who receive Holy Communion, Devotion for Confession and Communion, Litanies, Offices of the Blessed Virgin, Offices of the Dead, the various Rules for admission and conduct of Sodalists, etc., etc., making it even as a Mass-Book so complete that members of the Sodality require only this one book for general use.

THE CATHOLIC'S VADE MECUM. A Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. 416 pages 32mo. Approved by Right Rev. Bishop Wood.

No. 1. Fine English cloth, gilt side. \$0 50	No. 4. Arabesque, gilt edge, clasps. \$1 25
2. Arabesque, plain edge..... 75	5. Imitation mor., full gilt..... 1 25
3. " " gilt edge..... 1 00	6. Imitation, full gilt, clasps.... 1 50
Fine edition, rubricated titles, superfine sized and calendered paper, and illustrated with beautiful Steel Engravings.	
No. 7. Turkey morocco, extra flex. gilt, red or brown edge.....	\$3 00
8. " " pure flex. ribbon edge.....	3 50
9. " " pure flex., tucks.....	3 50
10. " " pure flex. limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge....	3 25
11. " " extra flex., with clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge....	3 25
12. " " extra flex., with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 25
13. English calf, extra, with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge....	5 50
14. " " clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 50
15. " " red, brown, or gilt edge....	3 25
16. " " pure flex. limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 25
16½. Rich Lyons velvet, rims and clasp.....	8 50
17. Rich Lyons velvet, full mounted, rimmed, and clasped.....	10 00
18. " " tooled edges.....	12 00
19. " " ivory medallion side.....	14 50
20. " " heavy mountings, ivory medallion side.....	18 00
21. Shell, inlaid, ivory and pearl, richly carved, pure silver clasps, from \$20 to.....	32 00

The "**VADE MECUM**," just published, is the exact reprint of the London Edition, with one or two necessary exceptions, and is now offered by the American publisher to the Catholic public as one of the most complete and well-arranged Prayer-Books yet published.

Its popularity in Great Britain, and the increasing demand for it in this country, induced the Publisher to prepare the present American Edition, notwithstanding the large list of Prayer-Books already published here.

A desideratum long felt has been, it is believed, at last supplied by the present volume, which, while it is but a 32mo in size, contains in a compact arrangement a great deal of important matter hitherto excluded from the smaller Manuals.

No pains have been spared to have it produced in the highest styles of art—the paper and printing being of the very best character, and the various bindings of the most recherché styles.

Its convenient size, admirable arrangement, and the great variety of its devotions recommend it particularly to those who now burden themselves with the larger and more cumbersome Manuals.

Those numbered from 8, inclusive, are bound with extra care, being sewed, pure flexible, and are rendered thereby much freer in opening, and more durable.

Specimen copies will be sent to the heads of Religious Institutions and Seminaries at cost.

THE LITTLE VADE MECUM. (New.) Containing a few of the best selected Prayers for the services of Mass and Vespers. 64mo.

This is a perfect little gem—a beautiful pocket Prayer-Book—designed for the use of those who will not encumber themselves with the larger manuals. It is printed upon fine paper, extra large type, and with the entire Mass, Vespers, Morning and Evening Prayers in Latin and English. This is conceded to be the most exquisitely got up Prayer-Book in the Catholic trade.

No. 1. Cloth (very neat).....	\$0 30	No. 11. Turkey, tucks	\$2 00
2. Roan (embossed side).....	40	12. " ribbon edge.....	2 00
3. " gilt edge.....	50	13. Calf extra.....	2 00
4. " gilt edge and clasp.....	65	14. " extra and clasp.....	2 25
5. " full gilt.....	65	15. " limp.....	2 00
6. " and clasp.....	85	16. " oct. rims.....	2 25
7. Turkey, ex. flex., ass. edges..	1 75	17. Velvet flexible, rims and	
8. " flex. limp, ".....	1 75	clasp.....	5 50
9. " " clasp, ".....	2 00	18. Tortoise-shell, inlaid.....	12 00
10. " " rims and clasps,		19. Ivory, pure silver clasp.....	13 00
assorted edges.....	3 00		

CATHOLIC PIETY. Containing a Selection of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, etc. By Rev. Wm. Gahan, O.S.A.

No. 1. 12mo, cloth.....	\$0 65	No. 5. Turkey, extra, full gilt	\$2 75
2. " roan, gilt.....	1 25	6. " and clasp.....	3 00
3. " full gilt.....	1 50	7. " full gilt and	
4. Turkey, extra.....	2 75	clasp.....	3 00

THE CHRISTIAN'S GUIDE TO HEAVEN; or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises for Catholics, with the Evening Office of the Church in Latin or English, and a Selection of Pious Hymns. Approved by Rt. Rev. Dr. Kenrick. 82mo, 315 pages.

EXTRACTS FROM CONTENTS.

Plenary Indulgences.
Profession of Catholic Faith.
Declaration of Catholic Faith.
Morning Exercise.
Prayers for the Church, etc.
Prayers for Mass.
Prayers for Confession.
Prayers for Communion.
Prayers for Night.
Instructions and Devotions for Hearing Mass.

Method of Hearing Mass Spiritually for the Absent.
Seven Penitential Psalms.
Litany of the Saints.
Rosary of the B. V. M.
Fifteen Meditations.
Devotions for the Sick.
Devotions for Confirmation.
Manner of Serving the Priest at Mass.
Vespers for Sundays.
Benediction of the B. S., etc.

Without any pretension to rivalry with the larger manuals, "The Christian's Guide," by the excellence of its collections, its convenient size, and its cheapness, maintains still its favored place with the Catholics of this country. The various styles in which it is got up are given below, and will be found varied enough to please every taste, from the plainest to the most luxurious.

It is particularly adapted to the use of young people from the simplicity of its devotions, and hence it is recommended earnestly to the use of seminaries, colleges, etc.

10.	1. Fine English Cloth.....	\$0 45
	2. Arabesque, plain edge.....	60
	3. " gilt edge.....	90
	4. " gilt edge and clasp.....	1 15
	5. Imitation mor., full gilt.....	1 00
	6. " full gilt and clasp.....	1 25
	7. Turkey mor., extra gilt, red or brown edge.....	2 50
	8. " pure flex., ribbon edge.....	2 75
	9. " pure flex., tucks.....	2 75
	10. " pure flex. boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	2 50
	11. " extra with clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 00
	12. " extra with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	4 25
	13. English calf, extra, with rims and clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 00
	14. " " clasps, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	3 00
	15. " " red, brown, or gilt edge.....	2 75
	16. " pure flex. limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	2 75
	17. Lyons velvet, rimmed and clasp.....	7 00
	18. " " tooled edges.....	8 50
	19. " " ivory medallion side.....	13 00
	20. " " full mounted.....	10 00
	21. " " extra heavy mounting.....	12 00
	22. Shell, ivory, and pearl, richly carved, pure silver clasps, from \$17 to...	30 00

THE MISSAL FOR THE LAITY; or, "The Roman Missal."

Translated into English for the use of the Laity. 18mo, 780 pages. \$1 50 to \$13.

Approved by the Right Rev. Bishop Wood.

As its title implies, "The Missal" is a translation of the Service of the Mass as read daily by the priest at the altar, and its study has now become a necessity to every intelligent Catholic who would wish to observe the changes incident to the various Sundays, Festivals, etc., throughout the year.

It contains the entire service of Holy Week and Lent, as well as the various votive Masses and Masses for the Dead. No Catholic should be without a copy. It is beautifully bound in calf, flexible, with brown and red edges, as well as in a variety of other rare styles.

No.	1. Roan, embossed, plain edge.....	\$1 50
	2. " gilt edge.....	2 00
	3. " full gilt.....	2 25
	4. " and clasp.....	2 75
	5. Turkey, extra, flexible, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	4 00
	6. " limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	4 00
	7. Turkey, raised, panelled, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 00
	8. " and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	5 50
	9. Turkey, antique, rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	6 75
	10. Calf, antique, rims, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	6 00
	11. " oct. rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	7 75
	12. " limp boards, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	6 00
	13. " bevelled, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	6 25
	14. Velvet, oct. rims and clasp, red, brown, or gilt edge.....	13 00

Rich velvet, plain or with medallion sides, ivory, pearl, and shell, pure silver rims and clasps, varying from \$15 to \$40.

"The beautiful selections from the Sacred Scriptures with which the Missal is so filled cannot fail to enlighten the attentive mind; whilst the appropriate collects and other prayers which the Church has added, must console and strengthen the piety of her children. Indeed, the careful study of the Roman Missal will afford the sweetest and most convincing testimony of the divine economy in the establishment and protection of the Church."—*Preface.*

Large-Type Edition of the "Mission-Book."

A MANUAL OF INSTRUCTIONS AND PRAYERS, adapted to preserve the fruits of the Mission; drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo, 623 pages. This is by far the most complete and elegant edition of the Mission-Book yet published. It has just been revised and corrected, and much new and useful matter added. The thousands of enquiries for a large-type edition of this valuable Manual of Prayers has induced the publisher to prepare one. It is decidedly the cheapest, best bound, and most complete edition now offered. It is printed from a large, clear, bold type, on fine paper, and issued in the following variety of bindings:

E*

No. 1.	Roan, embossed sides, sprinkled edges, 1 plate	\$1 00
2.	" " gilt edges, 2 plates	1 25
3.	" " and clasp, 2 plates	1 35
4.	Imitation morocco, full gilt sides and edges, 2 plates	1 35
5.	" " clasp, 2 plates	2 00
6.	" " crucifix in relief on side, 2 plates	2 00
7.	American calf, illuminated, full gilt sides, edges, and clasp, 2 plates...	2 50
8.	Turkey morocco, extra, full gilt sides and edges, 4 plates	3 00
9.	" " clasp, 4 plates	4 00
10.	" " extra, flexible limp, red or gilt edges, 4 plates	3 50
11.	" " extra, octagon rims and clasp, 4 plates	7 00
12.	English calf, extra, red or gilt edges, 4 plates	4 00
13.	" " clasp, 4 plates	4 50
14.	" " flexible limp, red or gilt edges, 4 plates	4 50
15.	" " ribbon edges, 4 plates	5 00
16.	" " octagon rims and clasp, 4 plates	7 50

To Clergymen having Missions, we will send a copy for examination, and will make special discount on Mission orders. Send orders to **EUGENE CUMMISKEY**, Publisher, 1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

<i>LYDIA</i> , A Tale of the Second Century. English cloth, bevelled	\$1 50
<i>BARBAROSSA</i> , A Tale of the Twelfth Century. Eng. cloth, bevelled	2 00
<i>THE VENGEANCE OF A JEW</i> . Eng. cloth, bevelled	1 50
<i>FLORIE'S SERIES</i> . 12 vols. A beautiful collection of Juveniles. Bound in blue and gold	5 40
<i>ALTON PARK</i> . A beautiful book for young ladies. Eng. cloth, bevelled ..	1 25
<i>CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS</i> for Every Day in the Year. Eng. cloth, bevelled ..	2 00
<i>ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE</i> ; or, Truths of the English Translations Examined. Half-bound	1 00
<i>FOLLOWING OF CHRIST</i> . Cloth	50
" " Imitation morocco, full gilt	1 00
" " Turkey morocco, extra	2 50
<i>CONTROVERSY</i> —"Is the Protestant Religion the Religion of Christ?" Cloth, bevelled	1 75
<i>SINCERE CHRISTIAN</i> Instructed in the Faith of Christ	1 50
<i>LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA</i>	45
<i>ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD</i> by Means of Spiritual Reflections. Sheep	90
<i>OFFICE OF THE DEAD</i> , According to the Roman Ritual and Missal	1 25
<i>MONTH OF MAY</i> . By Ab. Kenrick. Cloth	55
<i>MODELS OF PIETY</i> for Young Ladies. Cloth	60
<i>CEREMONIES OF LOW MASS</i> (New) According to the Rubrics of the Missal ..	4 50
<i>BUTLER'S LARGER CATECHISM</i> . Per hundred	2 50
" <i>SMALLER</i> " "	15 00
<i>DOYLE'S DOUAY</i> " "	11 25
<i>FLEURY'S HISTORICAL</i> " "	

TO CLERGYMEN AND BOOKSELLERS.

School Furniture.—Books and Stationery supplied at lowest wholesale rates.

To Missions we make special terms, allowing the largest discounts, with the privilege of returning all articles unsold.

To Libraries—Church, Parochial, and Sunday-School—we supply lists of the most desirable and appropriate books necessary for their use, thus obviating the difficulty and annoyance of searching long and tedious catalogues.

Rosaries, Medals, Scapulars, etc., of our own importation, in endless variety and prices.

To Booksellers.—We would urge that they send for a line of samples, and compare prices before they order elsewhere.

To Clergymen.—We supply and import to order all foreign works relating to Theology, and Sermons, Breviaries, Rituals, Missals, etc., etc.

Always on Hand, a large and varied collection of Catholic works of Prayer, Devotion, Meditation, and Controversy—in a word, every Catholic American book published.

Every one should have our Classified Catalogue, containing, in alphabetical order, a list of Catholic works issued from the American press. Address

EUGENE CUMMISKEY, Publisher, Bookseller, and Importer,
1037 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.

HENRY McGRATH'S

LIST OF

CATHOLIC PUBLICATIONS

No. 1019 WALNUT ST., PHILADELPHIA.

 A liberal Discount will be made from the annexed prices to Booksellers, Clergymen, Religious Institutions, Sunday-School Teachers, and all who purchase in quantities.

 Constantly on hand, a large stock of all the other Catholic Publishers' books, which will be supplied at the lowest wholesale prices.

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

- The Spirit of Prayer.*** A new Manual of Catholic Devotion. By a member of the Ursuline Community, Cork. 18mo, large type. At prices from \$1 25 to.....\$12 00
- Manual of the Sacred Heart;*** or, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo. At prices from 90 cents to..... 11 00
- The new Catholic Manual,*** and Pious Exercise for the use of the Faithful. 24mo. At prices from 75 cents to..... 10 00
- The Spirit of Devotion.*** A Manual of Pious Exercise for Catholics; and the Mass. With Illustrations. Royal 32mo. At prices from 45 cents to..... 9 00
- Christian's Guide to Heaven.*** A Manual of Spiritual Exercise for Catholics. With the Gospels. 32mo, large type. At prices from 38 cents to..... 8 00
- Guide to Heaven;*** or, Daily Exercise. 48mo. At prices from 30 cents to..... 7 00
- The Child's Own Prayer-Book.*** A Manual of Devotion for the Young Catholic Children, with Illustrated Prayers for Mass. 48mo. At prices from 25 cents to..... 6 00
- The Gems of Piety.*** A neat little pocket Prayer-Book. 48mo. At prices from 20 cents to..... 5 00

CATHOLIC MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS.

- Baxter's Most Important Tenets of the Catholic Church. 32mo, cloth, 30
- Catholic Pocket-Library in 3 vols. 32mo, cloth, each..... 40
- Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book. 32mo, paper, 10c.; h'lf-bound, 25
- Catholic Sunday-School Hymn-Book and Sacred Melodies. 24mo, half-bound..... 35

Cottage Conversations. 18mo, cloth.....	\$ 90
Devotion to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 18mo, cloth.....	99
Eleanor Mortimer; or, The World and the Cloister. 18mo, cloth,	80
Edith Mortimer; or, The Trials of Life. 16mo, cloth.....	90
Faith, Hope, and Charity. Tale of the Reign of Terror. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Father Drummond and his Orphans. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Good Child's Own Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	80
Good Child's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	80
Grandfather's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	80
Uncle Scipio's Story Book. Sq. 16mo, cloth.....	80
Gospels for Sundays and Festivals. Paper cover, 10c.; half-bound,	20
Growth in Holiness. By Father Faber. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Hell opened to Christians. By Pinni Monti. 32mo, cloth.....	30
Instructions on Matrimony. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Life of the Blessed Virgin Mary. To which are added the lives of St. Ann, St. Margaret. 18mo, half-bound, 30 cts.; cloth...	40
Life of St. Theresa. To which is added the Life of St. Mary of Egypt. 32mo, cloth.....	40
Lives of the Blessed Virgin, St. Ann, St. Margaret, and St. Liguori. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo, half-bound, 30 cents; cloth,	40
Little Manual of Confession. 32mo, paper, 10 cents; cloth.....	20
Life of Father Ephraim. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Mary, the Morning Star. 24mo, cloth.....	50
Meditations for every Day in the Year. By Père Griffet, S.J. 24mo, cloth.....	50
Novena to St. Anthony. 24mo, paper.....	15
Path of Perfection. 18mo, cloth.....	80
Preston Hall. A Catholic Tale. 16mo, cloth.....	90
Protestants' Objections to Points of Catholic Doctrine. 18mo, cloth,	60
Poems. By Eliza Allen Starr. Printed on tinted paper, cloth, bevelled, gilt or brown edges.....	2 00
Rose of Tanenbourg. A Moral Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth,	60
Rudiments of Singing. 24mo, paper.....	10
St. Liguori's Spiritual Works. 32mo, cloth.....	80
Sinner's Guide. By Rev. F. Lewis, of Granada. 12mo, cloth....	1 25
Sister Camilla, the Carmelite. 18mo, cloth.....	80
Sinner's Conversion. 24mo, cloth.....	45
Tales of the Sacraments. By Miss Agnew, Authoress of Geraldine. 18mo, cloth.....	90
The Blessed Sacrament. By F. W. Faber, D.D. 18mo, cloth....	1 00
Tales and Stories. Translated from the French. 16mo, cloth....	1 00
The Month of Mary. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Glories of Jesus. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Glories of Mary. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Glories of St. Joseph. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Glories of the Angels. 24mo, cloth.....	50
The Flower-Basket. A Catholic Tale. By Canon Schmid. 18mo, cloth.....	60
Theobold; or, The Triumph of Charity. 16mo, cloth.....	99
Unity of the Episcopate Considered. 18mo, cloth.....	80
White's Confutation of Church of Englandism. 12mo, cloth....	1 25
Young Catholic's Guide for Confession. 32mo, paper.....	8

LIBRARIES IN BOXES AND PACKETS.

The Young Christian's Library. Containing the lives of more than eighty Eminent Saints and Servants of God, with a Portrait of each. In 12 vols. 18mo, cloth, gilt back, per set, \$6 00	
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	4 80
The Parochial and Sunday-School Library. First Series. By Canon Schmid. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	
	4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	3 00
The Parochial Sunday-School Library. Second Series. By Canon Schmid. In 12 vols. square 24mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	
	4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	3 00
The Good Child's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt back, per set.	
	4 80
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	2 40
Sister Mary's Library. In 12 vols. square 16mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	
	3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	2 16
Brother James's Library. In 12 vols. royal 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	
	3 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	2 16
Little Catholic's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	
	2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	1 20
Little Catholic Boy's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	
	2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	1 20
Little Catholic Girl's Library. In 12 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	
	2 40
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	1 20
Catholic Pocket Library. In 13 vols. 32mo, cloth, gilt backs, per set.	
	2 60
The same done up in Packets, fancy paper covers, per set. . . .	1 30

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. By order of the National Council. Per hundred, net.	3 00
Catechism of the Christian Doctrine. Abridged from the larger one. Per hundred, net.	2 00
Catechism for First Confession. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	3 00
Catechism for Confirmation. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	3 00
Catechism for First Communion. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	6 00
Catechism for Mass. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	5 00
Butler's Larger Catechism. 32mo. Per hundred, net.	4 50
Butler's Smaller Catechism. Per hundred, net.	2 50

Address orders to

HENRY McGRATH, Publisher and Bookseller,

1019 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.

CATHOLIC BOOKS,

Published by PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,
No. 216 SOUTH THIRD STREET, PHILADELPHIA.

- ✚** The usual discount, *off the retail prices*, will be allowed to the Rev. Clergy, Religious Institutions, to Book Dealers, and all who buy in quantity.
✚ He is prepared also, to supply the books of all the other Catholic Publishers on the same terms as his own Publications.

A HISTORY OF ENGLAND, for the Young. Compiled by the Sisters of the Holy Child Jesus. Republished for the use of the Catholic Schools in the United States. 1 vol. 12mo, neatly bound, 80 cents; or \$7.20 per dozen to schools.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. Expounded in a series of Conferences delivered in Geneva. By Rev. A. Nampon, S.J. The most complete work on Catholic Doctrine yet published in the English Language; approved by the Bishop of Philadelphia, the Archbishops of Baltimore, New York, and Cincinnati. 1 vol. octavo, of 750 pages, splendidly bound in cloth extra, bevelled. \$3.50

ADMIRABLE BOOKS OF DEVOTION, ETC.

1. MEDITATIONS ON THE LITANY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY. By the Abbé Edward Bathe. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bev. \$1.50
2. CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. By Rev. J. Spencer Northcote, D.D. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
3. THE YEAR OF MARY; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. A book for the month of May and the whole year. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
4. MEDITATIONS OF ST. IGNATIUS; or, The Spiritual Exercises of St. Ignatius Expounded, by Father Siniscalchi, of the Society of Jesus. 1 vol. 12mo. 1.50
5. SACERDOS SANCTIFICATUS. By St. Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth. 50
6. SODALIST'S FRIEND. A beautiful collection of Meditations and Prayers. 1 vol. 18mo, in various bindings. 35
7. RELIGIOUS SOUL, Elevated to Perfection by the Practice of an Interior Life. By the Abbé Boudrand. 1 vol. 18mo. 65
8. MONTH OF THE SACRED HEART. For each day of the month of June. 1 vol. 50
9. MONTH OF ST. JOSEPH. For each day of the month of March. 1 vol. 24mo. 50
10. THE LITTLE OFFICES. (Im. Con., S. Heart, Seven Dolors, Holy Angels, etc., etc.) 56
11. MERE DE DIEU. A very edifying little work on the Glories and Virtues of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of God. 1 vol. 18mo. 50
12. MAN'S CONTRACT with God in Baptism. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth. 50
13. THE GOSPELS. For the Sundays and Principal Festivals. 1 vol. 32mo. Paper cover, 10 cts.; per doz., \$1; flexible cloth, 20 cts., or per doz. 1.80
14. DEVOTIONS FOR THE SICK AND DYING. From the works of St. Liguori. 1 vol. 18mo, fancy paper covers. 25

POPULAR LIVES OF SAINTS, ETC.

1. THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. First Series. By Rev. J. A. M. Fastré, S. J. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled. \$1.50
2. THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. Second Series. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled. 1.50
3. THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. Third series (preparing for publication).
4. LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO. First Am. Edition. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled. 1.50
5. LIFE OF ST. STANISLAUS KOSTKA, of the Society of Jesus. New edition. Edited by E. Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth extra, bevelled. 1.50
6. LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA, of the Society of Jesus. Edited by Edward Healy Thompson. 1 vol. 12mo, extra cloth, bevelled. 1.50
7. LIFE OF BLESSED JOHN BERCHEMAN, of the Society of Jesus. Published with the approbation of the Rt. Rev. Bishop of Philadelphia. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
8. LIFE OF ST. CECILIA. From the French of Gueranger. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
9. LIFE OF ST. TERESA, written by herself. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
10. LIFE OF ST. CATHARINE of Siena. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
11. LIFE OF ST. MARGARET of Cortona. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1.00
12. LIFE OF ST. ANGELA MERICI of Brescia. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1.00
13. LIFE OF BLESSED MARY ANN OF JESUS. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1.00
14. LIFE OF ST. ROSE of Lima. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1.00
15. LIFE OF ST. AGNES of Rome, Virgin and Martyr. 50
16. CHARITY AND TRUTH; or, Catholics not Uncharitable in Saying that None are Saved out of the Catholic Church. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1.25
17. LETTERS ADDRESSED TO A PROTESTANT FRIEND, by a Catholic Priest. With a Preface by Rt. Rev. Bishop Becker. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra. 1.25
18. THE ROMAN CATACOMBS; or, Some Account of the Burying-places of the Early Christians of Rome. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1.00

NEW AND BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC TALES.

1. CINEAS; or, Rome under Nero. From the French of J. M. Villefranche. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled. \$1.50
2. LEANDRO; or, The Sign of the Cross. A charming tale. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled, gilt centre. 1.50
3. SIMON PETER and SIMON MAGUS. A Tale of the First Century. A work of much interest. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled. 1.50
4. BEECH BLUFF. A Tale of the South before the War, by Fannie Warner. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra bevelled. 1.50
5. FERNOLIFFE. A Catholic Tale of great merit. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. 1.50
6. THE MONTARGES LEGACY. A charming Catholic Tale. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1.00
7. ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion. A charming Tale, designed to illustrate the Triumph of Religion over the Infidel Tendencies of the Age. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth. 1.00

8. **GRACE MORTON**; or, *The Inheritance*. A beautiful Catholic Tale. By Miss M. L. Meaney. 1 vol. small 12mo, neat cloth..... \$1 00
9. **THE CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT**; or, *The Tenants of a Lord Bishop*. A Tale of Evictions in Ireland. By the author of "Grace Morton." 1 vol. small 12mo, neatly bound in cloth..... 1 00
10. **THE KNOT**. A Tale of Poland. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. Sadlier. 1 vol. small 12mo, cloth..... 1 00
11. **LAURA AND ANNA**; or, *The Effects of Faith on the Character*. From the French. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 60
12. **ROSE OF TANNENBERG**. A beautiful Catholic Tale. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50

"THE YOUNG CATHOLIC'S LIBRARY."

In neat 18mo vols., 50 cents each, or \$4 50 per dozen.

1. **COTTAGE EVENING TALES** for Young People. Six Charming Tales; one for each day of the week. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... \$0 50
2. **CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY**; or, *The Ghost of the Ruins*. A beautiful Catholic Tale, from the French. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
3. **MAY CABLTON'S STORY**; or, *The Catholic Maiden's Cross*. And, *The Miller's Daughter*. Two lovely Tales in 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
4. **PHILIP HARTLEY**; or, *A Boy's Trials and Triumphs*. A Tale by the author of "Grace Morton," etc. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
5. **COUNT LESLIE**; or, *The Triumph of Filial Piety*. A Catholic Tale of great interest. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
6. **A FATHER'S TALES** of the French Revolution. 1 vol. 18mo, neat cloth..... 50
7. **RALPH BERRIEN**, and other Tales of the French Revolution. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
8. **SILVER GRANGE**. A charming American Catholic Tale. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
9. **HELENA BUTLER**. A Story of the Rosary. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
10. **CHARLES AND FREDERICK**. By Rev. John P. Donnellon. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
11. **THE BEAUFORTS**. A Story of the Alleghanies. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
12. **LAURETTA AND THE FABLES**. A charming Book for Young People. 1 vol. 16mo..... 50
13. **CONRAD AND GERTRUDE**, the Little Wanderers. A lovely Tale. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
14. **THREE PETITIONS**. A Tale of Poland. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
15. **ALICE**; or, *The Rose of the Black Forest*. A German Story. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
16. **CAROLINE**; or, *Self-Conquest*. A Book for Young Girls. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
17. **STORIES OF THE COMMANDMENTS**. Eight charming Tales. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
18. **THE SEVEN CORPORAL WORKS OF MERCY**. Seven beautiful Tales. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
19. **ELINOR JOHNSTON**. A story of great interest, founded on fact. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
20. **THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER**; or, *The Orphan of La Granja*. 1 vol. 18mo..... 50
21. **HETTY HOMER**. By Fannie Warner. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50
22. **THE BEVERLY FAMILY**. By Hon. Joseph R. Chandler. 1 vol. 18mo, cloth..... 50

Other volumes of this series are preparing for publication.

POPULAR CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

- DAILY DEVOTIONS**. An admirable small Prayer-Book, with very large types (English), for the short-sighted, and for all who like to read with ease without the necessity of using glasses. 1 vol., 32mo neat cloth, 45 cents; Embossed, gilt edge, 80 cents; full gilt, \$1; Turkey, super extra, \$2 50; Rims, \$3 50.
- MANUAL OF DEVOTION**, 32mo, with ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MASS. Cloth, 30 cents each, or \$3 per dozen; Embossed, gilt edge, 60 cents; Roan, full gilt, 80 cents; Turkey, extra, \$2.
- DAILY EXERCISE**, 48mo, very neat, with ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE MASS. 20 cents each, or \$1 80 per dozen; Embossed, gilt edge, 40 cents; Roan, full gilt, 50 cents; Tucks, 60 cents; Turkey, extra, \$1 50.
- THE FLOWER GARDEN**. 32mo, a very beautiful small Prayer-Book, containing the ORDINARY OF THE MASS, DEVOTIONS OF THE "FORTY HOURS," GOSPELS FOR SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS, and a great variety of other Devotions, 45 cents each, or \$4 08 per dozen; gilt edge, 80 cents; Roan, full gilt, \$1; Roan, full gilt, clasp, \$1 25.
- THE FLOWER GARDEN**. Superfine edition; printed on very fine paper, and bound in the most beautiful styles of *Turkey morocco* and *calif*, with stiff or flexible cover, gilt, red, or brown edges, rims, and clasps, and in various velvet bindings.
- THE LITTLE FLOWER GARDEN**. A beautiful miniature Prayer-Book. Cloth, 20 cents; gilt, 40 cents, 50 cents, 60 cents, \$1 50, and up to \$2 50 each.
- THE HYMN-BOOK**—200th thousand—the most popular little Hymn Book ever published. Contains, also, "Prayers for Mass," "Prayers for Confession and Communion," and "Serving of Mass." 13 cents each, or \$10 per hundred; cloth, 20 cents, or \$1 80 per dozen.
- MANUAL OF THE HOLY ANGELS' SODALITY**. Price, in cloth, flexible, \$12 50 per hundred, or \$1 50 per dozen.
- DIPLOMAS FOR MEMBERSHIP OF THE ANGELS' SODALITY**. Beautiful design. \$1 per dozen.
- A VERY BEAUTIFUL DIPLOMA FOR MEMBERS OF THE SODALITY OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**, size of plate 15x20, has just been prepared by the undersigned. Orders respectfully solicited. The name of the Church and title of the Sodality inserted to order.
- CONFIRMATION AND FIRST COMMUNION CERTIFICATES**, with very beautiful views, exterior and interior, of the Philadelphia Cathedral. \$5 per hundred.
- CATECHISMS**—BUTLER'S large and small Catechisms. The General Catechism, large and small. Doyle's and Fleury's Catechisms, Catholic Christian Instructed, and all other Catechisms, wholesale and retail.

ORDERS RESPECTFULLY SOLICITED.

PETER F. CUNNINGHAM,

Publisher, 216 South Third Street, Philadelphia.

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,
Catholic Bookseller and Stationer,
1,203 Washington St., opposite New Cathedral,
BOSTON, MASS.,
AND
536 MAIN STREET,
WORCESTER, MASS.,

Keeps on hand the best editions of Bibles, Prayer-Books, Testaments, and Standard Catholic Works published in Europe and America, and receives all new publications as soon as they are issued.

As Mr. Williams publishes no books, he has no interest in forcing the sale of inferior editions, but always furnishes the best books at the lowest publishers' rates.

All books sent post-paid upon receipt of the advertised price.

Subscriptions received for the *Catholic World*, *Tablet*, *Pilot*, *Freeman's Journal*, *Young Crusader*, *Young Catholic*, and other Catholic Papers and Magazines.

The usual discount given to the Trade, to Clergymen, and those who buy for Libraries or for gratuitous distribution.

Crucifixes, Rosaries, Pictures, and other religious articles sold at the lowest prices, wholesale and retail.

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS,
BOSTON, MASS.,

NICHOLAS M. WILLIAMS & CO.,
WORCESTER, MASS.

A REMARKABLE BOOK.

Every Clergyman, Literary Institution, and Library in the Country ought to possess a copy.

It should be in every household.

MONTALEMBERT'S LAST AND GREATEST WORK,

The Monks of the West,

FROM ST. BENEDICT TO ST. BERNARD,

By the Count de Montalembert, Member of the French Academy.

In two Magnificent octavo volumes, printed on fine paper, good, clear type.

Extra cloth, bevelled.... \$8 00 | Half-calf, marbled.... \$12 00

☞ This is about one-third the price of the English Edition.

THE BOSTON PILOT,

The leading Catholic and Irish-American Journal of America, and the most popular, as evinced by its immense circulation, larger than that of all others of the same class combined. Thoroughly Catholic in tone.

Terms of subscription, cash in advance: One year, \$2 50; six months, \$1 50; four months, \$1. To Canada, one year, American currency, \$3; to Ireland, one year, American currency, \$3 50. Specimen copies sent gratis.

The old and extensive publishing house of Mr. Donahoe publishes the largest assortment of Catholic Prayer and Miscellaneous Books to be found in America. For durability and style of binding, and reasonable prices, they cannot be surpassed. The publications of the other American Catholic Publishers kept on hand in large quantities, and sold at their prices. Liberal inducements made to Clergymen, Libraries, Schools, and Colleges. A good stock of

FOREIGN BOOKS

always on hand at low prices.

CHURCH GOODS AND RELIGIOUS ARTICLES,

Comprising Vestments, Copes, Dalmatics, Surplices, Albs, Preaching Stoles, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, Holy Water Pots, Chalices, Ciboriums, Ostensoriums, Gongs, Stations of the Cross, Flowers, Incense, Candles, Missals, Breviaries, Diurnals, Pontificales, Oil Stocks, Pyxes, Censers, Rosaries, Crosses, Holy Water Fonts, Statues, Medallions, Medals, Scapulars, Communion Cards, Marriage Certificates, Sodality Certificates, Temperance Cards, Gospels, etc., etc., everything, in fact, used in the Catholic Trade, *all of our own importation*, at very low prices.

Send for one of our latest catalogues, which will be mailed to you post paid.

Address

PATRICK DONAHOE,

Publisher and Bookseller,

19 and 21 Franklin Street, Boston, Mass.



Benziger Brothers,

(PRINTERS TO THE HOLY APOSTOLIC SEE,)

NEW YORK, CINCINNATI, EINSIEDELN,

9 Dey Street. Vine Street near Sixth. Switzerland.

Our stock is superior in variety and quality of goods to any of the kind in this country.

Persons wishing to order anything in our line will find it to their interest to send for, and give a close examination to,

OUR CATALOGUES.

1. *Catalogue of Vestments, Church Ornaments, Statues, Altar Paintings, Stations of the Holy Cross, Banners, etc., etc.; and of Latin Books, Latin and Greek Classics, the Liturgical Works of H. Dessain in Mechlin, and our English Publications.*
2. *Illustrated Catalogue of Church Furniture, containing drawings of our Church Ornaments, Statues, Banners, etc., etc.*
N.B.—We can highly recommend the Church Ornaments of our own manufacture; we are also paying particular attention to the manufacture of Banners, Scarfs, and Badges for Societies, in various colors and styles.
3. *Catalogue of Lithographs, Engravings, and Religious Articles: Small and large Lithographs, Lace-Pictures, Crosses, Beads, Medals, etc., etc.*
4. *Illustrated Catalogue of Religious Articles, Medals, Crosses, Crucifixes, and Holy Water Fonts.*
N.B.—Large Stock of Silver Medals and Fine Engravings; Medals for Societies made to order according to design, if ordered in larger quantities.
5. *Catalogue of our own Publications (German, English, French, Latin, etc.)*
6. *Catalogue of German Literature: A very complete List of Catholic Books published in Germany, with many other good works.*
7. *Catalogue of Latin Works: Theological and Philosophical Works, Class Books for Seminaries, Latin and Greek Classics, the Liturgical Publications of H. Dessain in Mechlin and Alfr. Mame in Tours. (This Catalogue is also contained in Catalogue No. 1.) The newest and best editions of Breviaries and Missals always on hand; Seminaries supplied with all their books at lowest rates.*
8. *Catalogue of Second-Hand Books.*
N.B.—We give particular attention to the importation of valuable old editions of Latin Books.

Goods sold by us, unless specially made to order, may be returned within a week from date of our bills, if not entirely satisfactory. It is our aim to give satisfaction by whatever we sell.

Any article in our line not on hand will be manufactured or imported to order.

W. PLAGGENBORG.

J. B. NURRE.

PLAGGENBORG & NURRE,
Booksellers, Stationers, and Dealers in Vestments and Church Ornaments,
No. 90 West Market Street, bet. 3d & 4th,
LOUISVILLE, KY.

All English and German Catholic Books kept constantly on hand at publishers' prices.

Also, a large Assortment of Beads, Scapulars, Holy-Water Fonts, Crucifixes, Altar Cards, Fourteen Stations, Candlesticks, Candles, Testaments, Breviaries, Missals, Chalices, Ciboriums, etc., etc.

We have also a great variety of Plaster-of-paris and Munich Statues.

PLAGGENBORG & NURRE,

90 West Market Street, Louisville, Ky.

 All goods not on hand will be furnished at shortest notice and lowest prices.

CHICAGO

Catholic Book-Store and School-Book Depot.

JOHN GRAHAM,

PUBLISHER, BOOKSELLER, AND STATIONER,

IMPORTER AND DEALER IN

CHURCH ARTICLES,

113 South Desplaines Street (near St. Patrick's Church):

All the books published in the United States, and a good selection of foreign works, kept constantly on hand at publishers' prices. Also beads, scapulars, holy-water fonts, crucifixes, altar cards, the fourteen stations, etc. Religious pictures, framed and unframed. Flowers for the altar, in glass covers, etc. Also candles, incense, and a good selection of missals, breviaries, rituals, chasubles, chalices, ciboriums, missal stands, etc.

Agent for the *New York Tablet*, *Catholic World*, *Ave Maria*, and other Catholic periodicals.

JOHN GRAHAM, Agent,

113 South Desplaines Street.

75,000 COPIES SOLD.

Twelfth Edition.

NEW SCHOOL SONG-BOOK.

We would respectfully call the attention of Principals of Schools, Seminaries, and Teachers of Singing to our new School Song-Book,

THE SONG CABINET.

By C. G. Allen. This book contains: First, A very carefully prepared series of primary song lessons. Secondly, A large number of new and beautiful school songs. Thirdly, a short Cantata, "The School Festival," designed expressly for use at School Receptions, Concerts, and Exhibitions.

The Song Cabinet has been adopted by the Boards of Education of New York and Philadelphia as the Text-Book for the Public Schools of those cities. Price, retail, 60 cents per copy. Wholesale, 45 cents per copy. Sample copies sent by mail on receipt of wholesale price. A most liberal Discount given to the Trade, Schools, Seminaries, Academies, etc., etc., for introduction. For sale at all Book and Music Stores. Sheet Music and Books furnished to Schools, Colleges, Seminaries, etc., on the most favorable terms. Send for Catalogue.

Just Published, New Cantata for Schools,

SONG FESTIVAL.

By C. G. ALLEN.

The SONG FESTIVAL is a little cantata written especially for use at School Concerts and School Exhibitions. The author in this work has been very careful to make it not only pleasing and instructive, but to bring it within the ability of ordinary schools to learn and render in a short time. Price, retail, 25 cents. Sample copies sent by mail on receipt of 15 cents.

WILLIAM HALL & SON, Publishers of Music, 751 Broadway, New York.

WILLIAM A. POND & CO.,

PUBLISHERS AND IMPORTERS OF

SHEET MUSIC

AND MUSICAL WORKS.

We keep everything in the Music Line. Piano-fortes, Cabinet Organs, Guitars, Violins, Music Folios, Violin and Guitar Strings, etc., etc.

Seminaries and Schools supplied.

Music sent for examination.

New Singing-Books for Female Seminaries, Classes, etc.

Lejeal's Mass in D. Price \$1 50.

The Laurel Wreath. Price \$1. A Collection of Songs, Duets, Trios, and Choruses for Female Voices.

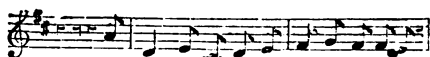
The Mocking-Bird. A choice Collection of Songs and Choruses for Boys' and Girls' Classes. Price 50 cents.

Mann's Piano-Forte Method. The very Simplest and Best Method of Instruction ever published. Price \$2 50.

A Liberal Discount to Seminaries and Educational Institutions.

WM. A. POND & CO.,

No. 547 Broadway, New York.



MUSIC PUBLISHERS,

Oratorio Choruses, Chants, and Anthems, 5 to 15 cents.

Also, Piano-Fortes, Cabinet Organs, Violins, Guitars, etc., etc.

CATHOLIC PUBLISHER

AND

BOOKSELLER,

AND DEALER IN

CHURCH ARTICLES,

No. 14 SOUTH FIFTH STREET,

BETWEEN MARKET AND WALNUT,

ST. LOUIS, MO.

WILL BE READY ABOUT JANUARY 1.

A very Interesting and Entertaining Work.

Travels in Europe, Egypt, Arabia Petræa, Palestine, and Syria.

By the Rev. EUGENE VETROMILE, D.D.,

Apostolic Missionary, Corresponding Member of the Maine Historical Society, Member of the New England Historico-Genealogical Society, of the Numismatic Antiquarian Society of Philadelphia, Pa., of New York Institute, etc.

This work, the personal experiences of the Rev. Father Vetromile, so well known for his missionary labors among our Eastern Indians, will be read with peculiar interest at the present moment. It will be found very entertaining, and the author's descriptions of Eastern life and manners peculiarly graphic. It will, no doubt, have a large circulation.

2 vols. in one, 8vo, cloth extra, price \$2 50.

Embellished with a fine Steel Portrait of the Author.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Montreal, corner Notre Dame and St. Francis Xavier Streets.

J. TURGIS,

PUBLISHER OF

RELIGIOUS ENGRAVINGS,

AND IMPORTER OF

CATHOLIC GOODS,

No. 16 DEY STREET, NEW YORK.

Engravings and Lithographs.

STATIONS OF THE CROSS, of all dimensions.

ALTAR CARDS in the sheet, mounted or framed.

SACRED PRINTS, several on the sheet, for rewards or illustrating Prayer-Books.

LACE PICTURES. A large assortment of Engravings with a lace edge, used for book-marks, plain, colored, and spangled.

COMMUNION and Confirmation Tickets.

SCAPULAR PRINTS on Calico or Silk.

SCAPULARS ready-made.

A most splendid assortment of various Religious Engravings and Lithographs, plain, colored, and dark ground, of different sizes, for framing.

FRAMING.

All kinds of Frames made to order, from the plainest up to the richest, either square or oval (no extra charge for framing). None but French Glass used.

Cords and Picture-Tassels of every size and color.

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES.

CROSSES.

Brass, Brass-bound, Ivory, Pearl, Silver-bound, pure Silver, Gold, etc., etc.

CRUCIFIXES.

Brass, Bronze, Ivory, Bone, etc., etc., on a fine black, polished Cross, with square or round stand.

ROSARY BEADS.

Wood, Cocoa, Vegetable Ivory, Pearl, Coral, Amber, Garnet, etc., etc., of all colors, and mounted on Brass, Steel, Silver, or Gold Wire.

ROSARY CASES.

A great variety in styles and sizes, of Boxwood, Ebony, Cocoa, Shells, Pearl, Velvet, etc., etc.

MEDALS.

Of the Immaculate Conception, Crucifixion, Sacred Hearts, Missions of all the Saints, etc., etc., of brass, bronze, silver, or gold (all sizes).

MEDALLIONS.

A large assortment of Small Silver Medallions, for reliquaries. Also Plastique Medallions, cheap Medallions on cards, imitation of gold and silver.

HOLY-WATER FONTS.

Earthenware, Biscuit, Bronze, China gilt, Brass, Ivory, etc., etc. Also Holy-Water Fonts of wood, composition, or metal, for churches. Decorated vases for altar.

STATUES.

Porcelain, Biscuit, Bronze, etc., etc., of the Virgin, Saviour, Saints, Angels, and groups, such as Flight into Egypt, Baptism of our Lord, the Nativity, etc., etc. Brackets to suit. Crowns for Statues.

CHURCH STATUES.

The Saviour, Virgin, Saints, etc., etc., of papier-maché, carved wood, marble, iron, bronze, from two feet high up to life-size. Any statues of the above description not on hand would be promptly imported if required.

BOOKS.

Breviaries, Missals, Rituals, etc., etc., Paris, Tours, and Mechlin editions.

The largest assortment on this continent of French Prayer-Books, such as *Paroissien Romain*, *Journée du Chrétien*, etc., etc., bound in ivory, velvet, morocco, cloth, etc.

CANDLESTICKS.

For altars. Also with branches.

CHURCH FURNITURES.**CHASUBLES.**

Dalmatiques, Copes, Stoles, Benediction Vails, Trimmings, Lace Fringes, Bouillons, Tassels, etc.

OSTENSORIUMS.

Chalices, Ciboriums, Sanctuary Lamps, Procession Crosses, Oil-Sticks, Candlesticks, Crucifixes, etc., etc.

PAINTINGS.

Stations in Oil Paintings, Altar Pieces, etc., constantly on hand and painted to order, by the most celebrated European artists.

IMPORTATION.

All orders for importation from Paris of Books, Statues, Vestments, any other thing, promptly attended to, and charged at the lowest rate.

Catalogue will be sent free on demand.

Address

Box 133, Post Office, New York

BOOKS

PUBLISHED BY THE

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

No. 9 Warren Street, New York

None of our books are out of print. They are got up in the very best manner possible, and can always be had of all respectable booksellers.

The Great Book of the Day.

The Invitation Heeded; Reasons for a Return to Catholic Unity. By JAMES KENT STONE, late President of Kenyon and Hobart Colleges. Seventh edition. One vol. 12mo, *\$1 50*

Glimpses of Pleasant Homes. By the Author of "The Life of Mother McCauley." Illustrated with four full-page Illustrations. One vol. 12mo. Cloth extra, *\$1 50*
Cloth gilt, *2 00*

Why Men do Not Believe; or, The Principal Causes of Infidelity. Translated from the French of Mgr. Laforet. Cloth, *\$1 00*

We See of Peter, the Rock of the Church, the Source of Jurisdiction, and the Centre of Unity. By THOMAS WILLIAM ALLIES. One vol. Cloth, *75 cents.*

In Heaven We Know Our Own. Translated from the French of Père Blot. One vol. 18mo, *60 cents.*

The Works of the Most Rev. John Hughes, D.D., First Archbishop of New York, containing Biography, Sermons, Letters, Lectures, Speeches, etc. Carefully compiled from the Best Sources, and edited by LAWRENCE KEHOE. Two vols. 8vo, cloth, *\$6 00*
Two vols. cloth bevelled, large paper, *8 00*

A New and Enlarged Edition, with Maps, etc.

An Illustrated History of Ireland, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time; with several first-class full-page Engravings of Historical Scenes, designed by Henry Doyle, and engraved by George Hanlon and George Pearson; together with upwards of One Hundred Woodcuts, by eminent artists, illustrating Antiquities, Scenery, and Sites of Remarkable Events; and three large Maps, one of Ireland, and the others of Family Homes, Statistics, etc. One vol. 8vo, nearly 700 pages.
Extra cloth, *\$5 00*
Half-calf, *7 00*

Irish Odes, and other Poems. By AUBREY DE VERE. One vol. 12mo. Toned paper, *\$2 00*
Cloth gilt, *2 50*

Elia; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago. From the Spanish of Fernan Caballero. One vol. 12mo, *\$1 50*

An Essay in Aid of a Grammar of Assent. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D.D., of the Oratory. One vol. 12mo, *\$2 50*

Cradle Lands. Egypt, Syria, Palestine, Jerusalem, etc. By LADY HERBERT. Illustrated by eight full-page Illustrations. One vol. 12mo. Vellum cloth, *\$2 00*
Cloth full gilt, *3 00*
Half-calf, *4 00*
Full calf extra, red edges, *6 00*

Impressions of Spain. By Lady HERBERT. One vol. 12mo. Fifteen Illustrations.
 Cloth extra, \$2 00
 Cloth gilt, 2 50
 Half-morocco, or calf, 3 50
 Full calf, 6 00

Catholic Tracts. Fifty Catholic Tracts of "The Catholic Publication Society," on various subjects.
 1 vol. 12mo. cloth extra, \$1 25
 THE SAME, in paper covers, single copies, 60
 25 copies, 9 00
 50 copies, 17 00
 One Hundred Copies, only, 30 00
 This is the cheapest book ever published, and ought to be universally circulated.

Familiar Discourses to the Young, preceded by an Address to Parents. By A CATHOLIC PRIEST.
 One vol. 12mo, cloth, 75 cents.
 The same in paper, 30 "

The Life of St. Patrick, Apostle of Ireland. By M. F. CUSACK, Author of "The Illustrated History of Ireland," etc., etc. Illustrated.
 One vol. 4to, \$6 00

Anne Severin. By the Author of "A Sister's Story." One vol. 12mo.
 Cloth, \$1 50
 Cloth gilt, 2 00

Book of Irish Martyrs. Memorials of those who Suffered for the Catholic Faith in Ireland during the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries. Collected and edited by MYLES O'REILLY, B.A., LL.D. One vol. crown 8vo.
 Vellum cloth, \$2 50

Diary of a Sister of Mercy. Tales from the Diary of a Sister of Mercy. By C. M. BRAME. One vol. 12mo.
 Extra cloth, \$1 50
 Extra gilt, 2 00

Three Phases of Christian Love: The Mother, the Maiden, and the Religious. By LADY HERBERT.
 One vol. 12mo, \$1 50
 Gilt extra, 2 00

A Sister's Story. By Mrs. Augustus CRAVEN. Translated from the French by Emily Bowles. One vol. crown 8vo, pp. 528.
 Cloth extra, \$2 50
 Cloth gilt, 3 00
 Half-calf, 4 00
 Full calf, 7 00

Reason and Revelation. Lectures delivered in St. Anne's Church, New York, during Advent, 1867, by Rev. T. S. PRESTON.
 One vol. 12mo, \$1 50

Life and Letters of Madame Swetchine. Translated from the French of the Count Falloux.
 One vol. 12mo, \$2 00

Gropings after Truth. A Life-Journey from New England Congregationalism to the One Catholic Apostolic Church. By JOSHUA HUNTINGTON. One vol.
 Vellum cloth, 75 cents.

The Clergy and the Pulpit, in their Relations to the People. By M. L'ABBE ISIDORE MULLOIS, Chaplain to Napoleon III. One vol. 12mo.
 Extra cloth, \$1 50
 Half calf, extra, 2 00

Symbolism; or, Exposition of the Doctrinal Differences between Catholics and Protestants, as evidenced by their Symbolical Writings. By JAMES A. MOEHLER, D.D. Translated from the German, with a Memoir of the Author, preceded by an Historical Sketch of the State of Protestantism and Catholicism in Germany for the last Hundred Years, by J. B. ROBERTSON, Esq.
 Cloth, \$1 00

The Comedy of Convocation in the English Church. In Two Sections. Edited by Archdeacon CHASUBAL, D.D., and dedicated to the Pan-Anglican Synod. 8vo.
 Cloth, \$1 00

Life of Father Baker. The Life and Sermons of the Rev. FRANCIS A. BAKER, Priest of the Congregation of St. Paul. Edited by Rev. F. A. HEWITT.
 One vol. crown 8vo, pp. 504, \$2 50
 Half-calf or morocco extra, 4 00

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1864. New edition.
 Cloth extra, \$1 50

Sermons of the Paulist Fathers, for 1865 and 1866.
 Cloth extra, \$1 50

History of England, for the Use of Schools. By W. F. MYLIUS. Continued down to the present time by JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D.
 12mo, \$1 25

other
half-calf,
full calf,

Columba, Apostle of Caledonia.
By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. One
vol. 12mo.
Bound paper, \$1 25
Cloth gilt, 1 75

A New and Enlarged Edition of
Fr. Young's
Catholic Hymns and Canticles. This
edition contains twenty-one new
Hymns; among which are five Chris-
tian Carols, a charming carol for
Easter, entitled the "Alleluia Bells";
several new and original Songs for
Catechism; the Popular Congrega-
tional Hymns sung in the Paulist
Church by the Rosary and Christian
Doctrine Societies, and at the Way of
the Cross, etc., the whole forming the
most complete Catholic Hymn-Book
ever published.
One vol. 12mo, \$1 00

The Office of Vespers. Containing
the order of the Vesper Service; the
Gregorian Psalm Tones, harmonized,
with the Psalms for all the Vespers
during the year pointed for chanting.
By Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the
Imprimatur of the Most Rev. Arch-
bishop of New York.
Single copies, \$0 75
Per dozen, 6 00

Letters of Eugénie de Guérin. Edited
by G. S. TREBUTIEN.
One vol. 12mo, \$2 00

Journal of Eugénie de Guérin. Edited
by G. S. TREBUTIEN.
One vol. 12mo, \$2 00

Christine, and other Poems. By
GEORGE H. MILES.
Cloth, \$2 00
Cloth extra, 2 50

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-
School Library. First Series of six
volumes, handsomely bound, and put
up in a box.
Cloth extra, \$3 00
Cloth gilt, 4 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-
School Library. Second Series of six
volumes, handsomely bound, and put
up in a box.
Cloth extra, \$3 00
Cloth gilt, 4 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-
School Library. Third Series of six
volumes, handsomely bound, and put
up in a box.
Cloth extra, \$3 00
Cloth gilt, 4 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-
School Library. Fourth Series of six
volumes, handsomely bound, and put
up in a box.
Cloth extra, \$3 00
Cloth gilt, 4 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-
School Library. Fifth Series of six
volumes, handsomely bound, and put
up in a box.
Cloth extra, \$3 00
Cloth gilt, 4 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-
School Library. Sixth Series of six
volumes, handsomely bound, and put
up in a box.
Cloth extra, \$3 00
Cloth gilt, 4 00

The Illustrated Catholic Sunday-
School Library. Seventh Series, six
books in a box, illustrated.
Cloth extra, \$3 00
Cloth gilt, 4 00

The Life of Father Ravignan, S.J.
By Father PONLEVY, S.J. Translated
from the French. One vol. crown
8vo.
Toned paper, \$4 00

Sacred Heart of Jesus and the Sacred
Heart of Mary. Translated from the
Italian of Father LANZI, author of
"History of Painting," etc. With an
introduction by Rev. C. P. Meehan.
24mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

Historical Catechism. By M. l'Abbe
FLEURY. Parts I. and II., revised by
Right Rev. Bishop Cheverus.
18mo, paper cover, 72 cents.
Complete in four parts, 18mo, 60 "

Hornihold on the Commandments,
etc. The Commandments and Sacra-
ments explained in Fifty-two Dis-
courses. By the Right Rev. Dr. HOR-
NIHOLD, author of "Real Principles of
Catholicism." 12mo.
Cloth, \$2 00

Home of the Lost Child. 18mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

Problems of the Age. With Studies
in St. Augustine on Kindred Subjects.
By Rev. A. F. HEWITT. One vol. 12mo.
Extra cloth, \$2 00

Aspirations of Nature. By Rev. I.
T. HECKER. Fourth edition, revised.
Cloth extra, \$1 50

Abridgment of the Christian Doctrine. By the Right Rev. Bishop HAY.
32mo.
Cloth, 30 cents.

Compendious Abstract of the History of the Church of Christ. By Rev. WILLIAM GAHAN. With continuation down to the present time. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D.
12mo, \$1 25

Confidence in the Mercy of God. Reflections on the Confidence in the Mercy of God. By the Right Rev. JOSEPH LANGUET. 18mo.
Cloth, 50 cents.

Defence of Catholic Principles. By the Rev. D. A. GALLITZIN. Fourth edition. 18mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

Nellie Netterville; or, One of the Transplanted. A Tale of the Times of Cromwell in Ireland. One vol. 12mo.
Cloth extra; \$1 50
Cloth gilt, 2 00

The Holy Communion: Its Philosophy, Theology, and Practice. By JOHN BERNARD DALGAIRNS, Priest of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri.
One vol. 12mo, \$2 00

Questions of the Soul. By Rev. I. T. HECKER.
New edition, \$1 50
Cloth gilt, 2 00

Apologia Pro Vita Sua: Being a Reply to a Pamphlet entitled "What, then, does Dr. Newman Mean?" By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN, D.D. New edition.
One vol. 12mo, \$2 00

Exposition of the Doctrine of the Catholic Church in Matters of Controversy. By the Right Rev. J. B. BOSUET. A new edition, with copious notes, by Rev. J. Fletcher, D.D.
18mo, 60 cents.
Another edition, without notes.
32mo, cloth, 25 "

Father Rowland. A North American Tale. 18mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

Catholic Christian Instructed in the Sacraments, Sacrifices, Ceremonies, and Observances of the Church, by way of question and answer. By the Right Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 24mo.
Cloth, flexible, 25 cents.

An Amicable Discussion Church of England, and formation in general, deduced from the clergy of every Protestant Church, and reduced into the form of a dialogue. By the Right Rev. J. F. M. D.D., Bishop of Strasbourg, translated by the Rev. William
One vol. 12mo, 580 pages.

Anima Divota; or, Devotion. Translated from the Italian of the Reverend J. B. Pagani, Prior of the Order of Charity in
24mo.
Cloth,

Bona Mors: A Pious Association. the Devout Servants of our Lord, dying on the cross, obtain a good death. 24mo.
Cloth,

Catholic Christian Instructed. edition.
Flexible cloth,
Extra cloth,

Catechism of Council of Trent. Published by command of V. Translated by Rev. J.
Professor Royal College, May
8vo,

Genevieve. A Tale of A showing the Wonderful Way-
vidence in the Protection of In-
From the German of Schmid.
Cloth,

Grounds of the Catholic D
contained in the Profession
published by Pope Pius IV.;
are added, Reasons why a
cannot conform to the Protestan-
tion. 32mo.
Cloth,

History of the Old and New
ments. By Rev. J. REEVE. 8
Half-bound, embossed roan.

Way of Salvation, in Meditation
Every Day in the Year. T
from the Italian of St. Alphons-
ori. By Rev. JAMES JONES.
Cloth,

The Two Schools. A Mon
By Mrs. HUGHS. 12mo.
Cloth,

Poor Man's Controversy.
MANNOCK, Author of "Po-
Catechism." 18mo.
Cloth,

Short Treatise on Prayer. Adapted to all Classes of Christians. By ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. New edition. 24mo. Cloth, . . . 40 cents.

Spiritual Director of Devout and Religious Souls. By ST. FRANCES DE SALES. Cloth, . . . 50 cents.

Spirit of St. Alphonsus de Liguori. A Selection from his Shorter Spiritual Treatises. Translated from the Italian by the Rev. J. Jones. With a Memoir of the Author. 24mo. Cloth, . . . 60 cents.

Spiritual Combat. To which is added, The Peace of the Soul and the Happiness of the Heart which dies to itself in order to live to God. 24mo. Cloth, . . . 40 cents.

Practical Discourses on the Perfections and Works of God, and the Divinity and Works of Jesus Christ. By Rev. J. REEVE. 8vo. Cloth, . . . \$2 50

Visits to the Blessed Sacrament and to the Blessed Virgin, for Every Day in the Month. By ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 24mo. Cloth, new edition, . . . 60 cents.

Triumph of Religion; or, A Choice Selection of Edifying Narratives. Compiled from various authors. 18mo. Cloth, . . . 60 cents.

Stories on the Seven Virtues. By AGNES M. STEWART, Authoress of "Festival of the Rosary." 18mo. Cloth, . . . 60 cents.

Nouet's Meditations on the Life and Passion of Our Lord Jesus Christ, for every day in the year. By Rev. J. NOUET, S.J. To which are added, Meditations on the Sacred Heart of Jesus Christ, being those taken from a Novena in preparation for the Feast of the same. By Father C. BORGIO, S.J. 2 vols. 12mo, 880 pages, . . . \$2 50

Little Treatise on the Little Virtues. Written originally in Italian by Father ROBERTI, of the Society of Jesus. To which are added, A Letter on Fervor by Father VALLOIS, S.J., and Maxims from an unpublished manuscript of Father Signeri, S.J.; also, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus. 32mo. Cloth, . . . 45 cents.

Net for the Fishers of Men. Price, . . . 6 cents.

Oratory of the Faithful Soul; or, Devotions to the Most Holy Sacrament and to our Blessed Lady. Translated from the works of Venerable Abbot Blossius. By ROBERT ASTON COFFIN, Priest of the Oratory. 18mo. Cloth, . . . 50 cents.

Life of St. Vincent de Paul. 32mo. Cloth, . . . 45 cents.

May Carols, and Hymns and Poems. By AUBREY DE VERE. Blue and gold, . . . \$1 25

Spiritual Consoler; or, Instructions to Enlighten Pious Souls in their Doubts and Allay their Fears. Written originally in Latin by Father QUADRUPANI. 18mo, . . . 50 cents.

Love of our Lord Jesus Christ Reduced to Practice. By ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. Translated by the Right Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax. New edition. 18mo. Cloth, . . . 60 cents.

Hours of the Passion; or, Pathetic Reflections on the Sufferings and Death of our Blessed Redeemer. By ST. LIGUORI. New edition. Translated by Right Rev. W. Walsh, Bishop of Halifax, with a sketch of the Life of St. Alphonsus Liguori. 18mo. Cloth, . . . 60 cents.

Memorial of a Christian Life. Containing all that a soul newly converted to God ought to do that it may attain the perfection to which it ought to aspire. By Rev. LEWIS DE GRANADA, O.S.D. Revised and corrected by Rev. F. J. L'Estrange, O.S.D. 18mo. Cloth, . . . 75 cents.

Month of Mary; Containing a Series of Meditations, etc., in Honor of the B. V. M. Arranged for each day of the month. 32mo. Cloth, . . . 40 cents.

Think Well On't; or, Reflections on the Great Truths of the Christian Religion, for every day in the month. By Right Rev. R. CHALLONER. 32mo. Cloth, . . . 30 cents.

Office of the Holy Week, According to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English. 18mo. Cloth, . . . 50 cents.
Roan, one plate, . . . \$1 25
Roan, gilt edge, two plates, . . . 1 75
Turkey morocco, super extra, four plates, . . . 3 50

Poor Man's Catechism; or, The Christian Doctrine Explained, with short admonitions. By JOHN MANNOCK, O.S.B. 24mo.
Cloth, 50 cents.

Lives of the Fathers of the Desert, and of many Holy Men and Women who Dwelt in Solitude. Translated from the French. Embellished with eighteen engravings. 18mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

Louisa; or, The Virtuous Villager. A Catholic Tale. New edition. 18mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

Homilies on the Book of Tobias; or, A Familiar Explanation of the Practical Duties of Domestic Life. By Rev. T. MARTYN. 12mo.
Cloth, \$1 00

Imitation of the Blessed Virgin, in Four Books. 18mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

Interior Christian, in Eight Books, with a Supplement. Extracted from the writings of M. Bernier de Louvigny. 18mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

Introduction to a Devout Life. From the French of St. Francis of Sales, Bishop and Prince of Geneva. To which is prefixed an abstract of his life. 18mo.
Cloth, 75 cents.

Lenten Monitor; or, Moral Reflections and Devout Aspirations on the Gospel for each day, from Ash-Wednesday till Easter Sunday. By Rev. P. BAKER, O.S.F. 24mo.
Cloth, new edition, 60 cents.

Letters to a Protestant Friend on the Holy Scriptures. By Rev. D. A. GAL-LATZIN. 28mo.
Cloth, 60 cents.

The Life of the Blessed Virgin S. Catharine of Sienna.
One vol. 12mo, \$1 75

The Office of Vespers. Containing the Order of the Vesper Service: the Gregorian Psalm Tones, harmonized, with the Psalms for all the Vespers during the year pointed for chanting. By Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the imprimatur of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York.
Single copies, 75 cents.

An Epistle of Jesus Christ to a Faithful Soul that is devoted toward Him; wherein are certain Divine Inspirations man to know himself, and him in the Perfection of Truth.
One vol. 16mo,

Letters to a Prebendary. Answer to Reflections on Rev. J. Sturgis, LL.D. By J. MILNER, D.D. 24mo.
Cloth,

Hymns and Songs for Children, containing the most Catholic Hymns for every the Christian year, together songs, Christmas and Easter, the use of Sunday-schools, and confraternities.
Paper covers,
Cloth flexible,

Dion and the Sibyls: A Christian Novel. By MRS. KEON. One vol. 8vo.
Cloth extra,
The same in paper covers,

The Pictorial Bible and Church History Stories. Abridged and C. 1 vol. With a view of the Temple, a bird's-eye view of Jerusalem, and upwards of one hundred beautiful engravings. Crown 8vo. By Rev. HENRY FORMBY.
Cloth extra,
Cloth gilt,
Half-calf,

Life of Mother Margaret Mary Alahan, Founder of the English Third Order of St. Dominic. Religious Children. With a by the Right Rev. Bishop Ullah.
One vol. 8vo,

Life of Mother Margaret Mary Alahan. Abridged. One vol. 12mo.
Cloth extra,

Life, Passion, Death, and Resurrection of our Lord Jesus Christ. An Abridged Harmony of the Gospels in the Words of the Text. Edited by the Rev. Henry Formby. With over sixty engravings from original designs.
One vol. 12mo,
Cloth gilt,

Christ and the Church. Delivered in St. Ann's Church, New York, during Advent, 1860. THOS. S. PRESTON.
One vol. 12mo,

Early History of the Catholic Church
in the Island of New York. By the
Right Rev. J. R. BAYLEY, D.D. With
four Steel Plates of the four first
Bishops and a Wood-cut of old St.
Peter's.
One vol. 12mo. \$1 50

Life of Blessed Margaret Mary.
With some Account of the Devotion to
the Sacred Heart. By the Rev. GEO.
TICKELL, S.J.
One vol. 8vo. \$2 50

Illustrated Catholic Family Almanac
for 1869, 1870, 1871, 1872.
Each. 25 cents.

Guide to Catholic Young Women.
Especially for those who earn their
own living. By Rev. GEORGE DESHON,
of the Congregation of St. Paul.
One vol. 12mo. \$1 00

The Complete Sodality Manual and
Hymn-Book. By the Rev. ALFRED
YOUNG.
One vol. 12mo. \$1 00

Illuminated Sunday-School
Cards.
PRICE TO SUNDAY-SCHOOLS.
First series, 10 cards in packet,
net. 30 cents.
Second series, 10 cards in
packet, net. 50 cents.

These Cards are got up expressly for
Catholic Sunday-schools. Each Card has
a fine chromo of our Lord, the Blessed
Virgin, the Baptism, Ecce Homo, etc.,
etc., with appropriate verses in English
underneath. They are done up in pack-
ets of ten cards each, and are appropriate
for Sunday-school presents.

Two more new sets of Cards, contain-
ing ten each, will soon be ready.
* * * Samples sent free on application.

Familiar Instructions on Mental
Prayer. By the Abbé COURBON. Trans-
lated from the French, and edited by
Rev. W. T. Gordon, of the Oratory.
London. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth. \$0 75
Vellum cloth, limp, red edges. 1 00

Light in Darkness; A Treatise
on the Obscure Night of the Soul. By
Rev. A. F. HEWITT. 1 vol. 16mo, cloth
extra. \$0 75

PUBLISHED MONTHLY.

The Catholic World. A Maga-
zine of General Literature, Science,
and Art. 144 pp. 8vo.
Single copies. \$0 50
Per year. 5 00

The Life of Mother Julia, Found-
ress of the Sisters of Notre Dame. 1
vol. 12mo, cloth extra. With portrait
of Mother Julia. \$1 50
Cloth, gilt. 2 00

The People's Pictorial Lives of
the Saints, Scriptural and Historical.
Abridged, for the most part, from those
of the late Rev. Alban Butler. In pack-
ets of 12 each. One packet now ready,
containing the lives of twelve different
saints. Per packet. \$0 25
These are got up expressly for Sunday-
school presents.

Packets of Scripture Illustra-
tions. Containing Fifty Engravings of
Subjects from the Old and New Testa-
ments, after original designs by Elster.
Price, loose packages of fifty, \$0 75

Twenty Illustrations of the Holy
Gospels. Done in colors after original
designs. With appropriate texts.
Price. 75 cents.

READY IN NOVEMBER.

MARY, QUEEN OF SCOTS, AND HER LATEST ENGLISH HISTORIAN.

By JAMES F. MELINE.

1 vol. 12mo, \$1 75

The trenchant criticism to which Mr. Froude has been subjected by Col. Meline, in the columns of THE CATHOLIC WORLD, has excited much attention in literary circles, and this volume will be found a fresh and readable contribution to the settlement of one of the most interesting questions in English history. The articles, as they appeared in THE CATHOLIC WORLD, have been almost entirely rewritten, new facts added, and Mr. Froude's wilful misstatements shown in the clearest possible light.

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,
LAWRENCE KEHOE, General Agent,

9 Warren Street, New York.

BIBLES, TESTAMENTS, ETC.

The Holy Bible.

Pocket Edition.

Embossed, plain,	\$1 25
" gilt,	1 75
Morocco, extra, red edges, or gilt,	4 50
Calf, red or gilt edge,	5 00
Morocco or calf, extra, full gilt,	5 50
Tooled edge,	6 50
Morocco, flexible and tuck,	6 00

The Holy Bible.

12mo Edition.

Embossed, plain,	\$1 50
" gilt,	2 00
Morocco,	4 00
" extra,	5 00
Full calf	5 50
" or morocco, tooled edge,	7 50

The Holy Bible.

8vo Edition, printed on the finest quality of paper, with Illustrated Family Record, etc.

Arabesque, gilt,	\$3 50
Roan, gilt,	4 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled,	7 50
Full calf, bevelled,	8 50
" or morocco, tooled edge,	9 50

New Testament.

12mo, cloth,	75 cents.
Embossed, gilt,	\$1 25
Roan, gilt,	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled,	4 50

New Testament.

32mo, cloth, embossed,	40 cents.
Roan, plain,	75 "
" full gilt,	\$1 00
Turkey morocco,	2 50
Full calf,	3 00

PRAYER-BOOKS, ETC.

The following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. Archbishop of New York, are elegantly printed, on the finest quality of paper, and are bound in different styles.

A NEW EDITION OF THE MISSION BOOK.

THE HANDSOMEST PRAYER-BOOK PUBLISHED.

The Mission Book: A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New, improved, and enlarged edition. Edited by the Paulist Fathers. 620 pages, illustrated with new Steel Engravings, got up expressly for this edition.

Fine Edition.

Arabesque, plain,	\$1 00
" full gilt,	1 50
Roan, embossed, gilt edges,	1 50
" embossed, gilt edges,	
clasp,	1 75
" full gilt,	1 75
" full gilt, clasps,	2 00
Morocco,	2 50
" full gilt,	3 00
" extra, bevelled,	4 00
" extra, bevelled, clasps,	4 50
" extra, bevelled, tooled edges, etc.,	5 50
" rims and tooled edges,	7 00
Full calf,	4 50
" flexible,	5 00
" bevelled,	5 00
" tooled edges, etc.,	6 50
" rims and tooled edges,	7 50

Cheap Edition.

Arabesque, plain,	75 cents.
" gilt,	\$1 00
" embossed, gilt edges,	1 25
" embossed, gilt edges and clasps,	1 50
Roan, gilt,	1 50
" gilt and clasps,	1 75
Morocco,	2 25
" full gilt,	2 50
" extra,	3 50
" extra, bevelled, clasps,	4 50

Daily Companion.

Containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises for the use of Children. Embellished with thirty-six very neat illustrative engravings.

32mo,	
Cloth,	25 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	50 "
" gilt,	60 "
Roan, plain,	60 "
" full gilt,	\$1 00
Morocco, gilt,	2 00
Full calf, antique, red edge,	2 50
" rimmed and clasp,	4 00

Path to Paradise.

A Selection of Prayers and Devotions for Catholics. 48mo.

Cloth,	20 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	40 "

Arabesque, gilt,	60 cents.
Roan, plain,	60 "
" full gilt,	75 "
Morocco, gilt,	\$1 25
Full calf, antique, red edge,	1 75
" rimmed and clasp,	3 00

Christian's Guide to Heaven.

32mo, cloth,	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	75 "
" gilt,	\$1 00
Roan, plain,	1 00
" full gilt,	1 50
Morocco, gilt,	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	3 00
" rimmed and clasp,	5 00

Catholic Manual.

Containing a Selection of Prayers and Devotional Exercises. 18mo.	
Cloth,	75 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	\$1 00
" gilt,	1 50
Roan, plain,	1 50
" full gilt,	2 00
Morocco, gilt,	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 50
" rimmed and clasp,	6 00

True Piety; or, The Day Well Spent.

A Manual of Fervent Prayers, Pious Reflections, and Solid Instructions for Catholics. 18mo.	
Cloth,	75 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	\$1 00
" gilt,	1 50
Roan, plain,	1 50
" full gilt,	2 00
Morocco, gilt,	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 50
" rimmed and clasp,	6 00

Garden of the Soul;

Or, A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the world, aspire to devotion. By Right Rev. Dr. CHALLONER. 24mo.

Cloth,	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	75 "
" gilt,	\$1 00
Roan, plain,	1 00
" full gilt,	1 50
Morocco, gilt,	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 00
" rimmed and clasp,	5 00

The Key of Heaven;

Or, Devout Christian's Daily Companion. To which is added, Daily Devotion; or, Profitable Manner of Hearing Mass. Illustrated. 24mo.

Cloth,	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	75 "
" gilt,	\$1 00
Roan, plain,	1 00
" full gilt,	1 50
Morocco, gilt,	2 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 00
" rimmed and clasp,	5 00

Key of Paradise,

Opening the Gate to Eternal Salvation. 12mo.

Cloth,	75 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	\$1 00
" gilt,	1 50
Roan, plain,	1 50
" full gilt,	2 00
Morocco, gilt,	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 50
" rimmed and clasp,	6 00

Pious Guide to Prayer and Devotion.

Containing various Practices of Piety, calculated to answer the demands of the devout members of the Catholic Church. 18mo.

Cloth,	75 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	\$1 00
" gilt,	1 50
Roan, plain,	1 50
" full gilt,	2 00
Turkey morocco, super extra, 8 plates,	3 50
Full calf, antique, red edge,	4 50
" rimmed and clasp,	6 00

Devout Communicant.

By the Rev. P. BAKER. New edition. 24mo.

Cloth,	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	75 "
" gilt,	\$1 00
Full morocco,	3 00

Office of the Holy Week.

According to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English. 24mo.

Cloth,	50 cents.
Arabesque, plain,	\$1 00
" gilt,	1 50
Roan, plain,	1 50
" full gilt,	2 00
Morocco, gilt,	3 00

Office of Holy Week.

According to the Roman Missal and Breviary, in Latin and English. 18mo.

Cloth,	75 cents.
Arabesque, gilt,	\$1 50
Roan, gilt,	2 00
Morocco, gilt,	3 50

Following of Christ.

In Four Books. By THOMAS A KEMPIS, with Reflections at the conclusion of each chapter. Translated from the French for this edition. 18mo.

Cloth,	50 cents.
Arabesque, gilt,	\$1 00
Roan, illustrated,	1 50
" gilt edge, illustrated,	1 75
Turkey morocco, super extra, illustrated,	4 00
Full calf, illustrated,	5 00

Without the Reflections.

32mo, cloth, flexible,	25 cents.
Cloth, extra	40 "
Roan, gilt edge,	\$1 00
Turkey morocco, super extra,	2 50
Full calf,	3 00

Catholic Tracts—Assorted.

- 100 Tracts, 50 cents.
1. Religious Indifferentism and its Remedy.
 2. The Plea of Sincerity.
 3. The Night before the Forlorn Hope.
 4. The Prisoner of Cayenne.
 5. What Shall I Do to be Saved?
 6. The Plea of Uncertainty.
 7. What My Uncle said about the Pope.
 8. How Shall We Find True Christianity?
 9. On Catholic Tradition.
 10. What is to be Done in Such a Case?
 11. The Senators of Sherburn.
 12. The Catholic Doctrine of the Real Presence.
 13. A Conversation on Union among Christians.
 14. The Gospel Door of Mercy.
 15. What Shall I Do to Become a Christian?
 16. The Church and Children.
 17. A Voice in the Night.
 18. The Gospel Church.
 19. Who is Jesus Christ?
 20. The Trinity.
 21. Control Your Passions.
 22. Heroism in the Sick-Room.
 23. Is the Sacrifice of the Mass of Human or of Divine Institution?
 24. Why did God Become Man?
 25. The Catholic Church.
 26. Who Founded the Catholic Church?
 - 27.

28. The Exclusiveness of the Catholic Church.
 29. Children and Protestantism.
 30. How to Keep Lent.
 31. What Does the Bible Say?
 32. The Roman Gathering.
 33. The Religion I Want.
 34. How to Have Happy Christmas.
 35. Progress of the Pope's Encyclical.
 36. How That? No. I.
 37. How's That? No. II.
 38. Popery and the Apostles.
 39. Converted by an Infidel.
 40. What Think Ye of Mary? Whose Mother is She?
 41. Ecumenical Council.
 42. Devotion to Mary a Duty of Justice.
 43. The Duty of Obeying the Pope.
 44. The School Question in its Relation to Catholics.
 45. The Love of Jesus Christ.
 46. The Pope's Temporal Power.
 47. A Short Reading for the Sick.
 48. Is it True?
 49. The Mission of the Press.
 50. How to Utilize the Press.
- First Series, bound in cloth or paper, now ready. One handsome volume.
- Extra cloth, \$1 25
- Paper, 60 cents

All the Books in the above list sent by mail, postage paid, on receipt of the price.

 *A liberal discount to the Reverend Clergy, Booksellers, Religious Institutions, and Libraries.*

 *The prices given are in all cases for plain cloth bindings. All orders will be filled accordingly, unless otherwise directed.*

 *All the Publications of the several Catholic Publishers, both in this country and in England, kept in stock.*

 *Send for our Complete Catalogue of American and English Catholic Publications.*

Address

THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY.

LAWRENCE KEHOE, GENERAL AGENT,

9 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

P. O. Box, 5396.

THE Catholic Family Library.

A Good Chance to Get a Library.

Every Catholic family should have a small library. This library should contain books of Devotion, Instruction, History, and Controversy. The list of books given below contains this assortment. They are put down at a great reduction from retail price, so as to enable every Catholic family to have such a library. The books will be sent by express on receipt of the price annexed.

Library No. 1, containing 18 vols., \$10.

The See of St. Peter.
Three Phases of Christian Love.
Bossuet's Exposition of Catholic Doctrine.
Catholic Christian Instructed.
Hornihold on Commandments and Sacraments.
Gahan's History of the Church.
Gallitzin's Defence of Catholic Principles.
Way of Salvation.

Memorial of a Christian Life.
Paulist Sermons for 1866.
Life of Christ, illustrated.
Stories of the Seven Virtues.
Virtuous Villager.
Patriot's History of Ireland.
Home of the Lost Child.
Fathers of the Desert.
Following of Christ.
Hay's Abridgment.

Library No. 2, containing 37 vols., \$20.

Illustrated Sunday-School Lib., 12 vols.
Irish Martyrs and Confessors.
Diary of a Sister of Mercy.
Nellie Netterville.
Glimpses of Pleasant Homes.
The Two Schools.
The Writings of Madame Swetchine.
Cradle Lands.
Anne Severin.
Sermons of the Paulists, 1864.
Introduction to a Devout Life.
Gropings after Truth.
Epistle of Jesus Christ.

Imitation of the B. V. Mary.
Life of St. Vincent de Paul.
Interior Christian.
Triumph of Religion.
Spiritual Director.
Gallitzin's Letters.
Father Rowland.
Mercy of God.
Following of Christ.
Liguori's Visits to Blessed Sacrament.
Spirit of St. Liguori.
Devout Communicant.
Spiritual Combat.

Library No. 3, containing 47 vols., \$40.

Illustrated Sunday-School Library, 3d, 4th, 5th, and 6th Series, 24 vols.
Illustrated History of Ireland.
Life of M. Margaret Mary Hallahan.
Illustrated Bible and Church History.
A Sister's Story.
Symbolism, by Moehler.
Life of Father Ravignan.
Newman's Grammar of Assent.
Aspirations of Nature.
Christ and the Church.
Impressions of Spain.
Questions of the Soul.

Letters of Eugénie de Guérin.
Journal of Eugénie de Guérin.
Irish Odes.
Reason and Revelation.
Christine.
History of the Church in New York.
The Invitation Heeded.
Dalgairns's Holy Communion.
Life of St. Catharine of Sienna.
May Carols.
Life of St. Columba.
Introduction to a Devout Life.

The Three Libraries Complete, only \$65.

Persons having any of the books in the above List can substitute others of the same price instead.

See our Catalogue in advertising pages of this ALMANAC.

Address THE CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY,

LAWRENCE KEHOE, General Agent,

9 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

The Catholic World

A MONTHLY MAGAZINE OF

GENERAL LITERATURE AND SCIENCE

EDITED BY

REV. I. T. HECKER,

AND

PUBLISHED WITH THE APPROBATION OF
MOST REV. ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK

—————◆—————
The CATHOLIC WORLD contains original articles from the best Catholic writers at home and abroad, as well as translations from the periodicals of France, Germany, Italy, and Spain. Its readers are thus put in possession of the most valuable literary productions in a cheap and convenient form. The CATHOLIC WORLD is a double-column magazine of 144 pages, making two large volumes, or one year, and is furnished to subscribers for

FIVE DOLLARS A YEAR.

Published in advance. SINGLE COPIES, FIFTY CENTS. There are Thirty-two volumes published, and handsomely bound in plain cloth, per volume, \$3.00; half-morocco, \$5.00; or in separate numbers at 50 cents each. All remittances and communications on business should be addressed to

LAWRENCE KEHOE

General Agent Catholic Publications

9 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

The Young Catholic

AN ILLUSTRATED PAPER FOR OUR BOYS AND GIRLS

Is Published Every Month, Contains

Many Illustrations, Interesting Reading

furnished at the following Prices, Payable in Advance:

Copies, per annum,	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
"	50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00
"	50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00
"	50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00
"	50	1.00	1.50	2.00	2.50	3.00	3.50	4.00	4.50	5.00	5.50	6.00

Subscription for less than five copies received, and not less than five copies, is twelve cents a year. The postage on five copies is twelve cents a year. The number sent in the package, is one cent for every four copies. Subscriptions to be paid quarterly or yearly in advance at the post-office of the subscriber to prepay postage in the United States will be received at nothing by doing so. Address

CATHOLIC PUBLICATION SOCIETY
9 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK

SADLIER'S

COMPLETE LIST OF

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN CATHOLIC BOOKS.

CATALOGUE

OF

BOOKS,

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

BY

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

COMPRISING

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1871.....	page
BOOKS RECENTLY PUBLISHED.....	"
POPULAR LIBRARIES AND STANDARD WORKS.....	"
CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.....	"
CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.....	"
STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.....	"
METROPOLITAN SERIES OF READERS.....	"
NEW SERIES OF COPY-BOOKS.....	"
FOREIGN BOOKS.....	"
ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS.....	"
CATHOLIC MUSIC.....	"
CATHOLIC SCHOOL BOOKS.....	"
CHRISTIAN BROTHERS' SERIES.....	"
BOOK-BINDING, MANUFACTURING, AND PRINTING.....	"
NEW-YORK TABLET.....	"

As there are some corrections in the prices of some few of our books, parties will take notice that this is the only correct list of our books.

NEW YORK:

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 BARCLAY STREET.

MONTREAL :—COR. NOTRE DAME AND ST. FRANCIS XAVIER STS.

1871.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT.

The Subscribers would invite the attention of the Catholic public to their large Catalogue of Books, of their own manufacture, which they are prepared to sell to the Trade, Religious Institutions, and Public Libraries, at a large discount from the prices marked.

They would direct special attention to their Prayer-Books, which are got up in every size and every variety of binding and of price, and are the most saleable books published.

School-Books have especially been objects of their attention, and their list includes the Metropolitan Series of Readers, certainly the finest in the market, the well-known Readers of the Christian Brothers, Spellers, Grammars, Elementary Histories, Table-Books, Arithmetics, &c., for which they confidently solicit the examination and approval of teachers, and all engaged in the work of Catholic Education.

For the convenience of persons ordering books for libraries, they have given, in addition to the Catalogue of their own publications, an alphabetical list of all the Catholic books published in America, and a list of Foreign books, which they keep constantly in stock.

Those who favor them with their orders can depend on promptness and strict attention to their commands.

We keep constantly on hand a large and varied assortment of Prayer-Beads, Medals, Crucifixes, Holy Water Fonts, Lace Pictures, and other Catholic Articles.

Priests about to have missions at their Churches, can be supplied with Books, Beads, Crucifixes, Medals, Scapulars, Holy Water Fonts, Framed Pictures, and all other articles sold at missions, on such terms as to afford the Church a liberal aid in meeting the expenses of the mission, without wronging the purchasers by exorbitant overcharges.

Our arrangements and facilities are such, that we can really supply Mission Goods at lower rates and on better terms than any other house, even though an illusory advantage is held out elsewhere on some few articles.

Our position as the largest house in the Catholic trade makes our ability to do so unquestionable.

All articles remaining unsold, will be taken back at the close of the mission.

Any Work in this Catalogue sent free by Post on receipt of the price.

 Book-Binding in all its branches executed in the best manner, and at reasonable prices.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

SPECIAL NOTICE.

Bookbinding, Manufacturing, PRINTING, &c.

MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

INVITE the attention of the Public to their great facilities in all departments of Book Manufacturing, including Printing, Binding, Illustration, &c. From their long experience, and complete assortment of material and implements required they can in all cases give complete satisfaction, promptly and in a style of superior workmanship.

They especially invite the attention of Clergymen, Heads of Religious Orders and Institutions, Societies, Libraries, and Canvassers to this point.

BOOKBINDING.

An experience of over thirty years enables them with excellent workmen and the newest styles of machinery to defy competition. They can do work better and cheaper than any other house in the country, and have an assortment of stamps, devices, emblems, &c., for Catholic work unequalled anywhere in the world.

Particular attention is given to the binding of serial works, works issued in parts, music for churches or families. In all cases directions are implicitly followed, and the best result obtained. Music and numbers worn at the back by long use cannot be bound so as to be as flexible as what is new and strong.

School, parish and private libraries bound either in strong substantial style or in more elaborate bindings, without unnecessary delay, and with great care.

In all cases, either in town or country, it is most advisable to address this house directly, and then send the books by express. It avoids all misunderstanding as to directions and prevents delay and risk of loss, for we have no agents and are responsible only where parties deal directly with us.

Price lists of our various styles of binding sent on application.

BOOK PRINTING.

Clergymen, Communities, &c., wishing to get up books for their own private use, or for general circulation will find it a great economy both in money, time and anxiety to place the matter in our hands. Long experience in book making enables us to produce books at a far lower cost, and corresponding more closely to the style adopted than any one undertaking it himself. In these cases we will produce the book on most favorable terms, employing the very best workmen and material, and manufacturing the edition at a trifling advance on the actual cost to us, which will be far below the usual trade prices.

JOB PRINTING.

Institutions, &c., wishing really artistic typographical work, on Catalogues, Circulars, Prospectuses, Cards, Sunday School Tickets, with or without engraved vignettes will find that the work will be done more understandingly and in a higher degree of perfection by us than when left to ordinary printing houses.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
31 BARCLAY STREET, N. Y.

NOTICE

THIS edition of the Catholic Bible will be found to possess claims to public favor, beyond any now in print, in point of accuracy and fidelity as well as in general typographical excellence.

The typographical errors and variations between the current editions have long been a subject of remark. Unauthorized changes were made from time to time.

To obtain a correct text we resolved to reprint Challoner's Bible as originally issued by that great and venerable bishop, under the authority of the Most. Rev. Archbishop of New York, expressed in the following approbation :

"I hereby approve a pocket Bible to be published by Messrs. D. & J. Sadlier & Co., under the direction of Mr. John Gilmary Shea, the text of Bishop Challoner's own edition of 1750 to be followed exactly, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592."


Archbp. of New York

NEW YORK, January, 1869.

This Bible is then really Challoner's, and the corrections only such as he would have made in his errata—errors of the press. It conforms absolutely to the Latin Bibles approved at Rome.

D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

APPROBATION.

I HEREBY approve the publication by MESSRS. D. & J. SADLIER & Co., of the "POCKET CATHOLIC BIBLE," unusual care having been taken to make this edition extremely accurate and faithful.

+ Lhu
Archbp. of New York

NEW YORK, January, 1871.

Entered according to Act of Congress, in the year 1871,

By D. & J. SADLIER & CO.,

In the Office of the Librarian of Congress at Washington.

JUST PUBLISHED.

**SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew,
Greek, and other editions in divers languages ;

Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D., 1582,
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size,
excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be, without exception, the finest yet seen, consist-
ing of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens
of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	\$ 4 00
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	5 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	6 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	7 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	8 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	7 00
“ “ “ “ and clasp.....	7 50
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	9 00
“ “ paneled.....	8 00

Splendid Pocket Edition of the Same.

HOLY BIBLE. Printed on the very finest paper. 18mo. With two
colored chromo-lithographs.

Cloth.....	\$ 1 50
Roan, embossed.....	1 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	2 50
Imitation morocco, full gilt.....	3 00
Turkey morocco, extra.....	4 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	5 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 00
“ “ “ beveled.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ and clasp.....	5 50
“ “ “ rims and tooled edge.....	7 50

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy
Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as con-
venience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care
has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order,

extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion, the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

The Most Beautiful Prayer Book Published.

ILLUMINATED EDITION OF THE

GEMS OF PARADISE,

With the Epistles and Gospels,

AND CONTAINING

Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Printed from Electrotpe Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Roan, embossed, gilt.....	\$ 1 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 75
“ “ “ and rims.....	2 00
Imitation mor. full gilt.....	1 75
“ “ “ clasp.....	2 00
“ “ “ and rims.....	2 25
Turkey mor. extra.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ “ “ beveled.....	3 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	4 00
“ “ “ rims and tooled edges.....	5 00
Calf, extra.....	5 50
Rich velvet, rims and clasp.....	7 00

A WORD ON PRAYER-BOOKS.

Catholic Prayer-Books are now various and abundant, but the faithful in selecting a new Manual of Devotion should be guided by the same rules that guide prudent purchasers generally.

Without wishing to disparage any other house, we can safely affirm that ours is the oldest and largest in the United States. Our books are all prepared under the sanction of the Archbishop of New York, are got up in the very best style, no false economy leading us to offer inferior or careless printing or manufacture to the public.

The compilation and arrangement is in every case the work of Clergymen of acknowledged learning, piety, and zeal, and the various Manuals are adapted to reach the spiritual wants, as well as the means and inclination of each.

To secure really good Prayer-Books, careful in their selections, beautiful in typographical execution, we can, without any danger of contradiction, say—"In all cases ask for Sadlier's Prayer-Books."

We publish books of every size, from the "Golden Manual," the large, full Prayer-Book that has no rival, down to the "Gems of Paradise," a charming little vest-pocket Prayer-Book, clear in type, yet containing not only the ordinary daily devotions, but also the Epistles and Gospels.

They can be had, too, in every variety of binding, from the plain, durable cloth, suited for distribution in schools, &c., to the most elegant velvet and morocco, that elicits all the art of the accomplished binder. Indeed, in this department, our own experience as practical binders has produced results, which for beauty and appropriate ornament, are unequaled.

Our books are not hastily got up; our extensive trade requires a large stock, and we manufacture them constantly and carefully. We have, therefore, always on hand at least One Hundred Thousand Prayer-Books, so that none are sent out till actually well dried and fit for use.

The Golden Manual.

The large and comprehensive Prayer-Book, compiled by the English Oratorians: adapted for use in this country. It is recognized as the finest Manual ever issued, and no imitation has ever attained any similar popularity. The additions to this edition alone comprise 300 pages.

Daily Prayers.

A Prayer-Book printed in very large type, for the aged, or those using it by a dim light. It is compiled from approved sources, is adapted to all states and conditions in life, and contains the Collects, Epistles and Gospels.

The Mass Book.

This Prayer-Book comprises simply the Prayers for Mass, Vespers, and Benediction, the Epistles and Gospels, and Office for Holy Week, in clear, distinct type.

The Gate of Heaven; or, Way of the Child of Mary.

A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled for the use of young persons. Prepared by Jesuits.

The Path to Paradise.

Of this well-known and highly approved collection of Prayers, we publish two fine editions.

The Pocket Manual

Is a very neat and well arranged pocket Prayer-Book.

The Altar Manual,

OR INSTRUCTIONS AND DEVOTIONS FOR CONFESSION AND COMMUNION :
with Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart, &c.
This Manual for Communicants is of inestimable value.

The Raccolta;

OR COLLECTION OF INDULGENCED PRAYERS.

This approved English edition of the Roman Raccolta embraces all the devotions and practices which have been approved by the Sovereign Pontiff, and encouraged by Indulgences.

Journee du Chretien :

A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and approved by the Bishop of Montreal.

Paroissien des Petits Enfants Pieux.

A beautiful miniature French Prayer-Book for the young.

 For prices and styles of binding, see page 22.

The Way to Heaven.

A smaller work, compiled by the same zealous and pious authors, and containing the most essential devotions of the Golden Manual. 650 pages.

The Garden of the Soul.

A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who living in the world, aspire to devotion; with Bishop England's Explanation of the Mass and the Epistles and Gospels. This is a beautiful edition of the oldest English Catholic Prayer-Book, and regarded by many as still the best in the language.

The Key of Heaven.

Our edition of this most popular of all Catholic Manuals is from new electrotype plates, on clear, large type, on excellent paper, and superior to all other editions in this country or Europe.

The Mission Book.

This Manual is prepared by the Redemptorists and Paulists. Our edition is remarkably fine, well printed, illustrated, and bound.

The Help of Christians.

A Manual of Instructions and Prayers, compiled from approved sources by the Sisters of Mercy. This Prayer-Book has the twofold advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as for persons living in the world.

St. Dominic's Manual; or, Tertiary's Guide

This new and excellent Prayer-Book, compiled by two Fathers of the Order of St. Dominic, for the use of Members of the Third Order, will be a welcome Manual to the faithful generally.

Gems of Paradise.

This new and admirable little Prayer-Book is indeed the very gem of Catholic Manuals of Devotion. The prayers are selected and arranged with especial care, and afford great variety; and it contains the Epistles and Gospels for the year. Yet it is printed on large type, leaded, and is the most readable Manual in the market.

New Announcements.

TRAVELS IN EUROPE, EGYPT, ARABIA, PETRÆA, PALESTINE and SYRIA.

By the REV. EUGENE VETROMILE, D. D., Apostolic Missionary.
*Corresponding Member of the Maine Historical Society; Member of the New
England Historic-Genealogical Society, of the Numismatic Antiquarian
Society of Philadelphia, Pa., of the York Institute, Etc.*

2 vols. in one. 8vo. Cloth. Bev'd extra. Price \$2.00.

This will be found a work of rare interest, embracing as it does the impressions of the reverend author, who visited Europe, after an absence of over twenty-five years, most of which were spent in missionary labor among the Indians of Maine. It will, no doubt, have a large circulation, and be read with great interest. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

Legends of St. Joseph.

A COMPANION FOR THE LILY OF ISRAEL.

This beautiful collection of Legends, relating to the Chaste Spouse of Mary, the Foster-father of Jesus, will be a very pleasing addition to Catholic literature. The volume, compiled by a Priest, a member of a religious order, is translated from the French by MRS. JAMES SADLER.

Orders are solicited for the work, for which a large sale is expected.

LOVER'S WORKS:

A new and elegant edition, revised and corrected. With a portrait of the author. 12mo. extra cloth.....\$1 50

**RORY O'MORE, HANDY ANDY.
HE WOULD BE A GENTLEMAN;**
or, Treasure Trove.

**LEGENDS AND STORIES OF IRELAND.
POETICAL WORKS.**

THE VIRTUES AND DEFECTS OF YOUNG GIRLS, AT SCHOOL AND AT HOME.

By a Chaplain. 18mo. Price.....\$0 50

ON THE DUTIES OF YOUNG MEN.

Translated from the Italian of SILVIA PELLICO by B. A. VAIN.

18mo. Price.....\$0 50

THE EMIGRANTS OF AHADARRA.

BY WILLIAM CARLETON.

12mo. Cloth. Price.....\$1 50

SADLIER & CO.'S

List of Recent Publications.

THE HOLY BIBLE.

A New and Revised Edition, pocket size. ever published in the English language.	The most perfect edition Price in cloth,\$1 50 Arebasque, plain..... 1 75 Arebasque, gilt edge.. 2 50 American morocco.... 3 00 Morocco, extra..... 4 50
---	---

PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE AND ST. MECHTILDE, OF THE ORDER OF ST. BENEDICT. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Imitation mor., red edge.....	0 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	1 00
Turkey mor., red edge.....	1 75
“ “ gilt edge.....	2 00

FARDOROUCHA, THE MISER; OR, THE CONVICTS OF LISNAMONA. By WM. CARLETON...\$1 50

THE DEVIL:

**DOES HE EXIST? AND WHAT DOES HE DO? Translated
from the French of FATHER DELAPORTE by MRS. J. SADLIER.....\$1 25**

THE INHERITANCE and THE PRIEST'S SISTER; OR, THE SILENT SUFFERINGS OF A BLIGHTED HEART..\$0 45

THE VESSELS OF THE SANCTUARY. A TALE OF NORMANDY.....\$0 45

A NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF THE LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS;

From St. Patrick to St. Laurence O'Toole.

**By D. P. CONYNGHAM. With an Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS
S. PRESTON.**

In 24 Parts. 25 Cents each.

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND,

By the ABBE MacGEOGHEGAN,

and continued by JOHN MITCHEL up to the present date.

In one 4to volume, beautifully illustrated with 40 steel engravings, and colored Title Page.

Half mor. cloth sides, gilt edge.....	\$15.00
Turkey mor. extra, " "	17.00
" " paneled.....	20.00
" " blocked.....	22.00

CHEAP EDITION OF THE SAME,

In two vols. royal 8vo, with two illustrations.

Cloth, beveled.....	\$ 7.00
Half mor. marbled edge.....	9.00
Half calf.....	10.00

The Most Popular Book Published.

FOR MISSIONS, GIVEN BY THE JESUIT FATHERS.

Points of Controversy:

A SERIES OF LECTURES,

By Rev. C. F. SAMARIUS, S. J.

Thirty-fourth Ed. 12mo, cloth, \$1.50.

This Book, not having before been sold to the trade, the Publisher's are now enabled to offer it on reasonable terms.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.

NEW BOOKS! NEW BOOKS!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

TRANSLATED FROM THE 35th EDITION, BY A MEMBER
OF THE ORDER OF HOLY CROSS.

This celebrated Work has had a most unusual sale in France, having already reached the 35th edition since its publication.

12mo. Cloth, Bev. Price..... \$2 00

BRIEF OF HIS HOLINESS PIUS IX.,

TO THE AUTHOR OF

OUR LADY OF LOURDES.

To his beloved Son, Henri Lasserre,

PIUS IX., POPE:

BELOVED SON,—Salutation and the apostolic benediction. Receive our felicitations, very dear son. Having obtained some time since a most remarkable benefit, you have just accomplished scrupulously and with feelings of love, the vow you then made: you have just employed your best efforts, in proving and establishing the truth of the recent Apparition of the most clement Mother of God; and this you have done in such a manner that the very struggle of human malice against the divine mercy serves but to bring out more forcibly the luminous evidence of the fact!

In the explanation you have afforded of events, the progress and dependence on each other, all men may perceive clearly and with certitude how our most holy religion tends towards and results in the true advantage of all people: how it heaps on all those who have recourse to it, gifts not only of a celestial and spiritual, but also of a temporal and terrestrial nature. They will be able to see how, even in the absence of all material force, this religion is all-powerful for the maintenance of order: how, amid excited multitudes, it can restrain within just bounds the anger and indignation, however justified, of exasperated minds. They will be able to see lastly how the Clergy co-operate by their loyal efforts and zeal towards the attainments of such results, and how, far from encouraging superstition, they display infinitely more deliberation and severity of investigation than any other class of men, when it is a question of pronouncing judgment with reference to facts which seemingly surpass the ordinary powers of nature.

Your narrative, in no less luminous a manner, will render manifest the following truth—that impiety declares war against religion entirely in vain, and that the attempts of the wicked to hamper the divine counsels of Providence by human machinations are utterly unavailing, the perversity of men and their criminal audacity serving, on the contrary, as a means, in the hands of Providence, to confer on its works more power and splendor.

Such are the reasons which have induced us to receive with the most lively joy your work entitled: *Our Lady of Lourdes*. We firmly believe that She who, from every quarter, attracts towards Herself by miracles of her power and goodness, multitudes of Pilgrims, wills, in the same manner, to employ your book in order to propagate more widely, and to excite towards Herself, the piety and confidence of mankind, to the end that all may participate in the plenitude of Her graces. As a pledge of the success we predict for your work, receive our apostolic benediction, which we address to you very affectionately, as a testimony of our gratitude and paternal benevolence.

Given at Rome, at St. Peter's, 4th September, 1869, in the year of our Pontificate XXIV

PIUS IX., POPE

New Books Just Published.

PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS, OR

Moral, Doctrinal, and Liturgical Explanations of the Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass.

BY VERY REV. JOHN T. SULLIVAN, V. G.

OF THE DIOCESE OF WHEELING, WEST VA.

APPROBATION.

The work of Very Rev. John T. Sullivan, entitled: "Prayers and Ceremonies of the Mass," having been submitted to the examination of a Doctor in Theology and approved, is hereby commended to the Catholic public, as well adapted to instruct upon a most important matter.

RICHARD V. WHELAN,

WHEELING, November 10, 1869.

BISHOP OF WHEELING.

18mo Cloth. Price..... \$1 50

ARCHBISHOP MANNING'S LAST WORK.

The Vatican Council and its Definitions.

BY HENRY EDWARD,

ARCHBISHOP OF WESTMINSTER.

This important work is by far the finest thing the Archbishop has ever written, and must produce immense good.

12mo. Cloth. 320 pages. Price..... \$1 25

AT PRESS AND WILL BE READY IN DECEMBER.

THE PONTIFICATE OF POPE PIUS IX.

Being the 3d edition of "Rome and its Ruler," continued to the present day, and greatly enlarged. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE.

12mo. Cloth. Bev., with Portrait..... \$2 50

REDUCED IN PRICE.

**MARSHALL'S CELEBRATED WORK ON CHRISTIAN
MISSIONS, THEIR AGENTS, AND THEIR RESULTS.**

Third Edition. 2 Vols. 8vo. 1160 pages..... \$4 00

New Books! New Books!!

JUST PUBLISHED.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO., 31 Barclay Street,
NEW YORK,**

HAVE JUST PUBLISHED THE FOLLOWING WORKS :

**THE
POEMS**

OF

THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE,

With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch,

By Mrs. J. SADLIER.

This book will, doubtless, command a large sale, for even those who differed from the author in politics or in religion, are forced to admire his poetry, and to concede to him the title of a true poet. Mr. McGee was undoubtedly one of the most remarkable men of our day, and his poetry is equal to the best "popular poetry" of our language.

The volume will be printed from new type, on fine toned paper, with a portrait engraved on steel, in the best style of the art. It will make about 600 pages, crown octavo.

Price, in cloth extra, beveled..... \$2 50
" richly gilt 3 00

A NEW WORK BY DR. BROWNSON.

Conversations on Liberalism and the Church.

By O. A. BROWNSON, LL. D.

This work, by a well-known author, who has published nothing for several years in his own name, treats in a popular manner the objections to the Church which are daily brought by Liberalists and Secularists, and discusses the great questions just now of special interest to the public—questions which have been raised by the Syllabus, the convocation of the Council of the Vatican, and the protests of Pere Hyacinthe.

Price, in cloth extra, \$1 00

NEW BOOKS JUST PUBLISHED.

Brig-Gen. THOMAS FRANCIS MEAGHER HIS POLITICAL AND MILITARY CAREER ;

WITH SELECTIONS FROM

HIS SPEECHES AND WRITINGS.

By Capt. W. F. LYONS.

It will be printed on fine toned paper, from new type, with an excellent Portrait

One vol., Cloth, extra beveled.....	\$2 00
“ “ richly gilt.....	2 50
Morocco extra, beveled	5 00

LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS,

From ST. PATRICK, the Apostle of Ireland, down to ST. LAURENCE O'TOOLE, Ireland's last canonized Saint.

By D. P. CONYNNGHAM,

With Introduction by the Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON.

THIS able Work is compiled from the latest and most reliable materials, and contains the Lives of SIXTY-FIVE of the most illustrious Irish Saints, commencing with St. Patrick, and ending with St. Laurence O'Toole.

It embraces Lives of St. Bridget, "The Mary of Erin;" St. Columbkille, the Apostle of Caledonia; the great Columbanus; St. Brendan, the reputed discoverer of America; St. Aidan, the Apostle of Northumberland; St. Virgilius, (O'Farrell) Bishop of Salzburg, the discoverer of the sphericity of the earth and the existence of Antipodes; St. Colman, patron Saint of Austria; The great St. Malachy, the friend of St. Bernard, and St. Laurence O'Toole, the patriot Bishop.

It also gives the Lives of the founders of the different Sees in Ireland, and the most illustrious Irish Missionaries to Britain, Gaul, Switzerland and Germany, with an account of all the abbeys and monasteries in Ireland, and when, and by whom, founded.

The work will be **RICHLY ILLUSTRATED** with

8 FINE ILLUSTRATIONS,

and is supplied with copious historical and descriptive notes.

This Book should be read by every Catholic, particularly by every Irish Catholic who desires to learn the glorious history and missionary labors of the Saints and Fathers of the primitive Church in Ireland.

Crown, 8vo. Printed on fine toned paper, elegantly illustrated, cloth, extra beveled.....	\$2 50
Cloth, extra richly gilt.....	3 00
Morocco extra.....	5 00

NEW BOOK OF MEDITATIONS.

RESUME OF MEDITATIONS.

By BROTHER PHILIPPE,

SUPERIOR-GENERAL OF THE BROTHERS' OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS.

42mo. Printed on fine toned paper. 498 pages.....\$2 00

THE ABBEY OF ROSS, AND OTHER TALES. 45 Cents.

SELIM ; or, The Pacha of Salonica, AND DE FROMENTAL. 45 Cents.

NOW READY.

**SADLIER'S NEW, BEAUTIFUL, AND EXTREMELY
CORRECT EDITION.**

THE HOLY BIBLE,

Translated from the Latin Vulgate, diligently compared with the Hebrew
Greek, and other editions in divers languages;
Being the edition published by the English College at Rheims, A. D. 1582
and at Douay, 1609, as revised and corrected in 1750, according to
the Clementine edition of the Scriptures, by the

RT. REV. RICHARD CHALLONER, *Bishop of Debra,*

**WITH HIS ANNOTATIONS FOR CLEARING UP THE PRINCIPAL DIFFICULTIES OF
HOLY WRIT.**

The publishers invite the attention of all to this edition of the Holy Scriptures, as one that in beauty and legibility of type, as well as convenience of form, surpasses any heretofore presented. And while no care has been spared to render the mechanical execution of the highest order, extraordinary care has been taken to have the text perfect. For the first time, Challoner's own edition of the Bible is really given. Some years since, Cardinal Wiseman remarked that the names Douay and Rheims, as applied to the current editions, are absolute misnomers. He expressed regret that Challoner's revision had not been respected and adhered to, till such time as, by a competent body of translators, an entirely new translation was made, and adopted by the proper authorities.

Acting on this suggestion the publishers have, by the authority of the Most Reverend Archbishop of New York, here given Bishop Challoner's text from his own edition of 1750, correcting merely typographical errors, and conforming in punctuation and the orthography of proper names, to the standard edition of the Vulgate of 1592.

They can therefore present this as a standard edition, free from the omissions and errors that have so long disfigured our Bibles, and as being what it claims to be—the original Douay and Rheims version of the Holy Scriptures, as revised by Bishop Challoner, and published by him in 1750, with his notes and parallel references, carefully compared with the best Latin editions.

It will form a beautiful post-quarto volume, and be as unique in size, excellence of typography and binding, as it is in its perfect accuracy.

The illustrations will be without exception the finest yet seen, consisting of fifteen chromo-lithographs, equal to the highest European specimens of the art, executed expressly after designs of Gustave Doré.

Besides this fine edition, there will be a pocket form, printed on very fine paper, and forming, from the careful arrangement of notes, the most legible and portable Catholic pocket Bible ever seen.

We feel confident that, for reference and daily use, this Bible will supersede every other, and claim that it will justly do so.

The Attention of Canvassers is invited to the following Popular Works Published by us in Numbers.

NEW AND ELEGANT ILLUSTRATED WORKS,

Published with the Approbation of the Late Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, and the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, Archbishop of New York.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS. From St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of Chevalier D'Artaud de Montor. Edited by Dr. Neligan. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. John McCloskey, Archbishop of New York.

This important work—the only Catholic Lives of the Popes in the English language—is now being published in numbers. The work is stereotyped from new type (cast expressly for the work), printed on the finest quality of paper, and each part is illustrated with a fine steel engraving, engraved expressly for this work. This is got up in a style unsurpassed by any work ever printed in America. Complete in forty parts.

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF GOD; with the history of the devotion to her, to which is added

THE LIVES OF ST. JOSEPH, ST. JOACHIM, AND ST. ANNE. Translated from the French of Abbe Orsini, by Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in thirty-four parts, with a fine steel engraving in each.

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF OUR LORD AND SAVIOUR JESUS CHRIST. Also,

THE HISTORY OF THE ACTS OF THE APOSTLES. From the French of Father De Ligny. By Mrs. J. SADLER. To be completed in twenty-five parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. A new edition of

THE CATHOLIC FAMILY BIBLE; with Notes by Bishop Challoner. To be completed in 44 parts, with a fine steel engraving in each. This edition is printed on fine sized and calendered paper, and the type is surrounded by a very handsome engraved border. It is illustrated with forty fine steel engravings, and a very beautiful colored title. This is the cheapest and handsomest edition of the Douay Bible published.

BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Each part illustrated with a fine steel engraving. This new edition is printed in quarto form, uniform with the "Life of the Blessed Virgin." The letter-press is surrounded by a very elegant engraved border, which adds much to the appearance of the work. Persons who wish to obtain "Butler's Lives of the Saints," as the author left it, must be sure that they get SADLER'S EDITION. We mention this, because there is an edition, published in numbers, by a Protestant firm in this city, in which the notes, and some of the lives, have been left out. The author's notes in our edition form about one-fifth of the entire work, and it is taking a most unwarrantable liberty with the work to leave them out. Our edition is complete. The notes are the most instructive portion of the work. For instance: there is one note in our edition, "On the Writings of St. John Chrysostom," which occupies TWENTY-THREE PAGES OF SMALL TYPE, and all that is left out of the mutilated edition.

HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Abbe MacGeoghegan, with a continuation from the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, by John Mitchel. Complete in 40 parts, with a beautiful steel engraving in each, and a colored title page.

BEFORE subscribing for these works, be sure you look for the name of D. & J. SADLER as publishers.

THE GREAT ILLUSTRATED NATIONAL HISTORY OF IRELAND, By MacGEOGHEGAN and MITCHEL,

to be issued in parts of thirty-two pages, with a Fine Steel
Engraving in each part.

PRICE TWENTY-FIVE CENTS.

Many of the Engravings are made from Photographs obtained from various persons, among the rest THE MARQUIS OF KILDARE.

We have also obtained a portrait of the great Irish Franciscan, FATHER
JUKE WADDING, who was agent in Rome for the Irish Confederates of 1641.

We have original Portraits of Hugh O'Neil; O'Sullivan Bear; Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh; Francis Conry, Archbishop of Tuam; Archbishop Plunket; St. Patrick; Sarsfield; King James and King William, (group); Napper Tandy, Wolfe Tone and Lord Edward Fitzgerald, (group); Thomas Addis Emmet, Robert Emmet and Dr. MacNeven, (group); Samuel Neilson and John and Henry Sheares, (group); Curran, Grattan and Flood, (group); Gerald IX, Earl of Kildare, etc., etc.

In addition to the Portraits, we have the following subjects engraved: King Brian killed by the Viking; Dermot McMurrough in the English Camp; St. Patrick going to Tara; Massacre at Drogheda; Marriage of Eva and Strongbow; Views of Cashel, Limerick and the Shannon; St. Canice, Kilkenny; Carrickfergus Castle; and a number of others.

THE WANT OF A HISTORY OF IRELAND, down to the present time, produced in a style of typography and illustration in keeping with the advanced taste of the day, and of such literary and national ability as to stamp it as a work of enduring value, has long been felt. In the work now offered, the publishers feel that under every aspect they will meet the requirements of the case.

Among the various Histories of Ireland, there is none that so justly commands the attention of the Irish race as that originally written in French by the Abbé MacGeoghegan, a chaplain in the Irish Brigade, intimately connected with the officers, or the immediate descendants of officers, who fought at Limerick and Aughrim. Thoroughly versed in the ancient annals of his unhappy country, and almost a witness of much of the stirring period that closed the seventeenth century, he presented to the Irish in France, as well as the polished natives of that country, a true picture of the History of the Isle of Saints.

Full of patriotic-feeling, careful in research, gifted with eloquence and narrative talent of a high order, he wrote his works with the graces of style necessary in that day to command attention among readers in France, and which make it, when translated, so acceptable to all.

These qualities render his work far superior to any that preceded or have followed it. Dullness of style on the one hand, unfaithfulness to Ireland on the other, render some of the published histories utterly valueless. In MacGeoghegan, all necessary qualities were combined, and it is not surprising that O'Connell, Davis, Archbishop MacHale, and, indeed, all prominent men in Ireland, have attested its superiority and excellence. We now give it thoroughly and carefully revised.

Thomas Davis, in his essay on Irish history, speaks of it as follows: "Well, as to this National History—L' Abbé MacGeoghegan published History of Ireland, in 3 vols., quarto, dedicated to the Irish Brigade. Writing in France, he was free from the English censorship: writing for 'The Brigade,' he avoided the impudence of Huguenot historians. The sneers of the deist Voltaire, and the lies of the Catholic Cambrensis, receive a sharp chastisement in his preface, and a full answer in his text. He was a man of the most varied acquirements and an elegant writer. More full references, and the correction of a few errors of detail, would render his book more satisfactory to the professor of history, but for the student it is the best in the world. He is graphic, easy and Irish. He is not a bigot, but apparently a genuine Catholic. His information as to the number of troops, and other facts of our Irish battles, is superior to any other general historian's; and they who know it well need not blush, as most Irishmen must now, at their ignorance of Irish history."

The *Dublin Review* says: "Every person anxious for the diffusion of useful historical knowledge among the Irish people, will rejoice that a beautiful edition of Abbé MacGeoghegan's History of Ireland has obtained a success almost unprecedented in the annals of Dublin publishing. The Abbé, as our readers know, was Chaplain to the Irish Brigade, and for that very reason had the spirit, as well as the means, of writing a good popular history of his native land. No library is perfect without Abbé MacGeoghegan."

MacGeoghegan's work stops at the Fall of Limerick. To give the important history of the last and present century, required also an able hand. The History of Ireland, from the Fall of Limerick to our day, has been written by one who has long been himself an historic character, and whose judgment, research and ability as a writer have ever commanded respect. In itself, that history, from the pen of John Mitchel, will be the most valuable contribution to Irish history ever issued in this country. Certainly no more fitting continuation could be found for the work of MacGeoghegan.

This complete History of Ireland will be produced by the publishers in a style suited to the intrinsic worth of the volume. No expense will be spared to render it a most attractive work. It is printed from new type, each page encircled by an emblematic border, and it will be illustrated by steel engravings of excellence. These illustrations will be of the highest merit and authenticity, and will give, for the first time, portraits of many of Ireland's greatest worthies, such as Hugh O'Neil, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, Father Luke Wadding, etc., from original portraits preserved at Rome, or in the seats of the Irish nobility, and obtained by us with great difficulty and without regard to expense.

CONDITIONS OF THE WORK.

THE History of Ireland, by MacGeoghegan and Mitchel, will be issued in 40 numbers, of 32 pages each, with an emblematic border to the page, designed by MacIise.

Each number will contain a fine steel plate; and an illuminated title page, executed in the highest style of chromo-lithographic art, will be given with the first number.

No subscription will be received except for the entire work, and that will be completed in 40 numbers, without any delay or alteration in these conditions.

JUST PUBLISHED.

TEN WORKING DESIGNS

FOR

Catholic Churches,

Containing all Details, Specifications, Figured Dimensions, etc., necessary to bring each work to completion without the assistance of an Architect; together with

PRACTICAL ESSAYS

ON

Ventilation, Heating, Adaptability, and Acoustics.

By CHARLES SHOLL.

This work has been completed and designed by a professional Architect, of large experience both in Europe and America, who has of late years turned his attention exclusively to Ecclesiastical Architecture. When completed it will contain Ten complete Designs for cheap Churches, costing from \$2,600 to \$25,000, and respectively seating from 256 to 1,000 adults and a proportionate number of children. We can guarantee that each Church will be a correct type of the style adopted in every detail.

Designs E, I, and K are intended for congregations of ample means, as the MATERIAL adopted, and the GENERAL FINISH, is of an expensive character.

No. Design	Materials.	Style.	Capacity.	
			20 Adults.	20 Children.
Design A	Wood.	Rustic Primitive Gothic.	256	Adults.
" B	Wood.	Early English.	280	"
" C	Wood.	Byzantine.	300	"
" D	Brick and Stone.	Anglo-Italian, with Turret.	286	"
" E	Stone.	Early Gothic, " "	288	"
" F	Wood.	Perpendicular, " Spire.	380	"
" G	Wood.	Romanesque.	800	"
" H	Brick and Stone.	Brick and Stone, Italian Tower.	700	"
" I	Stone.	Flamboyant Gothic, Spire.	1000	"
" K	Stone.	Florid Gothic, Spire.	1000	"

We have been called on repeatedly by numbers of the Right Rev'd Clergy to furnish a work of this description, and have been prevented up to this time by our inability to find a person qualified to do justice to so important a subject. By the admission of experienced architects, the work is now such as will stand the severest criticisms. We therefore address ourselves especially to this body to encourage our efforts in developing a true spirit of Catholic Architecture throughout the land.

These Designs have been submitted to the Most Rev'd Archbishops of New York and Halifax, and the Right Rev. Bishop of Charleston, the two latter of whom were in the city, who have kindly furnished us with the following

APPROBATIONS.

NEW YORK, March 1, 1869.

Messrs. D. & J. SADLER & Co.,—Your project of publishing a series of Designs for Catholic Churches, accompanied by Working Plans and Specifications, prepared by a competent Architect, is one which meets my hearty approval, and which, when accomplished, will, I think, be very useful to the Rev. Clergy, especially in localities where such designs, combining taste with economy, cannot easily be procured. Wishing for your enterprise the ample patronage it merits, I remain, dear sirs, your most obedient servant,

JOHN, ARCHBISHOP OF NEW YORK.

HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, April 12, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I have examined with deepest interest your first series of Designs for the construction of Catholic Churches of every size and order of Architecture, and it is simply true to say, that this work, so auspiciously commenced, has my heartiest approbation.

The want of such a practical book on Catholic Architecture for the last twenty years, in the remote dioceses and country parishes of the United States and elsewhere in America, has cost the Catholic population of this Continent, I am sure, many millions of dollars without any commensurate result.

In the present work, Bishops and Priests not having access to a first-class Architect, often within a circuit of many hundred miles, are always sure of finding a first-class Plan and all information regarding site, cost, details, etc., etc. Moreover, instead of having to depend on the ever limited resources of any single Architect, they will have, as it were, a boundless variety of Designs and most valuable suggestions to choose from, as will appear best suited to the wants and resources of each locality, and the true character and magnitude of the work on hand. With this expression of my humble views on this most important and useful work, I am, dear sirs, very respectfully yours,

THOMAS L. CONNOLLY, ARCHBISHOP OF HALIFAX.

D. & J. SADLER & Co.

MESSERS D. & J. SADLER,—*Gentlemen*: It is with exceeding pleasure that I learn you have undertaken the publication of a series of designs for Churches, to be erected at moderate cost; and still further, that to those detailed designs and drawings, you will unite clear and complete specifications, all drawn up by a skillful and experienced Architect. Such a work will be truly a benefit, as by it, miscalculations, errors, omissions, etc., which vex the soul of whoever undertakes the erection of a Church, may in great measure be avoided. P. S.—Please send me four copies as soon as ready. Respectfully, your obedient servant,

P. N. LYNCH, BISHOP OF CHARLESTON, S. C.

BISHOP'S HOUSE, NEWARK, June 10, 1869.

Having examined the Series of Architectural Designs and Plans for Churches, about to be published by the Messrs. SADLER, I agree in the above approval and recommendation. I remain, very truly yours,

J. ROOSEVELT BAYLEY, BISHOP OF NEWARK.

ST. PAUL, MINN., Jan. 25, 1869.

DEAR SIRS,—I am rejoiced to hear of your project, viz.: the issuing "Ten Working Designs for Catholic Churches" containing details, specifications, figured dimensions, etc., and that you have found a man equal to the task. I have no doubt as to your being fully remunerated for your labor and outlay. Let me express the hope that the Architect will have an eye to the requirements of the taste and style of our times and country. You may put me down as subscriber to the amount of four copies. Faithfully yours,

THOMAS, BISHOP OF ST. PAUL.

D. & J. SADLER & Co., New York.

Trifling modifications will enable any other Christian denomination to use these designs, and adapt them to their different form of worship.

The number printed must depend on the extent of subscriptions. The edition will be strictly limited to a few copies beyond the list; it will be impossible to obtain it hereafter except at an advanced rate. Subscribers should therefore send in their names immediately.

The Rt. Rev. Bishops and Clergy who feel the want of this long-desired book, will therefore be kind enough to correspond with us at once, to avoid disappointments which all will regret.

Although they have labored for thirty years to increase the libraries of Catholic Churches and families with valuable works, the publishers feel convinced that they have never offered a book that will prove of greater service to both Clergy and people, and consequently to the Church at large.

The work is large folio, containing 45 plates, 75 pages of letter-press, and is finished in the best style, on toned paper, and partially illuminated. Folio size, 20 x 14. Price \$15. Sent by Mail or Express on receipt of price. Half Mor. beveled and gilt edges \$20.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,
31 BARCLAY STREET, NEW YORK.

JUST PUBLISHED.

LECTURES ON IRISH SUBJECTS.

By HENRY GILES.

Comprising the following Lectures: IRISH CHARACTER, MENTAL AND MORAL. SPIRIT OF IRISH HISTORY. IRELAND AND THE IRISH. JOHN PHILPOT CURRAN. IRISH SOCIAL CHARACTER. IRISH-BORN CITIZENS. IRISH EMIGRATION. DANIEL O'CONNELL. OLIVER GOLDSMITH. GERALD GRIFFIN. DR. DOYLE.

1 Vol., Crown, 8vo.	Cloth.....	\$2 00
"	Half Morocco.....	2 50
"	Half Calf.....	3 00

This is a handsomely printed work, containing the cream of the varied learning and brilliant thoughts of the lamented Henry Giles. If not the most popular, Mr. Giles was unquestionably one of the most sparkling and versatile of the grand galaxy of literati which Ireland gave to America. There were few subjects which his philosophical mind did not fathom and his brilliant fancy illuminate and make attractive. Few of our public men better understood the light and shadow of Irish character, or could touch off its idiosyncracies with a readier pen. His style is Irish to the core; ready wit, quiet humor, glowing imagination, graceful fancy, subtle reasoning, and philosophical thought. Whether he treats of O'Connell or Goldsmith, Curran or Dr. Doyle, Gerald Griffin or Irish Character, we are equally edified and pleased, and reluctantly push the tempting viands from us, hoping that we may soon have an opportunity of returning to the feast.—*San Francisco Daily Monitor.*

LECTURES AND ESSAYS. By Henry Giles. (New York: D. & J. Sadlier & Co.) The popular veteran lecturer, Giles, has here collected the discourses which from time to time drew and gratified so many of his audiences all over the country. They were chiefly addressed to Irish audiences, who warmly appreciated their singular ability of wit, humor, and eloquence—his sketches of Daniel O'Connell, John Philpot Curran, Oliver Goldsmith, Gerald Griffin, &c., ranking among the most attractive essays of the kind, and exciting an interest which does not grow out of date with the lapse of years. This handsome volume contains a great amount of popular entertainment and information, and would be a good book in any library. It has a portrait of the author.—*New York Daily Times.*

This is, perhaps, the best work, as regards typographical merit, ever issued by the Sadlier firm. It exhibits a faithful likeness of Henry Giles. Mr. Giles was, undoubtedly, THE PRINCE OF LECTURERS. None ever had a quicker or clearer conception of the subject chosen to lecture upon. Mr. Giles has the gift of comprehension; he takes hold of the salient points, either in history or in the character of a man, and says all that can be said. Indeed, there is no appeal from Henry Giles' judgment in the topics he discusses. For, after one has listened to, or has read one of his lectures, he must needs feel, not carried away, but thoroughly convinced of the truth of what the lecturer has undertaken to prove. Mr. G., more than any other, could hold an audience spell-bound. What with a clear perspicuity of intellect, an ardent soul, and an impassioned delivery, he was unrivalled. Alas! we shall hear him, perhaps, no more. He was the student and the scholar—and great at that. These LECTURES AND ESSAYS will be read and appreciated as long as there will remain a spark of love for the best written English works. What a pity that such a man should pass away uninspired by Catholic consolation!—*Boston Pilot.*

This work, which is now being canvased for in this city by James P. Flynn, should command a large sale among that portion of the inhabitants of our city whom it particularly interests. The Lectures and Essays here given to the public are among the finest efforts of the genius of Henry Giles. None of the contents of this volume have ever before been published in book form. The many thousands who have had the privilege of hearing Mr. Giles discourse on "Spirit of Irish History," "Irish Wit and Humor," "Irish Character, Mental and Moral," "Ireland and the Irish," "Irish-born Citizens," "Irish Emigration," "Daniel O'Connell," or "John Philpot Curran," will be glad of the opportunity of having those noble lectures by them for frequent perusal. So, too, with the Essays on "Doctor Doyle," "Oliver Goldsmith," and "Wit and Humor in Scotland," written for a Boston periodical; many will be pleased to have them in a more permanent form.—*Providence (R. I.) Herald.*

SADLIER & CO.'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

A Book for every Reader of Irish History.

**THE FATE AND FORTUNES
OF
O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL,
EARLS OF TYRONE AND TYRCONNEL ;**

Their Flight from Ireland ; their Vicissitudes abroad ; and their Death in Exile.

BY THE REV. C. P. MEEHAN, M.R.I.A.

ILLUSTRATED WITH FOUR SPLENDID STEEL ENGRAVINGS

1 vol. 12mo, cloth, extra, \$2.00.

This work forms a noble addition to Irish literature, and has been received with unusual encomiums by the European Press. Father Meehan has brought to his task all the fervent patriotism and antiquarian research which his great theme demanded, and has given to the public a work without which no library can be complete. He adds to the story of Tyrone and Tyrconnel all the charms which genius, research and composition can give to this page of Irish history, and his book is one which every student of Irish literature will love to linger over. This edition is illustrated with four elegant Engravings on steel, of Hugh O'Neill, O'Sullivan Beare, most Rev. Peter Lombard, Archbishop of Armagh, and Bishop Florence Conry, taken from the original Portraits in the galleries of Italy and Spain.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"We do not know which is the most to be admired in this work, the amount of information which has been put together from a variety of hidden sources, or the excellent narrative with which it is woven into a history. To throw State paper documents and crabb'd old letters into order is not a very difficult matter, but to give them the freshness of a tale, the charm of a romance, and the pathos of the drama, requires no little talent. We freely accord the Rev. Author the praise of having done this, and having composed a book of such unpromising materials which carries the reader along with him to the last page. The "Fate and Fortunes" is not merely the record of the dim setting of the sun of Irish freedom; it is not merely a faithful account of the last days of two of her bravest and most unfortunate sons, it is not merely a farewell account of the last of the Irish chieftains ; but it is a circumstantial history which maps out the events preceding and accompanying the plantation of Ulster, with a grace and liveliness which can be given only by the most exalted details of the social and political state of Ireland at that period."—*London Weekly Register*.

"The Rev. Mr. Meehan is no mere compiler of books. In the language in which Curran portrayed the duties of the narrator of facts and men long past, he must discharge equally the office of the historian and the witness ; and, whilst he takes up the task of the one and continues it, the Rev. Mr. Meehan, with impartial justice, and upon unimpeachable evidence, appears in the character of the other. With a feeling and sentiment in his work that shows his self-denying interest for its success, the Rev. Mr. Meehan speaks of this great work in his preface as a "page of Irish history." We dispute the correctness of such a term. This book is more. It is a volume in Irish history, and a volume not to be reached by any less laborious, any less able, any less enthusiastic lover of the glorious illustrations of Irish history than the Rev. Mr. Meehan."—*Dublin Irishman*.

A TIMELY AND DEEPLY INTERESTING VOLUME

JUST PUBLISHED,

THE IRISH IN AMERICA.

BY JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. FOR CORK,

AUTHOR OF "ROME AND ITS RULER," "LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW," ETC.

This excellent work has just been published simultaneously in London and New York. Being the result of close observation on the part of its Author during his recent American tour, it can be relied upon as a just and impartial view of the condition, prospects and position of the Irish race in America. It is written with all the terseness and vigor which characterize Mr. Maguire's works, and will command a very large sale. By the English and Irish Press it has been received with universal commendation.

One Volume, cloth, extra, 653 pp., \$2.00.

Extracts from Opinions of the Press.

"The civil war, whatever else it did, improved to a very remarkable extent the position of the Irish in America: that is to say, of the Catholic Irish. Mr. Maguire does not overrate this. In the American mind the Irish approved themselves worthy and valuable citizens in an American cause, and not merely as against England. An opportunity was gained for rising into public notice and esteem without the intervention of politicians, and the result was that Catholics and Irishmen did succeed in placing themselves in prominent positions as American citizens, and in vanquishing a great deal of the remaining prejudice against them. Mr. Maguire knows how to make a telling book, and although his enthusiasm carries him sometimes beyond sober limits, it unconsciously proves the main argument of his work; for clearly he would not have grown enthusiastic over those who had shamed his country."—*London Chronicle*.

"What we recommend every one is to procure the work and read it for himself, and those persons who find it expensive ought to club together and purchase a copy between them, taking in turns to read it. It is a work which cannot be praised too highly at the present crisis, and which no Catholic, no Irishman, and no politician, whatever his creed may be, ought to be without. Mr. Maguire has a right to be proud of his book."—*London Weekly Register*.

"He appears to have investigated his subject with unusual thoroughness, if not with absolute impartiality; and the result is a work of very great interest and value, different from any other book of travels in America that we remember to have read. Its fluency and wealth of words are extraordinary. It is very pleasantly written, and abounds in information which is peculiarly valuable at the present moment. One of the most interesting parts of Mr. Maguire's volume is his picture of the self-devotion and energy of the Catholic Priests in supplying the wants of their co-religionists, and laboring to keep them within the fold."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"The testimony of the writer is the more valuable as to the power and influence of the Irish in America, because he is known as an earnest, able thinker, who never allows imagination to lend a false color to facts which come under his observation, and who never arrives at a conclusion without looking at both sides of the question with rigid impartiality. * * * * We hope to give our readers some examples of the value and importance of this truly valuable book."—*Dublin Irishman*.

More than one motive influenced Mr. Maguire to visit America, as he tells us in his preface. He wanted to see what the Irish were doing there—to understand the real value of labor as applied to the cultivation of the soil and development of the country, even when separated from capital. The result of his impressions he has given freely and without disguise."—*London Universe*.

"As Mr. Maguire employed a good deal of care and time to inform himself on his special subject, and made it a point to have access to those who could best inform him, his work cannot fail to be full of interesting facts and anecdotes."—*N. Y. Irish Citizen*.

☞ Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

CATHOLIC MUSIC,

For Sale Wholesale and Retail by

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay Street, New York.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN BOOK.	
By REV. A. YOUNG.....	\$1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By DR. CUMMINGS.....	50
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK, containing the Morning and Evening Service. By R. GARBET.....	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP, containing a choice collection of Masses, Litanies, Psalms, Hymns, &c. By KIRK.....	50
THE CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK.	90
CATHOLIC MELODIES. By ROHR.....	40
WALTER'S ANCIENT AND MODERN MUSIC.	5 00
CATHOLIC SINGING BOOK.	40
CANTICA SACRA.	1 00
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 1 for Morning Service.....	2 75
CANTATA. By A. WERNER. No. 2 for Evening Service.....	2 75
BEETHOVEN'S MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 13
DE MONTI'S " B flat ".....	1 00
FARMER'S " " ".....	1 13
GLORIA IN EXCELSIS DEO. BUSCH.....	4 00
GUINARD'S MASS.	1 00
HAYDN'S 1st MASS IN B flat. Cloth.....	1 13
" 2d " C ".....	1 13
" 3d " D ".....	1 13
" 4th " B flat ".....	1 13
" 6th " B ".....	1 13
" 7th " G ".....	1 00
LAMBILLOTTE'S MASS PASCALE IN D.	3 00
LYRA CATHOLICA.	8 00
THE MEMORARE. By A. WERNER.....	2 75
MOZART'S 1st MASS IN C. Cloth.....	1 00
" 2d " C ".....	1 00
" 7th " B flat ".....	1 00
" 7th " G ".....	90
" 12th " ".....	1 25
" 15th " Requiem ".....	1 13
STABAT MATER. ROSSINI.....	1 13
STEARNS'S MASS IN A.	1 50
ZIMMER'S MASS.	2 00
WEBER'S " IN E flat.....	1 13
" " G.....	1 13
MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT. By a Priest of the Congregation of the Most Holy Redeemer.....	1 75
THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK, a supplement to the ROMAN CHANT.....	75
THE SANCTUARY. a Sunday School Vocal Class Book.....	35
DIELMAN'S MASS.	2 00
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARP.	1 35
PETER'S CATHOLIC HARMONIST.	1 50
THE COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols.....	8 00

Peter's collections of Catholic Music kept on hand.

Any of the above music sent free by mail on receipt of the price.

The Life of Father Mathew.

By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. With a fine Steel Engraving of the Apostle of Temperance. 12mo, cloth, \$2 00.

The Heiress of Kilorgan.

OR, EVENINGS WITH THE OLD GERALDINES.

By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

IN PREPARATION, FROM THE THIRD LONDON EDITION,

Rome and Its Ruler.

A New Edition, greatly enlarged. Containing many new chapters not in the first edition. **By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P.** 12mo. 2 00

Mr. Maguire is now engaged preparing a THIRD EDITION of Rome and its Ruler, bringing it down to the present time, which we will republish at an early day.

The Great Day.

A Souvenir of First Communion. With an Engraving of the First Communion and a place for the name. 18mo, cloth, 45 cents; cloth, gilt, 75 cents. A liberal discount made to Clergymen, Schools, etc.

The History of Ireland.

From the Treaty of Limerick to the present time, being a continuation of MacGeoghegan. **By JOHN MITCHEL.** Super-royal 8vo, 650 pages, cloth, bev. \$3.50. half Mor. \$4 50

The Adventures of Owen Evans, Esq.;

OR, THE CATHOLIC CRUSOE.

By Rev. W. H. ANDERDON. 12mo, cloth, \$1.25.

—NOW READY—

A New Life of St. Paul of the Cross,

FOUNDER OF THE PASSIONISTS.

By Rev. Father PIUS, Passionist. 1 vol. 12mo, cloth. \$1.50.

MacCarthy More; or The Fortunes of an Irish Chief

IN THE REIGN OF QUEEN ELIZABETH.

By MRS. J. SADLER.

3 Vol Cloth, Extra, \$1 00. Sent free by mail on receipt of price.

JUST PUBLISHED.

A New and Revised Edition of

The History of the Irish Church.

By REV. THOMAS WALSH.

Illustrated with numerous Plates.

\$3 50

LIFE OF CHRIST,

From the French of Rev. Father de Ligny, S. J.

8vo. cloth bound..... \$4 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN,

From the French of Abbe Orsini.

8vo. cloth bound.....\$4 00.

LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE,

18mo. Cloth..... \$1 25 •

MAUREEN DHU:

A TALE OF THE CLADDAGH AT GALWAY. By MRS. S. SADLER

18mo. Cloth..... \$1 13.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLER. 18mo. Cloth....\$0 45

THE POACHERS,

AND OTHER TALES.

Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLER. 18mo. Cloth....\$0 45

KEIGHLEY HALL,

AND OTHER TALES.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45

ROBERT MAY.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45

WINIFRED JONES.

18mo. Cloth..... \$0 45

THE POEMS OF THOMAS D'ARCY MCGEE.

With an Introduction and Biographical Sketch.

By MRS. J. SADLIER.

Crown Octavo. 624 pages, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....\$2 50
" " gilt..... 3 00

THE POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER.

Re-printed from the last London edition, and compiled by the author

shortly before his death, with Portrait. Cloth, beveled.....\$2 00
" " richly gilt. 2 00

POETICAL WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

To which is added his "Tragedy of Gisippus." 12mo. Cloth....\$1 50

POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN.

With Biographical Introduction. By JOHN MITCHEL.....\$2 00

THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS.

With Notes, Historical Illustrations, &c. By JOHN MITCHEL. Cloth, \$1 50

GOLDSMITH'S POEMS.

To which is added the "Vicar of Wakefield." Illustrated.....\$1 00

THE MOST POPULAR SONG BOOK EVER PUBLISHED.

SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS.

Being a collection of Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo.

896 pages. Price only.....\$1 00.

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION.

Political Songs. Selected from the Dublin *Nation*. 12mo. 158 pages. 0 50

HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER.

286 pages. Paper.....\$0 20
Cloth..... 0 40

FORGET ME NOT SONGSTER:

A selection of Sentimental and Comic Songs, to which is added a
collection of Toasts. 286 pages. Paper cover..... \$0 20

Cloth..... 0 40

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE EMERALD SONGSTER.

Containing a collection of the latest, and most popular Irish, Patriotic,
Sentimental and Comic Songs. 320 pages. Paper cover.....\$0 20
Cloth..... 0 40

The Most Complete Song Book ever Published.

NOW READY.

SONGS OF IRELAND, AND OTHER LANDS:

BEING

A COLLECTION OF THE MOST POPULAR

Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs.

24mo. 896 pages. With Four Illustrations. Cloth
Gilt back. **Price only \$1.00.** Sent free by mail, on
receipt of price.

D. & J. SADLER & CO.,

31 BARCLAY STREET, New York.

CONTENTS.

The vigil of the Shan van
Vocht.
Tipperary recruiting song.
Caosh the piper.
Mo cailin donn.
The green little shamrock
of Ireland.
The widows message to her
son.
The cailin deas.
The Claddagh boatman.
The Shan van Vocht.
God save Ireland.
The old race.
Song of the backwoods.
I'm very happy where I am
The memory of the dead.
Awake, and lie dreaming
no more.
Clare's dragoons.
The wearing of the green.
Molly astore.
The forlorn hope.
Aileen mayourneen.
Dermot asithora.
The exile of Erin.
Paddy Blake's echo

The blarney.
The men of Tipperary.
Arranmore.
The fairy boy.
Kate O'Brien.
Dublin bay.
Live in my heart, and pay
no rent.
The dear Irish boy.
Mother, he's going away.
Mary astore.
The low-backed car.
Mary of the curling hair.
The whistling thief.
Kitty Tyrell.
The tie is broke, my Irish
girl.
The white Cockade.
Purty Molly Brallaghan.
Leave us a lock of your
hair.
Dance light, for my heart
it lies under your feet.
Soggarth aroon.
I'll never get drunk any
more.
The four-leaved shamrock.

Lament of the Irish emi-
grant.
Lament of Irish maiden.
The blarney.
The gentleman of the army
The cow that ate the piper.
Mary of Argyle.
What are the wild waves
saying?
Charlie is my darling.
Simon the Cellarer.
O let me like a soldier fall.
The light of other days.
I love the merry sunshine.
Ever of thee.
I'm afloat, I'm afloat.
My poor dog tray.
Shells of the Ocean.
The maids of merry Ire-
land.
Ben Bolt.
The bells of Shandon.
Terence's farewell.
Bonnie Dundee.
Do they miss me at home.
Gentle Nettie Moore.
To the West.

Where is the slave.
We may roam through this world.
My heart and lute.
Black-eyed Susan.
Remember the glories.
Ma Aileen as thore.
The vow of Tipperary.
Norah the pride of Kildare
A highland laddie heard of war.
The shamrock.
The Fireman's barcarole,
Rich and rare were the gems.
I'd mourn the hopes.
Tyrolese evening hymn
A wet sheet and a flowing sea.
'Tis gone, and for ever.
Though the last glimpse of Erin.
The huntsman's chorus.
Dashing white sergeant.
All's well.
How dear to me the hour,
They don't propose.
The lass o' Gowrie.
Paddy Macshane.
Love's young dream.
By the margin of fair Zurich's waters.
Erin is my home.
Yankee doodle.
The banks of Banna.
The bay of Biscay, O!
The de'il came fiddling thro the town.
The washing day.
A life on the ocean wave.
I see them on their winding way.
We have lived and loved together.
Let us haste to Kelvin Grove
Banks of Allen water.
The vale of love.
Too ral, laddy.
Oh! 'tis wine.
The bridal ring.
The exile of Erin.
Farewell.
The light guitar.
Isle of beauty, fare thee well.
'Tis the last rose of summer.
Oh! had we some bright Isle of our own.
Oh! breathe not his name.
Tho' you leave me now in sorrow.
The minstrel boy.
The toast be dear woman.
Of in the stilly night.
As slow our ship.
The maid of Erin.
Dark eyed one.
The sea.

Bonaparte's farewell.
Afton water.
With early horn.
Behold! how brightly.
The voice of her I love.
Far o'er the deep blue sea.
The gipsy girl's appeal
The old granite state.
The fair land of Poland.
The rose tree.
My heart's in old Ireland.
The gipsy bride.
Barney Brallaghan.
Larry O Gaff.
Rockaway.
Molly Bawn.
Savourneen Peelish.
O! sing to me.
But Carey!
You'll remember me.
Enniskillen dragoon.
Mary Blain.
Hush thy vain sighs.
Bowery gala.
The man of disarming.
Diavolo.
Cushlamachree.
'Tis sad to leave your father land.
A song—a song! a merry song!
A soldier's life is the life we love.
The maypole.
The heart bow'd down by weight of woe.
Kathleen O'More.
Katty Avourneen.
Let us love one another.
Matrimonial sweets.
Love not.
Flow, O my tears.
The pilot.
When the morning first dawns.
In the days when we went gipsying.
Friends, come draw near.
Our way across the mountains, ho!
There's no home like my own.
The light of other days.
Am I not fondly thine own
Och! Norah dear.
The carrier dove.
The Maltese boat song.
The haunted spring.
The spring time of year is coming.
Gaily the troubadour
The charming woman.
The lords of creation, men we call.
Ned of the hill.
The land of the west.
Widow Machree.
The bowld sojer boy.
Meet me by moonlight alone.

The Donnybrook jig.
The darlin' ould stick.
William Reilly's courtship
Reilly's trial.
Caroline of dinburgh town
Teddy O'Neale.
Love and liquor.
The fairy boy.
Maid of Athens.
The soldier's dream.
Ye mariners of England.
The Bride's farewell.
'I were vain to tell thee all I feel.
When thy bosom heave the sigh.
Lord Ullin's daughter.
God save the Queen.
Away, away, to the mountain's brow.
Oh, I should like to marry.
The oak and the ivy.
The white squall.
My Normandy.
The days when I was court-ed.
Boatman dance.
Niagara.
My father land.
The ivy green.
The original and genuine Lucy Long.
We went go home till morn-ing.
The bucket.
Long time ago.
My life is like the summer rose.
Wind of the winter night.
Ireland.
Minute gun at sea.
The mermaid.
Sleep baby sleep.
Love on.
Rambling boys of pleasure
Evening song to the Virgin at sea.
The groves of blarney.
The delights of love.
Guard her as a treasure.
Flow on thou shining river
Life of the bold Buccaneer.
The mother who hath a child at sea.
Hurrah for the Emerald Isle
Sparkling and bright.
We're a' noddin.
The braes of Balquithier.
The drunkard's wife.
I'm o'er young to marry ye
Comin' through the rye.
A pirate's life for me.
Norah M Shane.
The good old days of Adam and Eve.
Away o'er the blue waves of ocean.
The heart of thy Norah is breaking.
The bonny boat.

CONTENTS OF SONG BOOK (Continued.)

Lilly Dale.
Constantinople.
The dearest spot.
Nora O'Neal.
Johnny Sands.
Mary of Fermoy.
Up for the green.
The flying trapeze.
Would I were a boy again.
Ould Ireland! you're my darlin'.
Pretty maid milking her cow.
Pat Mulloy.
Song of all songs.
I'm not myself at all.
The Irish jaunting car.
Farewell to Cathleen.
Barney O'Hea.
The green linnet.
Bobbing around.
Beautiful Erin.
Dublin lasses.
Colleen Bawn.
Erin mavourneen.
My gra gal machree.
We may be happy yet.
The tail iv me coat.
Mickey the carman.
Limerick is beautiful.
Far, far upon the sea.
What will you do, love?
Rocked in the cradle of the deep.
Shuille agra,
The Colleen Bawn.
The green bushes.
If I had a thousand a-year.
Judge not a man.
Kate O Shane.
The cottage by the sea.
Wait till I put on my bonnet.
Willie, we have missed you.
A cure for the nightmare.
The young May Moon.
Oh! bay of Dublin.
Recruiting song for the Irish brigade.
Gra gal machree.
Cheer! boys, cheer!
Katy, darling.
The boys of Kilkenny.
Colleen dhas cruthin amoe.
O, Erin, my country! my heart beats for thee.
The blackbird.
Old Ireland I adore.
Kate of Garavilla.
A song for the Pope.
Nora Creina.
Villikins and his Dinah.
The boys of the Irish brigade.
The town of passage.
Blarney.
The beautiful maid of seventy.
Ned of the hill.
The Irish maiden's song,

Parody on the cottage by the sea.
Pastheen fion.
The flowers o' the forest.
My heart's in the highlands.
The highland minstrel boy.
Within a mile of Edinburgh town.
Bonny Prince Charlie.
Annie Laurie.
Wae's me for Prince Charlie.
Here's a health to them that's awa.
Will ye no come back again.
Come, sit thee down.
Mary weep no more for me.
Hibernia's lovely Jean.
Noreen.
The may-dew.
Oh! for a husband.
Lady Mary.
The girl I left behind me.
The Athlone landlady.
Two heads are better than one.
The coquette.
O'Blarney.
Miss Ellen Geo, of Kew.
Domestic asides.
La Belle Cuisiniere.
The captain and his whiskers.
French and English.
Out, John! out, John!
The charming man.
A few words after marriage.
The girls of this age.
The wedding of Ballyporeen.
I'll hang my harp on a willow tree.
Beautiful Isle of the sea.
The valley lay smiling.
Nora darling, don't believe them.
I saw from the beach.
I cannot sing the old songs.
Listen to the mocking bird.
Terry Malone.
Maureen.
The gipsy's warning.
Annie Lisle.
Bonny Eloise.
Irish Mary.
No one to love.
Thy harp, beloved Erin.
Happy be thy dreams.
Here in solitude and silence.
O'Connor's child.
Star-spangled banner.
Woodman, spare that tree.
Some love to roam o'er the dark sea foam.
The brave old oak.
The banks of the blue moselle.
List thee, dear lady.
The spot where I was born.

The old English gentleman.
False one, I love thee still.
When the trump of fame.
The mermaid's cave.
Kate Kearney.
Angel's whisper.
Oh! blame not the bard.
Hail Columbia.
Take heed! whisper low.
Alice Gray.
He strikes the minstrel lyre.
The mellow horn.
My friend and pitcher,
My Luv's like a red, red rose.
Life let us cherish.
The rose of Allendale.
The bride.
Swiss boy.
The Swiss maid.
Rinordine.
Minstrel's return from the war.
Marseilles hymn of liberty.
The merry mountain hora.
Soldier's tear.
My boat is on the shore.
Twilight dews.
March to the battle field.
The minstrel boy.
Meet me by moonlight.
She is far from the land.
Home, sweet home.
The meeting on the waters.
Burial of Sir John Moore.
Auld lang syne.
The land of love and liberty.
My highland home.
The sprig of shillelah.
The vesper hymn.
Grace Darling.
The bonny sleigh.
Erin of the streams.
The Irishman.
The Indian hunter.
Irish Molly.
Lament of Irish emigrant.
The Irish dragoon.
The man for Galway.
The widow Malone.
We'll meet the French in the morning.
The Irish hussar.
A sweet Irish girl is the darling.
Mickey Free's lament.
Rory O'More.
Molly Carew.
A song.
The fair hills of Ireland.
Erin! the tear and the smile in thine eyes.
Gaily sounds the castnet.
The old hat.
Bavarian broom girl.
Believe me, if all those endearing young charms.
Come rest in this bosom.

Be days of drinking wine
forgot.
Hurrah for the bonnets of
blue.
Maid of Llanwellyn.
When wakes the sun at
early dawn.
Isabel.
Metamora's death song.
Away! my gallant page,
away!
Highland Mary.
Bonny bunch of roses,
O! 'tis love! 'tis love!
The pilgrim of love.
My sister dear.
Start not, fair lady.
Young Edward the gallant
hussar.
The Irish harper and his dog
Arab steed.
Jessie, the flower o' Dum-
blane.
They met but once.
Bonnie Doon.
John Anderson, my Jo.
The bloom is on the rye.
Bruce's address to his
army.
The mistletoe bough.
Come, oh! come with me.
Rob Roy Macgregor.
The pirate's serenade.
All by the shady greenwood
tree.
Come, come, soldiers come
Draw the sword, Scotland.
The highland minstrel boy.
Hark! the convent bells.
We met.
I have come from a happy
land.
Hours there were.
The Cracovian maid.
Paddy Caray's fortune; or,
Irish promotion.
Love's ritornella.
Long, long ago.
The kiss.
With helmet on his brow.
I've been roaming.
Song of the free.
A Canadian boat song.
Croos-keen lawn.
Come o'er the sea.
Your heart and lute are all
the store.

From my dear native vil-
lage.
Had I a heart for falsehood
framed,
I've been shopping.
Adieu! adieu! my native
shore.
Juggy Delany.
When thro' life.
Our flag.
The cork leg.
The tea.
Paddy O'Neal.
The miseries of Saturday.
The loving quaker.
O! wherfore weep, my
sister dear.
Wilt thou meet me there
love?
I'm saddest when I sing.
Oh no! we never mention
her.
Since I've been in the army
Is there a heart.
The musical wife.
The poachers.
My boyhood's home.
The grave of Washington.
The American girl.
The rover's song.
The steam arm.
The morn unbare the gates
of light.
Song of Marion's men.
The last shilling
When the wind blows.
The pirate's call.
Adieu! my native land,
adieu!
The bridal star.
Queen of the May.
It's little for glory I care.
Camp song.
Woman's heart.
The picquets are fast re-
treating, boys.
Larry M'Hale.
Young Nadir.
Pirate's chorus.
Give me a cot in the valley
I love.
Mary Draper.
Bad luck to this marching.
Paddy's trip from Dublin.
Brewer's chorus.
The night before Larry was
stretched.

Larry O'Lash'em.
John of Castleton.
The sweet mountaineer.
Heigh for a petticoat.
Oh, Jody, you divil.
The praise and glory of
ould Ireland.
Drinking chorus.
The banshee.
The girls of the west.
The gallant bay.
Who has not heard.
A tight Irish boy.
Mr. Free's song.
If to the king.
O! Charley dear.
De banks ob de Mississippi
Dandy Jim, from Caroline.
In de wild raccoon track.
De big white moon am
shining.
The guinea maid
Lucy Neale.
Alabama Joe.
Happy are we, niggars as
gay.
Jenny Lind.
De night's when we went
coon hunting.
Bress that lubly yaller gal
Virginia's lubly ground.
Black eyed Susyanna.
A life by the galley fire.
De nigga gal's dream.
Good looking Cuff.
Oh, carry me back to ole
Virginny.
Gin ob ole Virginny.
Romeo and Juliet.
De nigga's tear.
Nigga's description of
Shakespeare, Macbeth.
Hamlet.
Susy Brown.
Daniel Tucker's wedding,
Dearest May.
De ole Virginny State.
The jolly raftsmen.
Get up in de morning.
The old pee dee.
Way down South in the
Alabama.
Jim crack corn! I don't care
O whar is de spot dat we
was born on?
The new roads of Alabama.
Toasts and Sentiments

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE EMERALD SONGSTER:

BEING A COLLECTION OF THE LATEST, MOST POPULAR AND
PATRIOTIC SONGS PUBLISHED.

\$2mo. 320 Pages Paper..... 20 cts
" " Cloth..... 40 "

Sadlier & Co.'s List of Recent Publications.

MEDITATIONS ON ST. JOSEPH. By BROTHER PHILIPPE.....	\$1 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND. By M. F. CUSICK.....	1 50
REVIEW OF A TREATISE ON INFANT BAPTISM. By Rev. J. V. McNAMARA.....	0 30
BUBBLES AND BALLAST , being a description of Life in Paris during the Brilliant Days of the Empire, a tour through Belgium and Holland, and a sojourn in London.....	2 00
THE PEARL OF ANTIOCH , a picture of the East at the end of the Fourth Century. By the ABBE BAYLE.....	1 50
THE GOLDEN RULE ; or, the Book for All. By a Member of a Religious Order.....	1 50
LIFE OF THE REVEREND MOTHER JULIA , Foundress and First Superior of the Sisters of Notre Dame, with a History of the Order in the U. S.....	1 50
THE PRIEST ON THE MISSION , a Course of Lectures on Missionary and Parochial Duties. By CANNON OAKLEY.....	1 50
LIFE OF BISHOP BRUTE. By LADY HERBERT.....	1 25
MOUNT BENEDICT ; or, the Violated Tomb, a Tale of the Charlestown Convent.....	1 25
LIGHT IN DARKNESS. A treatise on the obscure night of the soul. By the Rev. A. F. HEWITT.....	0 75
BIOGRAPHICAL SKETCH OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN , O. S. D. Abridged from her life.....	1 25
THE ACTS OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. By J. A. M. FASTRE, S. J. First and Second Series.....	3 00
THE CATECHISM ILLUSTRATED BY PASSAGES FROM THE HOLY SCRIPTURES	0 75
DION AND THE SIBYLS. A classic Christian Novel. By MILES G. KEON. Cloth.....	1 50
THECLA ; or, The Malediction. A Tale. By MADAME DE LA GRANGE. Cloth.....	1 25
ELIA ; or, Spain Fifty Years Ago.....	1 50
A BRIEF HISTORICAL SKETCH OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH ON LONG ISLAND	1 00
THE PICTORIAL BIBLE AND CHURCH HISTORY STORIES. By Rev. HENRY FORMBY.....	1 50
ROMANCE OF THE CHARTER OAK. A Picture of Colonial Times. By WM. SETON.....	2 25
THE RIVERS OF DAMASCUS AND JORDAN. A causerie. By a Tertiary of the Order of St. Dominick.....	1 25
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE , Virgin Abbess, of the Order of St. Benedict.....	3 00
BALLADS OF IRISH CHIVALRY. By ROBT. DWYER JOYCE..	1 50
CINEAS ; or, Rome under Nero. By J. M. VILLEFRANCHE.....	1 50
FIFTY CATHOLIC TRACTS , on various subjects. First Series.	1 50
THE HIDDEN LIFE OF THE SOUL. From the French. By the author of "Madame Louise, of France.".....	1 50
THE MONKS OF THE WEST , from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. By the COUNT DE MONTALEMBERT. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, bev'd..	8 00
PATRON SAINTS. By ELIZA ALLEN STARR.....	2 50
THE TRUCE OF GOD. A Tale of the Eleventh Century. By G. H. MILES.....	1 25
MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL. From the French of M. L. ABBE G. CHARDON.....	1 25

Sadlier & Co.'s List of Recent Publications.

THE HOLY COMMUNION, IT IS MY LIFE ; or, Strains of Love of the Fervent Soul.....	\$1 25
THE HAPPINESS OF HEAVEN. By a Father of the Society of Jesus.....	1 25
NED RUSHEEN ; or, Who Fired the First Shot. By SISTER MARY FRANCES CLARE.....	1 00
SIMON PETER AND SIMON MAGNUS. A Legend of the early days of Christianity in Rome.....	1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES ON GOD.....	3 00
LIFE AND TIMES OF RT. REV. JOHN TIMON.....	2 50
A COMPENDIUM OF THE HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH, from the commencement of the Christian Era to the Ecumenical Council of the Vatican.....	\$1.25 and 2 00
PRACTICAL MEDITATIONS, for every day in the year, on the Life of Our Lord Jesus Christ, chiefly for the use of Religious. By a Father of the Society of Jesus. 2 vols.....	4 00
SARSFIELD ; or, The Last Great Struggle for Ireland. By D. P. CONYNNGHAM.....	1 00
OUR LADY OF PERPETUAL HELP. By REV. M. MULLER...	0 40
THE YOUNG CAPTIVES.....	0 50
LIFE AND MIRACLES OF ST. WINEFRIDE.....	0 60
LIFE OF ST. MARY OF EGYPT.....	0 60
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE.....	2 00
THE VIRTUES AND FAULTS OF CHILDHOOD.....	1 25
THE BLESSED EUCHARIST OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By REV. M. MULLER.....	1 50
PRAYER. OUR SALVATION. By REV. M. MULLER.....	1 50
BEECH BLUFF. A tale of the South. By FANNIE WARNER....	1 50
GEOLOGY AND REVELATION ; or, The Ancient History of the Earth, considered in the Sight of Geological Facts and Revealed Religion. By REV. GERALD MOLLOY, D. D.....	2 25
THE STUDENT'S MYTHOLOGY. By C. A. WHITE.....	1 25
THE HOUSEHOLD BOOK OF IRISH ELOQUENCE. Compiled by a Member of the N. Y. Bar.....	5 00
THE BIBLE AND THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. A Lecture. By REV. J. J. MORIARTY. 8vo, paper.....	0 25
THE GRAND DEMONSTRATION IN BALTIMORE AND WASHINGTON IN HONOR OF THE TWENTY-FIFTH ANNIVERSARY OF THE ELECTION OF PIUS IX., TO THE CHAIR OF ST. PETER. 8vo, paper.....	0 40
THE CHRISTMAS TREE. A Drama for Christmas.....	0 25
ST. LOUIS IN CHAINS. A Drama for Boys.....	0 40
THE EXPIATION. " ".....	0 40
LILIA ; or, THE TEST. " for Girls.....	0 40
THE TWO CROWNS. " ".....	0 40
A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL. A Drama for Girls.....	0 25
SADLIER'S CATHOLIC DIRECTORY, ALMANAC AND ORDO. For 1872.....	1 00
HAVERTY'S IRISH-AMERICAN ALMANAC. For 1872.....	0 25
THE CATHOLIC FAMILY ALMANAC. For 1872.....	0 25

Sadlier's List of Late Publications.

THE VATICAN COUNCIL, AND ITS DEFINITIONS. By Archbishop MANNING.....	\$1 25
OUR LADY OF LOURDES. Translated from the French of HENRI LASSERRE.....	2 00
THE BLACK PROPHET. By WM. CARLETON.....	1 50
PRAYERS AND CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Very Rev. J. T. SULLIVAN.....	1 50
LIVES OF THE IRISH SAINTS. By D. P. CONYNGHAM.....	2 50
MAUREEN DHU ; a Tale of the Claddagh of Galway. By Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	1 13
RESUME OF MEDITATIONS. By BROTHER PHILLIPE.....	2 00
LIFE OF SŒUR MARIE ; The Workwoman of Liege.....	1 25
LIFE OF BRIGADIER-GENERAL THOMAS F. MEAGHER. By CAPT. W. F. LYONS.....	2 00
CONVERSATIONS ON LIBERALISM AND THE CHURCH. By DR. BROWNSON.....	1 00
POETICAL WORKS OF SAMUEL LOVER.....	2 00
McGEE'S POEMS, with Introduction by Mrs. J. SADLIER.....	2 50
LIFE OF MADAME LOUISE DE FRANCE.....	1 75
DOMINICAN ARTIST ; or, Life of PIERRE BESSON.....	1 75
INVITATION HEEDED. By Dr. STONE.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Rev. T. NOETHEN.....	2 00
LETTERS TO A PROTESTANT FRIEND. By a Catholic Priest.....	1 25
IRISH NAMES AND PLACES. By P. W. JOYCE.....	2 50
LIFE ST. CHARLES BOROMEO.....	1 50
LIFE ST. STANISLAUS KOSTA.....	1 50
LIFE ST. ALOYSUIS GONZAGA.....	1 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN.....	4 00
THE BYRNES OF GLENGOULAH.....	1 50
THE ATTRIBUTES OF CHRIST.....	1 50
THE QUESTION SOLVED. By JAS. C. HANNAN.....	1 25
CASEINE, being Rural Meditations. By Rev. J. FITZGERALD.....	1 50
THE IRISH LANDLORD SINCE THE REVOLUTION. By Rev. PATRICK LAVELLE.....	2 00
PARTICULAR EXAMEN. By Brother PHILLIPE.....	2 00
KNOWLEDGE AND LOVE OF JESUS CHRIST. 3 Vols.....	7 50
THE COUNTESS OF GLOSSWOOD.....	1 50
DESTINY ; or, the Priest's Blessing.....	1 50
THE PATRANAS LIBRARY OF SPANISH STORIES. 4 Vols..	2 00
THE MALTESE CROSS, and other Stories.....	50
THE GREEN ISLAND, a Tale for Youth.....	60
MARION, a Tale of French Society under the Regime.....	1 00
AURELIA ; or the Jews of Capena Gate.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE FOUNDATION OF THE ORDER OF THE VISITATION.....	1 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES.....	5 00
“ “ “ “ ON JESUS CHRIST.....	3 00
HISTORY OF THE IRISH BRIGADE IN THE SERVICE OF FRANCE. By J. C. O'CALLAGHAN.....	5 00
THE TWO SISTERS. By LADY HERBERT.....	60
GLENVEIGH ; or, the Victims of Vengeance.....	1 00

IRISH FIRESIDE TALES.....	\$1 25
APPEAL TO CHRISTIAN YOUNG WOMEN.....	50
MARY AND MIKA, a Tale of the Holy Childhood.....	60
THE LIFE, PASSION, DEATH, AND RESURRECTION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST. Illustrated.....	1 00
LIFE OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS. By BARRY.....	2 00
LIFE AND VOYAGES OF CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.....	1 00
LIFE OF BARTHOLOMEW DE LAS CASES.....	1 00
LIFE DUTIES. By Dr. MARCY.....	1 50
JESUS AND JERUSALEM; or, the Way Home. A Book of Spir- itual Reading.....	1 50
DICK MASSEY, a Tale of Irish Evictions.....	1 25
PARADISE ON EARTH.....	1 25
ROBERT MAY, and TOM HOWARD.....	45
SELIM; or, the Pacha of Salonica.....	45
THE ABBEY OF ROSS.....	45
THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT.....	45
KEIGHLEY HALL, and Other Tales.....	45
WINIFRED JONES.....	45
CLARE MAITLAND.....	45
THE POACHERS.....	45
LIFE OF PRINCE GALLITZIN.....	1 00
LEANDRO; or, Sign of the Cross.....	1 50
IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98.....	1 00
SALLY CAVANAGH; or, the Untenapted Graves.....	1 00
LIFE OF THE CURE D'ARS.....	2 00
THE CELT'S PARADISE, in Four Duans. By BANIM.....	1 00

LEVER'S NOVELS AND TALES.

20 VOLUMES, 12mo., fancy cloth, gilt tops and frontispiece, \$25 00
containing:

THE DALTONS,	THE MARTINS OF CRO MARTIN,
THE O'DONOGHUE,	THE CONFESSIONS of CON CREGAN,
LUTTRELL OF ARRAN,	THE FORTUNES OF GLENCORE,
HARRY LORREQUER,	ONE OF THEM,
DAVENPORT DUNN,	ROLAND CASHEL,
MAURICE TIERNAY,	A DAY'S RIDE,
ARTHUR O'LEARY,	CHARLES O'MALLEY,
TOM BURKE OF OURS,	SIR JASPER CAREW,
BARRINGTON,	JACK HINTON,
THE DODD FAMILY ABROAD,	THE KNIGHT OF GWYNNE.

This is the best edition of these popular Tales ever published for Libraries.

MAPS OF IRELAND.

Just received, a supply of the largest and most complete MAP OF IRELAND published. Size 72x60. Colored. Mounted on canvass and rollers. Price, \$12 00.

ALSO,

BACON'S RAILWAY & COMMERCIAL MAP
of Ireland, based on the Ordinance Survey. Size 32x26. Colored.
Mounted on canvass and roller. Price, \$2 00.

The latter we can supply to Canvassers at a very low price.

New Books and New Editions lately Published.

CATHOLIC DOCTRINE, AS DEFINED BY THE COUNCIL OF TRENT. By the Rev. A. NAMPON, S. J.	\$3 50
LIFE OF MOTHER MARGARET MARY HALLAHAN, of the Third Order of St. Dominic	4 00
THE ROMAN MARTYROLOGY	3 00
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND PLENARY COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE	3 00
LIFE AND LETTERS OF F. W. FABER, D. D.	2 00
LIFE OF FATHER DE RAVIGNAN, S. J.	4 00
THE INSTRUMENTS OF THE PASSION OF OUR LORD JESUS CHRIST	1 50
LIFE OF ST. CECELIA. Translated from the French of the Rev. PROSPER GUÉRANGER	1 50
THE PASTOR AND HIS PEOPLE; or, the Word of God and the Flock of Christ. By Rev. T. J. POTTER	1 50
IRISH ODES AND OTHER POEMS. By DE VERE	2 00
WHY MEN DO NOT BELIEVE; or, the Principal Cause of Infidelity. By Rev. N. J. LAFORET	1 00
IN HEAVEN WE KNOW OUR OWN; or, Solace for the Suffering	60
THE WRITING OF MADAME SWETCHINE	1 50
YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY, containing the Lives of more than Eighty Eminent Saints. 12 vols.	6 00
ST. IGNATIUS AND HIS COMPANIONS	1 50
ANNE SEVERIN. By the author of a Sister's Story	1 50
FERNCLIFF	1 50
SELECTIONS FROM BRITISH CATHOLIC POETS	1 50
EUDOXIA, a Picture of the Fifth Century	1 50
NORA BRADY'S VOW, AND MONA THE VESTAL. By MRS. DORSEY	1 75
THE GOLDEN PHEASANT LIBRARY. 4 vols.	1 60
CHRISTINE, AND OTHER POEMS. By MILES	2 00
WREATH OF EGLANTINE, AND OTHER POEMS	1 50
THE YOUNG CONVERTS; or, Memoirs of Three Sisters	1 00
LETTERS TO YOUNG MEN. LACORDAIRE	1 50
VICKER'S AND PURCELL'S CONTROVERSY	1 00
BEECHENBROOK: A Rhyme of the War	1 00
HISTORY OF THE AMERICAN REVOLUTION. S. F. WILSON	1 50
LIFE OF ST. ANTHONY OF PADUA	1 50
THE NOBLEMAN AND THE TEACHER. By MRS. MOFFIT	75
ANTOINE DE BORMEVAL. A Tale of Paris in the Days of St. Vincent de Paul	1 50
LOVE AND LAND. POEMS. By SCANLAN	1 50
THE FARLEYES OF FARLEYE. By Rev. T. J. PORTER	75
VERSES ON VARIOUS OCCASIONS. DR. NEWMAN	2 00
IRISH HOMES AND IRISH HEARTS. By FANNY TAYLOR	75
THE IRISH WIDOW'S SON; or, the Pikemen of '98	1 00
MORAL TALES. By MARIA EDGEWORTH	1 50
POPULAR TALES " "	1 50
FENIAN HEROES AND MARTYRS	2 00
GROPINGS AFTER TRUTH. Cloth	75
" " " Paper	25

BOOK OF IRISH MARTYRS ; or, Memorials of those who suffered for Catholic Faith in Ireland during the 16th, 17th, and 18th Centuries.....	2 50
THE SHAM SQUIRE AND BLOODHOUNDS OF '98	1 00
IRISH BRIGADE AND ITS CAMPAIGNS	1 50
STUDIOUS WOMEN . From the French of Dupanloup.....	75
GLIMPSES OF PLEASANT HOMES	1 50
CRADLE LANDS . By LADY HERBERT.....	2 00
IMPRESSIONS OF SPAIN ".....	2 00
OUR FAITH THE VICTORY . By BISHOP MCGILL.....	2 50
HAPPY HOURS OF CHILDHOOD	60
ESSAYS AND LECTURES By MCSHERRY.....	1 25
LIFE OF REV. PRINCE D. A. GALLITZIN	1 00
LITTLE MANUAL OF SACRED HEART	50
VALENTINE MCCLUTCHY, THE IRISH AGENT ; together with the pious Aspirations, Permissions, Vouchsafements, and other Sanctified Privileges of SOLOMON MCSLIME, a Religious Attorney. By WILLIAM CARLTON. 12mo, 400 pages. Cloth.....	\$1 50
FATHER CLEAVELAND ; or, The Jesuit. 18mo, cloth.....	60
THE CROMWELLIAN SETTLEMENT OF IRELAND . By JOHN P. PRENDERGAST, Esq. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
LIVES OF ROBERT AND THOMAS ADDIS EMMET , with 2 fine steel portraits. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
LIFE AND TIMES OF HUGH O'NEIL . By JOHN MITCHEL.....	1 00
THE BATTLE FIELDS OF IRELAND, FROM 1688 to 1691	1 50
MEMOIRS AND LETTERS OF JENNY C WHITE . Del Bal.....	2 00
APOSTOLICAL AND INFALLIBLE AUTHORITY OF THE POPE . By F. X. WENINGER, D. D.	1 50
CONVERSATIONS OF A CATHOLIC MISSIONARY WITH AMERICANS . By Rev. JOHN C. PERRODIN.....	1 25
THE LILY OF THE VALLEY, AND OTHER POEMS	1 50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED . By Rev. M. HEISS.....	1 25
EXCELSIOR ; or, Essays on Politeness, Education, and the Means of Success in Life. Part I.—For Young Gentlemen. Part II, —For Young Ladies.....	1 50
LIFE OF CURRAN . By his Son.....	1 75
PERSONAL SKETCHES OF SIR JONAH BARRINGTON	1 75
SHIEL'S SKETCHES OF THE IRISH BAR . 2 Vols.....	3 00
THE QUEEN'S DAUGHTER ; or, The Orphan. Cloth.....	50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY . By Rev. T. S. PRESTON...	1 50
PLAIN TALK ABOUT THE PROTESTANTS OF TO-DAY . From the French of MGR. SEGUR.....	60
SHORT ANSWERS TO THE OBJECTIONS COMMONLY URGED AGAINST RELIGION . By MGR. SEGUR.....	60
WORKS OF THE REV. ARTHUR O'LEARY	2 00
SYMBOLISM . By MOEHLER.....	4 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A BECKET	2 00
MIGNON . A Tale. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
O'KANE'S NOTES ON THE RUBRICS OF THE ROMAN RITUAL . Crown 8vo., cloth.	4 00
PROBLEMS OF THE AGE . By Father HEWITT. 12mo.....	2 00
ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF IRELAND . From the earliest period, with 12 Engravings, and upwards of 100 Wood Cuts. 8vo Cloth.....	\$5 00

INNER LIFE OF LACORDAIRE. By Rev. PÈRE COCHARNE. 1 vol. 8vo, cloth.....	3 00
REASON AND REVELATION. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. 1 vol, 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
COMEDY OF CONVOCATION IN THE ENGLISH CHURCH. Paper, 25 and 75 cents; cloth.....	1 00
ROME AND THE POPES. By Dr. KARL BRANDES. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth.....	1 25
LIFE AND LETTERS OF MADAME SWETCHINE. 1 vol., 12mo., cloth.....	2 00
CELEBRATED SANCTUARIES OF THE MADONNA. Northcote. GLORIES OF MARY. From Latin of St. Bernard. 1 vol., 18mo., Cloth.....	1 50 60
LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI. 8vo, cloth.....	2 50
LIFE OF ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA. Edited by ED. HEALY THOMPSON.....	1 50
THE CLERGY AND THE PULPIT. By Abbe MULLOIS. 12mo...	1 50
CHRISTIANITY AND ITS CONFLICTS. By Dr. E. A. MARCY....	2 00
MISS STARR'S POEMS. 12mo. Cloth, bevelled.....	2 00
*MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES, FROM ST. PETER TO PIUS IX. By J. C. EARLE, B. A. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
PICTORIAL LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Suitable for Sunday School Rewards. Done up in neat packages. 12 Lives in each.....	25
LIFE OF BLESSED MARGARET MARY ALACOQUE. 12mo. Cloth.....	2 25
TALES FROM THE DIARY OF A SISTER OF MERCY. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
BLESSED EUCHARIST, OUR GREATEST TREASURE. By Rev. Michael Müller, C. S. S. R.....	1 50
PRAYER, THE KEY OF SALVATION. By Rev. Michael Muller, C. S. S. R. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
PAULIST SERMONS FOR 1864. (New Edition.).....	1 50
QUESTIONS OF THE SOUL. (New Edition.).....	1 50
LIFE OF ST. COLUMBA, (Columbkille.) By MONTALEMBERT.) 12mo.....	1 25
A SISTER'S STORY. 1 vol, 12mo.....	2 50
NELLIE NETTERVILLE. 1 vol, 12mo.....	1 50
ILLUSTRATED CATHOLIC SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. 86 vols, cloth. Per vol, 50 cents. Per set.....	18 00
THE CHOICE OF A STATE OF LIFE. By Father ROSSIGNOLI, S. J.....	75
FATHER LAVAL, THE JESUIT MISSIONARY. By JAMES MO- SHERRY. A New Edition. Sq. 16mo.....	60
FATE AND FORTUNES OF O'NEILL AND O'DONNELL. 8vo..	2 00
EPISTLE OF JESUS CHRIST, TO THE FAITHFUL SOUL.....	1 00
LIFE OF ST. PAUL OF THE CROSS. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
VISITS TO THE ALTAR OF MARY.....	50
INTENTIONS FOR MASS AND HOLY COMMUNION.....	75
THE SPIRIT OF ST. GERTRUDE.....	61
THREE PHASES OF CHRISTIAN LOVE. By LADY HERBERT. 12mo.....	1 50
STUDENT OF BLENHEIM FOREST. By MRS. DORSEY. 12mo. Cloth.....	\$1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. VINCENT. 12mo, cloth..	2 00
BOHEMIANS. 18me, cloth.....	60

SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. 12mo, cloth.....	2 00
LIFE AND SERMONS OF REV. F. A. BAKER. 8vo, cloth.....	2 50
LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER. 8vo, cloth.....	3 50
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY. Cloth.....	2 00
APPLETON'S ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS. Cloth.....	3 00
BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND. 8vo. Cloth.....	4 00
MORONEY'S, MACCARTHY'S BOURDALONE'S, MASSILLON'S AND LIGUORI'S SERMONS. each.....	3 00
CUNNINGHAM'S YOUNG CATHOLICS' LIBRARY. Per vol....	50
DAVIS' POEMS AND ESSAYS. 1 vol.....	1 50
THE IRISH ABROAD AND AT HOME.....	1 50
THE WILD IRISH GIRL. By Lady MORGAN.....	1 00
300 IRISH AIRS. Arranged for the Piano. Cloth.....	6 00
“ “ “ “ Cloth, gilt.....	7 50
EVENINGS AT HOME. By Mrs. BARBAULD.....	1 50
ROBINSON CRUSOE. 12mo. Illustrated.....	1 50
ROBINSON CRUSOE, In Words of One Syllable, with 12 beautiful Colored Engravings.....	1 50
FLORAL OFFERING ; or, Language of Flowers.....	1 50
UNDINE. From the German of De La Motte Fouque.....	1 00
SINTRAM AND HIS COMPANIONS. By De La Motte Fouque....	1 00
STORIES OF THE SEA. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.....	1 50
STORIES OF THE WOODS. By JAMES FENIMORE COOPER.....	1 50
FIRESIDE PHILOSOPHY ; or Familiar Talks about Common Things.	1 25
BOB NIXON, THE OLD WHITE TRAPPER. By KINGSTON.....	60
WHAT THE MOON SAID ; and Other Tales. By HANS C. ANDERSEN.	1 75
ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT. Illustrated.....	1 75
GULLIVER'S TRAVELS. Illustrated.....	1 50
ÆSOP'S FABLES. Illustrated with 130 cuts.....	1 25
THE CHILD'S PICTURE PLAY BOOK, with 50 colored cuts.....	1 50
SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF PHIL BLAKE. Illustrated....	1 50
THE PARENT'S ASSISTANT ; or Stories for Children. By MARIA EDGEWORTH.....	1 50
HANS ANDERSEN'S LIBRARY FOR YOUNG PEOPLE. 8 vols. Illustrated. Handsomely Bound, with Box.....	8 00
HANS ANDERSEN'S GERMAN POPULAR TALES. 4 vols.....	5 00
STORIES FROM HISTORY. By AGNES STRICKLAND. 4 vols.....	5 00
YOUTH'S LIBRARY. 4 vols.....	5 00
LITTLE JENNY'S LIBRARY. 6 vols. Illustrated.....	3 00
THE CHILDREN OF THE ABBEY. By Miss ROCHE.....	1 50
THE FREEMASONS. By MGR. SEGUR. Cloth.....	60
“ “ “ “ Paper.....	25
REDMOND, COUNT O'HANLON.....	60
POPULAR POETRY AND SHEET BALLADS OF IRELAND Cloth.....	75
JOHN M. COSTELLO ; or, the Beauty of Virtue.....	75
BARBAROSSA. A Tale of the 12th Century.....	2 00
THE SANCTUARY. Sunday School Vocal Class-Book. By J. E. GLEASON, Organist.....	35
MEMOIRS, LETTERS, AND JOURNAL OF MRS. SETON. 2 vols.....	6 00
ANER'S RETURN.....	1 50
ALICE MURRAY ..	2 00
THE PARENTS' ASSISTANT. By MARIA EDGEWORTH.....	1 50

THE CHRISTIAN ARMED AGAINST THE SEDUCTIONS OF THE WORLD AND THE ILLUSIONS OF HIS OWN HEART. Translated from the Italian of Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. By Father IGNATIUS OF ST. PAUL. (Spenser.) 52mo, cloth..... \$0 50

The above books are got up at the special request of the Passionist Fathers, and will be recommended by them at all their Missions as books admirably fitted for all ranks and conditions of people in the world.

Persons supplying Missions given by the Passionist Fathers would do well to order these books.

LIFE OF CATHERINE McAULEY, Foundress and First Superior of the Institute of the Religious Sisters of Mercy. By a member of the Order of Mercy. With an Introduction by the Rev. Dr. O'BRIEN, of Limerick, Ireland. Illustrated with a fine Steel Portrait. Cloth..... \$2 50

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. Volume 1 contains Examples on the Apostles' Creed. Cloth..... 0 75

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 2, Illustrating the Commandments of God and of the Church. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth..... 1 00

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Volume 3, Illustrating the Sacraments. Compiled by the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

Each of the above volumes is complete in itself. They are admirably adapted for premiums.

CATHOLIC ANECDOTES; OR, THE CATECHISM IN EXAMPLES. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. The Three Volumes Complete in One, Comprising Examples Illustrating the Apostles' Creed, the Commandments of God and of the Church, the Sacraments, &c., &c. 1 large volume of nearly 900 pages. Cloth..... 2 50

THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE; or, Recollections of an Irish Borough. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth..... 1 13

THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, paper..... 0 25

CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00
Cloth, gilt..... 1 25

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, 178 pages. Price only..... 0 25

AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..... 1 00

THE POEMS OF JAMES CLARENCE MANGAN. With a Biographical Introduction by JOHN MITCHELL. 12mo, 460 pages.	
Cloth	\$2 00
Half calf, or morocco	3 00
THE POEMS OF THOMAS DAVIS. 16mo. With steel engraved Portrait of the Author. Cloth.....	
	1 50
STORIES OF THE BEATITUDES. By AGNES M. STEWART...	
	0 45
DISAPPOINTED AMBITION. By AGNES M. STEWART. 16mo, Cloth.....	
	0 75
THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
18mo, cloth, gilt.....	0 63
TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
VALERIA: or, The First Christians, and other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
Cloth, gilt.....	0 63
THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
Cloth, gilt edges.....	0 63
TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	
	0 45
Cloth, gilt.....	0 63
PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY (in French). By Rev. F. X. WINENGER, S. J.....	
	1 50
A NEW EDITION OF THE NEW LIFE OF ST. PATRICK.	
By Rev. M. J. O'Farrell 16mo, cloth.....	0 90
ROOTHAN'S MEDITATIONS. 18mo, cloth.....	0 50
INSTRUCTION AND CATECHISM FOR CONFESSION. To be used by children preparing to receive the Sacrament of Penance. By a Catholic Priest. Price 5 cents, or per 100...	
	3 00
SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND ON HIS BLESSED MOTHER.	
By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth.....	2 50
Half morocco.....	3 50
SERMONS ON MORAL SUBJECTS. By His Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 8vo, cloth.....	
	2 50
Half morocco.....	3 50
FLORENCE MCCARTHY. By LADY MORGAN. 12mo, cloth....	
	1 50
THE POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND; From the Earliest Period to the Emancipation of the Catholics. By the Hon. T. D. MCGEE. 2 vols., 12mo, cloth.....	
	3 00
Half morocco	4 00
SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE SACRED YEAR. By Rev. THOMAS S. PRESTON, Pastor of St. Ann's Church, and Chancellor of the Diocese of New York. " <i>Voluntaria oris mei beneplacitu fac Domine; et judicia tua doce me.</i> " New edition, greatly enlarged. Cloth.....	
	2 50
THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth.....	
	1 12
Cloth, gilt edges.....	1 50

BANIM'S WORKS.

They have also great pleasure in announcing that they will publish on the first of each month, a volume of their new and beautiful edition of BANIM'S WORKS, with introduction and notes, etc., by MICHAEL BANIM, Esq., the survivor of the two original writers of the "Tales of the O'Hara Family."

NOW READY.

Vol. 1.	THE PEEP O' DAY, AND CROHOORE OF THE BILL-HOOK. 12mo, cloth.....	\$1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 2.	THE CROPPY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 3.	THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 4.	THE BIT O' WRITIN', and other Tales. 12mo, cloth...	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 5.	THE BOYNE WATER. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 6.	THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 7.	THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 8.	FATHER CONNELL, and other Tales. 12mo, cloth....	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 9	THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY. 12mo, cloth	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50
Vol. 10.	THE LIFE OF JOHN BANIM, with selections from his Poems. By PATRICK JOSEPH MURRAY. 12mo, cloth.....	1 50
	Half morocco.....	2 00
	" calf.....	2 50

For the convenience of persons who do not wish to buy a volume at time, we are issuing an edition in semi-monthly parts, at 25 cents each, thus placing those splendid creations of Irish genius within the reach of even the poorest.

MAGUIRE'S WORKS.

UNIFORM EDITION.

ROME AND ITS RULER.	}	Per Vol.	Cloth.....	\$2 00
LIFE OF FATHER MATHEW.		"	Half cloth..	2 50
IRISH IN AMERICA.		"	Calf.....	3 00

The works of the Brothers Banim are now being republished in Dublin, under the immediate supervision of Michael Banim, the surviving member of the "O'Hara Family," whose "Tales" so long delighted the British and Irish public. It is to be hoped that the American public will hail with satisfaction the opportunity now offered them, for the first time, of obtaining the complete works of John and Michael Banim, who, with the exception of Gerald Griffin, are the best and most thoroughly national novelists whom Ireland has yet produced.

This will be the only complete and uniform edition of Banim's works ever published.

THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT , and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	\$0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
THE POACHERS , and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth.....	0 45
Gilt.....	0 63
THE BOHEMIANS: A Tale of the Fifteenth Century. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, cloth..	0 60
THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. Translated from the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo, cloth..	0 50
LECTURES ON CHRISTIAN UNITY. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON. Cloth.....	1 50

SUPERB NEW EDITIONS OF THE HOLY BIBLE.

From the Versions of Douay and Rheims, translated from the Latin Vulgate, and diligently compared with the Hebrew, Greek, and other editions in various languages. Published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop of New York.

SADLER'S MAGNIFICENT NEW EDITION OF THE FOLIO BIBLE. Illustrated with 40 fine Steel Engravings and an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamental Border.

Imitation, gilt edges.....	\$18 00
Morocco, extra.....	20 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	22 00
Morocco, paneled.....	25 00
Morocco, block pattern.....	28 00

Any of the above styles of binding can be had with two heavy clasps for \$4 00 extra.

IMPERIAL QUARTO. Illustrated with 26 plates. Morocco, beveled.....	17 00
Morocco, beveled, clasps.....	20 00
Paneled.....	22 00
Block pattern.....	25 00

ILLUSTRATED EDITION. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with 17 Steel Engravings, to which is added Ward's Errata of the Protestant Bible.

Royal quarto, imitation morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
Royal quarto, imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	13 00
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible.....	14 50
Royal quarto, morocco, extra flexible, clasps.....	17 00

SADLER'S EXTRAORDINARY CHEAP EDITION.

Quarto, good stout sheep.....	\$4 00
Imitation morocco, marble edges.....	5 00
Imitation morocco, 10 plates, gilt edges.....	6 00
Morocco extra, 10 plates.....	8 50
Morocco paneled.....	13 00

DOUAY TESTAMENT. Cloth..... 0 63

SADLER'S NEW AND SUPERB EDITION OF THE LIVES

OF THE SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. 2 Quarto volumes of over 1,500 pages each. Illustrated with 42 Steel Engravings, an Illuminated Title, and an Ornamented Border.

Imitation, gilt.....	25 00
Morocco, extra.....	28 00
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	30 00
Paneled.....	35 00
Block pattern.....	38 00

LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRIN-

CIPAL SAINTS. By the Rev. ALBAN BUTLER. Fine edition, illustrated with 25 Steel Engravings and 4 illuminated titles. 4 vols., 8vo.

Turkey morocco, super extra, beveled.....	24 00
" " ".....	20 00
American morocco, gilt edges.....	17 00
" " marble edges.....	15 00
Embossed sheep, marble edges.....	13 00

SADLER'S CHEAP EDITION OF BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE

SAINTS. Complete in 4 vols., royal 8vo, with 1 engraving in each.

Full cloth, extra.....	8 00
Roan, neat and strong... ..	9 50
12 volumes, half bound, strong. for libraries	15 00

THE HISTORY OF THE LIFE OF CHRIST AND HIS

APOSTLES. Translated from the French of Father DE LIGNEY, S. J., by Mrs. J. SADLER. Quarto, with illustrated border and 13 fine steel engravings.

Roan, marble edges.....	11 00
Imitation, gilt edges.....	12 00
Morocco, extra.....	14 00
" " beveled.....	15 00
" " paneled.....	18 00
" " block pattern.....	20 00

LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY, MOTHER OF

GOD. With the History of the devotion to her. Completed by the Traditions of the East, the Writings of the Fathers, and Private History of the Jews. By the Abbe ORSINI. To which are added the Meditations on the Litany of the Blessed Virgin. By the Abbe EDOUARD BARTHE. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. And the LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH added. On the finest paper, and illustrated with 24 steel engravings and an illustrated border.

English morocco, marble edges.....	11 00
English morocco, gilt edges.....	12 50
Turkey morocco, extra.....	14 00
Turkey morocco, beveled, flexible.....	15 00
Turkey, paneled.....	18 00
Turkey, block pattern.....	20 00

THE MOST BEAUTIFUL CATHOLIC WORK
 Ever Published in America,
 IS THE
LIVES OF THE POPES,
 JUST PUBLISHED BY US.

A MAGNIFICENT NEW WORK.

THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE ROMAN PONTIFFS,
 from St. Peter to Pius IX. Translated from the French of
 Chevalier D'ARNAUD DE MONTOR. Published with the appro-
 bation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D. D., Archbishop
 of New York. 2 Superroyal 8vo volumes, illustrated with
 40 fine steel engravings, got up expressly for the work.

Cloth.....	\$14 00
Imitation, gilt.....	18 00
Half morocco, cloth sides....	16 00
Morocco, extra.....	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled.....	22 50
Morocco paneled.....	25 00

This is the only Lives of the Popes by a Catholic author ever published
 in the English language. The work has been got up at an expense of
 sixteen thousand dollars, and it is without exception the finest Catholic
 work printed in America. Every Catholic who can afford it should make
 it a point to buy a copy of this work.

NEW BOOKS.

THE SCHOOL OF JESUS CRUCIFIED. From the Italian of
 Father IGNATIUS, of the Side of Jesus, Passionist. 18mo.

Cloth	\$4 75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, beveled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco, rims and red edges.....	6 00

THE POPULAR LIBRARY

Of History, Biography, Fiction, and Miscellaneous Literature A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day. Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON.

1. FABIOLA; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....	cloth, extra..	25
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	1 50
2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLARTON. 12mo.....	“ “ “ “ “	1 00
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	1 25
3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo.....	cloth, extra..	1 00
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	1 25
4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo.....	cloth, extra..	1 00
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	1 25
5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL.....	cloth, extra..	1 00
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	1 25
6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM.....	cloth, extra..	1 00
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	1 25
7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. SADLER. Cloth, extra..	“ “ “ “ “	1 25
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	1 50
8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbe RATIONE.....	Cloth, extra	1 50
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	2 00
9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS.....	Cloth, extra..	1 25
“ “ “ “ “	gilt..	1 50
10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo, illustrated.....	cloth..	1 25
“ “ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 50
11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo.....	cloth..	1 00
“ “ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 25
12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo. Cloth..	“ “ “ “ “	1 00
“ “ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 25
13. CALISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo.....	“ “ “ “ “	1 25
“ “ “ “ “	Gilt..	1 50
14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pages. 12mo. Cloth, or half roan.....	“ “ “ “ “	1 50
15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATHEW BRIDGES. Cloth or half roan..	“ “ “ “ “	1 25
16. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo.....	Cloth..	1 50
“ “ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	2 00
17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo, cloth..	“ “ “ “ “	1 00
“ “ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 25
18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir Thomas More. 12mo.....	Cloth..	1 25
“ “ “ “ “	cloth, gilt..	1 50
19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M.A. Cloth.....	“ “ “ “ “	1 00
Gilt.....	“ “ “ “ “	1 25

THE YOUNG PEOPLE'S LIBRARY.

EIGHT VOLUMES.

THE BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS.	18mo. 2 vols., cloth....	1 20
"	" gilt....	1 80
THE MINER'S DAUGHTER. By Miss CADDELL.....	Cloth..	0 60
"	" gilt..	0 90
ONE HUNDRED TALES FOR CHILDREN. By Canon SCHMIDT.		
18mo.....	Cloth..	0 60
"	" gilt..	0 90
LOST GENOVEFFA; or, The Spouse of the Madonna.....	Cloth..	0 60
"	" gilt..	0 90
THE YOUNG SAVOYARD, and other Tales.....	Cloth..	0 60
"	" gilt..	0 90
FATHER DE LILLE; or, Who went to Tyborne in the Days of Queen Elizabeth. 18mo.....	Cloth..	0 60
"	" gilt..	0 90
NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By DE SMET.....		0 60

THE COTTAGE AND PARLOR LIBRARY.

1. THE SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain.		
Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.	Cloth...	0 75
"	" cloth, gilt.	1 00
2. ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
"	" cloth, gilt..	1 00
3. BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
"	" cloth, gilt..	1 00
4. THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
"	" gilt edges..	1 00
5. OLD AND NEW; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. By Mrs. J. SADLER. With a Portrait. 16mo.....	Cloth..	1 13
"	" gilt edges..	1 50
6. THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	1 13
"	Cloth, gilt edges..	1 50
7. CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo, over 400 pages.....	Cloth..	1 00
"	" gilt..	1 25
8. THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo.....	Cloth..	0 75
"	" cloth, gilt..	1 00

CATHOLIC YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

1. **THE POPE'S NIECE**, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo cloth....\$0 45
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
2. **IDLENESS**; or, The Double Lesson, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo cloth.... 0 45
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
3. **THE VENDETTA**, and other Tales. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo cloth.... 0 45
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
4. **FATHER SHEEHY**. A Tale of Tipperary Ninety Years ago. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo cloth.... 0 45
 " " " gilt edges.... 0 63
 " " " fancy paper.... 0 30
5. **THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL**. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45
 " " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
 " " " paper.... 0 30
6. **WILHELM**; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and other Tales. Translated from the French. By Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo..... cloth.... 0 45
 " " " gilt.... 0 63
 " " " paper.... 0 30
7. **LADY AMABEL AND THE SHEPHERD BOY**. By Miss E. M. STEWART..... cloth.... 0 45
 " " " cloth, gilt.... 0 63
 " " " paper.... 0 30

SADLIER'S FIRESIDE LIBRARY.

1. **THE ORPHAN OF MOSCOW**; or, the Young Governess. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER. 18mo cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
2. **THE CASTLE OF ROUSILLON**. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated by Mrs. SADLIER cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
3. **SICK CALLS**. From the Diary of a Missionary Priest. By Rev. E. PRICE cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
4. **NEW LIGHTS**; or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. SADLIER..... cloth.... 0 90
 " " " gilt.... 1 25
5. **THE POOR SCHOLAR**. By WM. CARLETON..... cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
6. **TUBBER DERG**; or, the Red Well..... cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00
7. **TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES**. By GRIFFIN..... cloth.... 0 75
 " " " gilt.... 1 00

8. THE MISSION OF DEATH. A Tale of the Penal Laws in New-York.	By M. T. WALWORTH.....	cloth....	0 75
"	"	gilt....	1 00
9. ART MAGUIRE; or, the Broken Pledge.	By CARLETON.....		0 75
10. THE LILY OF ISRAEL; or, the Life of the Blessed Virgin,		cloth....	0 75
"	"	gilt....	1 00
a1. LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth.	From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. With 10 plates,	cloth....	0 75
"	"	gilt....	1 00
12. LIFE OF ST. JOSEPH.	18mo.....		0 75
"	"	gilt....	1 00
THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST.	New Translation with Prayers and Reflections. Gilt edges.....		1 50
	English morocco, extra.....		1 75
	Morocco, super extra.....		8 00
	Morocco, flexible, bevelled.....		8 50
	24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain.....		0 60
	Roan, plain.....		0 90
	Roan, gilt edges.....		1 13
NEW MONTH OF MARY. The Graces of Mary, or Instructions and Devotions for the Month of May.			
	24mo edition, cloth.....		0 60
	Roan.....		0 90
	Roan, gilt.....		1 13
LIVES OF SAINTS OF THE DESERTS.	By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo. 600 pages.....		1 25
ECCLESIASTICAL ANNALS OF THE IRISH CHURCH.	By Rev. THOMAS WALSH. 8vo. 13 plates.....		8 50
PRACTICAL PIETY.	By St. FRANCIS OF SALES.....		1 00
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES.	2 vols.....	cloth....	3 00
ROME AND THE ABBEY.	By the authoress of "Geraldine." 12mo..		1 25
TALES OF THE FESTIVALS.	6 vols., paper, per dozen.....		1 13
"	" 6 vols. bound in one.....	cloth....	0 60
BLANCHE LESLIE, and other Tales.	6 vols., paper, per dozen.....		1 13
"	" 6 vols. bound in one.....		0 60
RELIGION IN SOCIETY; or, the Solution of Great Problems.	With an Introduction by Archbishop HUGHES. 12mo.....	cloth....	1 50
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION.	12mo.....	cloth....	1 25
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH.	12mo.....	cloth....	1 25
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION.	2 vols. in one.....		1 25
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS.			0 60
MILNER'S END OF CONTROVERSY.	12mo.....	cloth....	1 00
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS.	18mo.....	cloth....	0 75
WARD'S CANTOS.			0 90
WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE.	8vo,		
"	half bound....		0 75
"	full bound....		1 00
THE LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.	32mo.....		0 38
THE CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED.	By FATHER QUADRAPANNI. To which is appended the Nineteen Stations of Jerusalem, etc.,	cloth....	3 28
THE LITTLE TESTAMENTS of Jesus, Mary, and Joseph			0 25
"	roan gilt,		0 28

MANUAL OF DEVOTION TO THE SACRED HEART	0 33
THE HOLY WAY OF THE CROSS. With plates.....per dozen,	1 13
ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE , as used by the Sisters of Mercy in visits to the sick.....per 100,	1 13
DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated by Mrs. J. SADLER.....half bound....	0 63
“ “ “ “ full bound....	0 90
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts.....	0 90
THE CATHOLIC CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....flexible....	0 33
“ “ “ “ cloth....	0 50
THINK WELL ON'T. By Bishop CHALLONER.....	0 31
HISTORY OF CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA. By Abbé HUC. 2 vols.....	3 00
FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish of Balme, by H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols.....cloth....	4 00
“ “ “ “ half morocco....	5 00
“ “ “ “ antique....	5 50
ESSAYS AND REVIEWS on Theology, Politics, and Socialism. By O. A. BROWNSON, LL.D. 536 pages, royal 12mo.....cloth....	1 75
BENJAMIN ; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	0 45
NOVENA OF ST. PATRICK. To which is added Prayers at Mass, Stations of the Cross.....	0 25
CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine by Father Felix, S.J. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo..cloth....	1 00
ROME: ITS RULERS AND ITS INSTITUTIONS. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P. 12mo.....cloth, extra....\$2 00	
“ “ “ “ Cloth, extra gilt....	2 50
THE ART OF SUFFERING. A Tale Translated from the French. By EDWARD BUTLER. 24mo.....cloth....	0 45
“ “ “ “ gilt....	0 60
HIS HOLINESS POPE PIUS IX., AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. With a Notice of some Passages in the Life of the Holy Father. By M. J. RHODES, M.A.....cloth....	0 33
LIFE OF THE RT. REV. JAMES DOYLE , Bishop of Kildare and Leighlin, with Extracts from his Writings. 18mo.....	0 75
THE PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 16mo. Illustrated with 5 plates.....cloth....	0 45
“ “ “ “ gilt....	0 63
PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. 18mo. 504 pages.....cloth, extra....	0 90
“ “ “ “ arabesque....	1 25
THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion. 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo. 684 pages..cloth, extra,	2 00
“ “ “ “ cloth, gilt,	2 50
ROSEMARY ; or, Life and Death. A Tale of Our Own Times. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. 12mo.....cloth, extra	2 00
A MANUAL OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. From the German of Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D.....	1 25
SEBASTIAN, THE ROMAN MARTYR. A Drama adapted for Boys, from Fabiola. By T. D. MCGEE, M.P.P. 16mo.....cloth....	0 33
“ “ “ “ cloth, gilt....	0 63
JULIA ; or, The Gold Thimble. A Drama for Girls. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	0 20

THE BABBLER. A Drama for Boys. From the French. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	0 30
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET	0 50
SERMONS. By the PAULIST FATHERS. For 1861.....	0 75
A New Volume of Sermons by the PAULIST FATHERS for 1862. cloth....	1 50
SERMONS. By PAULIST FATHERS. For 1863.....	1 50
THE CLOCK OF THE PASSION. By St. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. 18mo cloth....	0 45
TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. By St. FRANCIS OF SALES. With an Introduction by Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo.....	1 50
A POPULAR HISTORY OF IRELAND. By the Hon. T. D. MCGEE. 2 Volumes. 12mo.....	3 00
“ “ “ “ half mor.	4 00
A POPULAR LIFE OF ST. PATRICK. By an Irish Priest. cloth....	0 90
“ “ “ “ gilt.	1 25
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS: Their Agents, Their Method, and their Results. By T. W. M. MARSHALL. 2 Volumes. 500 pages each. cloth....	4 00
“ “ “ “ half morocco....	6 00
THE CATHOLIC CHOIR BOOK. By GABRY.....	2 50
THE CATHOLIC HARP. By KIRK.....	0 50
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. With Aids to Memory. By Rev. Dr. CUMMING. To which is added Music by Eminent Professors. 18mo.....	0 50
OFFICE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN, (in Latin and English.) cloth....	0 38
LIVING ROSARY SHEETS. 15 Mysteries on each Sheet. Illustrated. Per dozen sheets.....	0 50

A NEW BOOK ON THE ROSARY.

A SHORT TREATISE ON THE ROSARY. Together with Six Reasons for being Devout to the Blessed Virgin; also true Devotion to Her. By J. M. P. HEANEY, a Priest of the Order of St. Dominic. To which are appended St. Francis of Sales' "Devout Method of Hearing Mass," "The Memorare," accompanied with some Remarks; The Stations, or Holy Way of the Cross, etc., etc. 18mo.....	0 50
THE METHOD OF MEDITATION. By the Very Rev. JOHN ROTHAN, General of the Society of Jesus. 18mo.....	0 50
THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama for Young Ladies. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	0 20

A new and Splendid Book for the Young People, by one of the Paulist Fathers.

THE COMPLETE SODALITY MANUAL AND HYMN-BOOK. By the Rev. ALFRED YOUNG. With the Approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN HUGHES, D.D., Archbishop of New-York. Suitable for all Sodalties, Confraternities, Schools, Choirs, and the Home Circle. 12mo.	1 00
--	------

Another New Work by one of the Paulist Fathers.

GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. Designed particularly for those who earn their own Living. By the Rev. GEORGE DESHON. 18mo.....	1 00
THE PROPHECIES OF St. COLUMBKILLE. By NICHOLAS O'KARNEY. 18mo, cloth.....	0 60
THE ODDITIES OF HUMANITY. Characters taken from Different Authors. By ABSE ORSE.....	0 60
WELL! WELL! A Tale Founded on Fact. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE. 12mo.....	1 25
THE GOSPEL OF ST. JOHN, (Latin.) Per 100.....	0 75

CHATEAUBRIAND'S CELEBRATED WORK.

THE MARTYRS; A Tale of the Last Persecution of the Christians at Rome. By Viscount DE CHATEAUBRIAND. 12mo. 450 pages.....	1 50
Half calf or morocco.....	1 75
Cloth, gilt edges.....	2 00
NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By Father DE SMET. 18mo....	0 60

A NEW BOOK BY FATHER WININGER, S.J.

EASTER IN HEAVEN.

By Rev. F. X. WININGER, D.D. 12mo.....	1 00
Cloth, gilt.....	1 50
CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE PROTESTANT RELIGION. By Bishop CHALLONER. 18mo.....	0 25
A NEW VOLUME OF SERMONS FOR 1863. By the PAULIST FATHERS. 12mo.....	1 50
FATHER MATHEW. A Biography. By JOHN FRANCIS MAGUIRE, M.P., author of "Rome and its Ruler." 12mo. Of about 600 pages. With a Fine Steel Engraved Portrait.....	2 00
MARIAN ELWOOD; or, How Girls Live. Tale by MISS SARAH M. BROWNSON. 12mo. cloth, extra....	\$1 25
gilt.....	1 50
SERMONS FOR THE PRINCIPAL SEASONS OF THE CHRISTIAN YEAR. By the Rev. THOS. S. PRESTON. 12mo. 461 Pages. cloth....	2 50
DEVOTION TO ST. JOSEPH. By FATHER PATRIGNANI, S.J. Translated from the French. 18mo. 860 Pages. cloth....	1 00
cloth, red edge....	1 25

* * This is decidedly the best book of Devotion for the month of March published.

NEW DRAMA,

A DIALOGUE BETWEEN THE FACULTIES OF THE SOUL. From the French of MRS. J. SADLER.....	0 25
---	------

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF GERALD GRIFFIN.

*Edited by his Brother. 10 Volumes. 12mo. Printed on Fine Paper, and
Illustrated with Fine Steel Engravings.*

1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.
 2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.
THE HALF, SIR. A Tale of Munster.
SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.
 3. HOLLAND TYDE, The Aylmers of Ballyaylmer, the Hand and
Word, and Barber of Bantry.
 4. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and Tracy's Ambition.
 5. TALES OF THE JURY-ROOM. Containing Sigismund, The Story-
Teller at Fault, The Knight without Reproach, etc., etc.
 6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH. A Tale of the English Insurrection.
 7. TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES, AND NIGHT AT SEA.
 8. THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPUS.
 9. INVASION. A Tale of the Conquest.
 10. LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.
Cloth, extra, per set.....\$15 00
Half roan..... 18 00
Half morocco..... 20 00
Half calf, antique..... 25 00
Full calf, gilt..... 35 00
In separate volumes, for Premiums. Cloth, gilt..... 2 00
 - HISTORY OF IRELAND. Ancient and Modern. By ABHE MACGHE-
OGAN. Super royal 8vo. Illustrated with 4 Steel Engravings.
cloth, bev..... 8 50
Half mor. marbled edges..... 4 50
 - THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH
BARRINGTON. 12mo. 472 pages. With 29 Portraits.
cloth, extra.... 1- 50
- This is the best as well as the most readable book on Irish History published.*
- LOVER'S SONGS AND BALLADS. Including those of his Irish
Evenings. 12mo.....cloth, extra.... 2 00
 - VALENTINE MCCLUTCHY, The Irish Agent. By WILLIAM CARLE-
TON. 12mo.....cloth, extra.... 1 50
 - TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY. By WIL-
LIAM CARLETON. Comprising the following Tales: The Poor Scholar;
A Peasant Girl's Love; Talbot and Gaynor, the Irish Pipers; Frank
Finnegan, the Foster Brother; Tubber Derg, or the Red Well; Bar-
ney Brady's Goose; Tom Greeshy, the Irish Senachie; A Legend
of the Brown Goat; The White Horse of the Peppers; and Micky
McRory, the Irish Fiddler. Royal 18mo. 643 pages....cloth.... 1 25
 - THE SCOTTISH CHIEFS. By Miss PORTER. Royal 18mo. 750
pages.....cloth.... 1 25
 - THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION. Selected from the Dublin Nation.
12mo.....cloth.... 0 50
 - HARP OF ERIN SONGSTER 32mo.....cloth.... 0 40
 - SONGS OF IRELAND. AND OTHER LANDS. Being a collection
of the most popular Irish, Sentimental and Comic Songs. 24mo.
286 pages. Cloth. Gilt back. Price only..... 1 00

FORGET-ME-NOT SONGSTER. 82mo.....	cloth....	0 40
THE PRACTICAL LETTER-WRITER. 18mo.....	half bound....	3 31
NAPIER'S HISTORY OF THE PENINSULAR WAR.		
Royal 8vo. 800 pages.....	cloth, extra....	4 00
“ “ “ “ “	half morocco....	5 50
“ “ “ “ “	half calf, ant....	6 00
ANECDOTES OF NAPOLEON. Compiled from various sources.		
24mo. 504 pages.....	cloth....	0 60
LIFE OF MARY QUEEN OF SCOTS. By McLEOD. 12mo.		
“ “ “ “ “	cloth....	1 50
“ “ “ “ “	cloth, gilt....	2 50
GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, AND VICAR OF WAKEFIELD. Illus- trated.....	cloth....	1 00

CATHOLIC PRAYER-BOOKS.

We would respectfully invite attention to the following Prayer-Books, published with the approbation of the Most Rev. JOHN McCLOSKEY, D.D., Archbishop of New-York.

THE GOLDEN MANUAL Being a Guide to Catholic Devotion, Public and Private. 18mo. 1041 pages.		
Neatly bound in cloth, 1 plate.....		1 25
Roan, plain, 1 plate.....		1 50
Roan, gilt edges, 1 plate.....		2 00
Roan, embossed, gilt clasp.....		2 50
Roan, full gilt clasp.....		2 75
American morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....		2 25
Levant morocco, gilt edges, 6 plates.....		3 00
Morocco extra, illuminated, 8 plates.....		3 75
Morocco, extra, illuminated, clasps.....		4 25

Fine Paper, Illuminated Title, Twelve Plates.

Morocco, bevelled.....	4 25
Morocco, bevelled, clasps.....	4 75
Table board, tooled edges.....	7 00
With gilt rim, “ “.....	7 00
Panelled and block patterns.....	10 00
“ with medallion.....	14 00
Rich velvet, clasps and corners, paper cases, at various prices, from \$12 to.....	25 00

THE WAY TO HEAVEN.—This Prayer-Book was compiled by the Oratorians in England, with numerous additions by a Rev. Gentleman in this country. It is one of the best and most complete Prayer-Books for its size published.

THE WAY TO HEAVEN. A Select Manual of Prayers for Daily Use. Compiled from Approved Sources. 18mo. 650 pages. Printed on superfine paper.

Cloth.....	75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasp.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation full gilt, clasp.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00

Morocco, extra, clasp.....	33 50
Morocco, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, bevelled, clasp.....	4 00
Morocco, tooled edges, rims and clasp.....	6 00
Morocco, red edges, with gold rims and clasp.....	6 00
Velvet, with rims and ornaments.....	8 00
Velvet. Very fine patterns at from \$ 7 to.....	20 00
WAY TO HEAVEN. 24mo. Edition. Cloth.....	50
Roan, embossed, plain, 2 plates.....	63
“ gilt sides.....	90
“ embossed, gilt edges, 4 plates.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 25
“ full gilt sides and edges.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ bevelled, flexible, 8 plates.....	3 00
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 50
“ tooled edges and rims.....	4 50
“ red edges and rims.....	6 00
Velvet in various styles, from \$6 to.....	15 00

A New, Illustrated, Large Print Prayer-Book.

DAILY PRAYERS. A Manual of Catholic Devotion, compiled from the most approved sources, and adapted to all states and conditions in life. Elegantly Illustrated. To which is added the Epistles, Gospels, and Collects for all the Sundays and Holidays.

* *The Short Prayers at Mass are illustrated with 37 new plates, designed expressly for it.*

18mo, of nearly 900 pages.....cloth....	1 00
“ “ “roan, plain....	1 25
“ “ “embossed, gilt....	1 75
“ “ “imitation, full gilt....	2 00
“ “ “imitation, full gilt, clasp....	2 50
“ “ “English morocco....	2 50
“ “ “morocco, extra....	3 00
“ “ “morocco, extra, clasp....	3 50
“ “ “morocco, extra, bevelled....	3 50
“ “ “morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp....	4 00
“ “ “morocco, extra table board, tooled edges....	7 00
“ “ “block pattern, tooled edges....	9 00
“ “ “panelled, medallion....	12 00

DAILY PRAYERS. Fine Edition, with the Epistles and Gospels left out. Printed on the finest tinted linen paper in very large type. Will be very thin, so that it may be easily carried in the pocket.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed gilt edges, clasps.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 75
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	2 00
Morocco, extra, comb edges.....	2 25
Morocco, extra, gilt edges.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, gilt, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, rims and tooled edges.....	6 00

It may also be had in velvet bindings.

Just Published,

GEMS OF PARADISE,

A New and Beautiful Miniature Prayer Book,

WITH THE

Epistles and Gospels.

Printed from Electrotypes Plates on the very Finest Paper.

Containing Morning and Evening Prayers; Prayers at Mass; Prayers for Confession and Communion; Seven Penitential Psalms; Rosary of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of the Blessed Virgin; Litany of Jesus, and Litany of the Saints; Vespers, etc., etc. To which is added the Epistles and Gospels. Illustrated with six beautiful Steel Engravings, engraved expressly for this book.

Cloth, plain, one plate	\$ 38	Morocco, extra, clasp.....	\$1 75
Roan, plain	50	Morocco, flexible tuck	1 75
Arabesque, gilt edges	75	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 75
Imitation, full gilt.....	90	“ “ clasp.....	2 00
Roan, tuck	1 00	Morocco, or calf, with rims	3 00
Morocco, extra.....	1 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp ...	4 00

The Same Book illustrated with six fine Steel Engravings, and six beautiful colored plates.

Morocco, with rims and clasp	\$3 50	Velvet, with rims and clasp.	\$5 00
Calf,—rims, clasp and chased edges..	4 00	Velvet, mounted, varying from \$6 to 10 00	

GEMS OF PARADISE.

Same as the above, with the Epistles and Gospels omitted. Makes a beautiful Pocket Prayer-Book.

Cloth.....	\$0 25	Morocco, extra	\$1 25
Roan, plain,	38	Calf, gilt, and red edges	1 50
Arabesque, gilt edges	50	Morocco, clasp.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	62	“ tuck	1 50
Roan, tuck	75	“ rims and clasp	2 50

ST. DOMINIC'S MANUAL;

OR, TERTIARY'S GUIDE

BY TWO FATHERS OF THE ORDER.

Cloth	\$1 00	Imitation gilt.....	\$1 75
Roan, plain.....	1 25	Morocco extra.....	2 00
“ embossed gilt.....	1 50		

A NEW PRAYER-BOOK.

THE HELP OF CHRISTIANS. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers. Compiled from approved sources, by the SISTERS OF MERCY. Published with the approbation of several Archbishops and Bishops.

This Prayer-Book has the double advantage of being adapted for religious communities, as well as Persons living in the world.

18mo, 958 pages,	1 50
Roan, plain.....	2 00
Embossed, gilt.....	2 50
Embossed, gilt clasp.....	2 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	2 75
Imitation, clasp.....	3 75
Mor. extra.....	4 25
Mor. extra, clasp.....	4 25
Mor. extra, bevelled.....	4 75
Mor. extra bev. clasp.....	20 00
In velvet bindings, from \$10 to	

THE MASS BOOK. Containing the office for Holy Mass, with the Epistles and Gospels for all the Sundays and Holidays, the Offices for Holy Week, and Vespers and Benediction.

Cloth.....	0 50
Roan, plain.....	0 63
Embossed, gilt.....	0 75
“ “ clasp.....	1 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 00
“ “ clasp.....	1 25

WINE EDITION OF THE MASS BOOK. Printed on super extra paper, with fine steel engravings.

Embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
“ “ full gilt.....	1 50
Morocco extra, combed edges.....	2 00
“ “ gilt edges.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasps.....	3 00
“ “ bevelled.....	2 75
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 50

•• The cheap edition of this is the best edition of the “Epistles and Gospels” for schools, published.

THE GARDEN OF THE SOUL. A Manual of Spiritual Exercises and Instructions for Christians, who, living in the World, aspire to Devotion; with Bishop ENGLAND’S explanation of the Mass, and the Epistles and Gospels. 18mo, 700 pages.

Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Extra morocco, gilt edges.....	3 00
Imitation morocco, clasp, gilt edges.....	1 75
Imitation morocco, gilt edges.....	1 50
Embossed, morocco, gilt edges.....	1 25
Strong roan, plain edges.....	1 00

THE KEY OF HEAVEN. 24mo.

Morocco rims, tooled edges.....	4 50
Morocco, panelled, tooled edges, clasp....	5 00

Morocco, extra, bevelled	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasp.	3 50
Morocco, extra.	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasp.	3 00
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges, clasps.	1 50
Imitation morocco, 8 plates, extra gilt edges.	1 25
Embossed morocco, 4 plates, gilt edges.	1 00
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides.	0 90
Imitation morocco, 2 plates, plain.	0 63
Cloth, 2 plates, plain.	0 50

THE PATH TO PARADISE. 32mo. Large edition, with 12 fine steel engravings.

Morocco, red edges and rims.	4 00
Velvet at from \$5 to.	10 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible, clasps.	3 00
Super extra morocco, bevelled, flexible.	2 50
Super extra, morocco, clasps.	2 50
Super extra morocco.	2 00
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges, clasps.	1 13
Imitation morocco, 6 plates, gilt edges.	0 90
Embossed, gilt edges.	0 75
Embossed, gilt edges, clasp.	0 90
Imitation morocco, 4 plates, gilt sides.	0 63
Roan, plain.	0 50
Cloth, extra.	0 38

THE PATH TO PARADISE. Beautiful miniature edition. 12 fine steel engravings.

Tooled edges and rims	3 00
Velvet.	4 00
Extra morocco, clasps, gilt edges.	2 00
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.	1 50
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, full gilt edges.	0 75
Embossed morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt edges.	0 63
Embossed morocco, clasp.	0 75
Imitation morocco, 1 steel engraving.	0 38
Cloth, extra, 1 steel engraving.	0 31

THE GATE OF HEAVEN; or, Way of the Child of Mary. A Manual of Prayers and Instructions, compiled from approved sources, for the use of Young Persons. Illustrated with 40 plates. 320 pages. 32mo. Fine paper.

Cloth, extra.	0 33
Roan, plain.	0 50
Roan, embossed, gilt.	0 75
Roan, gilt sides.	63
Roan, full gilt.	0 90
Roan, full gilt, clasps.	1 13
Morocco, extra.	1 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.	2 00

THE POCKET MANUAL. A very neat pocket Prayer-Book. With 4 steel engravings. 48mo.

Cloth.	0 25
Embossed, gilt edges.	0 45
Imitation Turkey, gilt edges.	0 30
In tuck, gilt edges.	0 63
Turkey morocco.	1 00
Turkey morocco, clasp.	1 25

THE ALTAR MANUAL; or, Instructions and Devotions for Confession and Communion. With Visits to the Blessed Sacrament, Devotions to the Sacred Heart of Jesus, and various other Devotions. From the "Delices des Ames Pieuses." Edited by EDWARD CASWELL, M.A. 432 pages, 18mo. Fine paper, and steel engravings.

Roan, marbled edges.....	1 00
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 25
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00

THE ALTAR MANUAL. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 63
Roan, plain.....	0 90
Roan, gilt, 4 plates.....	1 13
Morocco, extra, 6 plates.....	2 25

THE MISSION BOOK. A Manual of Instructions and Prayers adapted to preserve the FRUITS OF THE MISSION. Drawn chiefly from the Works of St. Alphonsus Liguori. New and improved edition. 500 pages, Illustrated.

Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 50
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	4 00
Morocco rims and tooled edges.....	6 00
Morocco rims and red edges.....	7 00

THE MISSION BOOK. 24mo.

Roan, plain.....	0 75
Roan, gilt sides.....	0 90
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 00
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, full gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

THE RACCOLTA; or, Collection of Indulged Prayers. (Suitable for Confraternities and for Private Devotion.) Translated by AMBROSE ST. JOHN, of the Oratory of St. Philip Neri, Birmingham.

Cloth.....	3 75
Roan, plain.....	1 00
Roan, full gilt, plain edges.....	1 12
Roan, embossed, gilt edges.....	1 25
Roan, embossed, gilt edges, clasps.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt, clasps.....	1 75
Morocco, extra.....	2 50
Morocco, extra, clasps.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled.....	3 00
Morocco, extra, bevelled, clasps.....	3 50

JOURNEE DU CHRETIEN. A very fine French Prayer-Book, containing 630 pages, and twelve fine steel engravings. 24mo. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. Printed on fine paper.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Imitation morocco, 4 steel engravings, gilt.....	1 00
Imitation morocco, 6 steel engravings, gilt edges.....	1 25
Extra morocco, without clasps, gilt edges.....	2 50
Extra morocco. clasps. gilt edges.....	3 00

PAROISSEN DES PETITS ENFANS PIEUX. A beautiful French Prayer-Book. Published with the approbation of the Right Rev. Dr. Bourget, Lord Bishop of Montreal. 48mo.

Cloth, extra.....	0 25
Roan, gilt edges.....	0 45
Roan, full gilt edges.....	0 50
Roan, tucks.....	0 63
Morocco, extra.....	1 00

JUST PUBLISHED. KEY OF HEAVEN. 18mo. 672 Pages.

THIS is the most superb edition published of this popular Prayer-Book, being printed from new electrotypes plates, with large print, and 87 illustrations of the Mass, got up expressly for this book.

Roan, Embossed, gilt edge.....	\$1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ rim and clasp.....	2 00
Imitation Morocco, full gilt.....	1 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 75
“ “ “ rims and clasp.....	2 50
Morocco, extra.....	3 00
“ “ clasp.....	3 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	4 00
“ “ rims, tooled edge, clasp.....	5 00
“ paneled, “ “ “ “.....	6 00
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$8 to 25 00

New Edition of the Key of Heaven. 24mo.

Cloth, extra.....	\$0 50
Roan, Embossed.....	0 63
“ gilt sides.....	0 90
Embossed, gilt edge.....	1 00
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 25
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 50
Imitation, full gilt.....	1 25
“ “ “ clasp.....	1 50
“ “ “ and rims.....	1 75
Turkey morocco, extra.....	2 50
“ “ “ clasp.....	3 00
“ “ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
“ “ beveled.....	3 00
“ “ “ and clasp.....	3 50
“ “ tooled and rims.....	4 50
In rich velvet binding.....	from \$6 to 8 00

CATHOLIC CATECHISMS.

BUTLER'S CATECHISM, Authorized by the First Council of Quebec.	\$0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of Toronto.	0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, for Use in the Diocese of St. John, N. B.	0 08
BUTLER'S CATECHISM, with the Scriptural Catechism, for general use in the United States.	0 08
A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE, newly revised for the Use of the Catholic Church in the U. S.	0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council.	0 05
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council, with Prayers for Mass and Vespers added. Cloth.	0 15
A GENERAL CATECHISM OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE. Prepared by order of the National Council. Illustrated with fifty engravings, with a description of each. 32mo. 184 pages.	0 20

A NEW EDITION OF THE BOSTON CATECHISM.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Church, in the Diocese of Boston. To which is added SHORT PRAYERS AT MASS. Illustrated with thirty-six cuts.	
Paper, 8 cents, or per hundred.	4 00
Flexible, 15, " " "	8 00

This is an entirely new edition of this Catechism, printed from large type, on fine paper. The Prayers at Mass being added, it will answer all the purposes of a Prayer-Book.

A SHORT ABRIDGMENT OF THE CHRISTIAN DOCTRINE; Newly Revised and Augmented. For the Use of the Catholic Church, in the Diocese of Boston. NEW EDITION, in large type.	
Paper, 5 cents, or per hundred.	2 75
Flexible, 10, " " "	6 00

COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Translated from the French, by MRS. J. SADLIER. 12mo. 408 pages..	
half bound.	0 68

This Catechism is approved by the Archbishop of New York, and is fast getting into use in the principal Catholic educational establishments in the United States and Canada. It is also admirably adapted for instruction in the family.

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the use of Catholic Schools. By MRS. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages	
Price only.	0 25

NEW EDITION.

CATECHISM OF HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, author of "First Book of History." 18mo. 180 pages.	0 25
---	------

STANDARD SCHOOL BOOKS.

Published for the use of the Schools of the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, with the special approbation of the General of the Order, given at Paris, July 1, 1853, at the meeting of the Council of the Order, and recommended as the only School Books to be used in their Schools in the United States and Canada.

FIRST BOOK. New and enlarged edition. Strong muslin back. 72 pages, stiff covers.....	0 12½
SECOND BOOK. New and enlarged edition, having Spelling and Accentuation, and Definitions, at the head of each chapter. 180 pages. 18mo. Half bound.....	0 25
THIRD BOOK. New and enlarged edition, with Spelling, Pronunciation, and Definitions, to each chapter; making it the most complete in the United States. 350 pages. 12mo. Half roan.....	0 63
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo. Half bound.....	0 63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.....	0 21
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....	0 19
TABLE-BOOK. By the CHRISTIAN BROTHERS. Per dozen.....	0 63
BURKE'S PRIMARY ARITHMETIC.....	0 25
BURKE'S PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....	0 60
BURKE'S KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....	1 25
ORAM'S TABLE-BOOK; or, Stepping-Stones to Arithmetic.....	0 18
THE SPELLING-BOOK SUPERSEDED. By ROBERT SULLIVAN, LL.D.	0 31
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound.....	0 31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo. Half bound.....	0 50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound.....	0 31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.....	0 15
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....	0 15
BRIDGE'S ALGEBRA. With additions. By the BROTHERS OF THE CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS. Half bound.....	0 45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With two hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound.....	98
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY; combined with Geography and Chronology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With forty illustrations, and six maps. Half bound.....	0 63
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA. Half bound.....	0 81
	flexible. 0 25
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L. S. D.).....	0 31
DAVIS'S TABLE-BOOK. (L. S. D.) Per gross.....	3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....	3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound.	1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS. Half bound.....	0 38
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....	0 38
SADLER'S COPY-BOOKS. Per dozen, without headlines. No. 1...	0 75
" " " " No. 2...	0 90
" " " " No. 3...	1 25

THE METROPOLITAN READERS.

Compiled by a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross.

THE METROPOLITAN FIRST READER. Royal 18mo. 120 pages. Illustrated, with ninety cuts. Beautifully printed on fine paper, and handsomely bound.....	0 25
THE METROPOLITAN SECOND READER. Royal 18mo. 216 pages. Illustrated, and printed from clear type, on excellent paper, and substantially bound.....	0 45
THE METROPOLITAN THIRD READER. Beautifully illustrated. 12mo.....	0 75
THE METROPOLITAN FOURTH READER. With an Introduction. By the Rt. Rev. Dr. SPALDING, Bishop of Louisville. This is the best Reader for advanced classes in Catholic schools ever published. There is a short biographical notice given of each author from whom the selections are made, preceding the lesson. 12mo. 456 pages.....	1 13
THE METROPOLITAN FIFTH READER; or, Book of Oratory..	1 75
THE METROPOLITAN ILLUSTRATED SPELLER. Designed to accompany the Metropolitan Series of Readers. By a Member of the Order of the Holy Cross. 12mo. 180 pages. Illustrated, with one hundred and thirty cuts. Half bound.....	0 25
THE ILLUSTRATED SPELLER AND DEFINER. 12mo. 288 pages. With one thousand cuts.....	0 45
THE GOLDEN PRIMER. Illustrated, with fifty cuts. Per doz. paper	0 63
“ “ “ “ “ “ stiff cover.	0 75
METROPOLITAN NEW INTERMEDIATE READER.....	0 60

BENNETT'S DOUBLE ENTRY BOOK-KEEPING. A New and Enlarged Edition, prepared by the Author, a short time before his death.

THE AMERICAN SYSTEM OF PRACTICAL BOOK-KEEPING EXEMPLIFIED, by the Mercantile Transactions of New-York City with the United States; and with its Trade and Commerce all over the World, embracing all Foreign Exchanges resulting therefrom. By JAMES ARLINGTON BENNETT. 8vo. Illustrated with a Balance Chart, and a Portrait of the Author. Price, only\$1 50

This work has already passed through forty editions.

ADOPTED BY THE PROVINCIAL OF THE CHRISTIAN BROTHERS, FOR USE IN THE SCHOOLS UNDER HIS CHARGE.]

(Just Published.)

A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. By Mrs. J. SADLIER. 18mo. 178 pages. Price, only.....

(New Edition.)

CATECHISM OF THE HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By JOHN G. SHEA, LL.D. Author of "The History of Catholic Missions," "First Book of History," etc., etc. 18mo. 180 pages. Price.....

NEW SERIES OF COPY BOOKS.

GHEGAN'S Universal System of Penmanship.

We beg to call the attention of Principals of Schools, and the trade, to the above excellent and simple system of Penmanship.

It is a new and splendidly engraved set of Books, well printed on good, heavy paper. The system is progressive, plain and simple, and is complete in Eight Numbers, the Common School Series being comprised in the first six.

The words and sentences in the headings are selected with a view to illustrate the different combinations of the letters, and introduce the entire Alphabet.

BOOK 1. Principles and small Letters in a large, round hand.

BOOK 2. Short words. large, open writing.

BOOK 3. Smaller writing, capitals alphabetically arranged.

BOOK 4. Longer words, with capitals alphabetically arranged, and of different styles.

BOOK 5. Sentences and words. Round, business hand.

BOOK 6. Finer and more elegant writing. Sentences and names.

(The above six books complete the Common School Series.)

BOOK 7. Commercial Series—Notes, Drafts, Invoices, Checks, &c.

BOOK 8. Young Ladies' Series—Poetry, Letters of Invitation, &c.

Address Orders to

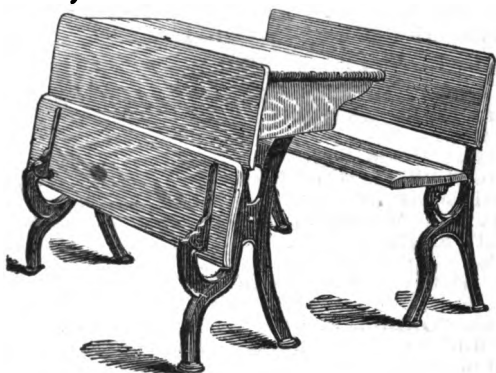
D. & J. SADLIER & CO.

31 Barclay Street, New York.

Trade Price, \$1.50 per dozen.—Retail, 20 cents each.

 **This is the Best and Cheapest series of Copy Books made.**

ROBERT PATON,
26 GROVE STREET, - NEW YORK.
 MANUFACTURER OF
SCHOOL, CHURCH & LECTURE ROOM



FURNITURE.

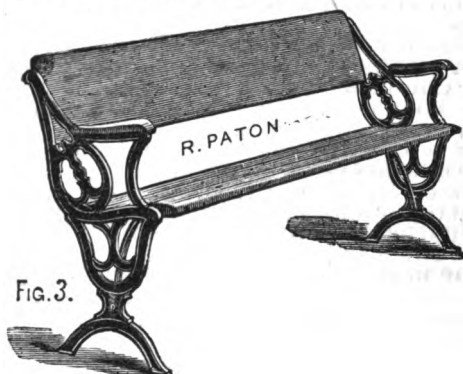


FIG. 3.

SETTEES & PEWS, Plain and Reversible of any pattern made to order.
DESKS & SETTEES are constructed so as to be shipped in a compact manner, thus saving considerable freight expense.

Estimates from Plans and Designs furnished free on application.

For further particulars, address :

ROBERT PATON, 26 Grove St., N. Y.

D. & J. SADLER & CO., will furnish any of the above goods at **MANUFACTURERS PRICES.**

D. & J. SADLER & CO., 31 Barclay St. N. Y.

FOREIGN BOOKS.

D. & J. SADLER & Co. have just received from the London and Dublin Catholic publishers a large assortment of books, amongst which will be found the following :

A TREATISE ON CHANCEL SCREENS. By A. W. PUGIN ..	\$5 00
THE SCENERY AND ANTIQUITIES OF IRELAND. Illustrated. 2 vols.....	15 00
THE LITERARY WORKMAN.....	3 00
DUFFEY'S HIBERNIAN MAGAZINE.....	4 00
MEMOIRS OF MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT.....	5 00
THE FORMATION OF CHRISTENDOM. By J. W. ALLIES...	6 00
ST. LIGUORI'S SERMONS.....	3 00
APPLETON'S ".....	3 00
" ANALYSIS OF THE GOSPELS.....	3 00
PAINTERS, SCULPTORS, AND ARCHITECTS OF THE DOMINICAN ORDER. 2 vols.....	4 00
THE CATHOLIC YEAR; or, Goethe's Daily Lessons on the Feasts of the Church.....	2 75
THE SUFFERINGS OF OUR LORD. By Father THOMAS OF JESUS.....	2 00
WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....	3 50
WISEMAN'S LECTURES ON HOLY EUCHARIST.....	1 00
THE HISTORY OF THE PENAL LAWS ENACTED AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN.....	2 00
HISTORICAL NOTICE OF THE PENAL LAWS AGAINST ROMAN CATHOLICS. By R. R. MADDEN.....	2 50
LIFE OF REV. A. GENTILI. By Very Rev. P. PAGANI.....	2 50
LIFE OF FATHER IGNATIUS (SPENCER).....	3 00
AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII.....	2 25
PICTORIAL HALF HOURS WITH THE SAINTS. Cloth, gilt	3 00
" HISTORY OF THE HOLY BIBLE. "	3 00
HISTORY OF THE LAWS OF MORTMAIN.....	2 50
A MANUAL OF BRITISH AND IRISH HISTORY. Illustrated with Maps and Engravings. By Rev. THOMAS FLANAGAN....	5 00
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY.....	2 00
FATHER PROUT'S RELIQUES.....	4 00
THE VIGIL OF ST. LAWRENCE, and Other Tales. Cloth, gilt	2 50
WILD TIMES. A Tale of the Days of Queen Elizabeth.....	3 00
POEMS. By SPERANZA (Lady Wilde). Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
LETTERS OF EUGENIE DE GUERIN.....	2 00
JOURNAL " ".....	2 00
CHARLCOTE GRANGE: A Tale. By Lady C. THYNNE....	2 00
THE EMERALD WREATH. By CAVIARE. Illustrated. Cloth, gilt.....	1 75
TRIAL AND TRUST. By Canon SCHMIDT.....	1 50
ELEANOR MORRISON. By Lady C. THYNNE.....	1 50
ST. MARY'S HOME; or, Work for Women. By EMILY BOWLES	1 75
AN INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FRANCE.....	2 00
MANUAL OF THE LIVES OF THE POPES.....	2 00

THE URSULINE CATHOLIC OFFERING.....	\$1 50
THE ARBE ZOUAVE; or, The Life of Joseph L. Guerin.....	1 50
IRISH DIAMONDS; or, A Chronicle of Peterstown. By EMILY BOWLES.....	1 00
SCRIPTURE LESSONS FROM THE NEW TESTAMENT....	1 00
THE TWO ROADS OF LIFE. By Canon SCHMIDT.....	1 50
LIGHT AND SHADE; or, The Manor House of Hardinge.....	1 50
CHILDREN OF MARY INSTRUCTED.....	1 25
BLESSED HENRY SUSO'S LITTLE BOOK OF ETERNAL WISDOM.....	1 75
SAINT CLARE, SAINT COLETTE, AND THE POOR CLARES.	2 75
SHORT SERMONS ON DOCTRINAL SUBJECTS. By Dr. MEYNELL.....	2 00
THE SCIENCE OF THE SOUL.....	1 00
HISTORICAL WORKS OF DR. FRENCH. 2 vols.....	1 25
BECANUS'S ANALOGY OF THE SCRIPTURES.....	1 50
TESTIMONIES TO THE MOST HIGH.....	1 60
THE LIFE AND MARTYRDOM OF BLESSED ANDREW BOBOLA, S.J.....	1 50
THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Rev. M. TORMEY....	1 50
THE VOICE OF GOD TO THE HEART OF HIS SERVANTS...	0 75
THE RULES, OFFICE, AND DEVOTIONS OF THE CARME- LITE CONFRATERNITY.....	0 75
MAXIMS OF CHRISTIAN PERFECTION.....	0 60
LECTURES ON CATHOLIC FAITH AND PRACTICE. By Rev. J. N. SWEENEY. 3 vols.....	5 00
THE WITCH OF ROSENBERG: A Drama in 3 Acts. By Cardi- nal WISEMAN.....	1 75
SPIRIT OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....	0 60
LIFE OF CHRISTINA, QUEEN OF SWEDEN.....	1 00
INTERIOR CHRISTIAN.....	0 75
THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By OAKLEY.....	0 60
THE CROWN HYMN-BOOK.....	0 25
THE CROWN OF JESUS. Music. 4 parts.....	6 00
TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN.....	0 60
THE APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. By Rev. H. RAMIERE, S.J.	2 30
THE TRUE SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS OF SALES.....	2 00
MANUAL OF DEVOTIONS FOR THE USE OF MEMBERS OF THE LIVING ROSARY.....	0 25
EXTRACTS FROM THE WORKS OF LUTHER. By Dr J DOELLINGER.....	0 40
CHANTS FOR VESPERS.....	0 25
THE VIRTUOUS SCHOLAR.....	0 25
DEVOTION TO THE HOLY VIRGIN.....	3 30
MILNER'S LETTERS TO A PREBENDARY.....	0 60
MAXIMS AND EXAMPLES OF THE SAINTS.....	0 60
THE SINNER'S COMPLAINT TO GOD. By Rev. J. GOTHER...	0 75
FLEURY'S MANNERS OF THE ISRAELITES.....	0 50
IRISH ETHNOLOGY. By G. ELLIS.....	1 00
THE BOOK OF RIGHTS. By JOHN O'DONOVAN.....	2 50
HISTORY OF THE VICEROYS OF IRELAND. By J. T. GILBERT.....	4 00
THE POWER OF THE POPE IN THE MIDDLE AGES. By M. GOSSELIN. 2 vols.....	5 00

MORE'S CATHOLICI; or, Ages of Faith.	3 vols., folio.....	\$45 00
PEACE THROUGH THE TRUTH; or, Essays on Subjects connected with Dr. Pusey's Eirenicon.	By Rev. T. HARPER, S. J.	7 50
SACRED AND LEGENDARY ART.	By Mrs. JAMESON.	
LEGENDS OF THE MADONNA.	By Mrs. JAMESON.	
LEGENDS OF THE MONASTIC ORDERS.	By Mrs. JAMESON.	
HISTORY OF OUR LORD.	By Mrs. JAMESON.	
A NEW HISTORY OF PAINTING IN ITALY FROM THE SECOND TO THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.	3 vols.....	28 00
ORATORIAN LIVES OF THE SAINTS, OF THE CANONIZED SAINTS, AND THE SERVANTS OF GOD.	Small 8vo, cloth lettered, price \$2 per vol.	
S. PHILIP NERI, APOSTLE OF ROME AND FOUNDER OF THE CONGREGATION OF THE ORATORY.	2 vols.....	
S. ALPHONSO MARIE DE LIGUORI, WITH F. FABER'S ESSAY ON CANONIZATION.	5 vols.....	
F. PAUL SEGNERI, S. J.; F. PETER PINAMONTI, S. J.; V. JOHN DE BRITTO, S. J.; WITH F. FABER ON CATHOLIC MISSIONS.	1 vol.....	
HEROIC VIRTUE: Being a Portion of the Treatise of Benedict XIV. on Beatification and Canonization of the Servants of God.	3 vols.....	
COMPANIONS OF ST. PHILIP NERI.	1 vol.....	
B. SEBASTIAN VALFRE; ANTONIO DE SANTI; ANGELO MATTEUCCI.	1 vol.....	
B. SEBASTIAN OF APPARIZIO.	1 vol.....	
COMPANIONS OF S. ALPHONSO LIGUORI.	1 vol.....	
P. JOSEPH ANCHIETA, S. J.; V. ALVERA VON VIRMUNDT, S. J.; V. JOHN BERCHMANS, S. J.	1 vol.....	
V. FABRIZIO DALL'ASTE; V. F. MARIANO SOZZINI.	1 vol.....	
B. PAUL OF THE CROSS.	3 vols.....	
JOSEPH CALASANCTIUS; B. IPPOLITO GALANTINI.	1 vol.....	
S. CAMILUS, OF LELLIS; V. LUDOVICO DAPONTE, S. J.; V. LUIGI LA NUSA, S. J.	2 vols.....	
F. ANTONIO TALPA; V. F. EUSTACHIO; F. GIAMBATTISTA PREVER.	1 vol.....	
B. LEONARD OF PORT MAURICE; B. NICHOLAS FATTORE.	1 vol.....	
S. JANE FRANCES DE CHANTAL; S. ROSE OF VITERBO; B. MARY OF OIGNIES.	2 vols.....	
S. CATHERINE OF RICCI; S. AGNES OF MONTEPULCIANO; S. BENVENUTA OF BOJAN; B. CATHERINE OF RACONIGL.	1 vol.....	
ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.	2 vols.....	

Any of the above volumes may be had separately

DODD'S CHURCH HISTORY OF ENGLAND. With Notes, Additions, and a Continuation.	By the Rev. M. A. TIERNEY, F. S. A.	5 vols.....	20 00
THE LIVES AND TIMES OF THE UNITED IRISHMEN.	By Dr. MADDEN.	4 vols., illustrated....	16 00

WISEMAN'S ESSAYS. 3 vols.....	\$18 00
WISEMAN ON SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....	3 50
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. The Last Edition Revised and Enlarged a short time before the Author's Death. 10 vols.....	15 00
HIERURGIA. By the Rev. Dr. BOCK.....	6 00
THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE COUNCIL OF TRENT.....	4 00
THE EVIDENCES AND DOCTRINES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By the Most Rev. Dr. MACHALE.....	4 00
THE POPE. By DE MAISTRE.....	2 00
THE SCIENCE OF THE SAINTS. By Rev. Father PAGANI. 4 vols.....	7 50
ROBERTSON'S LECTURES ON ANCIENT AND MODERN HISTORY.....	3 00
LINGARD'S HISTORY OF THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. 2 vols.....	4 00
WALSINGHAM'S SEARCH IN MATTERS OF RELIGION.....	2 00
GERALDINE: A Tale of Conscience.....	2 00
O'DONOVAN'S IRISH GRAMMAR.....	1 50
WISEMAN'S HOLY WEEK.....	2 00
WHITE'S SERMONS.....	3 00
RULES OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE. 2 vols.....	3 00
SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	3 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET.....	2 00
WATERWORTH'S ENGLAND AND ROME.....	2 75
RELIGIOUS ORDERS.....	2 75
LIFE OF M. OLIER.....	2 00
LIVES OF THE THREE CHANCELLORS.....	2 00
PASSION OF OUR LORD. By C. EMERICH.....	1 75
SELECTIONS FROM THE POETS. By DE VERN.....	2 00
LIFE OF ST. DOMINICK.....	2 00
LIFE OF ST. CHARLES BORROMEO.....	2 00
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	1 75
ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.....	1 50
LYRA LITURGICA.....	1 00
TWELVE STORIES FOR CHILDREN.....	1 00
JOYS AND SORROWS OF HUMAN LIFE.....	0 60
TALES OF REMARKABLE MEN.....	0 60
HARRY O'BRIEN, and Other Tales.....	0 60
SAINTS ONCE OF THE WORKING CLASSES.....	0 60
HEATH HOUSE STORIES.....	0 90
DYRBINGTON. By Mrs. PARSONS.....	0 30
THE MANOR OF MONT CRUEL.....	0 60
NARRATIVES OF CONVERSION.....	0 60
BERTRAND DU GUESCLIN.....	0 75
TALES OF THE CRUSADES.....	0 75
LIVES OF SAINTED QUEENS.....	0 60
CLARA MAITLAND.....	0 60
BRETON LEGENDS.....	0 90
THE STORY OF PHILIP HOWARD.....	0 60
KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN.....	1 25
STORIES AND PARABLES. By BONAVENTURE.....	0 75
MARTYRDOM OF ST. CECILIA: A Drama.....	0 50
LACORDAIRE'S CONFERENCES.....	7 50

ST. FRANCIS AND THE FRANCISCANS.....	\$2 50
LOVE OF HOLY CHURCH. By CASWELL.....	1 25
CONFERENCES OF ST. FRANCIS.....	2 00
FABER'S POEMS.....	3 75
THE O'DONNELLS.....	2 00
HARRY NORTON.....	0 45
MARTHA BLONDELL.....	0 60
ANIMA DEVOTA.....	0 60
MEMOIRS OF MISSIONARY PRIESTS. 2 vols.....	1 25
HIGHER PATHS TO SPIRITUAL LIFE.....	0 60
COMPLETE GREGORIAN PLAIN CHANT MANUAL. 2 vols.....	12 50
HAPPINESS OF THE SAINTS.....	1 50
RULES OF ST. BENEDICT.....	1 25
SPIRIT OF ST. JOHN OF THE CROSS.....	0 60
CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS. 2 vols., 32mo... ..	1 25
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT.....	0 30
HELL OPENED TO CHRISTIANS. Illustrated.....	0 30
ST. LIGUORI ON RELIGIOUS STATE.....	0 60
DA PONTE'S MEDITATIONS. 6 vols.....	12 00
HISTORY OF THE CHURCH IN ENGLAND. By Canon FLAN- AGAN. 2 vols.....	6 50
MOLLOY'S SERMONS.... :	3 00
O'CONNELL'S SPEECHES. 2 vols.....	3 50
SHEIL'S ".....	1 75
PLUNKETT'S ".....	1 75
GRATTAN'S ".....	1 75
BURKE'S ".....	1 75
PROFESSOR O'CURRY'S LECTURES ON MS. MATERIALS OF ANCIENT IRISH HISTORY.....	8 00
BRENNAN'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY OF IRELAND.....	6 00
CARLETON'S TRAITS AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEAS- ENTRY. 2 vols.....	6 00
POTTER ON SACRED ELOQUENCE.....	3 00
HAND-BOOK TO THE CATHEDRALS OF ENGLAND. 4 vols.....	30 00
MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. Set to Music. Edited by J. W. GLOVER. Cloth, gilt.....	4 50
IRELAND : Its Scenery and Character. By Mr. and Mrs. S. C. HALL. 3 vols. 1/3 Morocco,	25 00
SERMONS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	\$3 00
LIFE OF THOMAS A'BECKET.....	3 00
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS.....	1 75
ANTOINE DE BONNEVAL.....	1 50
THE CEREMONIES OF THE MASS. By Rev. F. OAKLEY.....	60
THE SPIRIT AND GENIUS OF ST. PHILIP NERI. Paper....	1 00
TALES OF CELEBRATED WOMEN.....	75
THE CHILDREN OF MARY.....	75
POEMS. By AUBREY DE VERE.....	2 50
ROSE LEBLANC. By authoress of Grantley Manor.....	1 50
JULES GERARD, THE LION-KILLER.....	1 25
NEW VISITS TO THE MOST BLESSED SACRAMENT. Con- taining Devotions for the Quarant. 1 vol. Cloth.....	1 00
Do., do., do., do. Paper.....	60
THE LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. By Mrs. PARSONS.....	75
TALES OF WONDER. From the German of W. HAUFF.....	75
HOLIDAY TALES AND CONVERSATIONS.....	75

HISTORICAL TALES OF OLD TIME	75
POPULAR TALES AND SKETCHES. By Mrs. S. C. HALL....	1 50
WHITE'S SERMONS	4 50
LIFE OF CARDINAL XIMINES	5 00
MEMOIR OF THE MOST REV. DR. PLUNKETT	5 00
THE LIFE OF BISHOP MILNER	5 25
IRELAND UNDER ENGLISH RULE	5 00
MEMOIRS AND CORRESPONDENCE OF VISCOUNT CASTLE- REAGH. 4 vols.....	10 00
GILBERT'S HISTORY OF DUBLIN. 3 vols.....	10 00
DUNLEVY'S IRISH CATECHISM	1 75
HISTORY OF HERESIES. By St. LIGOURI.....	3 50
MYSTERIES OF COLPUS CHRISTI. From the Spanish. By D. F. MACCARTHY. Gilt.....	2 50
SHEMUS DHU, THE BLACK PEDLAR OF GALWAY	2 00
THE TRUE SPOUSE OF CHRIST; OR, THE NUN SANCTI- FIED	3 00
THE LOVE OF THE GOOD SHEPHERD: A SERIES OF MEDITATIONS. By an Ursuline.....	2 00
BALLAD POETRY. By CHARLES G. DUFFY. With portrait....	1 50
MUSIC AND POETRY OF IRELAND. Gilt.....	3 50
THE YOUNG CHRISTIAN'S LIBRARY. Being short Lives of Saints. 4 vols.....	5 00
MONKS OF THE WEST. By MONTALEMBERT. 5 vols.....	25 00
CHRISTIAN SCHOOLS AND SCHOLARS. 2 vols.....	12 00
THE ANGLO-SAXON CHURCH. By LINGARD. 2 vols.....	4 00
THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISIUM	1 00
TALES OF THE CHILDHOOD AND YOUTH OF CELEBRA- TED MEN	60
EUSTACE: OR SELF-DEVOTION. By Miss A. M. STEWART..	60
THE CATHOLIC LANGUAGE OF FLOWERS	1 25
LEGENDS OF THE COMMANDMENTS. Cloth. Gilt.....	1 75
LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN. “ “.....	1 75
THE LIFE AND REVELATIONS OF ST. GERTRUDE	3 75
THE PRAYERS OF ST. GERTRUDE	60
THE EXERCISES OF ST. GERTRUDE	60
LIFE OF ST. WINEFRIDE. Paper.....	35
SKETCHES OF RELIGIOUS LIFE ON THE CONTINENT ...	1 75
MANREASA: OR, THE SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS	1 75
GERALDINE: A TALE OF CONSCIENCE	2 00
CHURCHES, SECTS, AND RELIGIOUS PARTIES	1 50
THE CHURCH OF THE BIBLE. By OAKLEY.....	2 00
THE SPIRIT OF THE CURE OF ARS	1 00
THE MANNA OF THE NEW COVENANT	1 00
THE LITTLE FLOWERS OF ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISI	1 50
TALES FOR YOUNG MEN AND WOMEN	1 25
CHARITY IN CONVERSATION	1 25
CARDINAL WISEMAN'S LAST ILLNESS	1 00
FAITH AND REASON. By ABBE MARTINETTE.....	2 75
LETTERS OF ST. TERESA	1 75
BOOK OF THE FOUNDATIONS. By St. TERESA.....	1 75
INTERIOR CASTLE. “ “.....	1 75
WAY OF PERFECTION. “ “.....	1 75

ALPHABETICAL LIST OF BOOKS

PUBLISHED AND FOR SALE

BY

D. & J. SADLER & Co.

A

ADELMAR, THE TEMPLAR. Cloth.....	\$0 30
ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. By FABER.....	1 50
ALICE RIORDAN; or, The Blind Man's Daughter. By Mrs. SADLER	60
ALTON PARK.....	1 25
AILEY MOORE, 2 vols.....	1 00
ALICE SHERWIN; or, The Days of Sir Thomas More.....	1 25
This is an excellent Historical Novel of the time of the Reformation in England.	
ART OF SUFFERING. Translated from the French. By E. BUTLER. 45 cents; gilt.....	63
ALTAR MANUAL; or Instructions for Confession and Communion. Cloth.....	63
ART MAGUIRE; or, The Broken Pledge. By CARLETON.....	75
ANIMA DEVOTA; or, Devout Soul.....	60
AUDIN'S LIFE OF HENRY VIII. 8vo	2 25
ARCHCONFRATERNITY OF THE HEART OF MARY.....	30
ARK OF THE COVENANT. By Rev. T. S. PRESTON.....	60
ANGELICAL VIRTUE.....	38
APOLOGIA PRO VITÆ SUA. By Dr. NEWMAN.....	2 00
ASPIRATIONS OF NATURE. By Rev. I. T. HECKER.....	1 50
APOSTLESHIP OF PRAYER. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
ADVENTURES OF AN IRISH GIANT.....	50
AGNES HILTON. By Miss HOFFMAN.....	1 50
AGUECHEEK. By C. B. FAIRBANKS.....	1 25
A TREATISE ON THE LOVE OF GOD. By ST. FRANCIS DE SALES.....	1 75
ALPHONSO; or, The Triumph of Religion.....	1 00
A SPIRITUAL RETREAT OF EIGHT DAYS. With Introduction by Archbishop SPALDING.....	1 50
A MANUAL OF ROMAN CHANT.....	1 75

B.

BALMES' FUNDAMENTAL PHILOSOPHY. Translated from the Spanish. By H. F. BROWNSON. 2 vols. Cloth.....	\$4 00
Half morocco.....	5 00
BALMES ON EUROPEAN CIVILIZATION. 8vo.....	9 00
BANQUET OF THEODOLUS.	1 00
BAINES' ESSAY ON DIVINE FAITH.	1 25
BALLS AND DANCING. By ABBE HULOT....	50
BAXTER'S TENETS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH EXPLAINED.	
BENJAMIN ; or, the Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLER. Cloth.....	45
BERTHA ; or, The Pope and the Emperor. By MCCABE.....	1 50
BIBLE AGAINST PROTESTANTISM. By DR. SHELL.....	1 00
BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED.	60
BEAUTIES OF SIR THOMAS MORE.	1 25
BEAUTIES OF THE SANCTUARY.	75
BICKERTON ; or, Emigrant's Daughter.....	60
BLAKES AND FLANNIGANS. A Tale illustrative of Irish Life in the United States. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	1 25
Gilt.....	1 50
BLIND AGNES.	50
BLANCHE. A Tale.....	30
BLANCHE LESLIE AND OTHER TALES	60
BOSSUET'S HISTORY OF THE VARIATIONS OF THE PROTESTANT CHURCHES. 2 vols. Cloth.....	3 00
BOYHOOD OF GREAT PAINTERS. 2 vols. Cloth.....	1 20
" " " Gilt.....	1 80
BARTOLI'S LIFE OF ST. IGNATIUS. 2 vols.....	3 00
BLESSED SACRAMENT By FABER.....	1 50
BROWNSON'S ESSAYS AND REVIEWS ON THEOLOGY, POLITICS, AND SOCIALISM. Cloth.....	1 75
BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE FATHERS, MARTYRS, AND OTHER PRINCIPAL SAINTS. 4 vols., 8vo. Illustrated with 25 fine Steel Engravings and four Illuminated Title Pages. Sheep, marble edges.....	13 00
Roan, marble edges.....	15 00
Roan, full gilt.....	17 00
Morocco extra.....	20 00
Morocco extra, beveled.....	24 00
SADLER'S Edition is the most complete and best published.	
BUTLER'S LIVES OF THE SAINTS. Cheap Edition. 4 vols. Cloth.....	8 00
Roan gilt.....	12 00
Bound in 12 vols., or Libraries.....	15 00
BUTLER'S CATECHISM (as used in the United States).....	8
BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE DIOCESE OF TORONTO. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together..	8
BUTLER'S CATECHISM FOR THE ARCHDIOCESE OF QUEBEC. Containing the large and small Catechisms bound together.....	8
BRYANT ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION.	1 00

BANIM'S COMPLETE WORKS. (Sadlier's Uniform Edition.)

The only Edition published in this country, containing the notes and introductions, by **MICHAEL BANIM**. 12mo. Cloth.

THE PEEP O' DAY AND CROHOORE OF THE BILLHOOK	\$1 50
THE CROPPY	1 50
THE BOYNE WATER	1 50
THE MAYOR OF WINDGAP	1 50
THE BIT O' WRITIN'	1 50
THE DENOUNCED, AND THE LAST BARON OF CRANA	1 50
THE GHOST-HUNTER AND HIS FAMILY " "	1 50
THE FETCHES, AND PETER OF THE CASTLE " "	1 50
FATHER CONNELL, AND OTHER TALES " "	1 50
LIFE OF JOHN BANIM	1 50
BROWNSON'S AMERICAN REPUBLIC	3 00
BESSY CONWAY	75
BLACK BARONET. By CARLETON	1 50
BROOKSIANA	50

C.

CATECHISM OF SCRIPTURE HISTORY	75
" OF PERSEVERANCE	75
" OF AN INTERIOR LIFE	50
" OF THE HISTORY OF IRELAND	40
" DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL. By COLLOT. Translated from the French by Mrs. J. SADLIER. Half bound.....	63
" OF THE CATHOLIC RELIGION. Translated from the German of Rev. F. X. WENINGER. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
" FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS. By PERRY. Cloth.....	90
" GENERAL. Approved by the National Council..	5
" FOR THE DIOCESE OF BOSTON	5
" " NEW YORK	8
" BUTLER'S FOR THE U. S., QUEBEC, AND TORONTO	8
" FLEURY'S HISTORICAL. Abridged	15
" DOUAY	25
" OF THE CHRISTIAN RELIGION. By KEENAN.	1 50
" DOCTRINAL. By KEENAN	75
CATHOLIC YOUTH'S MAGAZINE. 4 vols.	5 00
" BRIDE. Translated by Dr. PISE	60
" PULPIT. A Collection of Sermons. Cloth.	3 50
" CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By Bishop CHAL- LONER. Flexible	38
" Cloth	50
" CHRISTIAN INSTRUCTED. By QUADRAPANI..	38
" LEGENDS AND STORIES. Cloth	1 00
" Cloth, gilt	1 25

CATHOLIC HYMN BOOK FOR YOUTH	\$0 13
“ HISTORY OF AMERICA. By McGEE.....	1 00
“ SUNDAY SCHOOL CLASS BOOKS	20
“ MELODIES. By ROSE.....	40
“ HARP. A Collection of Masses, Hymns, &c.....	50
CAHILL'S (DR.) LETTERS AND SPEECHES	1 00
CASTLE OF ROUSSILLON. A Tale of the Huguenot Wars. Translated from the French, by Mrs. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
CHALLONER'S MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY. ..	2 00
CHARITY AND TRUTH. By HAYWARDEN	1 00
CHRISTMAS NIGHT'S ENTERTAINMENTS	75
CHATEAU LESCURE. A Tale.....	50
COBBETT'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION	1 25
Sadler's is the only complete Edition of Cobbett published.	
COBBETT'S LEGACIES TO PARSONS AND LABORERS	60
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD	75
COTTAGE CONVERSATIONS. By MARIA MONICA.....	90
CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish Rebellion of 1641. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	2 00
CHAPEL CHOIR BOOK	90
CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	1 00
Gilt ..	1 25
CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE. By Mrs. J. SADLER. 16mo. Cloth.....	75
Do., gilt.....	1 00
COCHIN ON THE MASS	1 00
CROSS AND SHAMROCK	1 00
CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By Dr. NEWMAN...	1 25
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE SACRED MINISTRY	75
CRASSETT'S MEDITATIONS	1 80
CONSIDERATIONS ON THE WORLD. By Rev. B. S. PIOT..	75
CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. By Mrs. J. SADLER...	25
CLIFTON TRACTS. 4 vols.....	2 00
CEREMONIAL FOR THE CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES	8 00
CONFESSORS OF CONNAUGHT	1 00
CECELIA. A Roman Drama.....	38
CATHOLIC WORLD. A Magazine. 8 vols. now ready. cloth, per vol.....	3 00
COUNSELS OF A CHRISTIAN MOTHER	60
CHRISTIAN MISSIONS. By Marshall. 2 vols., cloth.....	4 00
2 vols., half morocco.....	5 00
CAMPBELL AND PURCEL'S DEBATE	1 50
COTTAGE EVENING TALES	50
CHILDREN OF THE VALLEY	50
COUNT LESLIE	50
CHARLES AND FREDERICK	50
CURIOUS QUESTIONS. By Dr. BRANN.....	2 00
CATHOLIC TESTAMENT. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth.....	1 50
CONVERSION OF RATISBONE	38
CATHOLIC OFFERING. By Mt. Rev. Wm. WALSH.....	1 50
CONSCIENCES TALES—THE POOR GENTLEMAN	1 60
“ “ THE CONSCRIPT AND BLIND ROSA	1 00

CONSCIENCES TALES—HAPPINESS OF BEING RICH.....	\$1 00
“ “ THE MISER.....	1 00
“ “ RICKTICKTACK AND WOODEN CLARA.....	1 00
“ “ COUNT HUGO OF CRAENHOVE... ..	1 00
“ “ CURSE OF THE VILLAGE.....	1 00
“ “ VILLAGE INNKEEPER.....	1 00

B.

DAILY PRAYER. A Manual of Catholic Devotion. 18mo.	
Very large type. At prices from	\$1 to 10 00
DEVOUT COMMUNICANT. By BAKER.....	25
DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART.....	90
DEVOTIONS TO THE SACRED HEART. 32mo.....	45
DE COUREY'S AND SHEA'S CATHOLIC CHURCH IN THE UNITED STATES.....	2 25
DEVOTIONS TO CALVARY.....	75
DR. DIXON ON THE HOLY SCRIPTURES.....	3 50
DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. From the French of Ven. La SALLE, by Mrs. J. SADLER.....	63
DOUAY TESTAMENT. 16mo. Cloth.....	63
DOUAY BIBLE. 12mo.	1 50
Gilt edges and sides	3 00
SADLER'S Fine Imperial 4to. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Illustrated with 25 plates. At prices from	\$12 50 to 24 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLER'S Illustrated Edition. With 17 plates. To which is added WARD'S ERRATA. At prices varying from \$6 to	12 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLER'S Small 4to. Printed on very fine paper, and Illustrated with 12 fine Steel Engravings. Imitation gilt edges	6 00
Morocco, extra, 12 plates.....	9 00
Morocco, extra, 12 plates, clasp.....	10 50
Morocco, extra, paneled.....	13 00
DOUAY BIBLE. SADLER'S Extraordinary Cheap Edition. Small 4to. Sheep.....	4 00
Roan, marble.....	5 00
Imitation, full gilt.....	6 00
Morocco, extra.....	9 00
DOUAY (HAYDOCK'S). At from.....	\$18 to 35 00
DOUAY POCKET BIBLE. Roan, plain.....	1 75
Roan, gilt.....	2 50
Morocco, extra.....	4 50
DREAMS WITHIN DREAMS. By N. DE LAZIE.....	2 00
DESPONDENCY IN THE PURSUIT OF PIETY.....	50
DEVOUT INSTRUCTIONS ON THE EPISTLES AND GOSPELS. By GOFFINE.....	2 25
DR. CAHILL'S WORKS.....	1 00

E.

EDMA AND MARGUERETTE. By Madame WOLLEZ.....	60
EDITH MORTIMER. By Mrs. PARSONS. Cloth.....	80
ELEANOR MORTIMER; or, The World and the Cloister. By AGNES M. STEWART. Cloth.....	80
ELEVATION OF THE SOUL TO GOD.....	75
ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	\$1 00
EPISTLES AND GOSPELS FOR ALL THE SUNDAYS AND FESTIVALS.....	30
EUCHARISTICA.....	1 00
EXERCISE OF FAITH IMPOSSIBLE EXCEPT IN THE CATHOLIC CHURCH.....	75
END OF CONTROVERSY. By Dr. MILNER.....	1 00
ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. By WARD.....	75
EVA FITZGERALD. Cloth.....	50
EASTER IN HEAVEN. By Rev. F. X. WININGER, S. J. 16mo, Cloth.....	1 00
ECCLESIASTICAL YEAR. By Rev. T. NORTHERN. 2 vols.....	12 00
EVA. A Goblin Romance. By JOHN SAVAGE.....	1 00
EXPOSITION OF THE APOCALYPSE OF ST. JOHN.....	1 50

F.

FABIOLA. A Tale of the Roman Catacombs. By Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo, cloth.....	1 25
Cloth, gilt.....	1 50
FABER'S ALL FOR JESUS; or, The Easy Ways of Divine Love. Cloth.....	1 50
BLESSED SACRAMENT.....	1 50
GROWTH IN HOLINESS. Cloth.....	1 50
THE CREATOR AND CREATURE. Cloth.....	1 50
“ THE FOOT OF THE CROSS. Cloth.....	1 50
“ SPIRITUAL CONFERENCES. Cloth.....	1 50
“ THE PRECIOUS BLOOD. Cloth.....	1 50
“ TALES OF THE ANGELS.....	60
“ BETHLEHEM. Cloth.....	1 50
FATHER LAVAIL. By McSHEEY. Cloth.....	60
“ DRUMMOND AND HIS ORPHANS.....	50
“ OSWALD. A Catholic Story. Cloth.....	90
“ SHEHEY. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	45
Gilt.....	60
FAITH, HOPE, AND CHARITY. A Tale. Cloth.....	1 25
FAMILIAR INSTRUCTIONS. By Rev. J. CURR.....	30
FENELON ON THE EDUCATION OF A DAUGHTER.....	60
FESTIVAL OF THE ROSARY. By Miss STEWART.....	30
FIFTY REASONS WHY THE CATHOLIC RELIGION OUGHT TO BE PREFERRED TO ALL OTHERS. Cloth.....	25
FIRST COMMUNION. Letters to the Young.....	60
FLEURY'S HISTORICAL CATECHISM. 4 parts.....	50
“ “ “ Abridged.....	15
FOURFOLD DIFFICULTIES OF ANGLICANISM.....	75

THE FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. New Translation, with Prayers and Reflections. With Supplement, containing Methodical and Explanatory Tables of the Chapters of the FOLLOWING OF CHRIST. Gilt edges.....	\$1 50
Morocco, super extra.....	3 00
Morocco, flexible, beveled.....	3 50
24mo edition, same type, cloth, plain.....	60
Roan, plain.....	90
Roan, gilt edges.....	1 13
Morocco rims, red edge.....	5 00
FLORINE. A Tale of the Crusaders. By McCABE.....	1 25
FLOWERS OF LOVE AND MEMORY. By MRS. DORSEY.....	
FILIAL PIETY. By BROTHER PHILIP.....	60
FURNISS TRACTS.	1 00
FAITH AND FANCY. By JOHN SAVAGE.....	1 00

G.

GARBET'S MORNING AND EVENING SERVICE OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. Containing a variety of Masses, Motettes, Hymns, etc.....	2 50
GARDEN OF ROSES AND VALLEY OF LILIES. By KEMPIS.....	45
GOBINET'S INSTRUCTION FOR YOUTH.	1 50
GOLDEN BOOK OF THE CONFRATERNITIES.	60
GRIFFIN'S COMPLETE WORKS. Edited by his Brother, 10 vols., 12mo. Printed on fine paper, and illustrated with fine Steel Engravings.	
1. THE COLLEGIANS. A Tale of Garryowen.	
2. CARD DRAWING. A Tale of Clare.	
THE HALF SIR. A Tale of Munster.	
SUIL DHUV. A Tale of Tipperary.	
3. THE RIVALS. A Tale of Wicklow; and TRACY'S AMBITION.	
4. HOLLAND TIDE, THE AYLERS OF BALLYAYLMER, THE HAND AND WORD, and BARBER OF BANTRY.	
5. TALES OF THE JURY ROOM. Containing "Sigismund," "The Story-Teller at Fault," "The Knight without Reproach," &c., &c.	
6. THE DUKE OF MONMOUTH: A Tale of the English Insurrection.	
TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES and NIGHT AT SEA.	
THE POETICAL WORKS AND TRAGEDY OF GYSIPPUS.	
INVASION: A Tale of the Conquest.	
LIFE OF GERALD GRIFFIN. By his Brother.	
Cloth, extra, per set.....	15 00
Half roan.....	18 00
Half morocco.....	20 00
In separate volumes for premiums,	
Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
<i>Any volume may be had separate, as each volume is complete in itself.</i>	
GREEN BOOK. By O'CALLAGHAN.....	1 00
GUIDE FOR CATHOLIC YOUNG WOMEN. By DESHON.....	1 00
GRACE MORTON, OR THE INHERITANCE.	1 00
GOOD THOUGHTS: or, Daily Meditations.	1 50

GRACE O'HALLORAN.....	60
GERALD O'REILLY AND EVA O'BRIEN.....	50
GENIUS OF CHRISTIANITY. By CHATEAUBRIAND.....	\$2 25

H.

HASKIN'S TRAVELS IN ITALY, FRANCE, AND IRELAND.	1 00
HAY ON MIRACLES.....	1 00
HAY'S SINCERE CHRISTIAN.....	1 50
" DEVOUT CHRISTIAN.....	1 25
HEROINES OF CHARITY. Containing the Life of Mrs. SETON and a number of others. 12mo. Price only.....	1 00
Gilt.....	1 25
HISTORY OF IRELAND—Ancient and Modern. By ARTHUR MACGEOGHEGAN. Cloth.....	3 50
Half morocco.....	4 50
HISTORY OF IRELAND : From the Earliest Period to the Eman- cipation of the Catholics. By T. D. MCGEE, M. P. P. Two vols., Cloth.....	3 00
Half morocco.....	4 00
HISTORY OF IRELAND. By MOONEY. 2 vols.....	5 00
" " " By MOORE, 2 vols.....	5 00
" " THE RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAH BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits...	1 50
HISTORY OF THE IRISH REBELLION OF 1798.....	1 00
" " REFORMATION. By CORBETT.....	1 25
" " MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY.	1 00
HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. 6 Plates.....	1 25
HIDDEN TREASURE.....	45
HUC'S CHRISTIANITY IN CHINA, TARTARY, AND THIBET. 2 vols. 12mo.....	3 00
HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S CONTROVERSY.....	1 75
HUGHES AND BRECKINRIDGE'S ORAL DISCUSSION.....	2 50
HOLY WEEK... ..from 50c to	3 50
HOURS BEFORE THE ALTAR.....	45
HORTENSE; or, Pride Corrected.....	40
HISTORY OF THE CATHOLIC MISSIONS AMONG THE INDIAN TRIBES OF THE UNITED STATES FROM 1529 TO 1854. By J. G. SHEA.....	2 50
HISTORY OF THE CHRISTIAN CHURCH. By REEVE.....	1 25
HAY'S BALLADS OF IRELAND.....	1 50
HISTORY OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS. From the French of L. M. A. DAUBIGNAC.....	3 00

I.

IDLENESS ; or, The Double Lesson. And other Tales. Trans- lated by Mrs. SADLER. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	63
IMITATION OF CHRIST. By KEMPTIS.....	45
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By Cardinal LAMBRUSCHINI...	1 00
INSTRUCTIONS ON MATRIMONY.....	60
INTERIOR CHRISTIAN.....	60

INTRODUCTION TO A DEVOUT LIFE. By St. FRANCIS DE SALES.....	75
IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. By ULLATHORNE.....	50
ISLE OF THE DEAD ; or, Keeper of the Lazaretto	40
ITALIAN LEGENDS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	\$1 00
INSTRUCTION OF YOUTH. By GORNET.....	1 50
IRISH SINGER'S OWN BOOK	1 00
IRISH ELOQUENCE	2 00

J.

JOHN O'BRIEN. By Rev. Mr. RODDEN.....	1 00
JOY OF THE CHRISTIAN SOUL. From the French.....	40
JUSTICE AND MERCY	60
JUBILEE AT MT. ST. MARY'S, 1853	1 00

K.

KENRICK, F. P. (Archbishop of Baltimore), PRIMACY OF THE APOSTOLIC SEE VINDICATED	2 50
KENRICK, F. P., VINDICATION OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH	1 25
KENRICK, F. P., JUSTIFICATION EXPLAINED	1 25
“ “ THEOLOGIA MORALIS. 2 vols.....	
“ “ “ DOGMATICA. 3 vols.....	
“ “ THE PSALMS. With Notes.....	4 00
“ “ JOB AND THE PROPHETS. With Notes..	3 50
“ “ THE PENTATEUCH. With Notes.....	3 50
“ “ HISTORICAL BOOKS. With Notes.....	4 00
“ P. R., (Archbishop of St. Louis), ANGLICAN ORDINATIONS	1 25
KENRICK, P. R., NEW MONTH OF MARY	55
TREATISE ON BAPTISM AND CONFIRMATION	1 00
KIRWAN UNMASKED	13
KYRIALE ; or, Ordinary of the Mass	75
“ With Gregorian Chants	75

L.

LADY FULLERTON'S ELLEN MIDDLETON	1 50
“ “ GRANTLEY MANOR	1 50
“ “ LADY BIRD	1 50
“ “ ST. FRANCIS OF ROME	1 00
“ “ LAURENTIA	1 25
“ “ TOO STRANGE NOT TO BE TRUE ..	1 50
LEGENDS OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN	1 00
LAMP OF THE SANCTUARY. A Tale.....	40
LETTERS ON THE SPANISH INQUISITION. By De MAISTRE.	75
LENTEN MANUAL	50
“ MONITOR	60
LIGUORI (ST.) ON THE RELIGIOUS STATE	60
“ “ GLORIES MARY	1 25
“ “ CLOCK OF THE PASSION	45

LIGUORI (ST.), SPIRITUAL SUBJECTS.....	50
“ “ ON COMMANDMENTS AND SACRAMENTS.....	50
“ “ PREPARATION FOR DEATH.....	75
“ “ LOVE OF CHRIST.....	50
“ “ WAY OF SALVATION.....	75
“ “ HOURS OF THE PASSION.....	60
“ “ VISITS TO BLESSED SACRAMENT.....	38
“ “ ON PRAYER.....	38
“ “ CHRISTIAN VIRTUES.....	\$1 00
“ “ MYSTERIES OF FAITH.....	1 00
“ “ MEDITATIONS ON THE INCARNATION...	75
“ “ SPIRITUAL WORKS.....	75
LIFE OF CHRIST FOR YOUTH. Translated from the French,	
by Mrs. J. SADLER. 18mo. Illustrated. Cloth..	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ THE BLESSED VIRGIN; or, Ldy of Israel. 18mo.	
Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ THE BLESSED VIRGIN. 32mo. Cloth.....	38
ST. FRANCIS OF SALES, BISHOP AND PRINCE	
OF GENEVA.....	1 00
“ ST. ALOYSIUS GONZAGA.....	1 50
“ ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATISBONE. Cloth.....	1 50
Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
“ BISHOP MAGINN. By T. D. McGEE.....	1 00
“ BLESSED PAUL OF THE CROSS.....	1 50
“ BLESSED ANN OF JESUS.....	1 00
“ ST. ANGELI MERICI.....	1 00
“ ST. AGNES OF ROME.....	50
“ ST. FRANCIS XAVIER, APOSTLE OF THE INDIES.	1 75
“ ST. IGNATIUS LOYOLA. By BAROZZ. 2 vols....	3 00
“ ST. LIGUORI 12mo. Cloth.....	2 50
“ ST. CATHARINE OF SIENNA.....	1 50
“ ST. TERESA. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 50
“ FATHER EPHRAIM, of the Order of La Trappe....	1 25
“ ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON....	1 00
“ ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count MONTA-	
LEMBERT. Cloth.....	1 50
Cloth, gilt.....	2 00
“ SILVER CAMILLA, THE CARMELITE.....	80
“ MRS. SETON. By Rev. C. I. WHITE, D. D.....	2 00
“ SISTER ROSALIE.....	60
“ ST. ROSE OF LIMA.....	1 00
“ ST. ZITA.....	60
“ ST. JOSEPH. Taken from the Mystical City of God.	
Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
“ PRINCESS BORGHESE.....	45
“ ST. STANISLAUS.....	50
“ ST. LOUIS.....	40
“ BT. REV. JAMES DOYLE, late Bishop of Kildare and	
Leighlin, with his Letters on various subjects.	
Cloth. 18mo....	75
2 vols. 8vo.....	4 00
“ ST. VINCENT DE PAUL.....	1 00

N.

NEW LIGHTS : or, Life in Galway. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.	90
Cloth, gilt.....	\$1 25
NEWMAN'S SERMONS TO MIXED CONGREGATIONS.....	1 00
NEWMAN'S CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. Cloth.	1 25
NEW INDIAN SKETCHES. By Dr SMET.....	60
NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH..	1 25

O

ONE HUNDRED SERMONS. By the Rev. Father THOMAS.....	3 00
ORIENTAL PEARL. A Tale. By Mrs. DORSET.....	60
ORPHAN OF MOSCOW ; or, The Young Governess. Translated from the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
ORATORY OF A FAITHFUL SOUL.....	50
O'CONNELL AND HIS FRIENDS. By T. D. MCGHE.....	75
OFFICE OF THE DEAD, with Gregorian Chants in Modern Notation.....	1 25
ODDITIES OF HUMANITY.....	60
ORAMAKIA. An Indian Story.....	75
OFFICE OF B. VIRGIN and OFFICE OF THE DEAD, in Latin.	75

P.

PATH TO PARADISE. A Manual of Prayers. At from 30c to..	6 00
" OF PERFECTION.....	75
" WHICH LED A PROTESTANT LAWYER INTO THE CHURCH.....	2 00
PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED.....	25
PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols. First Series. Each volume sold separately or in sets of twelve. Fancy paper covers.....	25
Neat cloth... ..	40
Containing :	
1. THE WONDERFUL DOCTOR. An Eastern Tale. By Canon SCHMID.	
2. THE EASTER EGGS, THE BIRD'S NEST, AND TITUS AND HIS FAMILY. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
3. THE NIGHTINGALE, and THE INUNDATION OF THE RHINE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
4. HENRY EICHENFELS, and THE FIRE. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
5. HOP BLOSSOMS, and THE CRAY FISH. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
6. THE JEWELS, and DIAMOND RING. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	
7. THE WOODEN CROSS, and CHAPEL OF WOLFSBUHL. In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.	

8. **LEWIS, THE LITTLE EMIGRANT.** By Canon SCHMID.
9. **THE LITTLE HERMIT** By Canon SCHMID.
10. **CHRISTMAS EVE.** By Canon SCHMID.
11. **THE BLACK LADY, THE FOREST CHAPEL, and THE OLD CASTLE.** In 1 vol. By Canon SCHMID.
12. **MEMOIRS OF A GUARDIAN ANGEL.** A Catholic Tale. Translated from the French.

PAROCHIAL AND SUNDAY SCHOOL LIBRARY. In 12 vols.
Second Series. Uniform in size and price with First Series, containing :

1. **HAIL MARY** ; or, the Beauties of the Angelical Salutation. To which are added, **DIVINE PROVIDENCE, NEGLECT OF PRAYER, and THE CHRISTIAN SERVANT.** In 1 volume.
2. **VALENTINE REDMOND** ; or, The Cross of the Forest. To which are added, **HANS THE MISER, and PERRIN AND LUCETTA.** In 1 volume.
3. **THE ANGEL OF CONSOLATION.** To which are added, **THE INFIDEL'S DEATH-BED.** In 1 volume.
4. **THE ADOPTED SON.** To which are added, **THE ENVIOUS GIRL REFORMED, THE COPPER COINS AND THE GOLD COINS.** In 1 volume.
5. **ISABELLA** ; or, The Heroine of Algiers. To which are added, **THE STRAWBERRIES, and THE FARM AND PRESBYTERY.** In 1 volume.
6. **LUCY LAMBERT** ; or, The Shrine of the Forest. By MARY M. KING.
7. **LENT LILIES.** A Tale. To which are added, **CORPUS CHRISTI AFTERNOON, and THE USHER'S HORSE.** In 1 volume.
8. **POOR FANNY** ; or, The Motherless Child who Found a Mother. By MARY MONICA.
9. **THE LITTLE SNOW-DROP** ; or, The Unbaptized One. By CECILIA MARY CADWELL.
10. **THE STEP-SISTERS** ; or, A Cure for Prejudice. To which is added a beautiful Play for little girls, entitled **THE MAY QUEEN.** By REBECCA V. ROBERTS. In 1 volume.
11. **LUCY WARD** ; or, The Dweller in the Tabernacle.
12. **RICH AND POOR** ; or, Lady Adelia and Grumbling Molly.

POPULAR LIBRARY OF HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, FICTION, AND MISCELLANEOUS LITERATURE. A Series of Works by some of the most eminent writers of the day.
Edited by Messrs. CAPES, NORTHCOTE, and THOMPSON :

1. **FABIOLA** ; or, The Church of the Catacombs. By his Eminence Cardinal WISEMAN. 12mo, cloth, extra. \$1 25
Gilt. 1 50

2. THE LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS OF ROME. By Lady FULLERTON. 12mo, cloth	1 00
Gilt	\$1 25
3. CATHOLIC LEGENDS. 12mo, cloth, extra.	1 00
Gilt	1 25
4. HEROINES OF CHARITY. 12mo, cloth, extra..	1 00
Gilt	1 25
5. THE WITCH OF MILTON HILL. Cloth, extra..	1 00
Gilt	1 25
6. PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. Cloth, extra	1 00
Gilt	1 25
7. THE BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. By Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth, extra	1 25
Gilt	1 50
8. THE LIFE AND TIMES OF ST. BERNARD. By Abbé RATIBONNE. Cloth, extra	1 50
Gilt	2 00
9. THE LIVES OF THE EARLY MARTYRS. Cloth, extra	1 25
Gilt	1 50
10. HISTORY OF THE WAR IN LA VENDEE. By G. J. HILL. 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth	1 25
Gilt	1 50
11. TALES AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY. 12mo, cloth	1 00
Gilt	1 25
12. THE MISSIONS IN JAPAN AND PARAGUAY. 12mo, cloth	1 00
Gilt	1 25
13. CALLISTA. A Tale of the Third Century. By JOHN HENRY NEWMAN. 12mo. Cloth	1 25
14. MANUAL OF MODERN HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. 600 pp. 12mo. Cloth ..	1 50
15. ANCIENT HISTORY. By MATTHEW BRIDGES, Esq. Cloth	1 25
16. THE LIFE OF ST. ELIZABETH OF HUNGARY. By the Count DE MONTALEMBERT. 12mo. Cloth..	1 50
17. LIFE AND LABORS OF ST. VINCENT DE PAUL. A new, complete, and careful Biography. By H. BEDFORD, Esq. 12mo. Cloth	1 00
18. ALICE SHERWIN. An Historical Tale of the Days of Sir THOMAS MORE. 12mo. Cloth	1 25
19. LIFE OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALE. By ROBERT ORMSBY, M. A. Cloth	1 00
PAULINE SEWARD. A Tale by BRYANT	2 00
PASTORINI'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH	1 25
PICTURES OF CHRISTIAN HEROISM. By Dr. MANNING. Cloth	1 00
PIOUS BIOGRAPHY FOR YOUNG LADIES	60
POCKET MISSAL. At from \$1 25 to	3 50
POOR MAN'S CATECHISM. Flexible	25
POPE AND MAGUIRE'S DISCUSSION	1 25
POOR SCHOLAR. By CARLTON	75
PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL. Translated from the Irish. By O'KEARNEY	60

PERRY'S INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE USE OF CATECHISTS.	
Cloth.....	90
PERILS OF THE OCEAN AND WILDERNESS	75
PRETTY PLATE. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Cloth.....	45
PIUS THE NINTH AND THE TEMPORAL RIGHTS OF THE HOLY SEE. By RHODES.....	38
PROTESTANT'S TRIAL BY THE WRITTEN WORD	50
“ CONVERTED BY THE BIBLE AND PRAYER BOOK	50
PURGATORY OPENED ; or, Month of November	38
PROTESTING CHRISTIAN. Paper.....	15
PROPHET OF THE RUINED ABBEY	1 00
PROTESTANTISM AND INFIDELITY. By Rev. F. X. Weninger.....	\$1 25
POEMS BY UNA. 12mo. Cloth.....	1 00
PARSON'S CHRISTIAN DIRECTORY	2 00
PHILIP HARTLEY	50
PAPIST REPRESENTED AND MISREPRESENTED	25
PARRA NASTHA. By CARLETON.....	60

R

RATISBONE'S CONVERSION	38
RED HAND OF ULSTER ; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil	
By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	60
RELIGION IN SOCIETY. With an Introduction. By Archbishop HUGHES.....	1 75
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE CHURCH	1 25
“ HISTORY OF THE OLD AND NEW TESTAMENTS.	
With 230 cuts.....	90
RISE AND FALL OF THE IRISH NATION. By Sir JONAS BARRINGTON. With 29 Portraits.....	1 50
RITUALI ROMANO EXCERPTA. At from 75 ets to.....	2 00
RODRIGUEZ'S CHRISTIAN PERFECTION. 3 vols.....	4 00
ROMAN MISSAL FOR THE USE OF THE LAITY. At from \$1 25 to.....	8 00
ROTH'S LIFE OF NAPOLEON III.	1 50
RULES OF THE ROSARY AND SCAPULAR	50
“ OF A CHRISTIAN LIFE	1 75
ROSE OF TANENBOURGH	60
ROSEMARY ; or, Life and Death. By Dr. HUNTINGTON. Thick 12mo. Illustrated. Cloth.....	2 00
Cloth, gilt.....	2 50
ROMAN CATACOMBS. By NORTHCOTE.....	1 00
ROME AND THE ABBEY. By the Authoress of “Geraldine”......	1 25
REVELATIONS OF ST. BRIDGET	60
ROSA MYSTICA ; or, Mary of Nazareth	2 00
RALPH BERRIEN AND OTHER STORIES	50
ROME AND ITS CHARITIES, CHURCHES, AND SCHOOLS.	
By Dr. NELLIGAN.....	1 25
REFLECTIONS ON THE PASSION OF OUR LORD. In Verse. By Rev. J. A. HEARN.....	75
RIVERS' MANUAL	75
ROSARY AND SCAPULAR BOOK	50

S

SALVE FOR THE BITE OF THE BLACK VIPER	50
SEGUR'S ANSWERS TO POPULAR OBJECTIONS AGAINST RELIGION	60
SERAPHIC STAFF	38
SCHMIDT'S ONE HUNDRED TALES	60
SHANDY MAGUIRE. By PAUL PEPPERGRASS	1 00
SHEA'S FIRST BOOK OF HISTORY. Illustrated	63
" ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES	25
" HISTORY OF CATHOLIC MISSIONS	\$2 25
SHIPWRECK AND OTHER TALES	50
SHORTEST WAY TO END DISPUTES. By Dr. MANNING	1 00
SKETCHES OF O'CONNELL. By McGEE	75
SINNER'S CONVERSION REDUCED TO PRINCIPLES	40
SINNER'S GUIDE. By LEWIS, of Granada	1 25
SICK CALLS FROM THE DIARY OF A MISSIONARY PRIEST By Rev. E. PRICE	75
SPAEWIFE. By the Author of SHANDY MAGUIRE	2 00
SINCERE CHRISTIAN. By Bishop HAY	1 50
SPALDING'S (BISHOP) MISCELLANEA. 8vo	3 50
" EVIDENCES OF CATHOLICITY	2 50
" LIFE OF BISHOP FLAGET	1 25
" HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION IN GER- MANY, SWITZERLAND, AND ENGLAND	3 50
SURE WAY TO FIND OUT THE TRUE RELIGION	25
SOUL UNITED TO JESUS	50
SPIRITUAL EXERCISES OF ST. IGNATIUS	1 75
" MAXIMS OF ST VINCENT DE PAUL	25
" COMBAT	40
" DIRECTOR	50
" CONSOLER	50
SADLER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANS- LATED.	
" ALICE RIORDAN; or, The Blind Man's Daughter	60
" BLAKES AND FLANAGANS. A Tale of Irish Life in America	1 25
" RED HAND OF ULSTER; or, The Fortunes of Hugh O'Neil	60
" WILLY BURKE; or, The Irish Orphan in America	60
" NEW LIGHTS; or, Life in Galway	20
" THE CONFEDERATE CHIEFTAINS. A Tale of the Great Irish Rebellion of 1641. Cloth	2 00
" ELINOR PRESTON; or, Scenes at Home and Abroad. 16mo. Cloth	75
" Cloth, gilt	1 00
" BESSY CONWAY; or, The Irish Girl in America 16mo. Cloth	75
" Cloth, gilt	1 00
" THE CONFESSIONS OF AN APOSTATE; or, Scenes from a Troubled Life. 16mo. Cloth	75
" Cloth, gilt	1 00

SADLER'S (MRS. J.) WORKS, ORIGINAL AND TRANSLATED.

"	CON O'REGAN; or, Scenes from Emigrant Life.	
	16mo. Cloth	\$1 00
"	FATHER SHEEHY, and Other Tales. 16mo.	
	Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	60
"	THE OLD HOUSE BY THE BOYNE. 16mo.	
	Cloth.....	1 13
"	AUNT HONOR'S KEEPSAKE. 16mo. Cloth....	1 00
"	THE SECRET. An Original Drama. Written expressly for the Young Ladies of St. Joseph's Convent, Flushing, L. I. 12mo. Paper.....	25
"	THE DAUGHTER OF TYRCONNELL. A Tale of the Reign of James the First. 12mo. Paper	30
	Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	60
"	OLD AND NEW; or, Taste vs. Fashion. An Original Story. With a Portrait. 16mo. Cloth..	1 12
	Gilt edges.....	1 50
"	THE HERMIT OF THE ROCK. A Tale of Cashel. 16mo. Cloth.....	1 12
	Cloth, gilt edges.....	1 50
"	A NEW CATECHISM OF SACRED HISTORY. Compiled for the Use of Catholic Schools. 18mo. 178 pages.....	25
"	THE TALISMAN. An Original Drama, for Young Ladies.....	19
SADLER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH.		
"	ORSINI'S LIFE OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN.	
	At from.....	\$ 4 00 to 24 00
"	DE LIGNEY'S LIFE OF CHRIST. At from	\$ 4 00 to 24 50
"	LIFE OF CHRIST; or, Jesus Revealed to Childhood and Youth. Cloth.....	75
	Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
"	ORPHAN OF MOSCOW. A Tale.....	75
"	CASTLE OF ROUSILLON. A Tale.....	75
"	DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN TOWARD GOD. Half bound.....	63
"	COLLOT'S DOCTRINAL AND SCRIPTURAL CATECHISM. Half bound.....	63
"	BENJAMIN; or, The Pupil of the Christian Brothers. Cloth.....	45
"	THE BABBLER. A Moral Drama for Boys.....	20
"	JULIA; or, The Gold Thimble. A Moral Drama for Girls.....	20
"	THE POPE'S NIECE, and Other Tales.....	45
"	IDLENESS; or, The Double Lesson.....	45
"	THE KNOT. A Tale of Poland. 18mo. Cloth.	1 00
"	THE BLIGHTED FLOWER, and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	63
"	TEN STORIES. From the French of Balleydier. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
	Cloth, gilt.....	63

SADLER'S (MRS. J.) TRANSLATIONS FROM THE FRENCH	
VALERIA ; or, The First Christians ; and Other Tales. From the French of Balleydier and Madame Bourdon. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	63
“ THE EXILE OF TADMOR, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth.....	63
Cloth, gilt edges.....	63
“ TALES AND STORIES. Translated from the French of Viscount Walsh. 18mo. Cloth....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	63
“ THE VENDETTA, and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.	45
Gilt edges.....	63
“ WILHELM ; or, Christian Forgiveness. A Tale of the Reign of Philip II., and Other Tales. 18mo. Cloth.....	45
Cloth, gilt.....	63
“ CARDINAL LAMBRUSCHINI ON THE IMMACULATE CONCEPTION. With a History of the Doctrine. By Father Felix, S. J. 12mo. Cloth	1 00
“ THE YEAR OF MARY ; or, The True Servant of the Blessed Virgin. 12mo. Of nearly 600 pages	\$1 50
“ THE LOST SON. An Episode of the French Revolution. 16mo. Cloth.....	75
“ CATHOLIC ANECDOTES. Part I. 16mo. Cloth	75
“ “ “ Part II.	1 00
“ “ “ Part III. Cloth.....	1 00
“ “ “ 3 vols. in 1. 12mo.	2 50
“ THE MYSTERIOUS HERMIT. Cloth	45
“ THE POACHERS. Cloth.....	45
“ THE BOHEMIANS. A Tale. Cloth.	63
“ THE GOOD DAY. A Souvenir of First Communion. 18mo. Cloth ...	45
Gilt.....	63
This little work is admirably adapted to preserve the fruits of First Communion in the hearts of youth.	
A number of other works in preparation.	
SUNDAY MONITOR.....	50
STORIES OF THE SEVEN VIRTUES.....	50
ST. AUGUSTINE'S CONFESSIONS.....	75
“ “ MEDITATIONS.....	50
SOUL ON CALVARY.....	75
SODALIST'S FRIEND.....	80
SUFFERINGS OF CHRIST, By Father THOMAS, S. J.....	2 00
“ OF JESUS.....	
SPANISH CAVALIERS. A Tale of the Moorish Wars in Spain. From the French, by Mrs. J. SADLER. Cloth.....	75
Cloth, gilt.....	1 00
SONGS FOR CATHOLIC SCHOOLS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	50
SHANDY MAGUIRE.....	1 00
SHAMROCK LEAVES.....	1 00
SPIRITUAL PROGRESS. By Dr. CUMMINGS.....	1 50
STUDIES AND TEACHINGS OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS.....	1 25

SYBIL . (A Tragedy, in five acts.) By JOHN SAVAGE.....	\$1 00
SAINTLY CHARACTERS . By Dr. NEILLIGAN.....	1 00
SPIRIT OF CHRISTIANITY	1 00
SANCTA SOPHIA . By Father BAKER, O. S. B.....	1 25
SERMONS . By Rev. T. A. GILL.....	75
SERMONS DELIVERED DURING THE SECOND COUNCIL OF BALTIMORE	3 00
SERMONS . By Rev. T. S. PRESTONS.....	2 50

T.

TALES OF THE FIVE SENSES . By GERALD GRIFFIN.....	75
“ AND STORIES OF THE IRISH PEASANTRY . By CARLETON.....	1 25
“ OF THE FESTIVALS	60
“ OF THE SACRAMENTS	90
“ AND LEGENDS FROM HISTORY	1 00
TRAVELS OF AN IRISH GENTLEMAN . By THOS. MOORE...	1 25
TREATISE ON GENERAL CONFESSION	45
TRIALS OF A MIND . By Dr. IVES.....	1 00
THINK WELL ON'T . By Bishop CHALLONER.....	31
TEACHINGS AND STUDIES OF THE SOCIETY OF JESUS . By Abbe MAYNARD.....	1 25
THE GOVERNESS . A Tale. By MILES.....	75
THE KNOT . A Tale of Poland. By Mrs. J. SADLER.....	1 00
THE TRIALS OF MAYBROOK . A Tale.....	75
THE NEW GLORIES OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH	1 25
THE ROMAN VESPERAL	1 50
THE MINER'S DAUGHTER	60
THE RACCOLTA ; or, Book of Indulged Prayers.....	75
THE LITTLE OFFICES OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN	50
THE FLOWER BASKET	60
THE SAINTS OF ERIN	75
THE YOUNG COMMUNICANTS	38
THE SACRAMENTALS . By BARRY.....	1 00
THE POPE'S NIECE , and Other Tales. From the French, by Mrs J. SADLER. Cloth.....	45
THE SCAPULAR OF THE PASSION	50
THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER	45
THE BIBLE QUESTION FAIRLY TESTED	60
THE SPAEWIFE or, The Queen's Secret.....	2 00
THE GRACES OF MARY ; or, Devotions for the Month of May Cloth.....	60
THE URSULINE MONTH OF MARY	60
THE MONTH OF MARY . Translated from the French, by FABER.....	50
THE PROPHECIES OF ST. COLUMBKILL	60
THE EVIL EYE . By CARLETON.....	1 50
TALES AND STORIES , from the French.....	1 00
THE BEAUFORTS	50
THE FOUR GOSPELS EXAMINED AND VINDICATED ON CATHOLIC PRINCIPLES . By M. HEIS.....	1 25
THE LITTLE COMPANION OF THE SISTERS OF MERCY ...	75
THE MOVEABLE FEASTS AND FASTS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH . By Rev. A. BUTLER.....	1 25

THE LITTLE VESPER BOOK. 12mo, cloth.....	75
THE SOUL ON CALVARY.....	75
THE ORPHAN SISTERS (a Drama).....	15
THE BETROTHED. By MAZZONI.....	\$1 50
THE VISION OF OLD ANDREW THE WEAVER.....	60
THE MASSINGER; or, Evils of Mixed Marriages.....	1 25
THEOLINDA AND ADELAIDE.....	40
THINK WELL ON'T.....	31
THE QUEENS AND PRINCESSES OF FRANCE.....	60
THE FLOWER GARDEN, and Other Tales. From the French of Emily SOUVENET.....	75
THE MANUAL OF CONTROVERSY.....	75
THE CONVERT. By Dr. BROWNSON.....	1 25
THORNBERRY ABBEY.....	50
THE SHIPWRECK; or, Desert Island.....	50
THE TRIALS OF MAY BROOK. 2 vols.....	1 00
THE HAMILTONS.....	50
THREE ELEANORS.....	1 00
TRIUMPHS OF DUTY; or, Merchant Prince and his Heir.....	1 00
THE FRENCH ZOUAVE.....	40
TRIUMPHS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCH. By Dr. MANAHAN.....	2 00
THE BRIDAL OF VANITY.....	75

W.

WAY OF THE CROSS. With illustrations.....	10
WARD'S CANTOS; or, England's Reformation.....	90
" ERRATA OF THE PROTESTANT BIBLE. Half bound.....	75
Cloth.....	1 00
WHITE'S CONFUTATION OF CHURCH OF ENGLANDISM..	1 25
WILBERFORCE ON CHURCH AUTHORITY.....	1 25
WILLY BURKE. By Mrs. SADLER.....	60
WILLY RIELLY. By CARLETON.....	1 50
WELL! WELL. A Tale. By Rev. M. A. WALLACE.....	1 25
WISEMAN'S (CARDINAL) LECTURES ON HOLY WEEK.....	1 00
" CATHOLIC DOCTRINE.....	2 00
" REAL PRESENCE.....	1 50
" SCIENCE AND REVEALED RELIGION.....	3 50
" ESSAYS ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS. 3 vols.....	18 00
" LAST FOUR POPES.....	1 50
" TOUR IN IRELAND.....	1 50
" VINDICATION OF ITALY.....	50
" HIDDEN GEM.....	1 00
" SERMONS ON OUR LORD AND BLESSED VIRGIN.....	2 50
" " MORAL SUBJECTS.....	2 50
" LECTURES ON SHAKESPEARE.....	50
WAY OF SALVATION. By St. Ligouri.....	75

Y.

YOUNG SAVOYARD, and Other Tales. Cloth.....	60
Cloth, gilt.....	1
YOUTH'S DIRECTOR.....	0
YOUNG CRUSADER. A Tale.....	50

CHRISTIAN BROTHERS SERIES.

FIRST BOOK OF READING.....	13
SECOND BOOK OF READING.....	25
THIRD BOOK OF READING.....	63
FOURTH BOOK OF READING.....	88
THE DUTY OF A CHRISTIAN. Translated from the French of De La Salle, by Mrs. J. SADLER. 12mo, half bound.....	63
CARPENTER'S SCHOLAR'S SPELLING ASSISTANT.....	20
MURRAY'S GRAMMAR. Abridged by PUTNAM.....	20
MURRAY'S INTRODUCTION TO THE ENGLISH READER. Half bound.....	31
WALKER'S PRONOUNCING DICTIONARY. Square 12mo, half bound.....	50
PINNOCK'S CATECHISM OF GEOGRAPHY. Half bound....	31
STEPPING-STONE TO GEOGRAPHY.....	15
STEPPING-STONE TO ENGLISH GRAMMAR.....	15
BRIDGES' ALGEBRA. With additions by the Brothers of the Christian Schools. Half bound.....	45
REEVE'S HISTORY OF THE BIBLE. With 230 cuts, half bound.....	90
ELEMENTS OF HISTORY, combined with Geography and Chro- nology. By JOHN G. SHEA. 12mo. With 40 illustrations and 6 maps, half bound.....	63
AN ELEMENTARY HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. By J. G. SHEA.....	25
BRIDGES' ANCIENT HISTORY.....	\$1 25
“ MODERN “.....	1 50
TABLE BOOK. Compiled by the Brothers of the Christian Schools.....	6
THE AMERICAN PRIMARY ARITHMETIC. Designed for the Junior Pupils of the Christian Brothers' Christian Schools. By P. ULICK BURKE.....	25
THE AMERICAN PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC. For the use of the Christian Brothers' Schools. 380 pages. 12mo.....	60
KEY TO PRACTICAL ARITHMETIC.....	1 06
WALKINGAME'S ARITHMETIC. (L.S.D.).....	31
DAVIS'S TABLE BOOK. (L.S.D.) Per gross.....	3 75
MANSON'S PRIMER. Per gross.....	3 75
NUGENT'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH DICTIONARY. Half bound.....	1 25
PERRIN'S FRENCH AND ENGLISH CONVERSATIONS....	38
PERRIN'S FRENCH FABLES. Half bound.....	38

NEW YORK TABLET, FOR 1872.

The Tablet is admitted by all to be the
**BEST AND MOST INDEPENDENT CATHOLIC PAPER IN
AMERICA.**

The contents of its columns are of the most varied and unexceptional character, and the best Catholic talent in the country is employed upon its editorial columns.

A regular corps of European correspondents—in London, Dublin, and Paris—will contribute weekly letters. Also occasional correspondence from all parts of the United States and Canada. Special reports of Religious ceremonies. Latest Catholic Intelligence from all parts of the world.

The Latest European News will appear each Week.

A CHAPTER OF A NEW STORY WILL APPEAR IN EVERY NUMBER OF THE TABLET, which makes it of special interest to the Family Circle.

We have very great pleasure in directing attention to the following card of approbation from our Most Reverend Archbishop. It is consoling and encouraging to us to know that our humble efforts in the cause of religion and morality have met the approval of the eminent prelate who so worthily fills the Metropolitan See of New York.

I am happy to state, concerning the NEW-YORK TABLET, that I am pleased with its Catholic tone and spirit, and I feel persuaded that its present conductors will spare no pains to make it, in the future as in the past, a useful auxiliary to the Catholic cause, as well as a safe and instructive "Family Journal." As such I think it deserving of a liberal patronage on the part both of clergy and laity.

Given at New York, this 4th day of November, 1868.

✠ JOHN Archbishop of New York.

TERMS.

Single Copies..... 10 cents.
Served by Carrier.....\$5 per year.
Mail Subscriber..... 4 00 "

CLUBS.

Two Copies for one year.....\$7 00
Five " " " 15 00
Ten " " " 25 00

Larger Clubs at the same rate, that is, \$2 50 for each member.

— "NEW YORK TABLET," 31 Barclay Street, New York.

**D. & J. SADLIER & CO., Publishers,
NEW YORK.**

BX845

.C45

1872



A0000006007263



A0000006007263